VOLUME 2702

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

MARCH 27-28, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 27	Toronto	Hull	1
	Allianca	Cristobal	3
	Maracas	Grenada, Trinidad	2
	Parima	Demarara, Barbados	3
28	Patricia	Hamburg, Boulogne, Plymouth	90

2702

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2702

Mar. 27-28-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, , Surgeon of the S. S. Allianca and sailing with , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas W. Green.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115.

270

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA[illegible]D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]TED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190[illegible] to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, MAR 21 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Catto	John	27	mos	M	carpenter	Y	Y	England	Scotch	U.S.	Boston	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		transit Portland
2	Catto	Mary	27		F	wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Catto	Gladys	7	mos	F								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Gregory	J. H.	33	mos	M	Manager Interoceanic Ry	Y	Y	U.S.						
5	Shelverton	C. J.	41		M	inspector									
6	Stickler	G. B.	38		M	civil engr									
7	Stickler	Mrs. G. B.			F	wife									
8	Fenton	Geo. L	31	mos	M	mach inist									
9	Brown	B.	27		M	painter									
10	Vernoelle	C. G.	40		M	sailor									
11	Young	Jas. A.	23		M										
12	Collett	C. H.	17		M										
13	Walsh	C. J.	22		M										
14	Knickendall	S. W.	23		M										
15	Ragland	C. E.	44		M	mechanic									
16	Unger	C. E.			M	Gen freight clerk									
17	Russell	W. J.	48		M	station master									
18	Knipes	W. L.	28		M	postal clerk									
19	Rogers	John W.	42		M	inspector									
20	Newnham	A. W.	32		M	loco engr.									
21	Buckingham	C.	53		M	foreman									
22	Leeds	A.	42		M	painter									
23	Briley	J. C.	35		M	loco engr.									
24	Basting	W. W.	58		M	clerk chemist									
25	Fishmann	S.	21		M	painter									
26	Engleman	L. B.	32		M	conductor									
27	Neal	C. J.	26		M	civil engr									
28	Johnston	W. B.	35		M	mach engr.									
29	Petty	C. A.	40		M	painter									
	Easton	J. W.	45		M	Manager									

[illegible] transit."
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 27 1909, 190 . MAR 27 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self.	$30	no		Wife Sons in Aberdeen, Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	blue			Scotland	Aberdeen
2	no			no									5	1½	light					
3	no			no																
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S. S. Alliance *, from* Cristobal, C. Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Sukeforth.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* March *, 190* 9 *,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Allianca and sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Allianca

Chas W. Green.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Mar. 27, 09

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

17 7 3 3

3 4 7

7 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL, MAR 21 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knapp	Wm	29	m	s	Cruise man	y	y	U.S.						
2	Gifford	C. W.	33		m	clerk									
3	Gifford	Mrs. C. W.	26		f	wife									
4	Walston	W. H.	47		m	Police man									
5	Arndt	H. H.	28		m										
6	Wrisley	Chas W.	23			Engr									
7	Lee	H. E.	25			Police clerk									
8	Atterbury	W. L.	36		m	powder man									
9	Atterbury	Mrs. W. L.	36		f	wife									
10	Bartholomew	C. A.	30		m	s Dentist									
11	Jones	H. H.	31		m	Mason									
12	Lovett	Omar	28		s										
13	Polk	H. F.	48												
14	Polk	F. L.	27												
15	Wiff	Sp. J.	46			waterman									
16	French	B. L.	33			Attorney									
17	French	Mrs. B. L.	33		f	wife									
18	Haywood	Sp.	36		m	s painter									
19	Hubbard	J. M.	29			acct.									
	Cate	J. S.	45			foreman									
	Green	Louise Dutz	26		f								From San Francisco		
	Shamenbecker	John	35		m	s clerk									
	U.S. Postal Clerk.														

2001

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 27 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Alliance, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Wolfe, Surgeon of the Steamer thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1900

at Montreal

W H Wolfe M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lon

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Toronto sailing from Hull, March, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
# 1	Walker	Kathleen Mary	29		F M										
2	Evans	Pete	30		M S	17-19186-6/23/42--							Mrs Helen Evans. 111 Canning Street,	Liverpool	Liverpool
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	# Travelled on Boston														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* 27th, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Landed	in Boston																		
2	no	Self	yes	no			after O. T. Evans 5 St Charles School for Boys St Charles Ill.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	medium	blue	England	Liverpool
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *; from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* March, 1909,

at Ny.

Skeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Allianca, and sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W Green.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 190 0
at New York
C. Williams Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL MAR 21 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Green	Henry B	40		m	s	waiter	y	y	England	Negro				N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Kerber	Sam.	24				bartender			Austria	Hungarian					
3	Cresta	Angelo	21				driller			Italy	Italian			Giovanni Lodo Regio		
4	Broden	Hinton	29				carpenter	y	y	Sweden	Swedish			Miss Nelli Hughes		Babylon
5	Marenta	Jack	23				laborer									
6	Harrold	H. H.	40		m		painter									
7	Eberhard	R.	21		s		clerk									
8	Miller	R.	26		m		train man									
9	Vongsare	Th.	24		s		clerk									
10	Zimmer	Wm	43													
11	Hartmann	John	38				painter									
12	Keller	A.	24				barber									
13	Bennett	W. E.	30		m		elect. engr.									
14	McGovern	M.	40		m		boiler maker									
15	Gilley	G. C.	48		s		carpenter									
16	Higanaga	Sam	26				student									
17	Kleinman	Wm	53				R.R. man									
18	Penfold	J.	34				miner									
19	Kinkel	Wm	33				barber									
20	Kirlin	Harry	22				salesman									
21	Boynton	J. H.	28				student engr.									
22	Stevens	J.	45				clerk									
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 6 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAR 27 1909, 190 8

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					F. J. Mitchell Bro	141 W. 45 St. N.Y.	no	no		good	no	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk		
2		"					Cousin	24 Kenilworth Pl. Bklyn											Jamaica	Kingston
3		"					Husband	114 Green St. N.Y.						5	2	Lt	Bn		Barbados	Bridgetown
4		"					Parents	753 Calvert Ave Bklyn						5	4			Blue	Italy	Lucania
5		"												5	9				Sweden	Stockholm
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, Master, of the S. S. Illinois, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
[redacted] Master. [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1909,
at New York
William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAR 27 1909, *190*

8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Self	no				J. J. Hitchcock Co 141 W. 23 St. N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	10	Med	Blk	Blk		Jamaica	Kingston
2			"	"				Cousin M. Kerby 119 Bowen St. N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	2	Light	Br	"		Austria	Stanislau
3			"	"				Friend Mary Mokrandi Hartford Ct. N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"		Italy	Prestia
4			"	"				Friend J. B. Bonsignment 1 Calvert Ave. Bklyn.		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Sweden	Offslime
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukkerth, Master, of the S. S. Illinois, from Occidental, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukkerth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907,
at New York
J. William Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Original

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Wm Callum, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Practitioner (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo W Callum

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March 1909

at Grenada B.W.I

P J Dean

~~Immigration Officer.~~
U.S. Consular Agent

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Grenada March 19th, 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Annie Louise	17	7	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Gouyave	Mrs Emily Jackson	Grenada	Gouyave
2	Cadogan	Albertina Louise	27	4	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Grenada	Gouyave	none		Nassau
3	Butler	James.													
4	Sweany	Wilbur. A	4	M											
5	Sweany	Frances. V	7	F											
6	Sweany	Roland. R	2	M											
7	Sweany	Erva. V	11	F											
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dock, 190 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, state which and how long.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Yes Mrs M. A. Hayes 24 Draper Street, Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Grenada	St George
2	no	employer	Yes	no	—	—	To continue in the employ of Mrs. M. A. Swaby, Nassau, Bahamas	no	no	no	no	Good	no			black	black	black brown	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirby Master, of the S/S Maracas, from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. C. Kirby
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* March, *190*7

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Baker, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital Service, Surgeon in charge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Mexico; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "acting (thereunto)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

James W. Baker

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1909, at Nogales, Ariz.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracas sailing from Trinidad, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	d'Adrade	Joseph Marquez	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	Princes Town	Princes Town Trinidad	N.Y	New York
2	d'Adrade	Henry Diaz	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	"	
3	Wells	Edwin	33		M	"	U.S.A. Citizen								"	
Adm'd 4	DaCosta	Manuel L.	47		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Da Costa Abercrombie St. Trinidad	"	
5	Gomes	Francis	30		M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomes Belmont Trinidad	"	
6	Joseph	Philip	20		M	S	Peddler	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	"	Sangre Grande	Sangre Grande Trinidad	Mass	Lawrence
7	Durham	E. D. Beare	22		M	"	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Port of Spain	Duncan Street Trinidad	N.Y	New York
8	Watson	William H.	32		M	"	Planter	"	"	British	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Georgetown	Demerara	In Transit to England	
ADMITTED 9	~~Ashe~~ Nakash	[illegible]	30		M	M	None	No	No	Syrian	Syrian			Duncan Street Trinidad	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 10	~~Ashe~~ "	[illegible]	1		M	S		"	"	"	"				"	
11	Yee	[illegible]	37		M	M	Grocers Clerk	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Messrs Lee Lum Trinidad	In Transit to China	
12	Stewart	Gertrude	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Africans			30 Oxford St. Trinidad	N.Y	New York
13	Butler	Matilda	26		F	M	"									
14	Butler	James	31		M	"	"					U.S.A. Citizen				
15	Munro	Matilda	58		F	M	"	Yes								
16	Ribiero	Joaquim	54		M	"	Merchant	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trinidad Port of Spain	Joaquim Ribeiro Esq. Trinidad	In Transit to England	
17	Hammer	Conrad	32		M	"	Miner			British	Canadian		Yukon Territory Canada	P.O. Box 175 Dawson City Yukon Territory		
18	Hammer	George	4		M	"	"									
19	Cowles	Helen P	63		F	W										
20	Cowles	Henry M	63		M	M										
21	Crowder	Howard	21		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen									
22	Hall	Frederick	21		M	"										
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22/8/14 3/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1900

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2431/74

March 30, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the U. S. was granted to YEE CHOW WO, a Chinese person who arrived at this port on the 27th instant per S. S. "Maracas"

Respectfully,

C. L. Babcock

Acting Inspector in Charge.

S/K

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

No. of Inclosures .....

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dock, 190 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of time.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			463 West 35th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Brown	Hazel	Mole on left Side Neck	St Vincent	Kingstown
2	"	"	40	Yes	6	New York	His residence 463 West 35th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Brown	Black	Tattoo on right arm	do.	do
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	50	Yes	1906	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Madira	Funchal
5	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on left arm	do	do
6	No	"	5/8	"		"	Abuchara Joseph 331 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cross on right Hand	Syria	Dia, Chamer
7	Yes	His Brother	Less 40	Yes	3	"	Micheal McKarzee N-1 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Mole on right leg	"	Buare
8	No	Self	Yes	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Georgtown	Demerara
9	Yes	"	Less 35	No			Mr. A. Bargont 27 Washington St N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Syria	Damascus
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left	Canton	China
12		Her Mother	Less 40	No			Mrs Richardson Apt 7 Residence Hendrick Hudson	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	5	8	Black	Bl	"		Trinidad	Art of Spain
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		Self	100	Yes	1906	New York	No									Dark	Dark	Brown		Portugal	
17	Yes	"	"	"	Two		406 S 17th St									Ba	Light			Germany	Nuremberg
18																Dark	Dark			do	do
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirkby, master, of the S/S Maracas, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 110 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907,
at Port of Spain, Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 14

MARACAS (Trinidad S. & T.CO.) *arrived* March 28/ 1909 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Da Costa, Manuel L.	I Cabin	2 4	1	LPC.	10.30 AM	Bock							3/28	134	Sec'y	11 25									
2	Nakesh Rosa ~~Ashe, Rosama~~ & child Maria	2	9/10	2	"	10.30 AM	"	3/28	136	Gen'l	3/28	136	Sec'y	3/29	98	Le Guen	4 10									2 4 2

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Maracaibo, Ven. S.S. arrived March 28, 09., 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Stewart, Gertrude	2	12		1	To Aunt-Lou. Constantia Richardson,	10.30 11a St. & Broadway. Hendrik Hudson,	Bdl.	29	11a	1	2	1
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													

Mar. March 28.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing herewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Demerara & West Indies, March 11th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raphel	Edward	28		M S	Merchant	Y	Y	United States	Guyan			Mrs Joseph Rivers 2 Kills Basalton B W I	Mon	Pt Jervis
2	Rodriguez	Audrey	21	7	F S	none	Y	Y	Bike's	Mediterranean			Peter Grey Curriepan Basalton B W I	NJ	Bayonne
3	Ecey	Hudy	23	4	M S	Carpenter	"	"	St Vincent	West Indian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Benjamin Russell Jacka 2 Kills B W I	NJ	Bayonne
4	Darell	Carl	22	8	M S	Seaman	"	"	Grenada	West Indian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Joseph Pennypather Basalton 2 Kills B W I	NJ	Bayonne
5	Pennypather	Rachel	20	6	F S	Scamstress	"	"	British	Africa	Kills	Sandy Point	Miss Walter 2 Kills Sandy Point	NY	NY City
6	Wallace	Horatio	38	7	M S	Farmer	"	"	British	African	Kills	Sandy Point	Miss Walter 2 Kills Sandy Point	NY	NY City
7	Duncan	Eleanor	9	8	F S	Child	"	"	British	African	Kills	Sandy Point	Miss Walter 2 Kills Sandy Point	NY	NY City
8	Davis	William	28		M S	Chauffer	"	"	British	African	Kills	Sandy Point	Mrs Susan Yates Basalton 2 Kills B W I	NY	NY City
9	Woodward	Francis	21	5	M S	Planter	"	"	British	West Indian	Kills	Sandy Point	Francis Woodward Basalton 2 Kills B W I	NY	NY City
10	Boring	Henrich	31		M M	Chemist	"	"	German	Scandinavian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Kirt [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Woods	Mae	29	7	F S	Nurse	"	"	Br. B.	Samoan		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Ricardo Woods Management Dock	NY	[illegible]
12	Alexander	John	39		M M	Merchant	"	"	Denmark	West Indies	Christiansted		Mrs John Alexander wife Christiansted	NY	NY City
13	Dodge	Charles	21	6	M S	Merchant	"	"	United States of Guyan						
14	Nicholson	Henry	18		M S	Merchant	"	"	United States of Guyan						
15	Vetta	Ella	32		F Wd		"	"	Denmark	African		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Miss Vetta 172 E 96 st N Y City	NY	NY City
16	Anderson	Lillian	32	7	M		"	"	Denmark	West Indian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr Anderson 520 4 3rd ave Brooklyn	NY	NY City
17	Anderson	Elfrida	5	7	F S		—	—	United States of Guyan						
18	Anderson	Evelyn	2	3	F S		—	—	"						
19	Anderson	Lillian	1	3	F S		—	—	"						
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted 6
Admitted 7
Admitted 11
Admitted 12
Admitted 15
Admitted 16
Admitted 17
Admitted 18
Admitted 19

1916
1306
151

F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Aunt	Has $50	—	—		Peter Mary Toczeu Pawtucket R I	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	3	dark	dark brown	None	21 Kills	Bulgaria
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Pawtucket	Wm M Campbell 74 Cornell St Pawtucket	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dark	brown dark	None	Asia	Russia
4	"	Self	"	"	7	Pawtucket	Roland Bassett 35 a St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Brown Grey	None	Babylon	Mesopotamia
5	"	Self	40	No	—	—	Albina Wallis 53 E. 130 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark brown	none	21 Kills	Pawdy Poles
6	"	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N Y.	Albina Wallen Sister 53 E 130 St N Y city	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Dark	Dark brown	None	21 Kills	Sandy Poles
7			No	No	—	—	Albina Wallen Sister 53 E 130 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	dark	Dark brown	None	21 Kills	Sandy Poles
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes	N Y City		Wm Egan 321 1/2 St Long City	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	7½	Dark	Dark brown	None	21 Kills	Bassatines
9	"	"	"	"	"	N Y City	E Wardmen 139 W 130 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Light	dark Brown	None	21 Kills	Bassatines
10	"	"	"	"	6	"	Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	None	Denmark
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y City	Wm. Howard 2198 50 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Paid	No	5	9½	Brown	brown	brown	None	Europe
12	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N Y City	Wm John Kelly 134 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark dark	Grey	"	Assyria
13																				
14																				
15	Husband	Yes	Yes	8	N Y.		Albert Fotta (Married) 199 E 91 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	dark	dark Brown	None	21 Kills	Bulgaria
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	N Y.	Hans Andersen Austria 520 E. 3rd St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dark	dark Brown	None	Athens Greece	Thessaly
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 — 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made to induce him to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	Sister-Mary Torgeau Pomaine R I	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	3	dark	dark brown	None	21 Kills	Bassatine
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Pomaine	Wm H Gempell 74 Corona St Pomaine	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dark brown	dark	None	Near Dublin	Ireland
4	"	Self	"	"	5	Pomaine	Roland Bassett 35 a St Pomaine R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Brown	Grey	None	Babertus
5	"	Self	40	No	—	—	Albina Wallis 53 E. 130 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark brown	None	21 Kills	County Point
6	"	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N Y	Albina Wallen painter 53 E 130 St N Y city	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Black	black	brown	None	21 Kills	Sandy Point
7			No	No	—	—	Albina Wallen 53 E. 130 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	dark	Dark	brown	None	21 Kills	County Point
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes	N Y City		Wm E Hair 321 4th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	dark	black	brown	None	21 Kills	Bassatine
9	"	"	"	"	N Y City		E Woodmere 139 W 18 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Light	dark	Brown	None	21 Kills	Bassatine
10	"	"	"	"	"		Quincy on Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y City	Wm Heard 219 E 60 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Paid	No	5	9½	brown	brown	brown	None	Brox	Fredericia
12	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1407	N Y City	Wm John Kelly 134 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark	Grey	"	Cyprus	Mt Lebanon
13	"																				
14																					
15		Husband	Yes	Yes	4	N Y	Wm Albert Vella (Married) 199 E 96 St N Y City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Unix	Trinacria
16	Yes	Married	Yes	Yes	7	N Y	Wm Andersen Husband 52 St 3rd Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dark	dark	Brown	None	Athens	Thabelle Amelia
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Mauro, master, of the Bst S Varuna, from Demerara & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mauro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 ,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Clark, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, Sailing Penniette (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parima

Franklin E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA sailing from Demerara + West Indies, March 11th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Dehue								Not on Board.						
	Harris								Not on Board.						
3	Keeler	Charles B.	42	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
4	Keeler	Ida E.	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
5	Meigaud	Henry H	47	M	S	Elect. Engineer	"	"	"						
6	Meigaud	Jane	19	F	S	Chil	"	"	"						
7	Meigaud	Maud	21	F	S	Chil	"	"	"						
8	Paige	George W	44	M	M	Actor	"	"	United States Citizen						
9	Paige	Lillian M	38	F	M	Actress	"	"	"						
10	Wright	Francis	24	F	S	Actress	"	"	United States Citizen						
11	Clarke	Richard	33	M	M	Actor	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
12	Breen	Louis	51	M	S	Actor	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
13	Cummings	Frederick	28	M	S	Actor	"	"	United States Citizen						
14	Morton	Julia	29	F	S	Actress	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
15	Sidell	Robert	32	M	S	Actor	yes	yes	United States Citizen						
16	Luckie	Peter A.	35	M	M	Minister	"	"	British African	B. Guiana	Demerara Georgetown		Miss Rachel Young. Demerara Institute	Georgetown	S. A. City
17	Luckie	Constance	20	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demerara Institute	Georgetown	S. A. City
18	Playter	John	39	M	M	Clerk	"	"	British African	Demerara B. Guiana	Georgetown		Samuel E. Playter Georgetown Demerara		S. A. City
19	Playter	Edith	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Jacob Georgetown Demarara		
20	Walter	Wilmer L	30	M	M	Actor	Yes	yes	United States Citizen						
21	Walter	Alice P.	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	"						
22	Woods	Edythe	24	F	S	In transit	Yes	yes	Canada English	Canada	Montreal		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Miss E. L. Woods 257 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal		Canada
23	Gustaveson	Edward	76	M	M	Chil	"	"	United States Citizen						
24	Catlin	Wilmin H.	66	M	M	Banker	"	"	"						
25	Catlin	Jennie W.	54	F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
26	Alton	Paul L	33	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	yes	British West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Alton Bridgetown Barbados		S. A. City
27	Porter	Donald	29	M	M	In transit	Yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His Home.		Scotland Glasgow
28	Porter	Elizabeth	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
29	Porter	Ena	2	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
30	Mickey	Alice	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Donald Porter Glasgow Scotland		Pittsburg

Demerara, B. G.

Parker, A.G.S.

Via Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Going to Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Brown	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	James A. Fraser 220 E. 56 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark Dark Brown	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
19	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
20																			
21																			
22	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Miss E. L. Woods 257 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Blue Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Mill Business	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Light Dark grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown B.W.I.
27	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Going home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light brown grey	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	Blue	"	Scotland Cumbuslang
29	"	Father	—	—	—	—	" "	—	—	—	—	"	"			" "	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
30	"	Mr Porter	—	—	—	—	Travelling as nurse for Mr Porter.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Light Brown Brown	"	"	Scotland Rowanhill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master, of the Str. H. Marnier, from Demerara & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Alexander Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 190...,

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Parima

Affidavit of Surgeon.

0

I, F. E. Clark, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Franklin E. Clark M. D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

20 / 1 / 21 / 22

9 Jul [01 b]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Demerara & West Indies, March 11th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State,	City or Town.
1	Cannon	Virrie 185212 6-11-26	27	3	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Barbados Georgetown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E. H. Cannon (Mother) Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	De Freitas	Louis	21	9	M S	Clerk	"	"	B.W.I.	Portuguese B.W.I. Georgetown	"		J. J. Rodrigues (relative) Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Mason	David	23		M S	Actor	"U.S. [illegible]								
4	O'Thello	Thomas	22	6	M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.		Mrs C. O'Thello Wife Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Skeete VL 99153 8/11/33 Barbados	Blanch	24	9	F S	Cook	"	"	British	African	Barbados St Andrews		Henry Skeete (Father) St. Andrews Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Johansen	John	25	1	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandenavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.		Alfred Johansen (Father) 5 Tonsberg Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Johansen	Charles	22	10	M S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.		Alfred Johansen (Father) 5 Tonsberg Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Ashby	Alice with No 10	12		M S	School	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados Bridgetown		Herbert Cummings (Aunt) Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Goodridge	Louie	28	4	F M	Wife	"	"	British	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Mass	Joseph Callender (Father) Belmont Barbados		West Cambridge
10	Skeete	Agnes with No 8	25	10	F M	Wife	"	"	British	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Prince W. Grant (Father) Bayfield Coors Rd. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Jackson	John	26		M S	Waiter	"	"	British	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Margaret Jackson (Mother) Layou Hill Village St Vincent	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Alexander	John	26	6	M S	In transit	Yes	yes	British	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Jane Alexander (Father) St Patricks Grenada		Montreal
13	Kolshall	James H.	21	3	M S	In transit	"	"	British	African Dominica		Roseau	Mary Rose (Mother) Roseau Dominica		
14	Webber	Clifton	38	11	M M	Seaman	Yes	yes	British	African Antigua	St Johns		Seargiana Johnson (Mother) St Johns Antigua		
15	Tyson	Hazel	15	7	F S	Nil	"	"	British	African	St Kitts Old Road		William Tyson (Father) Old Road St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Maynard	Ethel	21	7	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	Nevis	St James	Elias Maynard (Father) St James Nevis	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Lewrock	Godfrey	20	7	M S	Carpenter	"	"	Dutch	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Providence	J. W. Lewrock (Father) Sala D.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Lewrock	John W.	27	10	M M	Carpenter	"	"	Dutch	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Providence RI	J. W. Lewrock (Father) Sala D.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	Douglas	Rachel	21	7	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Theophilus Douglas (Father) Sandy Point St. Kitts	N.Y.	Staten Island
20	Parris 38801	Lynda	15	7	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	Arthur Parris (Brother) Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y. City
21	Payne	Elizabeth	15	9	F S	Nil	"	"	Dutch	African	St. Croix	Paradise	Angelina Payne (Mother) Paradise St. Croix	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21/1/10 21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Demerara & West Indies, March 11th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cannon	Vivi 1852 F	27	3	m S	Clerk	yes	yes	West Indies British	Barbadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Georgetown	Mrs E. H. Cannon (Mother) Georgetown Demerara.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	De Freitas	Louis	21	9	m S	Clerk	"	"	B.W.I.	Portuguese	B.W.I.	Georgetown	J. J. Rodrigues (relative) Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Mason	David	23	6	m S	Actor	2-500 727-505		U.S. [illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs C. O'Thello wife Georgetown Demerara	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	O'Thello	Thomas	32	6	m m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	African	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Henry Skeete (Father)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Skeete	Blanch	24	9	F S	Cook	"	"	British	African	Barbados	St Andrews	St. Andrew Barbados Alfred Johansen (Father)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Johansen	John	25	1	m S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandenavian	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hertug of Gt. S. Tonsberg Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Johansen	Charles	22	10	m S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	"	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hertug of Gt. S. Tonsberg Norway Alfred Johansen (Father)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Ashby	Alice with	12		m S	School	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Miss Cummings (Aunt) Bridgetown Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Goodridge	Louise	28	4	F m	Wife	"	"	British	African	U.S.	Mass.	Joseph Callender (Father) Belmont Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
10	Skeete	Agnes with	25	10	F m	Wife	"	"	British	African	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bruce W. Grant (Father) Buttons Coves Rd. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Jackson	John	26	1	m S	Waiter	"	"	British	African	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Margaret Jackson (Mother) Layou Quarter Hill P.O. St Vincent	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Alexander	John	26	6	m S	In transit	Yes	Yes	British	African	St Lucia	Castries	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Joseph Alexander (Father) St Patricks Grenada		
13	Kelshall	James H.	21	3	m S	In transit	"	"	British	African	Dominica	Roseau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mary Rose (Mother) Roseau Dominica		Montreal
14	Webber	Clifton	38	11	m m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	African	Antigua	St Johns	Georgiana Johnson (Mother) St Johns Antigua	Mass	Boston
15	Tyson	Hazel	15	7	F S	Girl	"	"	British	African	St Kitts	Old Road	William Tyson (Father) Old Road St. Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Maynard	Ethel	21	7	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	Grenada	St James	Eliza Maynard (Father) St James Grenada	N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	Leverock	Godfrey	20	7	m S	Carpenter	"	"	Dutch	West Indies	U.S.	Providence	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN J. W. Leverock (Father) Sala P.O. St.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
18	Leverock	John W.	27	10	m m	Carpenter	"	"	Dutch	West Indies	U.S.	Providence RI	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R. W. Leverock (Father) Sala P.O. St.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	Douglas	Rachel	21	7	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	St Kitts	Sandy Point	Theophilus Douglas (Father) Sandy Point St. Kitts	N.Y.	Staten Island
20	Parris 38801	Matilda	15	7	F S	Seamstress	"	"	British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	Anna Parris (Mother) Basseterre St Kitts	N.Y.	N.Y. City
21	Payne	Elizabeth	15	9	F S	Girl	"	"	Dutch	African	St. Croix	Paradise	Angelina Payne (Mother) Paradise St. Croix	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21 1 1 21
20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st Page
1st Part

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2nd, 1909.

21

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of contract labor, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35.	Yes 1908	George Thompson (Friend) Willis Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	No	No	No certificate	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light Grey	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown.
2	"	"	"	"	J.B. Jungsch. (friend) 161 4th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark Brown	"	"	"
3																		
4	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes 2½	Thos F. Conway 92 6th Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark Brown	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
5	"	Self	$30.	No	Moses Skeete (Brother) 32 E. 33rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	5	dark	dark Brown	None	Barbados	St Andrew
6	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes 3yrs	Norwegian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Light Grey	None	Norway	Tonsberg
7	"	Self	$30.	Yes 2 Mo	Norwegian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Light brown	grey	None	Norway	Tonsberg.
8	"	Mother	$40.	No	Mrs Florence Ashley (mother) 146 Adelphia St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	No	3	1	dark	dark brown	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
9	"	Self	$30.	Yes 1908	Meg Ballmacher (sister) 133 Elm St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark brown	None	Barbados	St. Clements
10	"	Self	$30.	Yes 1908	Moses Skeete (Husband) 32 E. 33rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Barbados	St Joseph
11	"	Self	$30.	Yes 1908	Horatio Jackson (Father) 530 S. 16th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	St Vincent	Layou Village
12	New	Self	$30	No	E.A. Bell (Friend) 145 W. 98 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	None	Grenada	St Patricks
13	New	Self	$30	No	E.A. Bell 145 W. 98 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	dark	dark brown	None	Dominica	Roseau
14	"	Self	$30	Yes 1907	David Jack (friend) 235 W. 62 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dark	dark brown	None	Antigua	St John.
15	"	Father	$30.	No	Washington Tyson (Brother) 176 Edgemont Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	dark Brown	None	St Kitts	Old Road
16	"	Brother	$30.	No	William David (Brother) 235 W. 62nd St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	dark	dark brown	None	Nevis	St James
17	"	Self	$30.	Yes 1908	K. Kliskie (friend) 27 South St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Light brown	brown	None	Saba	Windward Side
18	"	Self	$30.	Yes 1908	K. Kliskie (friend) 27 South St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Light brown	Grey	None	Saba	D.W.I. Windward Side
19	"	Self	$30.	No	Helen Fahey (friend) Staten Island. 45 Trumbull Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	dark brown	None	St Kitts	Sandy Point
20	"	Brother	$30.	No	George Parris Brother 7 W. 137th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	dark Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
X 21	"	Mother	$30	No	Isabel Woods (friend) 48 W. 97th St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	½	dark	dark Brown	None	St Croix	Paradise
X 22		James Ansell																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Manuel Master, of the Bk Ys Panama, from Penarth Roads, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Manuel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 22

S. S. PARINA (Quebec) arrived March 27, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Duncan, Glenness	B	7	1	L.P.C. with #2		12.45 PM	Oden						3/28	164	K	9.55							1	1	1
2	Walters, Floretto	B	6	1	L.P.C. with #1		12.45 PM	Oden						3/28	164	K	9.55							1	1	1
3	Ashby, Oliver (with 4)	A	8	1	"	(with 4)	125	McGregor	3/28	167	K			3/29	148	C	12.55							2	3	2
4	Skeete, Agnes (with 3)	A	10	1	"		125	"						3/28	167	K	11.40							1	1	1
5	Cannon, Vivian	A	1	1	"	Dr cert	130	"						3/28	171	K	10.30							1	1	1
6	Payne, Elizabeth	A	21	1	"		140	"	3/28	169	K	3/29	148	HOLD ON APPEAL.										11	11	11
7	Tyson, Pagot	A	15	1	"		140	"						3/28	175	K	10.25							1	-	1
8	Skute, Blanche	A	5	1	"		145	Johnson	3/28	167	K			3/29	148	C	1.00							2	3	2
9	Parris, Elfrida	A	20	1	"		140	McGregor						3/28	171	K	10.00							1	-	1
10	Maynard, Ethel	A	16	1	"		2	Johnson						3/28	173	K	10.30							1	-	1

Totals,

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ancona Que L. Arrived Mar 27, 1909, 19, M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	1 Tonnyfeather, Rachel B 5	1			1	To Bro. 12.55	W Bro Richard 53 E 130	Ny	C.	28	10	1	1
2	Steele, Blanche A 5	1			1	" " 1.3.	Moode D S			3/27	"	—	—
3	Maynard, Ethel A 16	1			1	" " 1.35	" "			"	"	—	—
4	Douglas, Rachael A 19	1			1	" Jud. 1.40	Fra Helen Farley 45 Bowdoin	Haynes 28		1	4	—	—

2

1 1

Parisma Mar. 27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg Cuxhaven, March 13th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flanagan	P. E	18		f	m				U S A						
2	"	Stella	17		f	s				"						
3	Pope	Florence	46		f	m				"						
4	"	David Perry	14		m	s	student			"						
5	Clark	A L	50		f	m				"						
6	"	Lucretia	33		f	s				"						
7	Kenyon	J Miller	40		f	m				"						
8	Davidson	Lucretia	45		f	s				"						
9	Hoy	James E	39		m	m	private			"						
10	Parishes	J L	44		m	m	merchant			"						
11	"	Mrs "	33		f	m				"						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26 th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by sum other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, explain fully. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Fabricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

E K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

28

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg Cuxhaven, March 13th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination? State.	City or Town.
1	Krämer	Conrada	25		f	s	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Mathilde Krämer. Löhrweg 11. Coblenz-Ost. Hamburg	N.J.	Newark.
2	Heilbronner	Ludwig	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Augsburg	Mother Mrs. Heilbronner Augsburg	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes yes 5			Mrs. H. M. Lantor. 519 Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown blue	none	Germany Hamburg.
2	yes	self	yes yes 5			S. Landauer 111 25 E 99th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair gray	scar	Germany Augsburg
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C L Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1903

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

March 28, 1903

11—1115

(3)

28

71 Cards

15 2 17
19 195 24 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

C.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Boulogne S/mer* , *March 14th* , 1909.

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	*Albert*	*Anna R.*	*67*	*f*		—	*yes*	*yes*	*U.S.A. Citiz*						*Md Baltimore*
2	*Fulmer*	*Ellen*	*25*	*"*		—	*"*	*"*							
3	*"*	*Francis J.*	*21*	*"*		—	*"*	*"*							
4	*"*	*Jean H.*	*20*	*"*		—	*"*	*"*							
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~A~~ 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26 M, 1909.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum; or been under treatment for insanity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off A. Gerlach, of the Fabricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909
at New York
Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing thereunder (State whether flag or "sailing thereunder" or "consigned by owner or agent," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1909

at New York

E. Greep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, March 13, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Möbrle	Hermann	30		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stookl	mother: Hereria Möbrle Hullendorf	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Wirth	Frieda	16		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother 25 Repslerstr. Hamburg.		New York
✓ 3	Pielsch	Elisabeth	31		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.J.	"
✓ 4	"	Franziska	61		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Johanna Haupt Hamburg. Schardewig 2	"	"
✓ 5	Chalupa	Fritz	34		m s	sadler	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	friend: Eduard Schoch Weinberge 9 Weg, Korocki	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 6	Ahrensmeier	Heinrich	27		m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dalborn	father: August Ahrensmeier Dalborn.	Ill.	Park-Clark
✓ 7	Strunck	August	26		m s	plasterer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents: H.H. Strunk Friedensallee Hamburg		New York
✓ 8	Malak	Andreas	26		m m	painter	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaschau	wife: Anna Malak Kaschau	N.J.	Jeheretzky
✓ 9	Merlin	Mowscha	56		" m	carpenter	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sluczk	wife: Sime Merlin Sluczk Minsk		New York
✓ 10	Czulij	Wasyl	25		" s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kutkowce	father: Symon Czulij Kutkowce		"
✓ 11	Powondra	Franciszek	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Franciszek Powondra Kutkowce		"
✓ 12	Tkacz	Antoni	14		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stare Sioło	guardian: Szymon Tierzanka Stare Sioło	Pa.	Bethlehem
✓ 13	Wilczynski	Wladyslaw	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Wilczynski Stare Sioło	"	"
✓ 14	Kay	Paul	37		m m	painter	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Decorator	sister: Marie Schepa 25 Schenkendorfstr.	Hamburg	Canada
✓ 15	"	Bertha	33		f m	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
✓ 16	"	Heinz	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Siemon	Marie	51		f m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	✓	✓	friend: Elias Herschmann 22 Rutschbahn		New York
✓ 18	"	Leo	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Hamburg		"
✓ 19	"	Henriette	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			"
✓ 20	Paul	Jan	30		m m	miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Demmeke	father: Wincenty Paul Demmeke	Ills.	Canton
✓ 21	"	Maryanna	20		f m	none	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	Penkowska	Anna	31		" w	"	no	no	"	Polish	✓	Dambrowo	mother in/l: Josefa Penkowska Dambrowo	Ct.	Bridgeport
✓ 23	Baltrimowicz	Vladislaw	29		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Kowno	wife: Marya Baltrimowicz Kowno	Ills.	Moline
✓ 24	Orlowski	Josef	30		" s	carpenter	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Suwalki	wife: Marya Orlowski Suwalki	"	"
✓ 25	Storz	Martha	30		f m	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Chas. Storz 47 Forststr. Stuttgart	Ills.	Chicago
✓ 26	Janzen	Johann	30		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ex. S.S. Pa. Jan. 6th	father: Johann Janzen Siege		Manitoba
✓ 27	Rickert	Karl	22	3	m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hall	father: Martin Rickert Hall	Ills.	Peru
✓ 28	Stark	Marie	48		f w	governess	"	"	"	"	✓	Charlottenburg	sister: Agnes Stark Canada 30		New York
✓ 29	"	Gertrud	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Charlottenburg		"
✓ 30	Jacob	Lina	31		" m	maid	"	"	"	"	✓	Berlin	cousin: Mrs. Jacob 11 Gr. Frankfurterstr.	Berlin	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 26*, 1909

31

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either said by the immigrant, or another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Brookl.	master: Max H. Schultze 45 Hooper str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	6	—	Indian	fair	blue	Birth-marks on the forhead.	Germany	Pullendorf
2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	broker: Carl Peltz 310 W. 154 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	florid	fair	blue	none	"	Hamburg
3	"	self	"	"	"	"	to husband Mr. Eduard Pietsch New York, 94 W. 103 Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	fair	brown	none	"	"
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	florid	fair	brown	none	"	"
5	no	self	yes	"			brother: J. Chalupa 6723 - 4 the. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	florid	none	Austria	Wegberge
6	"	"	"	"			cousin: Hermann Hyrzka Box 57, Clark-Clark Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Falbora
7	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: Carl Strecka 723 E. 163 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hamburg
8	no	self	"	yes	1904	Rotterdam	brother-in-l.: William Wonar 116 Congress str. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kaschau.
9	yes	"	"	$5	1905	N. Y.	son-in-l.: Sam Slezkin 13 Greenwich str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	wrinkled	gray	blue	Russia	Slucyk.
10	"	"	"	$10	1906	Rotterdam	friend: Stefan Kovandra 79 Park str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ordinary	brown	"	Galicia	Kutkowce
11	"	"	"	$6	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ordinary	brown	brown	"	"
12	no	"	"	$10	yes		friend: Jakob Kirchoffer 916 East Alley str. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Starefiele
13	"	"	"	$19	"		brother-in-l.:	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d. fair	blue	"	"	"
14	"	self	yes	yes	1902	Rotterdam	home: 1356 Howe str. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	brown	"	Germany	Wahren
15	"	"	no	"			en transit to Canada husband: (father) Wolf Siemon 672 E. 155 Th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	florid	fair	blue	"	"	Gadebusch
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	Hamburg
17	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gray		Russia	Kursk
18	"	"	$40	no	1903	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$40	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d. fair	blue		Germany	Sokenigsberg
20	no	self	$30	yes	1903	Boston	brother: Vincent Paul Canton, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	ordinary	red	blue	Russia	Kowale
21	"	"	$75	no			husband: Konstantin Dimbarka 105 Pine str. Bridgeport, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$40	"			friend: Adam Witkowsky 1329½ - 7 str. Molina, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		"	Dankowce
23	"	"	$40	"			friend: Albert Koppe 196 Hasting str. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	fair		"	Alexanica
24	"	"	$50	"			friend: Valentin Wrzesien 507 E. 5 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	ordinary	dk. gray	blue	"	Kaemunie
25	"	"	$50	"			uncle: Ernst Kopf 1123 - 4 str. Peru, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Tuttlingen
26	yes	"	$25	yes	1904	Rotterdam, N.Y.	friend: Alfred Cleary 538 E. 142 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		"	Siege.
27	no	"	$50	no			cousin: Mr. Clark 218 Carlton Parkway, Brookl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue		"	Hall.
28	yes	"	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	wrinkled	d. fair			"	Kobelin
29	"	"	"	yes	1904	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	l. fair			"	Kostica
30	"	"	$50	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	d. brown	blue		"	Lovo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 off A. Gerlach (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the T. Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Ehkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed thereon," as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bokeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *March 13*, 190*9*.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waitz	August H.	42		m s.	soldier			Citizen U.S.						
2	Jeffrey	William	26		m m.	merchant			"						
3	"	Gertrud	25		f "	none			"						
4	Steiger	Anton	40		m "	bookkeeper			"						
5	Lindeboom	John	46		m "	merchant			"						
6	"	"	17		m s.	"			"						
7	Schmidt	Otto	28		m "	musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	6454 Roadoline	Chicago Ill.
8	Graber	Julius	41		m m.	engineer			Citizen U.S.						Ill Chicago
9	"	Anna	38		f "	none			"						
10	"	"	19		f s.	"			"						
11	"	Edi	14		m "	clerk			"						
12	"	Robert	16		m "	engineer			"						
13	"	Clara	11		f "	none			"						
14	"	Wally	9		f "	"			"						
15	"	Rudolf	3	6	m s.	"			"						
16	Meier	John	62		m "	farm lab			"						
17	"	Kerese	71		f "	none			"						
18	Zerr	Georg	41		m m.	joiner	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Strassburg	cousin	Peter Halle	Ill Gillaway
19	"	Katharina	38		f "	wf.	"		"	"	"	"		Isle Russia	Or Tillamook
20	"	Joseph	14		m s.	son	"		"	"	"	"			"
21	"	Peter	8		"		no		"	"	"	"			"
22	"	Agnes	52		f "	24 yrs Dau	"		"	"	"	"			"
23	"	Georg	2		m s.	son	"		"	"	"	"			"
24	Hrath	Martha	30		f m.	wife	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary			Isle City
25	"	Rosa	8		f s.	3 children	"		"	"	"	"			Ill
26	"	Josephine	7		f "	"	no		"	"	"	"			Ill
27	"	Ambros	4		m s.	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brooklyn	father	Anton Czalen	Ill Chicago
28	"	Anna	3		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"		Brooklyn Hungary	"
29	"	Ignatz	8		m s.	"	"		"	"	"	"			"
30	Balacs	Geza	28		m m.	butcher	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Crangstorm	wife	Maria Balacs, Farmy	Ia Lorezetown

found

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1909

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Ab. Lalf	$810	yes	1902	Chicago			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Berlin
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	W Frau	Eigenes																		
19	Kind	no																		
20	yes	Mutter	25	no			brother in Silvester Verner Tillamook Oregon no str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue grey	none	Russia	Frankfort
21															5	6		black		Pole
22															5	4		brown		
23																		fair		
24	Kind																	brown		
25	father														5	4		black brown		Hungary Brooklyn
26																		brown		
27	yes	self	18	no			husband Ignatz Kmet Chicago Ill 2 Bath 3738	473	do	do										
28																				
29																				
30	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Friend Michael Tesdat Toregerton Pa no str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue grey		Hungary	Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New-York

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

b

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, March 13., 1909.

35

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kleine	Walter	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Aug. Kleine Stadtdeich 8 Hamburg.	Ills.	Chicago
✓ 2	"	Anna	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Krape	Fritz	35		m s	journalist	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin: Max Krape 17 Florianig. Wien.	N.J.	Buffalo.
✓ 4	Wasmayr	Friedrich	26		m s	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	father: Franz Wasmayr 15 Zinzendorfgasse Graz	O.	Cleveland
✓ 5	Speck	Johannes	23		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Oeschlag	mother: Margarete Speck Oeschlag	Wsc.	Sheboygan
✓ 6	Hunzinger	Otto	25		m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	München	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father:		New York
✓ 7	"	Fannie	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friedrich Hunzinger 4me a Pfisterstr.		"
✓ 8	"	Karl	1	4	m s	"									
✓ 9	Albers	Ernst	27		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	München. parents: Ernst Albers Brockhausen		
✓ 10	Jensen	Otto	28	7	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Christian Jensen 27 Karlstal, Kiel.	Ills.	Chicago
✓ 11	Traunecker	Leodor	25		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel.	sister: Anna Traunecker 15 Flugfelderstr. Ludwigsburg.	New York	
✓ 12	Kelm	Heinrich	35	4	m m	millwright	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother:		
✓ 13	"	Valeska	24	11	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Emilie Lockauf Adolph str. 12 b.		
✓ 14	"	Paul	3	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		
✓ 15	Bach	Alfred	32	4	m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stuttgart	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN parents: Josef Bach Neckarlager b Cannstatt	Ct.	Bridgeport
✓ 16	Graupner	Caroline	50		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Graupner Lohndorf	New York	
✓ 17	Brüggebors	Carl	59		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	son: Richard Brüggebors 15 Regierungsstr.	L.I.	Passaic
✓ 18	"	Hermine	54		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen		
✓ 19	Eichler	Armin	24		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Saxon		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: F.A. Eichler No 31 Walkerstr. Dresden.	Ills.	Saxon, R
✓ 20	Langer	Anna	33	9	f m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	parents: Friedr. Wm. Peterhand 16 Bahnhofstr. Neudeck i/Sa.	New York	
✓ 21	Mayer	Arno	29		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Spalda	mother: Amalie Mayer 6 Steinbackerstr. Spalda.		
✓ 22	Stegert	Ernst	23	6	m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	mother: Emilie Stegert 36 Thiersenerstr. Dresden		
✓ 23	"	Emma	32	8	f m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden.	"	"	"
✓ 24	Hahn	Louise	35		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Marie Hahn 52 Prenzlauerstr. Berlin	New York	
✓ 25	Christen	Auguste	25		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN parents: Carl Christen Wasungen	New York	
✓ 26	Flossfeder	Friedrich	30		m s	gardener	"	"	"	"	Germany	Selleben.	father: F. Flossfeder Selleben.	N.Y.	Ithaca.
✓ 27	Lehmann	Peter	32		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	New York,	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Johann Lehmann Kapellenweg Delldorf	Ia.	Davenport
✓ 28	"	Martha	29	2	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona	"	"	"
✓ 29	Endler	Franz	42		m m	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Berlin	sister: Mrs. Anna Winsche Speedorf	New York	
✓ 30	Osterrieder	Leopold Franz	21		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Anna Osterrieder Salzgasse 6, Wien	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1909.

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	mother: Alwine Herzberg 208 Webster Ave Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	fair	light	None	Germany	Kemberg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. fair	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago.
3	"	"	more	"	friend: Max Berninke 62 Main st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	Austria	Riesa.
4	yes	"	yes	no	friend: H. C. Messer Addison road, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	Graz.
5	no	"	$62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt. fair	gray brown	"	Overschlay.
6	yes	"	yes	no	uncle: Henry Speeck 815 Pennsylvania Ave Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	Minsdan.
7	husband	$500	"	1904	brother: Carl Herder Hanging 1434 47th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk brown	brown	"	U.S.A. Jersey City
8	" father	"	1076	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	" New York
9	" self	yes	no		friend: Mr. J. C. Siegenberg Forget st. 2159, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	false	"	Germany Rockland
10	"	$50			aunt: Mrs. Gude Abraham R. R. #1 St Joseph, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt. fair	gray	"	" Kiel.
11	yes	yes			brother: Carl Trannacher 333 W. 53 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	false	"	" Carlsruhe.
12	"	"	yes	1903	Brookl.													
13	" husband	more	1074		brother: Carl Kelm 138 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	reddish	fair	blue	"	" Schwerin
14	" father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	wears on the lip.	" Berlin
15	no	self	$50	yes	1903 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brookl. N.Y.
16	yes	"	more	no	home: Longhill, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue brown	"	Germany Neckarhausen
17	no	"	yes	"	bro: Otto Bruggeboos 249 Palisade Ave Belmont Garfield & Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	middle	brown	wears on lips, chin & cheeks	Germany Kirnathal
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	" Lehe
19	"	"	$50	yes	1905 Hoffmann. sister: Frieda Bloch Hannover, Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"	"	" Wiebelsdorf
20	yes	"	$60	do	Emigration Home & Hale st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	" Dresden
21	"	"	$50	yes	1905 Cabel O. friend: Rev. Ehring & Hale st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	slight	fair	brown	"	" Ruendeberg
22	"	"	$50	no	brother-in-law: Heinr. v. d. Melden 1609 Taylor Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt. brown	blue	"	" Kunitz.
23	"	"	$50	yes	1905 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brown	freckled	Austria Teplitz.
24	no	"	more	no	bridegroom:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	none	Germany Löben
25	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 N.J. uncle: Robert Eberstein 111 Cornelison st. Brookl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	brown	"	" Lobsens.
26	no	"	$45	no	friend: F. X. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt. fair	brown	"	" Wasungen
27	"	"	yes	yes	6 Devenport friend: Ithaca, N.Y. Heinrich Büsing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt. fair	brown	"	" Bilkheim
28	"	"	no		Walcott & Devenport, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	" Borofelde
29	yes	"	more	yes	1907 N.J. friend: Mr. Bernhard Lutzow st. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	" Altona
30	yes	"	$400	no	Meyers Hotel Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	Austria Zwittau
																	"	" Ulca.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. A. Gerlach of the Fabricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909
at New York

Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) apd their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" proof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Skeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriaff.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

7

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered at

S. S. Patricia sailing from Neuthaven, March 13, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Birk	Louis	24	6	m s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolding	mother: Louise Birk Ernstebaum 12, Kolding	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Meerlow	Moritz	61	6	"	paid artist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Prussia	friend: C. Schrempele 7 Hagenring, Brandenburg		New York
✓ 3	Lykke	Carl	26		m	Salesman agent	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Johanna Lykke 12 g Carlsbergvey, Copenhagen	Dr.	Wheaton
✓ 4	"	Florence	30		f	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Podgurski	Abraham	54		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vesze	wife: Rakel Podgurski Vesze		
✓ 6	Schulz	Julius	22		s	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Ripin	mother: Louise Schulz Ripin	Dr.	New York
✓ 7	Schwarz	Eisig	52		m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrowski			
✓ 8	"	Ettel	45		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 9	"	Berel	22		m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Rachel Schwarz Odessa.		
✓ 10	"	Gedalje	6		"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 11	"	Oser	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 12	"	Marie	12		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 13	Risto	Dimitro	23		m	farm lab	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Macedonia	Rakowo	father: Ilko Risto Rakowo	Ills.	Chicago
✓ 14	Soter	Illie	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Bojia Illie Soter Rakowo	"	"
✓ 15	Stefan	Dimitro	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Dina Stefan Rakowo	O.	Cincinnati
✓ 16	Josif	Illie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikola Josif Rakowo	"	"
✓ 17	Pawle	Nikolay	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Fraiozh Pawle Rakowo	"	"
✓ 18	Trojan	Illie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mitre Trojan Rakowo	"	"
✓ 19	Stojan	Helian	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Illie Stojan Rakowo	Mich.	Kalamazoo
✓ 20	Filop	George	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Dime Risttle Rakowo		New York
✓ 21	Riste	Pawle	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: " "	Ind.	Indianapolis
✓ 22	Poth	Michael	28		m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pergamo	wife: Anna Poth Pergamo		New York
✓ 23	Müller	Martin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margit Müller Pergamo		"
✓ 24	Lusi	Johan	27		s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	St. Peter	father: Peter Lusi St. Peter	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 25	Jaworowicz	Jozef	46		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gzgzdzy	mother: Marjana Jaworowicz Gzgzdzy	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 26	Klokka	Eugen	26		"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Segel	mother: Elisabeth Klokka 49 Kendelstr. Berlin		Berlin
✓ 27	Eckhoff	Johann	25		"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: John Eckhoff 5 Kl. Freiheit Altona	Mass.	Boston
✓ 28	Sontheim	Leo	21		"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	brother: Martin Sontheim Ingolstadt	Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 29	Kubat	Anna	24		f	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Pregimka	father: Engel Theodor Pregimka	O.	Cleveland
✓ 30	"	Marie	22		s										

Abtheilung Stamp

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 26, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Years and period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	brother i/c: O.L. Olsen 653 Rumergatstr. Kopenhagen, Dänemark	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	d. brown	brown	None	Denmark Kolding
2	"	"	30 yes	no	friend: Th. van Beyer 244 - 7th ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	brown	"	Holland Haag
3	"	"	yes	no	Meyers Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	fair	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen
4	"	"	yes	no	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	England London
5	no	"	yes	no	son: Hermann Potzurski 907 E. 14 st. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	medium	black	blue	"	Russia Wisze
6	yes	brother	yes	no	brother: Eduard Schulz 200 W. 58 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	dk. gray	gray	"	" Koval.
7	"		yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	last squint-eye	" Volczia
8	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	none	Galicia Kosowa
9	"	self	yes	no	brother i/c:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	medium	black	blue	"	Russia Odessa
10	"	RI			Jankel Bierman 422 E. 82 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordinary	dk. brown	"	"	" "
11	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	brown	"	" "
12	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
13	no	self	yes	no	friend: Rikel Ceriste 182 Noble st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	fair	"	"	Macedonia Rakova
14	yes	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	yes	no	friend: Petre Dimitra 730-2 st. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	" "
16	"	"	yes	no	friend: Saverio Tesi 328 Front st. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk. brown	"	"	" "
17	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	" "
18	"	"	yes	no	friend: Jovan Anton 735 W. 2 st. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	yes	no	friend: George Stoian 1163 - 3 st. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	"	yes	no	friend: Ellie Glova 388 Omaha st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	" "
21	no	"	yes	no	friend: Angele Cristy 544 Beach st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk. brown	brown	"	" "
22	yes	"	yes	no	friend: Anton Wirsz 366 E. 95 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	pitted by smallpox	Hungary St. Peter
23	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	l. brown	pitted with sun-burns	" "
24	no	"	yes	no	brother: Filip Geroc 1220 Leithaus st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordinary	brown	blue	none	" "
25	"	"	yes	no	cousin: Karimera Kubalka 4643 Rockwell ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gray	blue	"	Russia Spyzdzy
26	yes	"	yes	no	a Meyers Hotel Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	Germany Berlin
27	no	"	yes	no	friend: Carl Ponza Meyers Hotel, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	reddish	blue	"	" Stone
28	"	"	yes	no	friend: Georg Thaler 115 Front st. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	dark	"	" Kostajnica
29	"	husband	yes	no	husband: Franz Kubat 2938 W. 75 st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	"	Austria Bohemia
30	"	father	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	" "

F B Nicolay Insp
11 6 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach (State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Hkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Skeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, March 13, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Müller	Hans	17	6	m s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	friend: Aug. Müller 18 Herstr.		New York
✓ 2	Dornstetter	Johann	31		m s.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Semlin	parent: Josef Dornstetter Semlin	Mo.	St. Louis
✓ 3	Pröll	Franz	25		m s.	railway workman	"	"	"	German	"	Schrick	father: Franz Pröll Schrick	Neb.	Boesburg
✓ 4	Bene	Bela	32		m s.	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvar	father: Lajos Bene Rackoczyutcza 2, Ungvar		New York
✓ 5	"	Erszebeth	24		f s.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 6	"	Erno Bro	20		m s.	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 7	Jacko	Ede	"		"	2-44298	5/27/36	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Janos Javery Arokutcza 4, Ungvar	N.J.	Newark
✓ 8	Koch	Charles	26		m s.	cook	"	"	Germany	German	N.I.I. New York		mother: Magdalena Koch Niederbrona, Elsass		New York
✓ 9	Ridacker	Carl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	mother: Caroline Ridacker Philippsburg, Baden		"
✓ 10	Völling	Anna	23		f s.	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	ober-Affalda	aunt: Louise Renter ober-Affalda	N.Y.	West Hoboken
✓ 11	Mihm	Ida	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Leopoldine Mihm Gebbenbremen		New York
✓ 12	Heist	Wilhelmine	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oak Chicago Ills.	father: Wilhelm Palzleatt Leibz	Ills.	Chicago
✓ 13	~~Steiger~~	~~Anton~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~wife: Mrs. Steiger Hamburg~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
							11-27409-5/16-1940								
✓ 14	Obenstein	David	28		m s.	baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgerow	wife: Mrs. Estel Obenstein Bzelna alica, Lodz		New York
✓ 15	Hefler	Rosa	20		f s.	none	2-6147121	4/6/39	Austria	"	Austria	Jagielnica	mother i/l: Frume Hefler Jagielnica		"
✓ 16	"	Gricde	3		f s.	"	2-6197884	4/6/39	"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 17	Möser	Wilhelm	61		m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 18	Jambretz	Josefine	21		f m	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	N.I.I. New York		septfather: Wilhelm Imbeck Schwarzbach, Hamburg sister: Friederike Zach 12 Margaretegasse, Graz		New York
✓ 19	Kazmicka	Vaclav	18		m s.	embroiderer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Luka	father: Vaclav Kazmicka Bitovcice	N.J.	Jersey City
✓ 20	Büsing	Reinhard	27		m s.	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	parent: Fritz Büsing 28 Pempelforterufer, Berlin		New York
✓ 21	Bauer	Emma	19		f s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsberg	parent: Ludwig Bauer Friedrichsberg		Jersey City
✓ 22	Mirald	Peppi	16		m s.	engraver	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Wien	aunt: Josefine Conetzai 42 Lindengasse, VII Wien		New York
✓ 23	Peter	Elisabeth	30		f m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	father: Ing. Albert Lunden		Chicago
✓ 24	"	Werner	6		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 25	"	Margarethe	5		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 26	"	Martin	4		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 27	"	Martha	2		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 28	Zuckenbauer	Rudolf	32		m s.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Schwarzthal	father: Johann Zuckenbauer Schwarzthal	N.D.	Windsor Lake
✓ 29	Eckert	Jakob	24		m s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szoky falva	father i/l: Andras Ecko Orchfalva	Ills.	Chicago
✓ 30	Petersen	Peter	30		m s.	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bärsmark	wife: Christine Petersen Bärsmark		"

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1909

39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relative, or whether by employer, steamship company, or agency.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	father	Yes	no	friend: Max Geisler 267 E 78th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Ebemarky
2	no	self	$ 30	"	cousin: Martin Leixner 2463 W. Bele pl. St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria Semlin
3	"	"	$45.	"	friend Lorenz Hoffmeister r.a. Roseburg, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ordinary	black	brown	"	" Kis Kadesdorf
4	Yes	"	$420	"	Brother Bella Beno 320 E 4 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Hungary Hegyes
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	$300	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	" "
7	no	"	"	"	mother: Julie Jacobs 667 Hay st Newark, N.J.	Dis to	Mother	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	" "
8	Yes	"	$50	Yes $100	friend: Clara Kambler 383 - 3 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	" "
9	"	"	$50	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	reddish brown	Dark-marker on the nose	Germany Niederbronn
10	"	parents	$7	"	parents: Bernhard Kanke 650 Summit ave West Hoboken, N.J.	Dis to	Mother	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	florid	fair blue	none	" Philippsburg
11	"	cousin	$6	"	cousin: Mrs. Fritz Thiel 1622-3 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ordinary	brown brown	"	" Koldity
12	no	self	$5	Yes Yes 5 Chicago	husband: Fritz Geist 638 Marquett ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	" Eppaland
~~13~~																		" Leopoldsberg
14	Yes	self	$6	no	father-in-l: Meyer Rutnick 263 Monroe str New York	Dis to	Son in Law	"	"	"	"	5	6	ordinary	black	blue	"	
15	"	husband	$42	"	husband: Julius Hefler c/o Henry Koch 263 Monroe str. New York	Dis to	Husband	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk brown	brown	"	Russia Ozerow
16	"	father	"	"	father: Wilhelm Meier 600 River st. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6-3	heavy	(fair)	"	"	Austria Jagelnica
17	"	~~father~~ mother	"	"	husband: Johann Jambeck 338 E 78 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	" "
18	Yes	husband	$10	Yes 2 Ny.	brother: Franz Kazmaks 33 Concord st Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk fair	brown	"	Germany Hamburg
19	no	self	$50	no	uncle: Julius Bursing 2160 Cottage ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	brown	"	Austria Graz
20	Yes	self	$ 5.00	Yes no	uncle: Peter Dose West Side, Za	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	" Ostrovice
21	"	uncle	$50	"	friend: Carl Rudig 159 Sparon st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Germany Hamburg
22	Yes	"	$50	"	husband: Philipp Peter Neudorf Lackawanna in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	" Friedrichsha
23	no	self	$250	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria Biesenc
24	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Germany Kelderheim
25	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	"	Austria Senko Tesan
26	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					trouble	"	" "
27	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					gray	"	" "
28	"	self	$250	"	uncle: Johann Meyer Winterport Lakes Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	" "
29	Yes	"	$88	"	brother-in-l: Stefan Orlo 1081 W 19 st Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Austria Kostanica
30	Yes	"	$60	Yes Yes 5 Chicago	brother: Mathias Klonska 310 Berlin st Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	medium	blue	"	Hungary Csakfalva
					F C McClatchy Agent 10 to 12													Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 ead Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bokeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, March 13., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelemen	Andras	19		m s	machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Raab	parents: Imra Kelemen Falbez	Pa.	Mardellez
2	Szulovits	Leopold	34		m	farm lab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Komorocz	wife: Szilly Szulovits Komorocz		New York
3	Glaser	Caroline	29		f s	cook	"	"	"	German	"	Uj Verbacz	sister: Susanna Vajda Uj Verbacz		"
4	Kinkel	Elisabeth	14		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ikt	father: Philipp Kinkel Ikt Ferbacz		"
5	Golla	Robert	26		m	machinist	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Theodor Golla Börsig-Werke		"
6	Albrecht	Ernst	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparade	parents: Anne Albrecht 17 Grope St. Sparade		"
7	Kraus	Otokar	27	8	"	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tilemnice	father: Max Kraus Tilemnice		
8	Peml	Bozena	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Trutnov	brother: Jan Peml Tilemnice		"
9	Bartak	Jaroslav	20		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cercovice	mother: Anna Bartak Cercovice	Neb.	Vienna
10	Prochazka	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozzely	father: Josef Prochazka Kozzely 15	"	Beemer
11	Götz	Herdon	38		m	weaver	"	"	"	German	"	Triban	wife: Herese Götz Triban	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Mandl	Peter	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Emilie Mandel Triban	"	"
13	Kuppert	Franz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Kuppert Triban	"	"
14	Jansson	Axel	24		m s	engineer	"	"	Sweden Finland	Swedish Finnish	Germany	Berlin	parents: Ludwig Jansson Cerpbach		New York
15	Brändel	Arthur	16		"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Schonberg	parents: Gustav Brandel 35 Monumentstr. Schonberg		
16	Felderer	Ludwig	30		"		"	"	Austria	"	U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Gabriel Felderer Schleidres	N.J.	Buffalo
17	Czerninski	Franzizek	34		s	mason	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	sister: Marie Czerninski Schulerg 39 Warschau	Ct.	Stamford
18	Lukkaupt	Margit	45		f s	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lippark	cousin Johann Langert Zutenbrunn		New York
19	Schorn	Bertha	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Andreas Korik Lippa		"
20	"	Josef	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	Csonaj	Mikaly	26		m	farmer	no	no	"	Magyars	"	Gyendro	wife: Margit Csonaj Gyendro	N.J.	Passaic
22	Sinko	Jozef	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Erszebet Sinko Gyendro	"	"
23	Turkeltaub	David	46		"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaroslau	wife: Rivka Turkeltaub Lemberg	New York	
24	Pezevbocky	Josef	24		s	printer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krakau	sister: Antonia Pezevbocky 26 Smolenska, Krakau	Ct.	Stamford
25	Kosner	Scheindel	48		f m	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria	Milie	friend: Leib Goldgaga Milie	New York	
26	"	Berka	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	Pepi	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	Herbaum	Wolf	25		m	clerk			"	"	"	"	wife: Mindel Herbaum Milie		"
29	Meyer	Heinrich	40		"	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Mandorf	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Juliane Meyer O. d. Mandorf		
30	Gologan	Stefan	17		s	student			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stanislau	father: Nikesa Gologan Stanislau		New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *March 13*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelemen	Andreas	19		m.	s. machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Raab	parents: Imre Kelemen Talbet	Pa.	Hardelber
2	Szulovits	Leopold	34		m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Komorocz	wife: Szilly Szulovits Komorocz		New York
3	Glaser	Caroline	29		f.	s. cook	"	"	"	German	"	Ujverbacz	sister: Susanna Vajda Verbacz		"
4	Kinkel	Elisabeth	14		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Philipp Kinkel Ujverbacz		"
5	Golla	Robert	26		m.	machinist	"	German	"	German	Hamburg		parents: Theodor Golla Börsig-Werke		"
6	Albrecht	Ernst	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparade	parents: Emil Albrecht Sparade		"
7	Kraus	Otokar	27	8	"	baker	"	Austria	Bohemian	Jewish	Tilenmice		father: Mor. Kraus Tilenmice		"
8	Peml	Bozena	21		f.	s. none	"	"	"	"	"	Trutnov	brother: Jan Peml Tilenmice		"
9	Bartak	Jaroslav	20		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cercovice	mother: Anna Bartak Cercovice	Neb.	Vesnar
10	Prochazka	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozzely	father: Josef Prochazka Kozzely 15	"	Beemer
11	Götz	Herdon	38		m.	weaver	"	"	"	German	"	Tribau	wife: Terese Götz Tribau	N.J.	Doboken
12	Mandl	Peter	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Amalie Mandel Tribau	"	"
13	Kuppert	Franz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Kuppert Tribau	"	"
14	Jansson	Axel	24		m.	s. engraver	"	Sweden	Lapplander	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: Ludwig Jansson Perlsbach		New York
15	Brändel	Arthur	16		"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Schoneberg	parents: Gustav Brandel 35 Monumentstr. Schoneberg		"
16	Felderer	Ludwig	30		"		"	Austria	"	"	U.S.A. Buffalo, N.Y.		father: Gabriel Felderer Schleidres	N.J.	Buffalo
17	Czerninski	Franziszek	34		"	s. miner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	sister: Marie Czerninski Schleg 39	Warschau	Ct. Stamford
18	Lukhaupt	Margit	45		f.	s. none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lippa	cousin: Johann Langer Zuckerbrana		New York
19	Pschorn	Bertha	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent: Andreas Konik Lippa		"
20	"	Josef	14		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Csonaj	Mikaly	26		m.	farmer	no	no	"	Magyars	"	Gyendro	wife: Margit Csonaj Gyendro	N.J.	Passaic
22	Simko	Jozef	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Erzsebet Simko Gyendro	"	"
23	Turkeltaub	David	46		"	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Jaroslau	wife: Rivka Turkeltaub Leatichut		New York
24	Pszczebocky	Josef	24		"	grata	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krakau	sister: Antonia Pszczebocky 26 Smolenska	Krakau	Ct. Stamford
25	Korner	Scheindel	48		f.	m. none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria	Milie	friend: Leib Goldgaga Milie		New York
26	"	Berka	22		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Pepi	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Herbaum	Wolf	25		m.	m. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mindel Horbaum Milie		"
29	Meyer	Heinrich	40		"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mandorf	wife: Juliane Meyer c/o A. Mandorf		Oberde
30	Gologan	Stefan	17		"	s. student	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stezawa	father: Aleksa Gologan Stezawa		Hyde Park

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1909

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no		brother: Janos Kelemen Box 57 Harveller Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	fair	brown	None	Hungary	Falibcz
2	yes	"	more	1910	U.S.	brother-in-l: Jan Rotk 268 Delancey st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	redbrown	brown	"	"	Komorocz
3	"	"	$40			friend: Kati Fleitter c/o A. Freje, 122 W. 116th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ny. Verbocz
4	"	"	$20			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Mt. Verbocz
5	"	"	$16			friend: H. A. Kessel 7/9 Vandst. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Borsig Werk
6	"	"	$50	yes	1905 in Canada	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Spenrade.
7	"	"	$100	no		friend: F. H. Mezerhaus 233/35 Hatsche Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Silesnice.
8	"	"	$50	no		Mueller " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Chlum
9	yes	brother	$100			brother Josef Bartak RR. 5 Box 1358 Vineland, Cumberland Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	"	gray	"	"	Cercovice.
10	yes	cousin	$25	no		cousin Frank Svoboda R.a. Bremer, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blackbrown	"	"	Krzyzely
11	no	self	$10			sister-in-l: Mary Lang 465 N. 6th st. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Herzendorf
12	"	"	$15			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	ordinary	"	blue	"	"	Langbrda
13	"	"	$60			friend: Franz Richter 367 Lewis st. Union Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	brown	"	"	Vosdendorf
14	yes	self	yes	no		friend F. O. Heiler 62 Williams st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Gladhammer
15	"	"	$50			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Bitterfeld
16	no	"	more	1910	Buffalo	friend Josef Berrio 288 High st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Schleidrow.
17	"	"	$45	no		cousin M. J. Markowski 220 Lindlow st. Stamford, Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
18	yes	"	yes	"		friend Adolf Rosser 242 E. 77th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Jakabsma
19	"	"	$40	"		friend M. Baranowski 309 E. 61st st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Lippa
20	"	"				friend Mary Pinko 127 - 2 st. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. brown	"	none	"	Terrelca.
21	no	"	$20	yes	Scheidelk	sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szendrö
22	"	"	$20	no		brother-in-l: Sam. Flower 95 Cherry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Stybow.
23	yes	"	$30	no		friend Josef Markowski Stamford, Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	cicatrice on the forehead	"	Krakau.
24	no	"	$40	yes	1903 Chicago	brother-in-l: Jos. Zaf Rozagr 105 Orchard st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	black	brown	none	"	Mitic
25	yes	"	$35	no		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$15	yes	1907 in N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	no		father-in-l: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ordinary	black	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"				Returning: A. Kocka, Chas. Hohstein, Joseph Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	"	"	Germany	Lattowitz
29	no	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	"	Austria	Hecowa
30	yes		$5	no																

FB Mdate Finish

H. H. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 190
at New York

Bokeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, March 13, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nissenbaum	Abram	28		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	parents: Mr. Nissenbaum Kowno	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Mabel	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kolin	Ber	24		m	s	printer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Jacob Kolin Tarnopol	"	"
4	"	Marie	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kamp	Gustav	29		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	nearest relative: Josef Kamp 100 Kaiserstr. Freyburg	O.	Kranzburg
6	Levin	Freide	34		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalk	father: Moses Schermann Suwalk	Ills.	Chicago
7	"	Rachel	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Golde	7		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Strauss	Sem	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Elezja Strauss Kiew.	N.Y.	New York
10	Ritz	Agnes	29		f	s	cook	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	sister Theresia Ritz Wien, Neubaugürtel 2	Oh.	Cleveland,
11	Brehan	Johann	26		m	m	farm laborer	"	"							
12	"	Maria	27		f	m		"	"	Russia 11/19/43	German	Russia	Saratow	father Johann Brehan Kolb	Wash.	Tacoma
13	"	Karl	2		m		20-50862									
14	Posner	Hermann	21		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		brother: Max Posner Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Sore	21		f	m		no		"	"	"		Neue Konstanz 1210		
16	Grafe	Paul	26		m	s	butcher	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Grafe Jacka Baden		Can. Winnipeg Canada
17	Landahl	Johannes	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friedrich Landahl Lindenwerder		Renfrew Ont.
18	Antzen	Hans Christian	20		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Flensburg	father Johannes Antzen Hamriel	Nebr.	Omaha,
19	"	Johannes Cous	17		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Underbarkstedtfeld		
20	Schultz	Friedrich	58		m	m	blacksmith	"								
21	"	Bertha	42		f	m		"								
22	"	Hans	16		m	s	blacksmith	"		Germany	German	Germany	Kiseby	br. in l Wilhelm Sachers Kiseby Holstein	Ia	Council Bluffs
23	"	Johannes	12		m	s		"								
24	"	Willy	11		m	s		"								
25	"	August	3		m	s	11-A-2339-505	12/9/44								
26	Hnatowicz	Maria	41		f	m	wife	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brooklyn	brother Pawlik Uloka Brooklyn Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
27	Matusiewicz	Karol	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	father Karol M. Tauroggen	Mass.	Worcester
28	"	Magdalena	27		f	m		"		"	"	"	"			
29	"	Franz	2		m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"			
30	"	Otto	6	m												

Sheep Goat

30 @ $

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6g.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1909

43

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or prepayment of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no				father Erste Rosenbaum 190-192-2 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	ruddy	red brown	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
2	"	"	$57	yes	1908	N.J.	home. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"	none	no			uncle: Mr. Zippert 174 Wooster st. New York	"	"	"	"	good.	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Galicia	Trembowla
4	"	"	$90	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	yellowish	blue	"	"	Scambor
5	no	"	$24	"			uncle: Peter Schleifer Bramburg Gottingen County P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Siegburg
6	"	"	$37	"			husband: Chajim Leffia 580 Lincoln st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. brown	blue	"	Russia	Sawalka
7	"													5	6	"	" brown		"		
8	"													—	—	"	"		"	"	"
9	yes	"	$16	yes	1907	N.J.	uncle: M. Strael 344 Grove st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	$12	no			sister: Clara Litz Cleveland Ohio 1392 Addison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Kiew
11																					
12	yes	brother	$8	no			brother Friedr. Brichau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kolbe
13							Tacoma Wash. 2121 Lemonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	yes																				
15	yes	self	$40	yes	1903/1907	Chicago	brother: Max Posner Ill. Chicago New Hampshire 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Klawe
16	yes	"	$35	no			no special address Calgary Alta no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	left squint-eye	"	Klawe
17	"	"	$125	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Seeka
18	yes	uncle	$45	yes			uncle: Peter Antzen Omaha Neb. N 15th st. 2612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l.	blue	"	"	Radewinde
19	"	"	$50	no										5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Tillenbuhlerhof
20														5	6						
21																					
22	yes	brother	$85	no			brother August Schultz Council Bluffs Ia. 906 Vine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"		Krisehy
23														5		"	fair		"		Sarty
24														5	8	"	brown		"		Krisehy
25														—	—	"	light		"		
26	yes	self	$14	no			husband Matias Kmatowicz Chicago Ill. Leavitt 4723	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	no	self	$55	yes	1907	N.York	cousin Jan Zedonis Worcester Mass. 225 Kilburg st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Buckyn
28														5	7	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Posentime
29				no										5	1	"	fair		"		Enoksal
30				no										—	—	"	light		"		Posentime
																					Posentime

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (Agents)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 190

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3115

J. G.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Mandel	Rivie	21 ✓	f s	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petroleum	father Wolf Mandel, Petroleum	Ill	Elgin ✓
✓ 2	✓ Jankelowitz	Ida	20 ✓	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Jude Jankelowitz Petroleum	"	" ✓
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G. G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190* 45

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	-	-	brother in law Jankel Fischer Elgin Ill. Kimball St 213	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Telshen
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Jankel Jankelowitz do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Gerlach

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Mar, 1909,

at Ny

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New-York

Chkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

9

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne S/mer, March 14th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Stoenescw	Jean	21	✓	M S	~~Merchant~~	yes	yes	Romania	Romanian	France	Paris	Mother Mrs. Stoenescu 18 Epurilor, Bukareat	Pa	Pittsburgh
✓ 2	Sirovic	Irene	30	✓	F M	none	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Mother Mrs Maria Serovic	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	"	Andrea	4	✓	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Br. Rue Ste Marie Majure 4, Trieste	"	"
✓ 4	Crockford	A. H.	46	6	M	Traveller	yes	yes	England (Malta)	English	Malta	Valetta	Wife Mrs Crockford 267 Strada Reale, Valetta, Malta	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Horan	John	26	✓	S	Business	no	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Cortez	"	"

Ellis Island

5/1/6/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 26*, 1909. 47

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether he was paid for by other person, a relative, a friend, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both of these, for crime and punishment of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$45	No			Friend Mr Poppoff 1614 Centre Ave, Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordy	Black	Black	none	Roumania	Altnitza
2	yes	-	$100				Friend Mrs Appleton c/o American Express Co, 65, Broadway New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	Austria	Trilot
3	"	Mother	$150				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	none	No			friend Mr. Lentz Imperial Hotel 760 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	ordy	black	grey	none	Malta	Valetta
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 nd H. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line A

S.S. Patricia

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... Surgeon of the Patricia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1909

at New York

Add

Apr 26/09

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Morning Star

Gal

X

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fabricia sailing from Hamburg, 12/3, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mothsche	Wilhelm	23		m	s	baker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Friedrich Mothsche Daudorf Braunschweig	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Fuchs	Albert	29		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	brother-in-law Jacob Adam Cöllnerstrasse Rheinland	N.Y.	Newyork.
3	Hess	Karl	34		m	s	-"-	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	brother-in-law Hermann Schmidt Hamburg 23, Tiekweg 23	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Dr Kinkaid

Add Zak

Discharged by (R.S.) Braun Inspector. March 30. 1909 10.50 am

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27/3, 1909 49

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~	ship crew	$ 14	~~yes~~	as a Sailor	To Seiffert N York Washington 23 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair	fair	brown	none	Braunschweig	Lamsdorf
2	1	1	16	~~yes~~	"	Friends. Wellig. 121 2d ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	bl	blue	right arm; forehead	Rheinland	altenrodt
3	-	"	$ 15	yes 1903	107 N York	To Hennig New York 21 E 4th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 "	dark	grey	" "	germany	Hörnsheim
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] Jeff. D. Welch, of the Galicia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Welch

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN, 13 MRZ 1909, 190

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	[redacted]	Andras	34		M M	farmlabr	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telepocz	wife Telepocz	Maria Gyorics	Scranton
	[redacted]	Janos	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mariella	"	"
	[redacted]	Mihaly	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	Mathy Karolina	Pa Duquesne
4	Wertejany	Ignaz	50		" wid	"	"	"	Austria	Polish Austrian	Germany	Also Kerecsej	" Also Kerecsej	Ignaz Wertejany	NY New York
5	Szymkow	Teofyan	21		" M								wife Nezwanyuke	Antonia Szymkow	
6	Kirchenheiter	Michael	28		" "	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Sprowo Preusburg	brother Sprowo Preusburg	Josef Kirchenheiter	Pa Greensburg
7	"	Johanna W	26		" "	wife									
	Wannemann	Lucy	26		" S	worker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father	Moses Wannemann	NY Newark
	Liss	Regina	36		" wid	11-D169 51-505-8			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Turon St Marton	father Simanyer	Edward Steiner	Ill Chicago
	"	Margit Ida	6		" S	child	no	no					F St Marton		
	Fischer	Hermann	21		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Skyniska	Josef Fischer		NY New York
	Gorgliewicz	Josef	40		" M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zaczaza olchowa Grodzisko Dolne	wife Skyniska Josefa Gorgliewicz	Fischer Lepiennygasse 35/7	
	Slabiak	Aniela	28		F S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gorodzisko Dolne	Anton Slabiak	Pa Philadelphia
	Bobak	Janos	42		M M	farmlabr	"	"	Hungary	Skeggar	Hungary	Lejeny	wife Lejeny	Bobak	Oh Cleveland
15	Korzyzk	Franziszek	26		" S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubiaz	Karpat gouv 19 Lubiaz 266	Korzyzk	NY Buffalo
16	Balus	Johann	20		" S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Przeczyzor	father Przeczyzor	Balus	Cleveland
17	Sochaski	Franciszek	29		" M		no	no				Slezowka	wife Slezowka 121	Sochaski	Ill Chicago
18	Hody	Lajos	19		" S	gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Skeggar	Hungary	Magyar	father Kidmegyomacshaly	Lajos Hody	NY Scranton
19	"	Maria Gerte	24		F S	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt —		
20	Andree	Walter	2	6	M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinden Freiburg	mother Pasmorer	Agnes Andree	NY Far Rockaway
21	Meissler	Eugen	46	7	" M		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kollman	Bekehard Meissler	Ill Chicago
	Koop	Paul	58	4	" M	farmer							11-137 212-3 7/36		
		Hermine	40	2	F M	wife									
		Magdalene	10	2	F S	child									
		Johannes	8	2	M S										
		Lidya	6	10	F S										
		Elisabeth	5	6	" S		2-7-8197		no	Rk					
		Paulus	3	4	M S										
	Teichiel	Karl	29		" S	farmer	yes	yes					father	Jakob Teichiel	Pa Scranton
	Jaeck	Johann	23	4	" S	clerk	"	"				Rendsburg	Eisenbrunn	Stozheim Speck	Kansas Hillsboro
													wife Eisenbrunn		

NOTICE TO ALIEN

[redacted] by the steamship from which alien arrives and the [redacted] of this chapt.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia, sailing from CUXHAVEN, 13. MRZ. 1909, 190

1	11—1118	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Gryics	Andras	34		M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telepocz	wife Maria Gyorics Telepocz	Pa.	Scranton
	Hanicko	Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hanicko "	"	"
	Kolus	Mihaly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matiy Kolus Also Kerelgo	"	Duquesne
4	Werkejny	Jgnac	30		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kerenyvasar	" Jgnac Werkejny Kezenyuske	N.Y.	New York
5	Szpirko	Trofym	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprovo	wife Antonia Szpirko Sprovo	"	"
6	Kuiterchuke	Michael	28		"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Preuburg	brother Josef Kuiterchuke Preuburg	Pa.	Greensburg
7		Johanna	26		F	wife									
	Wennermann	Jacob	26		M	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Limanowa	father Moses Wennermann Limanowa	N.J.	Newark
	Liess	Regina	36		F	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Turocz St. Marton	father Edward Steiner T. St. Marton	Ill.	Chicago
		Margit	6		"	child	no	no							
21	Fischer	Hermann	21		M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Skyerisław	Josef Fischer Sepiezynskagasse 35	N.Y.	New York
	Goriglewicz	Josef	40		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Josepa olchowa Gorodzisko Polen	Jewa Goriglewicz Josepa olchowa 36	Pa.	Manchester
	Slabiak	Aniela	28		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Slabiak Gorodzisko Polen	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Bobak	Janos	42		M	farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Egeny Totok	wife Rosa Bobak Kerpatgasse 19	Oh.	Cleveland
15	Korzyk	Franziszek	28		M	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubian	Rosalia Korzyk Lubian 266	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Balus	Johann	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przeczyce	father Mateus Balus Szczucin gow	Ill.	Bluedell
17	Sobaski	Franciszek	29		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slezonka	wife Aleksieta Sobaski Slezonka 124	Ill.	Chicago
18	Hody	Lajos	19		S	gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungvar	father Lajos Hody Kisdiszgomonchely	N.J.	Scranton
19		Maria	24		F	servant							uncle — — —		
20	Andree	Walter	24	6	M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Minden	mother Agnes Andree Hannover Abenbeks str. 13	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
21	Kessler	Eugen	28	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father Richard Kessler Hollman y Volksberg	Ill.	Chicago
	Koop	Paul	38	4	M	farmer	11-13772	12-3/7/09							
		Hermine	40	0	F	wife									
		Magdalena	10	2	S	child									
		Johannes	8	4	M										
		Lidya	6	10	F										
		Elisabeth	5	6	"		2-48197	11/6/09							
		Paulus	3	4	M										
	Freyhiel	Carl	29		"	farmer	yes	yes			NOT ALIEN		father Jakob Freyhiel Bujenbornmy Hoyzheim	Kansas	Winnipeg
	Speetz	Johannes	23	4	"	clerk	"	"				Rendsburg	mother Sworzlag	Can.	Rheinfeld

*Give the specific occupation of all persons, and also the general class, as laborer, skilled laborer, or professional person, to which each belongs.

†In the column headed "Race or People" write the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as Germans, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Negro, Mexican, Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Corean, Mongolian, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, etc. Do not use the word "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Oriental," "African," or "American" race or people.

‡Write the name of the country from which alien sprang and the language spoken by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language spoken by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language spoken by the stock from which aliens

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New York *26th March*, 1909.

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	yes	16 y	Joliet Ill	friend Ferguson Brother	Hugh Harrieks 329 9th st	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	gray	none	Hungary	Telepeny
2	"	"	18	"	3 m	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	14	no			bro in l.	Josef Jesko	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown				Austria
4	yes	"	18	"			engineer	22 Violet	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue			Austria	Terwaya
5	"	"	18	"			supervisor	Stanislaus Horkyny	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	"
6	no	"	68	yes	17 y	Greensburg	bro in l.	Stefan Serko	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue			Hungary	Abenlend
7				no			Greensburg							5	2						
8	no	citizen	18	yes	20 y	Newark	cousin	Tinkus Lefarhof Newark N.J. 232 Court St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Austria	
9	yes	self	16	yes	3 m	Chicago	brother-in-law	Samuel Liss Chicago Ill 190 Hopkins Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray		Hungary	
10	no					Iron Mt Mich								—	—					U.S.	Iron Mt
11	yes		12	no			uncle	Jacob Orbach	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	blue		Austria	Stanisl
12	no		24	yes	17 y	Akron	acquaintance	Stanislaw Borziany Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			"	Sosnd
13	"		12	no			visitor	Marie Slabiak Philadelphia 2456 Lexington st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	fair	blue		"	Gorlgi
14	yes		14	"			acquaintance	Josef Klekorow Cleveland O. 1515 Fairfield st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	gray		Hungary	Kaschau
15	no		14	"			cousin	Stanislaw Lewiza Buffalo N.Y. 271 Howard st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Leutsch
16	no		2	"				Stanislaw Michalski Bladell N.Y. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			"	Szczeczy
17	"		14	"			acquaintance	Andrej Zelek Chicago Ill 33 Chrzanowski st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Nagy
18	no		17	"			bro in l.	Sigmund Gatmary South Amboy N.J. Box 1165	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Hungary	
19	"		4	"										5	1	"	"				
20	no		[illegible]	no			sister	Wanda Czerny Darmstadt N.Y. 7a Rheinstrasse	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	blue			Germany	
21	yes	father	55	"			no	address	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown			"	Breslau
22	"													5	6	fair	gray			"	Berlin
23	"													5	4	light	brown			"	Adlig Z
24	"													5	4	fair	"			"	Gosl
25	"	b. in l.	23	"			bro in l.	Ferdinand Thur Chicago Ill 18 Sedgwick	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	Lichten
26	"													—	—	"	"			"	"
27	"													—	—	"	brown			"	"
28	"													—	—	light	brown			"	"
29	yes	self	[illegible]	yes			no	Address Henry Spreska Sheboygan Wis. 815 Saemy Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			"	"
30	yes																				

James Mc Gregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Off. Alb. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909.

at New York

Phelps

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[redacted]

[redacted] (not Negroes)

[redacted]

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Bluxp

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

52

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 3446 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN 13 MRZ. 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horn	Curt	22		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brieg	father: August Horn Brieg, Friedenstr. 1.	N.Y.	New-York
2	Petersen	Peter	30		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Barmarke	father: Conrad Petersen Sperrade, Nenestr. 18.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Brandel	Arthur	16		m	s	farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Schöneberg	father: Gustav Brändel Schöneberg, Kommerstr. 35.	N.Y.	New-York
4	Büsing	Reinhard	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Friedrich Büsing Berlin, Tempelhofer Ufer 28.	N.Y.	New-York
5	Thiel	Rudolf	36		m	m	dairy-man	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Auguste Thiel Berlin, Blumenstr. 32	Nebr.	Norfolk
6	Braun	August	35		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Minna Braun Berlin, Gr. Frankfurterstr. 96	Nebr.	Norfolk
7	Szepanek	Christoph	33		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Erle	wife: Friederike Szepanek Erle, Bismarckstr. 11.	Mo.	Newberry
8	Kiefer	Wilhelm	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middelich	wife: Franziska Kiefer Middelich, Schiererstr. 18.	Mo.	Rolla
9	Sommerfeld	Johann	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middelich	wife: Emilie Sommerfeld Middelich, Schiererstr. 18	Mo.	Newberry
10	Picard	Carl	41		m	m	stone-mason	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	Catharine	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	Paul	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Johanna	11		f	s	children	"	"	"	"	"		step-brother: Will. Vagel		
14	"	Heinrich	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"		Arneburg n. Elbe	Cal.	Oakland
15	"	Franz	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Lucy	6		f	s		"	"	"	"	"				
17	Kallner	Wilhelm	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Adolf Kallner Hamburg, Bürgerweide 47	N.Y.	New-York
18	Grzelak	Jan	35		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kunzyna	wife: Julia Grzelak Kunzyna	Ill.	Grand Detour
19	Swagel	Jan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawiec	mother: Katarina Swagel Lukawiec	Ill.	Dundee
20	Wiek	Josef	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Katarina Wiek	"	"
21	Bunias	Stanislaus	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Bunias	"	Johnstown
22	"	Antonina	28		f	m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
23	Kingsor	Josef	37		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentmarton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anna Kingsor Szentmarton	Ill.	Bridgeport
24	Uhl	Martin	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Rudolf Uhl Schwerinfurt	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kallner	Reinhold	21		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottlieb Kallner Goska, Hohlenstr. 4	Ill.	Alton
26	Nalezny	Ydarzagna	18		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Goska	wife: Josef Nalezny Lugowice	Ill.	Chicago
27	Wlacek	Michal	17		m	s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Lugowice	mother: Agnieszka Wlacek Zelkigorau	"	Spring Valley
28	"	Josef	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelkigorau	" Mary Tomaszewicz		
29	"	Jozef	23		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Antonia Tekiel		
30	Kikaly	Mikaly	29		m	m	farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kengyeller Kerecsys	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Maria Aegtrak Also Kerecsys	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

*Persons engaged in gainful occupations of any kind whatever should be returned as laborers, whether they are mechanics or laborers or not.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th March, 1909

53

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			cousin: Mrs. Wernersbach New York 336 E. 94 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Germany	Brieg.
2	no	"	yes	yes	1908	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Mathias Petersen Chicago, Ills. Berlinstr.														Bylderup.
3	yes	friend	30	no			friend: Fritz Seiler New York 66 Hillcrest									pale	fair				Bitterfeld.
4	"	self	yes	yes										5	2	fair	light brown	brown			Hamburg.
5	"	"	25	"			brother i. law: Wilhelm Richter Norfolk Nebr.										fair	blue			Pfaffendorf.
6	"	"	12	"			brother i. law: — " — Norfolk, Nebr.							5	7		light brown				Trampke
7	Rollathor.	"	15	"			friend: Lolle Brioch Newberry, Mo.							5	5		fair	brown			Gr. Pl...
8	"	"	45	"										5	5			grey			Polnisch...
9	"	"	25	"										5	4			blue			Wie...
10														5	4						Arn...
11														5	8		light brown				Carl...
12			32				brother i. law: William Rohde							5	3						
13	no	self	yes	no.			Oakland, Cal. 1613 Myrtle St.							5	—		fair				
14							temp. 2285 Bathgate Ave							—	—						
15							Bilgen, Nds.							—	—						Mar...
16														—	—						
17	yes	self	30	yes	yes	1907 New York, N.Y.	friend: Adolf Mitsch New York, High Bridge, Ogdensburg Ave.							5	6		fair	blue			
18	"	"	50	"	yes	1909 N.Y.	brother: Anton Ruchaty Texas Co. P.O. Goodrich							5	4		light				Hana...
19	"	"	9	years			uncle: Jacob Hendrych Henderson Co. Rogers Ill.							5	4			grey		Austria	
20	"	"	7	yes	no	Henderson	brother: — Ludwig Turek							5	4						Lud...
21	"	"	24	"	no		brother: Stefan Pieniazek							5	6						
22	"	"	16	no		Johnstown	Johnstown N. Amerika							5	6						
23	no	"	10	yes	yes	1908 Bridgeport	Bridgeport	Josef Cesla						5	4						
24	yes	"	22	no			uncle:	7. 6 Garfield Ave Carpenter						5	3		black				
25	"	father	70				Chicago Ill. 7444 Eggleston ave	Wilhelm Kallies						5	6		light			Hungary	Tyglmanek
26	"	brother	none				uncle: Chas.	Jos.						5	6		brown	gray		Germany	Nürnberg
27	"	self	20				brother:	Jos. Nelczny						5	8			brown			Gotha
28	"	"	60				Chicago Ill. Jerome Ave 336							5	3						
29	"	"	29				uncle:	Jan Jerzmanic Chicago Ill. 308 Division St.						5	8		black	gray		Austria	Luszowice
30	no	"	100				brother:	Frank Jerzmanic						5	9			brown			Lotzigorce
							friend:	Geo. Vogeleisen						5	6						
							New York, 6 States Ave														
							friend:	Josef Jenko						5	6						Niederungarn
							Eugene Ore. 22 Willamette														Alt-Kenjic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Off. Alb. Gerlach, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Patricia from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909.

at New York

Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as 'tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909

at New York Bl Keep

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from CUXHAVEN 13 MRZ 1909 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tetens	Johannes	24		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wikwort	friend Roddenbüttel	Wyo	Wyoming
2	Legels	Jacob	19		M	S	Cook						Legelsheert	father Legelsheert	Jacob Lusch	N.Y. New York
3	Röhling	Richard	16		M	S	farmlabor						Wisch	" Siebenborg	Friedrich Röhling	Penn. Leigh
4	Henningsen	Hermann	28		M	S							Altmühl	Altmühl	Fiete Henningsen	Iowa Keles
5	Hansen	Claudius	25		M	S								grandfather	— " —	
6	Jensen	Johann	30										Siegenhof	father Siegenfelde	Johann Jensen	N.Y. New York
7	Lindemann	Heinrich	19		M	S	farmlab.						Heinholz	" Heinholz	Johann Lindemann	Penn. Upland Island
8	Schnipsering	Marie	18		F	S	servant						Forchheim	acquaintance Oberpfalz	Bäuerling	Ill. Strassburg
9	Metzger	Philipp	20	6	M	M	joiner						Hofen	friend Forchheim	Bäckerei 35 Keller	N.Y. New York
10	Fröhlich	Dora	31	6	F	M	housewife								Hofen	
11	"	Helene	10	6	F	S	child						Pöterein	brother Ochsenhausen	Hermann Sporkin	N.Y. New York
12	"	Gretchen	7	7	F	S	"									
13	Strahl	Emma	19	6	F	M	embroidery						Planen	father Planen	Otto Strahl Strassbergstr. 48	Wisc. Milwaukee
14	Lehmann	Anna	9		F	S	at school						Bergneustadt	father Bergneustadt	Wilhelm Lehmann	Ohio Cleveland
15	Globig	August	37		M	M	blacksmith						Berlin	sister in Berlin	Johanna Gohl Tilsiterstr. 33	Ill. Maywood
16	"	Clara	36		F	M	housework									
17	Jurczenska	Julius	23	8	M	S	cook						Gelsenkirchen	bro in law Gelsenkirchen	Wilh. Tramm Olga 12 Bachstr. Borgelt	Ohio Cleveland
18	Jurczik	Friedrich	53	10	M		carpenter									
19	Schatz	Katharina	42	9	F	M	housework									
20	"	Viktoria	11	4	F	S	child									
21	"	Gyözö	9	2	M					Hungary		Hungary Tyocharg	Kosnik	Lajos Schatz Nr. 650		N.Y. New York
22	"	Magdalena	6	9	F											
23	"	Theresia	4	9	F											
24	Tenzelko	Constantine	25		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Rakowa	wife Rakowa	Helene Tenzelko	Ohio Cincinnati
25	Sojer	Cristo	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mirovena	Sojer	" "
26	Riste	Marko	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Milkana	Riste	Ill. Chicago
27	Zdravc	Nicola	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			" "	Velika Zdravc	" "
28	Soposova	Anna	20	4	F	S	housework			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father Prag	Josef Soatos	Ore. Grace
29	Kuzela	Alois	24	5	M	S	Baker			"	"	"		mother Gobec	Helene Kuzela	" "
30	Kazimra	Franz	30		M	S	joiner			"	Slovenian	"	Wien	sister Luttenberg	Ursula Kugma	Ohio Cleveland

Exp. 6 of 14/23 cancel
Exa. 28/3 U.S. Watson
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children, write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from CUXHAVEN 13 MRZ 1909 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Johannes	24		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Witzwort	friend Hans Bie	Wyo.	Wyoming
2	Engel	Jacob	19		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Engelshurst	father Jacob Lueb	N.Y.	New York
3	Rohling	Richard	16		"	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Wesch	" Friedrich Rohling	Neb.	Leigh
4	Henningsen	Hermann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altmühl	" Heinrich Henningsen	Iowa	Boles
5	Hansen	Claudius	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altmühl	grandfather — " —		
6	Jansen	Johann	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegenhof	father Johann Jansen	N.Y.	New York
7	Liedemann	Heinrich	19		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Heinholz	" Johann Liedemann	Neb.	Grand Island
8	Schipperling	Marie	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Forchheim	aquaintance Eberhard Feuerling	"	Strassburg
9	Metzger	Philipp	40	M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Forchheim	friend Christof Keller	N.Y.	New York
10	Fröhlich	Dora	31		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hofen			2nd Pd.
11	"	Helene	10		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Gretchen	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Stahl	Emma	19	M	"	embroidery	"	"	"	"	"	Pfauen	father Stahl	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Schumann	Anna	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergneustadt	father Schumann	N.Y.	New York
15	Globig	August	37		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife Clara Globig	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Clara	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Kurzenska	Julius	23		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	Oppelnschen	bro Gottl. Tomm	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kurzik	Friedrich	53		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agnes Kurzik	"	"
19	Platz	Katharina	42		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Viktoria	11		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Gyozo	9	2	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Szechany	Kossuth Lajos utca 68	Hungarian Platz	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Magdalena	6	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Theresia	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Tenzetko	Constantin	25		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey Kalkova	wife Rakowa Helene Tenceko	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Lozir	Cristo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mevrena Lozir	"	"
26	Riste	Marko	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Nikkana Riste	Ill.	Chicago
27	Zdravc	Nicola	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inactief	" Nelika Zdravc	"	"
28	Trajkovora	Anna	20		F	S	house	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Prag	father Josef Trajkos	Ore.	Troer
29	Kuzela	Alois	24		M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	mother Helene Kuzela	"	"
30	Kuzma	Franz	20		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Slovenian	" Wien	sister Ursula Kuzma Luttenberg	Ohio	Cleveland

(Fr. 64.14/23 canc.)
(Ca. 28.57. P. L. Watson.
Inspector

*Instead of stating occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909

11—2115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		cousin Ben Christian Wyoming Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
2	"	father	45	"		friend Geo. Schmidt, 204 Wilson Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	gray	"	"	Segelscheid
3	"	cousin	18	"		no address given	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wiesbaden
4	"	uncle	24	yes	Niles	cousin Leigh Yates, Niles Co. Mich. Nicholas Henningsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	Brown	"	"	Borgwedel
5	"	"	22	no		uncle " " Niles Co. Mich. Peter Boysen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	"	Schleswig
6	"	self	25	yes	Rochester	New York 207 5th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	blue	"	"	Tiegenfelde
7	"	"	25	no		uncle Heinrich Krohn Grand Island Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gronendorf
8	"	brother	35	"		brother Hans Schiepperling Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Forchheim
9	yes	self	50	"		New York 1483 Pitkin Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at left hand	"	Hosen
10	"	husb.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	brown	none	"	Hannover
11	yes	father	50	"		husband Ester Fink New York 322 E 94th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes		aunt Louise Lassanske Milwaukee, Wis. 669 38th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown	gray blue	"	"	Steuern
14	"	father	15	"		uncle Friedr. Schumann Big Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bergneustadt
15	yes	bro'l	yes	"		bro'l in law Richard Heige Maywood Ill. 1012 S. Main ave. & Co-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Schwerentz
16	"	"	37	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
17	"	self	32	"		friend Gust. Reisch Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Bremen
18	no	"	22	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	blue	cripples in use	"	[illegible]
19													5	—	"	"	gray	none	Hungary	[illegible]
20													—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	
21	yes	husband	10	"		husband Heinrich Kratz New York 169 Ave A	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Hessen
22													—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Breska
23													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ujezdetz
24	"	self	27	yes	Cincinnati	acquaintance Stojan Dymelka Cincinnati ab. 735 Freeman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light brown	grey	"	Turkey	Rakovac
25	"	"	17	"	Cincinnati	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	Chicago	" Stojan Dymchoff Chicago 252 W. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light brown	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	"	Chicago	cousin Johnnie Vondenkin Chicago 252 W. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark brown	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	"		friend Vincent Nuzelek Chicago 252 W. 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	grey	"	Austria	Yezerka
29	"	"	23	"		" Franciscek Palecik " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Sobce
30	yes	"	40	"		acquaintance J. Neumann Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Neudorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Gerlach, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Gerlach
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909.

at New York

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schneiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York [illegible]

Ekcep

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN 13 MAY 1909 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yedziebko	Klemens	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tryngtek	wife	Tryngtek	Josefa Yedziebko	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Barby	Roman	26	"	"	machinist	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	mother	"	Karyna Barby	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Klimetz	Johann	36	m	w	driver	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Jordenbitz	father	Jordenbitz	Thomas Klimetz	Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Anna	46	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenz	"	"
5	Ziegler	Christoph	33	m	s	driver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	brother	Baden	Michel Wolpath	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Madden	Agnes	26	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernestinenstr 22	"	"
7	"	Edith	5	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	Emmelshill, Holst	August Jacobsen	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Arnold	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Andreas	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tales	Ludwig	25	"	m	sailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	wife	Berlin	Martha Tales	"	"
11	Placek	Andrej	41	"	s	farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Loki gorne	"	Feydiest 19	"	"	"
12	Chmiel	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedynia	"	"	Lekigorne	Katarzyna Tales	Pa	Spring Valley
13	Witek	Walenty	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Hedynia	Salgonta Chmiel	"	Johnstown
14	Pasternak	Jendrzo	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	father	"	Jan Witek	"	"
15	Wozny	Stanislaw	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Russia	Anna Pasternak	Pa	Glenville
16	Wozny	Mikas	27	"	m	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	"	mother	"	Marta Lach	"	Greenwich
17	Kaforski	Mikoly	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	"	"	wife	"	Anna Wozny	"	Greenwich
18	Roshoska	Marcin	39	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Lwitkowo	father	"	Ignacy Kaforski	"	Ludlow
19	Kondzielawa	Ludwik	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Lwitkowo	Katarzyna Roshoska	"	"
20	Pabyskiewicz	Mikolay	25	"	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Russia	Kopycynce	"	"	Katarzyna Kondzielawa	Pa	Bridgeport
21	Fallgatter	Franz	26	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	wife	Kopycynce	Julia Pabyskiewicz	N.Y.	New York
22	Simmon	Yuorkynce	17	f	s	farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavjnik	father	Leipzig	Max Fallgatter	Pa	Pittsburg
X 23	Dreyikovsky	Anton	24	m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Klinska	mother	Slavjnik	Lindenstr Leipzig	"	"
24	Tzulick	Martin	27	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klinska	wife	Klinska	Magdalena Simon	"	"
25	Bichler	Joseph	65	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Slavjnik	Franziska Dreikovsky	"	"
26	Tyra	Mary	21	f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Klinska	Barbara Tzulick	"	"
27	Skocnik	Josef	35	m	s	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gurkfeld	mother	Sela dolinay	Maria Skocnik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Carman	Johann	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Konibarg	wife	Konibarg	Johannes Carman	Pa	Beaver Run
29	Lauhar	Mathias	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeitsch	mother	Zelo	Rebeka Lauhar	"	"
30	Korber	Chaim	27	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jekaterinefels	father	Jekaterinefels	David Korber	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN 13 MAY 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yedziebto	Klemens	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tuszyatek	wife	Tuszyatek	Josefa Yedziebto	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Tarbey	Roman	26	"	m	machinist	no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tuszyatek	mother	Tuszyatek	Kasyna Tarbey	NY	New York
3	Klimeta	Johann	36	"	m	driver	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Jarohnitz	father	Bisenz	Thomas Klimeta	Pa	Chicago
4	"	Anna	46	"	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ziegler	Christoph	33	"	m	driver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	bro in	Baden	Michel Wolpath	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Madden	Agnes	26	"	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmeltshall Cassel	"	"
7	"	Edith	5	"	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	August Jacobsen	NY	New York
8	"	Arnold	2	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Andreas	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Talas	Ludwig	35	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	wife	Berlin	Marika Talas	"	"
11	Placek	Andrey	41	"	m	farmlabor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Loki Gorne	"	Loki Gorne	Feydiesk 19m Katarzyna Placek	Pa	Spring Valley
12	Chmiel	Jan	18	"	m	~~farmlabor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Medyzia	mother	Medyzia	Tolgonia Chmiel	Pa	Johnstown
13	Wietek	Walenty	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Jan Wietek	"	"
14	Pasternak	Jendro	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozdzanne	wife	Rozdzanne	Anna Pasternak	Pa	Glenwild
15	~~Lucas~~ Wozny	Stanislaw	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Maria Lucas	"	Freeland
16	Wozny	Mikas	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife	"	Anna Wozny	"	Freeland
17	Kaborzbi	Mikoly	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father	"	Iguacy Kaborzbi	"	Freeland
18	Roskoska	Marcin	34	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Cwirkowo	wife	Cwirkowo	Katarzyna Roskoska	Pa	Ludlow
19	Rozdzielcow	Ludwik	40	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Rozdzielcow	"	"
20	Petykiewicz	Mikolay	25	"	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kopyczynce	"	"	Julia Petykiewicz	Pa	Bridgeport
21	Fabbyalter	Franz	26	"	m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father	Leipzig	Max Fabbyalter	NY	New York
22	Tiemen	Yaroslyme	17	5	s	farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavjank	mother	Tonice	Magdalena Tiemen	Pa	Shenandoah
X 23	Brezikoosky	Anton	24	6	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Klinsko	mother	Klinsko	Franziska Brezikosky	NY	New York
24	Tuplick	Martin	27	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slavjank	wife	Tiarnik	Barbara Tuplick	"	Shenandoah
25	Kistler	Joseph	63	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Wor Orleans
26	Tyra	Mary	21	"	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montgomery
27	Skocnik	Josef	25	"	s	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gurkfeld	mother	Kala dolenzy	Maria Skocnik	NY	Brooklyn
28	Lorman	Johann	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranieburg	wife	Kranieburg	Johannes Lorman	Pa	Hazleton
29	Leutner	Mathias	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loitsch	mother	Selo	Rebeka Leutner	"	"
30	Korber	Chaim	27	"	m	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tshenegits	father	Tshenegits	David Korber	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New Y. , 26th March , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (Every alien may read his own language, or supposed to be able to read, if any, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Hekenham	brother Adam Zdgiebla Hekenburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zdolgorawka
2	yes	"	18	"	1907	New York	wife Katharina Zielke 439 Monroe St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Lissengowice
3	"	"	50	no			husband F. Zdebla 439 Monroe St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Bisenz
4		Same					bro-in-law Franz Kreisinger 437 E 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		grey			Germany	Dirmass
5	no	Self	50	yes	1905	Dubois	cousin John Hochbuchner Dubois Pa. 111 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown	grey			Emmelshausen
6		Same		yes	1907	New York	husband James Hayden New York 128 E. 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	black		U. S. A.	New York
7	"	Self	40	"		Penn		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			
8														—	—						
9														5	5	fair	black	brown		Hungary	Szabadgyalla
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Nicolaus Lyncs New York 545 E 13 th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown	gray		Austria	Lekgorne
11	"	"	120	"			Bro-in-l Dominczek Lesniak Spring Valley 2d Meyer St 260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	blue		"	Hedynia
12	"	"	2	"			cousin Franz Klonicki McCarren Johnstown Cor Elm 125½ 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		light brown	grey		"	"
13	"	"	3	"			brother Andrej Vetrik Box 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Kujdanes
14	no	"	8	yes	1906	Glenville	acquaintance Nikolej Potrak Glenville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"		"	"
15	"	"	5	no			brother Ignaz Zaich Box 349 Lakewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		fair			"	"
16	"	"	6	"			" Ignatz Hagny Box 349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown			"	"
17	"	"	7	"			sister Helena Zakrzewska Jersey City 47 Wash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey		"	Olesna
18	"	"	14	yes	1907	Ludlow	acquaintance Nikolej Korovic Ludlow Pa Box 642	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Kvi Kovo
19	"	"	7	no			" Josef Buchinski Box 642	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"		"	Kopyy
20	"	"	12	"			" Julian Zozanski Bridgeport Ct 459 Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	brown		"	"
21	yes	"	70	"	1898		cousin Ewa Zimmermann New York 18 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		fair	blue		Germany	Lovisa
22	"	"	25	yes	1903	Texarkana	brother Andrej Simun Spring dale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown			Hungary	Josvic
23	"	"	9	no			acquaintance Jovan Sovrok New York 1889 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	blue		Austria	Hlinsko
24	"	"	28	yes	1907	Springdale	cousin Katy Fajbisk Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	brown		Hungary	Hlavnik
25		Agent of the					Jake H							State of Missouri County of Lincoln ss. I, Jacob Montgomery, Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that on this 5th day of November 1908 before me personally appeared the above named Jacob Montgomery to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same as his free act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at my office in the City of Troy in said County the day and year last above written. Jacob Montgomery Notary Public. My commission expires Nov. 5th 1908									
26	"	"	5	no			friend Ben Fogel Brooklyn 47 96 Jay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	blue		Austria	Ribnigor
27	yes	self	8	no			acquaintance Jacob Mohovic Moon Run Pa Box 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	brown		"	Konchany
28	"	"	20	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light brown	blue		"	Selo
29	"	"	40	"			" Josef Schachner New York Orchard St 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	gray		"	Zdenegeh
30	"	wife	25	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Off. Alb. Gerlach, of the [illegible] from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Gerlach

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Keep

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

58

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

II-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN 19 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pflegner	Peter	27		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Hegyeshalom	wife Anna Pflegner	Pa.	Ludlowville
2	Reitz	Agnes	29		F S	cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	sister Theresia Reitz	Ohio	Cleveland
QUOTA 3	Rudlein	Magdalena	58		W	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Vogelitz	brother Josef Tichelen	Pa.	Philadelphia
QUOTA 4	Teichtold	Dau	24		S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	cousin Johann Betram	"	"
5	Iwolinska	Barbara	32		M	housework	no	no							
6	"	Dau Anna	11		S	child	"	"							
7	"	Dau Ludwika	10		S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajeza	father Kasciej Kutyna	Wis.	River Falls
8	"	son Franziszek	8		S	"	"	"							
9	"	dau Rozalia	6		S	"	"	"							
10	Pytel	Franziszka	18		S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rajeza	Wis.	River Falls
11	Barna	Paraska	23		M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlich	husband Peter Barna	N.J.	Passaic
12	"	Dau Maria	3		S	child	11-30-762	-7-8-4							
13	Urbanek	Anna	21		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajeza	uncle Marcin Wlach	N.J.	Wharton
14	"	Child Marya	11		S	child	no	no							
15	Skalnik	Jozef	35		M	tailor	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Katarzyna Skalnik	N.J.	Newark
16	CICIRI	Sandor	17		S	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sodbiel	father Jozef Cicicori	Wis.	Superior
17	Skafusiak	with Bro 15 Franz	28		S	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowkiewicke	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Barbara Nowkiewicke	N.J.	Newark
18	Hagan	Jan	27		M	farmlaborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlich	wife Alice Orlich	Pa.	Passaic
19	Harwella	Josef	27		M		yes	yes					Julia Harwella		
20	Babiak	Janos	18		S		2X 72293	-2-4	4/22/38		Reserve in the Army 33 Precinct	Vola	2/10/21 mother Vola	-6-205-19-1	Hans Babiak
21	Tezentko	"	18		S		yes	yes					father Alice Odor	Janos	Tezentko
22	Degis	Michael	29		M		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna		Denis
23	Bozin	Stojan	20		S		yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rekova	mother Rekova	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Lubanyk	Stefan	38		M		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rehotyn	wife Anna Lubanyka	Pa.	Pittsburg Point
25	Kubrak	"	48		S					Polish		Lipsa	father Janetko Kubrak		
26	"	Son Hryc	19		S								mother Lipsa 45		
27	Tzuba	Werner	18		M	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	bro in law Rudolf Gisbering	Ohio	Washington
28	Laurenz	Gayer	28		M	brewer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Hollman	Hamburg Tannenbrookstr 57 wife Katka Gayer	Pa.	Beaver Falls
29	Wlotzka	Eugen	25		S	clerk	"	"	Germany		Germany	Tantow	mother Hollman Elisabeth Wlotzka	N.Y.	New York
30	Has	Eugena	17		F	assistress	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sodowkle	Tantow Mendelstr 49 father Josef Has	Ill.	Chicago

Peasnall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York 25, 26th March, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1904	Cleveland	Brother Anton Jelinek Cleveland O. Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szecsenfalva
2	yes	"	25	no			wife Tekla Jelinek Cleveland O. 1909 Orford St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hatlanetz
3	"	"	40	"			son Josef Jelinek Philadelphia Pa. 1627 N. Sheppard							5	3	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Karolyi
4	"	mother	10	"			brother —							5	6	"	"	"	"		Jersek
5	S													5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ujsova
6																	light				
7	"	self	50	"			husband Anton Gworkinska River Falls Wisc										brown grey				
8																	light				
9																	fair brown				
10	"	"	40	"			acquaintance Anton Gworkinska River Falls Wisc							5	3	"	"	"	"		Rejcze
11	no	"	12	"			sister Anna Barna Jersey N.J. Box 183							5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Orlich
12																	light				
13	"	"	28	"			husband Andrej Urbanek Weston Wy Box 183							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Rejcze
14																					
15	"	"	16	yes	1907	Newark	cousin Anna Skopnick Newark N.J. 242 Bergen St.							5	4	"	light brown	grey	"		Borki
16	yes	"	22	no			brother Anton Benda Superior Wisc							5	4	"	light fair	blue	"	Hungary	Podlisi
17	no	24 yrs	17	yes	1907	Newark	brother Josef Kalmuitz Newark N.J. 242 Bergen St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borki
18	"	16	18	"		Passaic	cousin Sydor Andrusz Passaic N.J. 98 Washington St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Also Orlich
19	"	12	20	no			acquaintance Jakob Jakubow —							5	7	"	light brown	grey	"		Lovidenitz
20	"	"	50	"			uncle Fabian Janos —							5	4	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	40	"			brother Andras Fegenko —							5	4	"	"	"	"		Also Oder
22	"	"	9	yes	1907	Passaic	Janos Denis —							5	9	"	light fair	blue	Scar on forehead		Solnik
23	yes	"	20	"			acquaintance Spas Spiroff Cincinnati Ohio 735 Lawndale							5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Turkey	Rakova
24	"	"	6	"			" Stanko Kalosy							5	5	"	light fair	blue	Scars on left hand	Austria	Zalesczyn
25	"	"	6	"			" Stefko Todhorsky							5	5	"	light brown	grey	"		Lipa
26	"	"	6	"			—							5	4	"	"	blue	"		
27	yes	"	10	"			brother Gustav Gaul Perkinsville Vt. Box 17							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Altenau
28	no	"	12	"			stepbrother Karl Schmidt Beaver Falls Pa. 1925 11th St. No address							5	3	"	"	brown	blue	Austria	Alt Bonnet
29	yes	"	50	"										5	8	"	"	fair	grey	Germany	Berlin
30	"	"	50	"			brother Anton Cerovska Chicago Ill. 1109 S. Spaulding Ave.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Podwolli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Alb. Gerlach, of the [illegible] from [illegible]HAVEN
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909.
at New York
Ch Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 26 day of March 1904

at New York

Chicago

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

60

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN 13. MRZ. 1. , 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Klima	Anna	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Igdnotlet	father Albert Jan Klima	Ill	Chicago
2	Fischer	Anton	18		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franz Fischer	"	"
3	Karlovsky	Josef	20		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Vader Karlovsky		
4	Zoucek	Alois	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"			" Igdnotlet Franz Zoucek		
5	Barvos	Josef	27		m	married		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tisza Ind	father Samuel Kaure	N.Y.	New York
6	Felverer	Ludwig	30		"	single	seamstress	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Innsbruck	Peggy Fabo Gabriel Felverer	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Ciurla	Piotr	37		m	married	farmlabor	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lipnik	Schlettern wife Lipnik 392 Maria Ciurla		Ota Canmore
8		Michal	18		"	single		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father " 37 Josef Ciurla		
9	Furiak	Sandor	41		m			"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobrica	wife Dobrica Rosa Furiak		
10	Chorchowska	Piotr	27		"			"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Igdnotlet	Kopaczyce Pawlina Chorchowska		
11	Nezka	Michael	18		"	single		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother " 191 Teodeska Nezka		
12	Bache	Bruno	26		"	single	miller	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Koritzen	father " Franz Bache	N.Y.	Hastings Heights
13	Meyer	Johannes	22		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	mother Koritzen Margarete Meyer		
14	"	Kasimer	38		"	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ludwig Kaufer Frankenheim Ludwigshafen	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Bonde	Peter	45		m	married	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.				no friend or relative	N.Y.	New York
16	Zagadae	Fritz	42		"	"	farmer	"	"	"					Cal	San Francisco
17	Resch	Rudolf	35		m	married	locksmith	"	"	Austria		Austria	Graz		N.Y.	New York
18	Fuchs	Josef	29		"	single	farmer	"	"	"				wife Erkenbegot gurten Maria Fuchs	N.Y.	Elizabethport
19	Mehring	Jakob	24		m	single	stonecutter	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	N. Nikinda	mother " Anna Adam		
20	"	Maria	21		f	"	house	"	"	"				mother N. Nikinda Sandorhegy 1857	Oh	Cleveland
21	Spitzer	Max	31		m	single	clerk	"	"	Hungary			Klutschowitz	single Josef Spitzer Germaine	N.Y.	New York
22	Uhlenberg	Hans	40		m	married	farmlabor	"	"	"						
23	"	Katharina	42		f	"	house	"	"	"						
24	"	Christine	10		"	single	child	"	"	Germany		Germany	Schleswig	mother Rendsburg Maria Uhlenberg Burgstr 17	Cal	Redwood City
25	"	Christian	11		m	"		"	"	"						
26	"	Marie	8		f	"		"	"	"						
27	"	Anna	4		"	"		no	no	"						
28	Szpil	Theresia	27		f	married	servant	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Temesvar	mother Temesvar Elizabeth Szpil Ludwigsgasse 5	N.Y.	New York
29	Graber	Peter	31		m	married	farmlabor	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Temesfabra Magdalena Graber	Mich	Detroit
30	Szelogan	Stefan	17		"	single	student	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stecowa	father Stecowa Alekes Szelogan	N.Y.	New York

8-537 18

~~Instead of showing occupation of females (wife, widow or child), state in column 6 whether they are "domestic" or "no occupation".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York , 26th March , 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From lot (or from a watchmaker or last residence) and whether going to the locality, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of arrival.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Chicago Ill 1568 Clifton Parkway Illinois Visser	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Libric
2	"	"	26	"			" 656 Louis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes	1907	Chicago	friend Chicago Ill Taylor Erilek Clifton Parkway 1868	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotek
4	"	"	18	no			brother Chicago Ill 2623 43 ave Norbert Zoucek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			brother New York 608 Dongan ave Bronx acquaintance: Josef Bares	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light brown	"	Hungary	Tyngyfid	
6	no	"	yes 200	1908	N.Y.	Buffalo	brother Buffalo N.Y. 2808 High Ave Marcin Cebula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	Austria	Lelitters	
7	yes	"	50	1904	Detroit		Cleveland Ohio — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	gray	"	"	Lejenik
8	"	father	no				uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	yes	1904	Detroit	brother Detroit Mich Jacob Kikolasik Michael B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light brown	gray	"	Hungary	Sobell
10	"	"	14	no		Ottawa	brother Ottawa Ont. 391 Division st Dist. Chrotkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kopyczynce
11	"	"	8	no			acquaintance: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	100	yes	1904	New York	friend Rockaway Heights N.Y. Nicholas Hoelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	Germany	Korelau	
13	yes	sister	18	no			sister Milwaukee Wis 249 Greenwood st Therese Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark brown	"	"	Anserthal	
14	"	self	100	yes	1905	New York	sister New York 52 9th st Hedwig Meyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light brown	"	"	Hohensalza	
15		citizen of U.S.					U. S. A.														
16																					
17	no	self	20	no			friend Chicago Ill 1443 Noble st Charles Gala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light brown	black	"	Austria	Fortzberg
18	"	"	20	"			" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Kessfo
19	yes	"	28	"			uncle Cleveland O. 2148 W. 24th st Johann Becker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Hungary	Gr. Kikinda
20	"	husband	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"			sister New York 231 E. 83rd st Therese Spatzier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light brown	black	"	"	Tompapa
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	gray	"	Germany	Kolz
23	"	husband	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Birgpel
24	yes	father-in-law	yes				brother Redwood City Cal Christian Ahlenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	Alzerballighotz
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	black	"	"	"
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	12	yes	1906	New York	father New York 307 E 24th st Michael Zeif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Light brown	gray	"	Hungary	Herzeder
29	S.	"	20	"	1907	Detroit	brother Detroit Mich 130 Kirby ave Johann Seidelberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kisbocsolo
30	"	"	75	no			brother New York Lower East Side Hirsche Zyblogan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	brown	"	Austria	Skerova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Schreiber (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schreiber
V. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1904.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Batavia, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

62

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pat. sailing from CUXHAVEN 13 MAY 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boisch	Wichelen	35	m	M	miner	yes	yes					brother Friedrich Lijetka Gelsenkirchen 5	Ill	Chippewa
2	"	Karoline	29		f	h wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	" Elfriede " Elfriede 10	Mo	Hollis
3		Auguste	7		s	child									
4	VL 6xx/30r	Anna	4						8A-3778-7-8-41-505 NO C/A						
5	Filipp	Mathias	26	m	M	farmlabor	yes	yes					father Georg Filipp	Oh	Cincinnati
6	"	Elisabeth	26	f	h	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tondafalva	" Teresafalva 6		
7	"	Joseph	10	m	s	child	no	no							
8	Meeriarra	Johann	32	m	M	miner	yes	yes	333149						
9	"	Maria	30	f	h	wife	"	"							
10	"														
11	"	Albert	5	m	s	child	no	no	Germany Born	German Germany	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	bro Wichelen Gelsenkirchen Ilgenstr 12	Mo	Clementine
12	"	Johann	2	"	"	"	"	"	3-109829-1/15						
13	"	Anna	3	f					Germany German N Y Born						
14	"	Frieda	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany						
15	Lippert	Wichelen	29	m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Gelsenkirchen		mother Louise Lippert Koferhof	Oh	Youngstown
16	Krautmann	Nedomie	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Nedworna	father Lebzig Leib Nedworna	NY	New York
17	Stitz	Josef	45	m	m	farmlabor	"	"	Germany				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Stitz Hagenmühlen	Oh	Columbus
18	Bitz	Franz	43	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Gisela	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Elisabeth Benz Gisela 143	NY	New York
19	Hochenburger	Franz	36	"	"	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Margarethe Hochenburger 97		
20	Dogendorf	Josef	17	"	s								father Nicolaus Dogendorf 57	Oh	Cleveland
21	Hungar	Peter	45	"	m								wife Anna Hungar 154	NY	New York
22	Fuhasz	Mihaly	23	"	s	engineer						Hodsag	father Johanka Josef Hor	Pa	Philadelphia
23	"	Therese	27	f	h	wife									
24	Diamantstein	Moritz	21	m	s	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wife Rosa Diamantstein Wien Birgasse 52	NY	New York
25	Weier	Philipp	17	"	s	barber			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bobda	uncle Josef Weier Bobda	Oh	Cincinnati
26	Fischer	Leopold	36	"	wd	farmlabor			Austria		Austria	Rabensburg	brother August Fischer Wien Dittrichgasse 42	"	Columbus
27	Mannberg	Terez	17	f	s	servant			Hungary	29	Hungary	Temesgyhr Szandras	father Peter Mannberg Temesgyhr Szandras	Pa	Tullytown
28	Ley	Rosa	16	"	"	"							mother Terezia Ley — " —		Philadelphia
29	Fitz	Borbala	19	"	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		X	2	X		father Jacob Fuitz — " —	X	
30	Hovodin	Terese	26	"	M	h wife									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	45	no			brother-in-law Gottlieb Boisch Clemensfeld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dautschein
3														5 2		light brown				Neuschwanen
4														— —		fair				Gelenkendorf
5	yes			1907	no									5 5					Hungary	Temesfalva
6	yes			do	do	do	ship brother Peter Schimel Cincinnati Ch 1050 Expenses							5 4						
7				no										— —						
8				yes	1902	Hermine								5 8		black			Germany	Lesnowitz
9														5 4		brown	brown			Gelsenkirchen
10														— —		fair	black			
11	Yes	self	82	born			friend Gottlieb Boisch Clemensfeld No							— —						
12				no										— —						
13				yes	born									— —						
14				no										— —						
15	no		18				cousin Valentin Tokes Austria Brother Mose Troytmann New York 184 Norfolk St.							5 1		black	brown			Hoferhof
16	yes		14											5 4		light brown			Austria	Nadorrona
17			50	yes	1907	Columbus	Paul Tarczhatz Columbus Ch 457 Kaiserstr							5 11						Hanamahley
18			6		1907	New York	brother Nicolaus Barz New York 215 2nd ave							5 5		grey	grey		Hungary	Sandorhaza
19			10		1903	15								5 7		black				Pekas
20	yes		4	no			uncle Nikolaus Jacob Cleveland Ch 2100 53 Grinnell							5 3		brown				Lagos
21			14				cousin Nicolaus Barz New York 215 2nd ave							5 5		brown				Nemeto Ujerma
22			50				brother Martin Wasch Philadelphia 2317 N Pennsylvania							5 6						Palocza
23														5 4						Hodsag
24			20				cousin Gotzel Baumgarten New York 46 Stanton							5 6			grey		Austria	Borgslau
25		father	10				father Michael Keier Cincinnati Ch Rock Ch 1106							5 5		light brown			Hungary	Bobda
26		self	100				friend Paul Tarczhatz Columbus Ch 457 Kaiserstr							5 4		black	brown		Austria	Rabenburg
27			25				brother Peter Baumberg Philadelphia							5 3		light brown			Hungary	Temmegatan
28			10				cousin Mathias Schwarz Philadelphia 1847 Manchester St.							5 3		fair	grey			
29			12				aunt Eleonore Goetter — 1602 N. 5 Mass							5 2		brown	brown			
30																				

U. S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schreiber, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Patricia from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909

at New York Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Patricia** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 13. MRZ. 1909 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacsin	Terese	26		f M	Wife	yes	yes							
2	"	Jozsef husband	28		M	farmlabor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungarian	father Heinrich Schield	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	" Son	6		S	Child	no	no					Remeyendendreas		
4	Kezydlo	Heinrich	37		M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Kezydlo		
5	"	Helena wife	20		S	Waegl							Tozylau		
6	Klimowski	Josef	37		M	3-16-36 carpenter			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lokol	wife Agnes Klimowska	Pa	Newark
7	Kiskulec	Wladislaw	26		S	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Katarzyna Kiskulec	Ill	Chicago
8	Czupeka	Dmytro	45		M		no	no	"	"	Lewonick		wife Jendoka Czupeka	Pa	Jersey City
9	Kresel	Aniela	20		S	Waegl	yes	yes	"	"	Biernawa		mother Marie Kresel		Elizabethport
10	Wielgos	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowiec		father Lipowiec 19 Marcin Wielgos		
11	Bolutz	Mikolaj	31		M	farmlabor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"		wife Jezawa 25 Anna Balutz	Pa	New York
12	Barar	Aniela	20		S	Waegl	3-29-37	12-15-34	"	Polish	Jezawa		mother Jezawa 136 Maria Lerda	Pa	Newark
13	Klimasz	Edward	26		M	farmlabor			"	"	Lipowiec		father Lipowiec 47 Josef Klimasz	N	Passaic
14	Czupeka	Wasyl	33		M	"			"	Ruthenian	Tyczyn		wife Tyczyn 364 Anna Czupeka	"	Jersey City
15	Szybilowicz	Ludwig	30		"	"			"	Polish	Biernawa		wife Biernawa Josefa Szybilowicz	Ill	Chicago
16	Klasin	Johann	24		S	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Dikulince Stanislaw Klasin	"	
17	Szczek		46		M				"	"	Lipowiec		wife Bzdaza Antonia Szczek	Pa	Passaic
18	Zelka	Franziszek	19		S	7-142296 6/24/40			"	"	Bolechow		father Bolechow Karin Zelka	Pa	Trauvenda
19	Piotrowski	Wasyl	38		M		no	no	"	"	Rozalowice		wife Rozalowice Anna Piotrowski	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Swarek	Johann	36		"		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Allentown
21	Waldman	Gedelje	25		S	Tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Neamtz	father Neamtz Janen Waldmann	Pa	Brooklyn
22	Gawlik	Josef	40		M	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chojnik	wife Chojnik Anna Gawlik	"	New York
23	Morzitzki	Karol	29		"		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Poland Inesie Marie Morzitzki	Pa	Elizabethport
24	Gudop	Jan	26		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Gnap	"	"
25	Niestarak	Wasyl	35		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Tarnobrzeg 767 Rucka Niestarak	"	"
26	Tymczyszyn	"	25		S	2-407984 3-26-36	"	"	"	"	Derewina		father Derewina Jurko Tymczyszyn	Pa	Mount Carmel
27	Kowalczyka	Mikola	28		"		yes	yes	"	"	Lokol		mother Lokol 107 Anna Kowalczyka	"	
28	Lisiecra	Antonina	26		M	Waegl	"	no	"	"	Luserine		father Luserine Jan Auszany	Neu	Turners Falls
29	"	Adamon	1		S	Child	no	"							
30	Spreiher	Moritz	47		"	Trader	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Nameszto	wife Kalusz Achelles Spreiher	Ny	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *26th March*, 1909

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S																			
2	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Certificate Frank Kovodin Philadelphia 1732 Waterlands	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	scars	Hungary	Temesgyetendras
3	S			no										5	7			grey			
4	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Certificate Josef Chojnacki Philadelphia 4538 Allemania							—	—		brown	brown			
5														5	6		light brown	blue		Germany	Felizzero
6	no	brother	$25	no			brother W. Klezorowski Newark N.J. 89 Pelleas st							5	2						Rogzoro
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	Med Certif - Final Certificate acquaintance Vincent Daniels Chicago Ill 358 Noble st										black	grey		Austria	Sokol
8	no	"	$60	yes	1907	Jersey City	Jersey City N.J. 13 Ellis st							5	5		light brown				Jawornik
9	"	"	$40				acquaintance Stanislaus Kuzmanski Elizabeth Port N.J. 336 Fulton st							5	8						Bierzuro
10	"	"	$25				" — —							5	—		brown				Lejerovic
11	S	"	$20				" Kunigunda Joanovitska Jersey City 107 Columbia st							5	2			grey			
12	"	"	$75				husband Josef Berar Newark N.J. 63 Chestnut st							5	5		light brown	blue			Kezara
13	"	"	$20				acquaintance Antony Sudol Passaic N.J. 79 Augusta st							5	—		light brown	brown			Kuchla
14	"	"	$10				Cousin Josef Stepko Jersey City N.J. 14 Wyatt st							6	1						Tyczyn
15	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	Chicago	acquaintance Laurel Hydrotechnic Chicago Ill 66 Fetzer st							5	8			blue			Kuenzero
16	S	"	$40	no			" Franz Teich — 149 Sedgwick st							5	9		light fair				Pikolzic
17	S	"	$10				cousin Antony Sudol Passaic N.J. 79 Augusta st							5	6½						Zgedzyn
18	S	"	$50				acquaintance Jan Kozbzienk Tonawanda N.Y. 5 Norton st							5	6½		black	black			Celgno
19	S	"	$45				" Jacko Karras Philadelphia Pa 2830 Richmond st							5	9½		light brown	grey			Kolechero
20	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Kansas City	brother Jenos Kangyalk Allentown Pa 429 Chestnut st							5	6		light	blue			Kozlovic
21	yes	"	$40				" Andrew Ujvarosi Brooklyn N.Y. 38 Fabbert st							5	2			black		Hungary	Terny
22	"	"	$10	yes	1907	Chicago	acquaintance Michal Michalek New York 144 Bonnel st							5	4½		light	black			Mieny
23	no	"	$80	no			" Jan Kerbera Shirleyhead Pa Box 937							5	6		brown	grey		Austria	Chojnicki
24	"	"	$60				brother Mary Gregor — 190 Berkeley st							5	5		fair	blue			Prussie
25	"	"	$20				acquaintance Antony Kozrovsky — " — 227 Bacon st							5	8						
26	"	"	$20				" Michel Klezorowski Newark N.J. 89 Pelleas st							5	6		black	brown			Kerselorate
27	"	"	$20				" — —							5	6½		light	grey			Turzynska
28	yes	husband	$40				husband Josef Gijuiera Farmers Falls Me Box 195							5	5½		fair	blue			Sokal
29	S													5	—		brown	brown			Gujuiera
30	"	self	$20				From Kowno Address 114 Wabash st							—	—		fair				Lucerna
							Walter Newburn							5	6		"	blue			Kalucz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Th. Alb. Gerlach, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible] CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach

W. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909.

at New York

Schlaeger

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "military (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

E. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fabricia sailing from [illegible] 13 Mar [illegible], 190 .

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Erna	32		f m wife		yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
2	"	Dora	3		f s child		no	no	U. S. A. Indiana					N Y	New York
3	"	Oscar	6		m s				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
4	Stakity	Sandor	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kula	wife: Anna Stakity Kula	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Scheider	Fritz	26		m s	clerk	"		Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Gustav Scheider Stettin, Hermannstr. 63	Ill	Chicago
6	Kaspryak	Josef	27		m s	f. labr	"		"	Polish	"	Ujart	brother: Stanislaw Kaspryak Ujart Posen	N Y	Buffalo
7	Stahl	Willi	25		m s	Mechanic	"		"	German	"	Sellachsdorf	father: Johannes Stahl Sellachsdorf	Kans	Enterprise
8	Panczel	Sabor	28		m s	tailor	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szekenburg Szakberg	father: Mihaly Panczel Szakberg	N Y	New York
9	Nemeth	Bertalan	29		m s	porter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Kansa	father: Istvan Nemeth Kansa	Kans	Kansa
10	Bronstein	Minna	31		f m	wf	yes		Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	no relative or friend	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Stahl	Walter	23		m s	clerk	"		"	German	"	Altona	father: Fritz Stahl Altona Katalonstr 18	N J	Elizabeth
12	Schweizer	Eduard	21		m s	lock smith	"		U.S.A.		U.S.A.				Germantown
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Trans

Sta

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 67

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1909 (20)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any person, corporation, society, or municipality.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2		citizen of the U. S. A.																		
3																				
4	no	self	10	yes	1907	Pa Philad.	brother: L. Istvan Pochinal Pa Philadelphia E 33d st 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Kula
5	yes	"	100	no	—	—	uncle: Jos. Weiner Chicago Ill. Lowndes ave 1267	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	light blue	"	Germany	Stettin
6	no	"	30	"	—	—	uncle: Tomas Kasprzak Buffalo N.Y. 94 Warner ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	l. brown	brown	"	Ujast
7	yes	"	70	"	—	—	brother: Hans Hahl Enterprise Kans. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Silladerf
8	"	4	40	"	—	—	friend: Claim Josef N.Y. City 233/35 E 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Esalkberg
9	no	"	40	yes	1907	N. York	wife: Baby Jemett N. York E 71 st 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa
10	yes	self	3	yes	1908	Philad. Pa	husband: William Bronstein Philadelphia Pa 613 Silvers st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Jesdemitz
11	no	"	10	no	—	—	uncle: Wm. Schmoldt Elizabeth N.J. Elizabeth ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Alfona
12	yes	"	50	—	—	Elsewhere	home 1045 Sharpnack st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	(illegible)	dark	dark	"	Hung.	Kis (illegible)
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Off. Alb. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Gerlach

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

E. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne s/mer, March 14th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Bollengier	Emélie	37		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	France	French	France	Calais		N.J.	Jersey City
Admitted	"	Raimonde	20		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted	"	Alfred	16		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted	"	Alice	14		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Aunt Miss Adeline Duriez, 121, Rue de Fontinette, Calais	"	"
Admitted	"	Barael	11		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted	"	Emilien	8		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted	"	Marceau	2		"	—	1-355959-6-12-41		"	"	"	"		"	"
Admitted	"	France	6		f	—	1-288353		1/29/10	"	"	✓		"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Frank E. Symonds & Co.

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Third class List No. 70

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1:30 P.M. 1:45 P.M.

e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 69

iving at Port of New York, March 26 & 27, 1909.

	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railway or other transportation company, in whole or in part, or whether ticket was purchased in whole or in part with money furnished directly or indirectly by the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$5	No		Husband	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	light Brown	grey	None	France	Calais
2	"	"	$3	Yes	1908 Jersey City	Brother in law	Mr Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	—	No		Father	Bollengier	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	light Brown		"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"		"	227, Pacific	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	Brown		"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"		"	"	Avenue	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"		"	"	New Jersey	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	light Brown		"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"		"	"	N J	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officier a Zerlach, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Zerlach
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

S. Clapp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Inspection Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

13—1118

29
4/9 13
16

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wojcrunutk	Marianna	24		f.	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rudz	fath. Isidor Wojcrunutk Rudz	Ken.	Kendallville
2	Belski	Wasili	28		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Wulko	" Semion Belski Wulko	Ct.	Middletown
3	"	Michal (cousin)	28		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kornu	" Matwej "	"	"
4	Szcharewsky	Stefan	22		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swilena	" Jan Szcharewsky Swilena	"	Elizabethport
5	"	Karol (cousin)	30		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zasvila	moth. Cuglia Zasvila	"	"
6	Gaidimowicz	Stanislaw	25		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schaulen	wife Teresa Gaidimowicz Schaulen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Runio	Alexander	24		m.	s.	dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Antonina Runio	"	"
8	Stanelis	Jakob	40		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kibarten	wife Amalia Stanelis Kibarten	"	"
9	Erikovsky	Franciszek	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windiliszki	" Agata Erikovsky Windiliszki	Mass.	Worcester
10	Kanonowitz	Alexander	25		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sobolnicky	broth. Amilian Kanonowitz Sobolnicky	N.Y.	York
11	Talmatavicz	Justin	22		m.	s.	2-82835-1/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	fath. Mekeus Talmatavicz Wilna-Sobolnika	"	"
12	Gicewitz	Emilia	29		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Giestow	broth. Jan Wesselowsky	Ct.	Middletown
13	"	Alfons	1	10	m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Gicstow	"	"
14	Wirbsea	Stefan	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burele	fath. Vincenty Wirbsza Burele	Ny.	Herkimer
15	Ulanovsky	Josef (relative)	30		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arranovsk	broth. Julian Ulanovsky Arranovsk	"	"
16	Sinkevitz	Adam	38		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guiluse	wife Stanislava Sinkovitz Guiluse	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Marvsas	Jan	25		m.	s.	11-98018 6-848	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jesvounk	fath. Josef Marvsas Jesvounk	"	Silver Creek
18	Pranievitz	Josef (cousin)	27		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Crekiseki	" Jirik Pranievitz Crekiseki	"	"
19	Mikalovsky	Kazimir	35		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Neveravicze	wife Ursula Mikalovsky Neveravicze	N.Y.	Bliss (Disc.)
20	Nechingvitz	Antan	24		m.	s.	2-944796-12/11/41	"	"	"	"	"	Kuniuschy	fath. Vincent Nechingvitz Kuniuschy	Ny.	Herkimer Falls
21	Hirschberg	Jankel	41		m.	m.	address in destination Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Balde	wife Sirian Hirschberg Balde	Ct.	Bridgeport
22	Leskovsky	Stanislaw	25		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	jesvolni	fath. Jonasch Leskovsky Jesvolni	"	Harford
23	Jagmin	Roman	26		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schaulen	wife Eulalia Jagmin Schaulen	Ind.	S. Bend
24	Jamalovich	Paulina	32		f.	m.	wife	no	no						Ny.	Brooklyn
25	"	Josef (son)	8	11	m.	s.	child	yes	yes						"	"
26	"	Bronislaw	6		m.	s.	"	"	"						Mass.	Boston
27	"	Kazimir	3	6	m.	s.	"	"	"						"	"
28	Grude	Mikolaj	26		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zeschk	fath. Onip Grude Zeschk	"	Matteawan
29	Binder	Antoni	22		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	wife Antonina Binder Minsk	Va.	Victoville
30	Dernosch	Nicolei	19		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocrin	fath. Benadis Dernosch Kocrin	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

U.S.N. Lithuanian

Except nr. 25.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909 , 12. Mär , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wojcrunutz	Marianna	24		w	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rudz	fath. Isidor Wojcrunutz Rudz	Mass.	Stoneham
2	Belski	Wassili	28		w	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Wulko	" Semion Belski Wulko	N.Y.	Elizabeth
3	"	Michal cousin	28		w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerno	" Matwej "	"	"
4	Szcharewsky	Stefan	22		w	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swilana	" Jan Szcharewsky Swilana	"	Elizabethport
5	"	Karol cousin	30		w	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zasvila	moth. Cecylia Zasvila	"	"
6	Gaidimowicz	Stanislaw	25		w	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schaulen	wife Teresa Gaidimowicz Schaulen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Runio	Alexander	24		w	s	farm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Antonina Runio	"	"
8	Stanelis	Jakob	40		w	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kibuten	wife Amalia Stanelis Kibuten	"	"
9	Zikovsky	Franciscek	27		w	"	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Windiliszki	" Agata Zikovsky Windiliszki	Mass.	Worcester
10	Kanonovitz	Alexander	25		w	s	"	2-10318 yes	3-4-45	"	Polish	"	Sobotnik	broth. Amilian Kanonovitz Sobotnik	N.Y.	York
11	Talmatavicz	Justin	22		w	"	"	2-82035 yes	1/4/41	"	"	"	Wilna	fath. Mateus Talmatavicz Wilna-Sobotnika	"	"
12	Gizewitz	Emilia	29		w	f.	m. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Giestor	broth. Jan Wesselowsky Giestor	Ct.	Middletown
13	"	Alfons	10		w	m	s child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Vincenty Wirbsza	"	"
14	Wirbsea	Stefan	19		w	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burele	fath. Burele	N.Y.	Herkimer
15	Ulanovsky	Josef relative	30		w	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Anyanovsk	broth. Julian Ulanovsky Anyanovsk	"	"
16	Sinkevitz	Adam	38		w	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guiluse	wife Stanislava Sintowik Guiluse	Pa.	Shickshinny
17	Marvsas	Jan	25		w	s	"	11-14018 6-28-38 yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezvanzk	fath. Josef Skyvvas Jezvanzk	"	Silver Creek
18	Pranievitz	Josef cousin	27		w	"	"	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Crekiseki	" Pitr Pranievitz Crekiseki	"	"
19	Mikalovsky	Kazimir	35		w	m	"	2-944796	12/11/41	"	Polish	"	Neverovicze	wife Ursula Mikalovsky Neverovicze	N.Y.	Bliseville (Dec.)
20	Slechnovitz	Antan	24		w	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koniuschy	fath. Vincent Slechnovitz Koniuschy	"	Hoosick Falls
21	~~Hirschberg~~ Jayschberg	Jankel	41		w	m	shoemaker dressmaker tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Balde	wife Sirian Hirschberg Balde	Ct.	Bridgeport
22	Leskovsky	Stanislaw	25		w	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jeswolni	fath. Jeronim Leskovsky Jeswolni	"	Hartford
23	Jagmin	Roman	26		w	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schaulen	wife Eulalia Jagmin Schaulen	Ind.	So. Bend
24	Jarmalovich	Paulina	32		w	f.	m. wife	no	no	U.S.N. Lithuanian					N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Josef son	8	11	w	m	s child	"	"							
26	"	Bronislava	6		w	f.	"	"	"							
27	"	Kazimir	3	6	w	m	"	"	"							
28	Grude	Mikolaj	26		w	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zeschk	fath. Onip Grude Zeschk	"	Methuen
29	Binder	Antoni	22		w	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	wife Antonina Binder Minsk	Va.	Victoriville
30	Dirnosch	Nicolei	19		w	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocrin	fath. Benadis Dirnosch Kocrin	"	"

Except no. 25. H. L. Watson
Mch 29/09 Insp. in Chg.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of New York *26th*, *of March*, *1909*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			sleepbrother Charles Wagnow Chinchilla Penn. Jefferson st. 95	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Rudn
2	"	"	28	"			cousin Philip Wagnmann Elizabeth N.J. Maple Av. 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Wulkow
3	"	"	16	"			cousin do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Walki
4	yes	"	17	"			friend Mateus Sheban Elizabethport N.J. 2nd Second st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Swilan
5	"	"	82	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Suwan
6	"	"	23	"			uncle Antoni Stzibinski Chicago Ill. St. Pauline Av. 1558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krasz
7	"	"	40	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Schaul
8	"	"	18	"			bro.-in-l. Casimir Jodimeus Skagen Av. 3372	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Kibur
9	no	"	35	"			friend Adam Dimalakes Worcester Mass. 227 Slimenek st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	freckmarked	"	Windilis
10	yes	"	45	"			" Antoni Jacobs Nyork Elizabeth st. 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	none	"	Sobol
11	"	"	35	"			" Casper Ergbarski Mather st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	no	husb.	30	"			husb. Johan Jirevitz Middletown Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Giesta
13	"	fath.	70	"			William st. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	4	"			broth. Antoni Wirbeza Herkimer N.Y. Berg st. 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Burel
15	"	"	21	"			cous. Josef Jurevicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Awsena
16	no	"	30	"			" Konstanty Zejmanicz Phila. Pa. Tankrock st. 610	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Gulun
17	yes	"	46	"			" Antenas Kiszenas Silver Creek Box 197	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Krok
18	yes	"	30	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Jaswoja
19	no	"	30	"			friend Adam Lukkevicz Sliseville Pa. Greenpoint st. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nevevan
20	yes	"	8	"			" Jan Futkievicz Hewitts Falls N.Y. Mill st. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Kraiun
21	no	"	74	"			" Schlejmek Cohen Bridgeport Ct. 8th Main st. 691	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	"	Balk
22	"	"	43	"			broth. Antoni Lenkovsky Hartford Ct. Skelton st. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Sorwen
23	yes	"	5	"			bro.-in-l. Vincenty Walkevicz S. Berg 2nd 3rd st. 1123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Melec
24							Husband Antoni Wermalowich, 731 No. Montello st. Brockton, Mass.	Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept. 1906 — Police Court of Brockton, Mass. Sept 12, 1906.												
25																				
26	no	father	8	no			Walter Stadelowe.	The three statements of the father was naturalized and never in U.S.									blonde	blue		Russia	Gwilwage
27	"	"	"	"			"	"									"	"			
28	no	self	6.7	no			friend Jan Slawkievicz Cheltenham Pa. no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Zesch
29	"	"	6	"			broth. Onslo Zinder Vicksville Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Kin
30	"	"	74	"			" Slawj Vermysch no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kraun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A. Gerlach, of the ~~Patricia~~ , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907,
at New York

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and addfess of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

25

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zocik	Anton	26		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Anikst	fath. Nikolas Zocik Anikst	Pa.	Harvard
2	Bartkus	Jurgis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anton Bartkus	"	"
3	Grascis	Kasimir	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karol Grascis	Ia	Sioux City
4	Ceicerul	Jonas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Barbora Ceicerul	"	"
5	Urban	Valerian	26		"	s	5-605-11/3/38			"	"	"	"	fath. Konstantin Urban	"	"
6	"	Josef	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Petravitz	Franciskus	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skerupin	"	both. Anton Petravitz		
8	Grebarski	Josef	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Simen	"	fath. Skerupin Josef Grebarski	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Braverman	Abram	34		m	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	"	wife Simen Vera Braverman	"	"
10	Rimkevitz	Piotr	27		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Kelmy	"	moth. Bialystok Sabina Rimkevitz	"	"
11	Jakubovski	Josef	20		"	"	3-439/91	"	"	"	"	Kelmy	"	fath. Kelmy Ignacy Jakubovski	"	"
12	Reirko	Nikolaj	32		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Spojni	"	moth. Spojni Jewsseini Reirko	"	"
13	Norezko	Jersy	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rechutki	"	" Rechutki Ludwina Norezko	Nyork	"
14	Juchnevski	Michael	27		m	"	3-131760-505-9/18/37			Polish	"	Szerlo	"	wife Szerlo Walwina Juchnevski	"	"
15	Warsnok	Anton	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	fath. Wilna Felix Warsnok	"	"
16	Stefanovskz	Josef	75		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Necie	"	sister " Helena Stefanovskz	"	"
17	"	Jan	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"
18	Chrosterski	Kostanti	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dobki	"	fath. Dobki Stefan Chrosterski	Pa	Reading
19	Baginskz	Ludwig	26		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Meselkz	"	wife Meselkz Cornelia Baginskz	"	Scranton
20	"	Stanislaw	36		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Niesiolki	"	" Niesiolki Serfeb "	"	"
21	Niksa	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slocki	"	" Slocki Marianna Niksa	"	"
22	Nebsidorski	Piotr	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	" Wielcero Wladislaw Nebsidorski	"	"
23	Stenkiewick	Stanislaw	18		"	s	2-180377	"	"	"	"	Cregoszew	"	both. Cregoszew Tadeus Stankiewicz	Nj	Hoboken
24	Liszkowitz	"	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	wife Cregoszew Barbara Liszkowitz	Pa	Scranton
25	Spanovick	Ignacy	18		"	s	11-156547-3/40/1909		no	"	"	"	"	fath. Gresczenki Adam Spanovick	"	"
26	Marcischonek	Josef	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sischinka	"	wife Kizrovenki Mariana Marcischonek	"	Hoboken
27	"	Valerian	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Sischinka Alexander "	"	"
28	Krikoski	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oskolenka	"	" Oskolenka Stefan Krikoski	Pa	Harburg
29	Jassikes	Josef	40		"	m	"	no	no	Lett	"	Tavarnicen	"	fath. Tavarnicen Onopr Jassikes	Pa	Harburg
30	Swander	Jan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresun	"	wife Cergin Eva Swander	Ohio	Branford

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 28, 26 M. Str, 1909

73

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether going to prison or almshouse, or other institution for care and treatment; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			bro. 11. Jons Paulaikes Harvard Pa. (Wash. Co) Box 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown grey	none	Russia	Lilavene
2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			friend Franc Urban Sioux City Ia. Steuben str. 529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Skudle
4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown grey	"	"	Wendrengschke
5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			broth " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	"	Granieski
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown grey	"	"	Wendrengschke
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			b. fr. Iwan Skulgaitis Brooklyn Ny. Norfolk str. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Anikst
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			aunt Nete Sauseike " Grand str. 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Skonspin
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	1907	Elizabeth	cous. Leiser Sandrovsky " Hester str. 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair grey	"	"	Simen
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no			b. fr. Konstantin Jeserovsky " 3 Av. Nr. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Bialystok
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown grey	"	"	Kelmy
12	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			friend Louis Kiszewicz 844 Bway York Seupect 866	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair "	"	"	Mogini
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " Wladymir Dumas " Henry str. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown brown	"	"	Radinks
14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " Jasper Davidson " Main str. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	"	"	Janiseki
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			cous. " Helena Polenza " Brack str. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	pockmarked	"	Wischnyero
16	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			moth. " Marianna Stefanovska " 8 fr. 78 th 430	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair "	none	"	Wilna
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	"	"	Kaie
18	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			friend Szczepan Skierczejewski Reading Pa. 6 str. 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			b. fr. Alexander Denis Scranton Pa. Box 902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Dobki
20	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " Kazan Chwanowski " Portman str. 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	"	Skesolky
21	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " Edeclaw Konopka " Grand str. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown blue	"	"	Skesiolky
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			broth. " Wladislaw Skbridanski " Portman str. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair "	"	"	Slock
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " Jan Skenkiewicz Manhattan Ny. north.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown grey	"	"	Dringelle
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			step-broth. Antoni Skeikevic friend Seconic Ny. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair blue	"	"	Sischioka
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Greseveuk
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	1907	York	broth. Kazimir Skersichevich Manhattan Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Kyrreveh
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown grey	"	"	Sischioka
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			uncle Alexander Radulski Newyork ns. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			friend Stanislaus Skarlanski Catharg St. Pak ps. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey	"	"	Ostrolenka
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			" Wojciech Kujawa Brantford Ont. Box 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	Tarawica
														5	3	"	" "	"	"	Berowky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off A Gerlach (Master, First or Second Officer) declare of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York
H Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Keep

Immigration Officer.

74

1—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

29
2 4 6 3 2 10
19

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rombalewicz	Franz	17		m.	s.	Flachsbr.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvinkki	father: Michael Rombalewicz Kalvinkki	N.Y.	Bloomville
2	Karbalis	Jokubs	21		"	"	-"-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurbarkas	uncle: Jons Blazys Jurbarkas	Ill.	Spring Valley
3	Karsinkiewicz	Simon	28		"	m.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Jundle-kunckki	wife: Maria Karsinkiewicz Jundlekunckki	"	Waukegan
4	Krakauskute	Kasi	17		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Kriburnis	mother: Mara Krakauskute Kriburnis	"	Gillespie
5	Jankauski	Jons	19		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Kaylenai	father: Peter Jankowski Kaylenai	Ill.	Johnston City
6	Laukaitis	Jons	20		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Pamyali	father: Simon Laukaitis Pamyali	Pa.	Frankford
7	Bajerinas	Ignaci	17		"	s.	-"-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Geilen	mother: Ragina Bajerinas Geilen	Can.	Brit. Col.
8	-"-	Jons cousin	25		"	s.	-"-	no	no	"	"	"	Gylinay	mother: Ona Bajerinas Gylinay	"	-"-
9	Voisner	Jonas Jonas	19		"	s.	-"-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiplinyce	father: Felix Voisner Kiplinyce	Can.	Lawrence
10	Vaneika	Stanislaw	19		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Schanken	brother: Felix Vaneika Schanken	N.Y.	New York
11	Jarmolowicz	Felix	34		"	s.	-"-	no	no	"	"	"	Kranis	wife: Lucia Jarmolowicz Kranis	Can.	Greenfield
12	Latonas	Jons	20		"	s.	-"-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ozu	father: Jons Latonas Ozu	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Siraitis	Alexander	28		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Druskininy	mother: Agata Siraitis Druskininy	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Kidokaitis	Jurg	30		"	m.	-"-	yes	no	"	"	"	Grazschiske	wife: Victoria Kidokaitis Grazschiske	Pa.	Shamokin
15	Romanowsky	Jozap	18		"	s.	-"-	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	"	Vydersk	father: Piotr Romanowsky Vydersk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kisarowicz	Anton	27		"	s.	-"-	no	no	"	"	"	Vilcaksw	father: Antony Kisarowicz Vilcaksw	Pa.	Wilmerding
17	Stefanowicz	Marzin	60		"	w.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Neka	daughter: Veronika Stefanowicz Neka	N.Y.	New York
18	Markewicz	Jonas	27		"	s.	-"-	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Pekune	mother: Anna Markewicz Pekune	N.Y.	Binghamton
19	Marcinzewski	Stanislaw	29		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Gudatew	mother: Carolina Marcinzewski Gudatew	Ill.	Chicago
20	Petroszus	Stanislaw	19		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Gwesmu	father: Jeremias Petroszus Gwesmu	"	-"-
21	Jonaitis	Jonas	30		"	m.	-"-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karosuwa	father: Nikodem Jonaitis Karosuwa	Pa.	Glen Lusky
22	Belanckas	Jonas	19		"	s.	-"-	no	no	"	"	"	Glynaus	father: Georg Belanckas Glynaus	"	Holland
23	Lucrinsky	Josef	31		"	m.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Wintiliszki	wife: Veronica Lucrinsky Wintiliszki	Can.	Toronto
24	Jukewicz	Anton	19		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Platany	father: Vincas Jukewicz Platany	N.Y.	Newark
25	Kasucz	Anton	26		"	s.	-"-	yes	yes	Russian	Lith	"	Kawno	father: Jozef Kasucz Peskowce	Me.	Portland
26	Kinnejkis	Anton	27		"	s.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	Petrikawe	father: Jons Kinnejkis Petrikawe	N.Y.	Glen Cove
27	Miczulis	Vincas	36		"	m.	-"-	no	no	"	"	"	Sentuppis	wife: Magde Miczulis Sentuppis	N.Y.	New York
28	Wojciechowsky	Jan	25		"	s.	-"-	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gnatowci	~~wife: Alexandra Wojciechowsky~~ Mother Jagnitta Wojciechowska Gnatowci	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Schweitzer	Eduard	21		"	s.	Landwirth	"	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Citizen of the U.S.A.	father: Jan Schweitzer Amilgeny	Pa.	Germantown
30	Powylaitene	Konstancja	34		W.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Amilgeny		Pa.	Kingsville

(Nos. 4, 18, 24 & 29 cancelled)

U.S. Visa

Feb. 28/09

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of the same language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909

75

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$70	no		brother: Michel Bombalewicz 50 Grenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
2	yes	"	40	"		brother in law: Jons Jurgkies Box 225 Spring Valley, Ill.							5 7	fair	light brown	gray	Russia Radzichki
3	"	3	65	"		cousin: Anton Skuganskis Victoria K. 1423 Waukegan Ill.							5 7	fair			Smolken
4	"	"	8	"		brother: Anton Strakauskas Box 185 Gillespie Ill.							5 7		blue	none	Kielmany
5	no	"	105	"		brother: Anton Jankauskas Box 172 Johnston City Ill.							5 7		gray		Lubawicz
6	yes	"	18	"		uncle: Jonas Lenkitis Melrose St. 4709 Frankford Pa.							5 2		light brown	gray	Reglund
7	no	"	48	"		brother: Jonas Bajarunas Box 224 S. Britain Conn.							5 6	fair			Pangali
8	"	"	10	"		brother: Casimir Bajarunas Box 224 S. Britain Conn.							5 2		light		Gailen
9	yes Brother	"	12	"		cousin: Alexander Tarlevicz Pitman St. 54 Lawrence Ave							5 5	brown			Garkung
10	yes	"	25	"		friend: Wladimir Tumas, Michel Kent Bowery St. 156 New York							5 5	fair	blue light		Lipkungee
11	no	"	6	"		stepbrother: Jan Wreskenis Mill St. 16 Greenfield Mass.							5 4	brown	brown		Skaulen
12	yes	"	10	"		uncle: Jons Gaskewicz Berlin St. 1012 Rudolph St.							5 6		gray		Kraniel
13	no	"	6	"		stepsister: Dominika Pecunyte Niver St. no 81 Jersey City N.J.							5 7 7			blue	Ogis.
14	yes	"	75	yes 3 yrs 5 mos Steamer 03		cousin: Eleginia Virga Arnold St. 1708 Hamilton St.							5 7				Prucuning.
15	"	"	50	no		cousin: Pranas Romanowsky Whitehead 762 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5			gray	Grozinskis
16	"	5	3	"		stepbrother: Vincenz Jankowski Virginia Ave 121 Allenburg St.							5 6				Wyszeck
17	"	"	20	22 yrs. 7 mos. Steamer 1901		wife: Maria Stefanowicz St. 73 St. 430 New York							5 6		blue		Wilegotowo.
18	no	"	10	no		brother: Alexander Mackevicz Harrow St. 59 Rhinelle N.Y.							5 3	Railroad Laborer			Kalwarija Prussia.
19	yes	5	35	"		cousin: Peter Petkevicz Canal St. 631 Chicago Ill.							5 2	fair	blue		Mikany.
20	"	5	20	"		brother: Belmes Petrenis So Wood St. 1443 Chicago Ill.							5 7		light brown		Gudeken
21	no	"	80	"		friend: Alfonse Rizgevicz Box 197 Glen Ellyn Ill.							5 6		light brown	gray	Szwenonis
22	yes	4	30	"		brother: Jurgis Belauskas St. Louis St. 32 Cleveland O.							5 6	fair		gray	Karosnowo
23	no	"	6	Steamer 1902 Ticket Office yes 1907		brother in law: Anton Pumalskis Elmwood Ave R. 227 Waterbury Conn.							5 5			blue	Kyrowo.
24	"	"	3	no		uncle: Sylvester Gelmis Ransom Place 20 Harpers Ferry W.Va.							5 2		light brown	gray	Pudilgi
25	no	"	60	"		cousin: Lilly Dienkiewicz Beard St. 27 Portland Me.							5 7				Plokany.
26	"	"	40	"		brother in law: Leonard Kadanskis no street Glen Lore Ill.							5 7				Parkowice
27	"	"	80	yes 6 yrs Steamer 1900 Ticket Office 1907		friend: Simon Kunkevicz Wells Ave R. 96 Harrow Conn.							5 6	fair	light		Kinkewicz
28	yes	3	50	no		father: Casimir Gaidelionis Bowery St. 53 116 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	brown	gray		Pentuppis
29	Citizen of the United States of North America					husband: Jan Pawlaskis Box 637 Minersville, Pa.							5 11½		light		Gaetzgen Prussia
30	yes	wife	47	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fair	gray	Smilgen

(See margin 5 29 that person already contracted by another Steamship Co.)

Steamship Co. St. Louis Dept. N.Y. to Hamburg; went aboard at 2 mo ago; Hotel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A. Garlach *(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Patricia, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Garlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* March, 1909

at New York

Ckeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Patricia sailing [illegible], (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing Surgeon", or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Cokeep

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kudrewicz	Vicenty	22		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	brother Edward Kudrewicz	Mass.	W. Weymouth
2	Wenslaw	Josef	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialistok	wife Marie Wenslaw	"	Holyoke
3	Berwko	Felix	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	brother Walenjan Berwko	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Sagorski	Casmir	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirklanek	wife Anna Sagorski	"	Perth Amboy
5	Iwanschulka	Juan	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolgni	" Amiena Iwanschulka	"	Bayonne City
6	Tumasch	Andrey	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolgni	" Rosalia Tumasch	"	"
7	Sodolak	Pavel	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Remonik	moth. Antonina Sodolak	"	Harrison
8	Skirei	Josef	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kupla	fath. Antoni Skirei	"	Bayonne
9	Skajewski	Franz	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rekeling	moth Jaminiska Skajewski	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Dalecki	Josef	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gostynin	fath. Frank Dalecki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Swinski	Teofil	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sekazny	wife Josefa Swinski	"	"
12	Stefaniak	Franciszek	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jednorozchets	moth Karolina Stefaniak	Pa.	New Britain
13	Stilcow	Dimitri	46		m	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Techna	wife Josefa Stilcow	"	"
14	"	Dirk	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Techna	" Katarzyna Janinski	"	"
15	Jasinski	Jakim	20		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzewetka	" Stefania Dimitruk	"	Hartford
16	Dimitruk	Iwan	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dewjatik	" Stefania Carcuk	"	"
17	Carcuk	Kiril	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peschitka	" Harvquie Reisch	"	"
18	Reisch	Chune	20		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadgora	fath. Mordche Reisch	"	Nyork
19	Iwanicw	Nastunia	20		f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Lutowiska	" Michal Iwanicw	Pa	Wilkesbarre
20	Kolegra	Antoni	37		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zarownia	wife Kata Kolegra	N.Y.	Herkimer
21	Dys?	Jan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerowe	moth. Marya Dys?	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Skalek	Michal X	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielnia	fath. Jan Skalek	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Welkes	Hersch	35		m		peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Koblostere	wife Laje Welkes	N.Y.	Nyork
24	Schiffel	"	17		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Berezmica	fath. Leib Schiffel	"	"
25	Kniezlo	Iwan	46		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lutheran	"	Borowaga	friend Dmytro Ketelek	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Lebkun	Feige	17		f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bukowiec	fath. Salamon Lebkun	Mass.	Fall River
27	Slajdo	Sebastyan	44		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Treciasza	wife Marya Slajdo	N.Y.	Nyork
28	Tiurski	"	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienna	wife Wikto Tiurska	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Brand	Czarne	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Przedbarz	fath. Jakob Brand	"	Nyork
30	Palyga	Hryzko	23		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Wierchan	moth Palyga Katarzyna	N.Y.	Brooklyn

MUN. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York *2, 26 March*, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	34	no			cous. Alexander Steilewicz North Weymouth Mass. no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Tailgy
2	"	"	24	"			step-brother John Szczimbelo Holyoke Mass. Sept. st. 163		Simon Leonko			"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bialistok
3	"	"	30	"			cous. Mike Bogorko Worcester Mass. Lincoln Sq.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Krumi
4	"	"	10	"			br. in l. Josef Sedlovsky South Shiby Mt. Highland st. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kirklanek
5	"	"	10	"			" " Simon Leonko Bayonne City Mt. B. 12 st. 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Uglani
6	"	"	11	25			friend " Simon Leonko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Ulgesi
7	"	"	50	"			broth. Josef Sodolak Harrison Mt. Cross st. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Brenenik
8	"	"	11	"			friend Mait Perkevicz Chrome Mt. Box 79	no	Simon Leonko	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kupla
9	"	"	5	"			cous. James Urkaparick Jersey City Mt. Bergen st. 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lakaling
10	yes	"	16	"			br. in l. Jan Kadrowny Brooklyn Ny. Jefferson st. 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Swedenia
11	"	"	9	"			friend brother-in-law Klimaszewski Water st. 296	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sandsing
12	no	"	17	50			cous. Stanislaw Szczepanski New Britain Ct. Silver st. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Jednorodek
13	"	"	20	"			br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	"	Wanchen
14	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	"			" " Nikolay Dimitruch Harsport Ct. Mission st. 144-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Dzevetka
16	"	"	10	"			broth. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Dzejatek
17	"	"	4	"			" " Petro Lacuk " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Pechika
18	yes	"	4	"			" " Max Reisch Nyork 155 Lexington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	Austria	Sadgora
19	no	"	10	"			" " Margl Swagnier Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lutowiske
20	"	"	8	"			" " Ignacy Kobzia Smith Herkimer Ny. Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarownie
21	"	"	14	"			friend Anton Sochej Chester Penn st. 57	no	Agnes Kogut	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jezer
22	"	"	12	"			" " Agnes Kogut Jersey City Mt. Box 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klanow
23	yes	"	26	"			br. in l. Markus Tschner Nyork 98 st. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kobla
24	no	"	12	"			friend Elias Semelak Youngstown Oh. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Berenica
25	"	"	15	16			" " Dmitro Katalach Fall River Mass. 52 Pine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Borova gora
26	yes	"	24				cousin Elias Bienstock Nyork 65 Columbia st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Bukovica
27	"	"	10	yes 1907	Buffalo Ny.		" " Michal Diedrichki Buffalo Ny. 40 Hail st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Graciana
28	no	"	24	no			brother Albert Pianarski Witchberg Mt. Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	"	34	"			" " Thomas Zeand Nyork 100 Willet st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Breadba
30	no	"	6	"			friend Stanislaw Kruck Hamburg Agricultural 2nd	184	Hudson st	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Wiesbla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST

to th

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith (.....), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ahrein.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Ahrens

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

78

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bober	Karol	26		m.	s.	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rosen	wife: Olga Bober Staaw	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Blazek	Alexander	36		m.	s.	—							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Sawczyk	Wife & bro in law Sophie	18		f.	s.	farmaid	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Minsk		father: Peter Sawczyk Krimgewigen	N.H.	Claremont
4	Stachotzki	Gabriel	19		m.	s.	farmlab	none	none	Polish		Lgori		father: Joseph Stachotzki Lgori	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5	Strymas	Silvester	23		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Pehemd		father: Stanislaw Strymas Pehemd	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Bruchenski	Casimir	20		m.	s.	—			Polish		Knisen		father: Vincenty Bruchenski Knisen	Ill.	Evanston
7	Butrem	Kazimir	30		m.	m.	—	none	none	Lithuanian		Mragi		wife: Marione Butrem Jonargé	N.Y.	New York
8	Uss as	Jones	30		m.	m.	—	yes	yes			Finland		wife: Irmgund Uss Finland		Hoorik Falls
9	Salamow	Andrej	20		m.	s.	—	none	none			Tomelizki		father: Mikes Salamow Tomelizki	Pa.	Shenandoah
10	Palikuta	Jakelle	20		m.	s.	farmlab					Pezynizki		father: Kimas Palikuta Pazynizki	N.J.	Trenton
11	Jocis	Simion	33		m.	s.	farmlab					Zigimu		wife: Marie Jocis Zigimu	Ill.	E. St. Louis
12	Bacher	Nadeschdaw	18		f.	s.	farmaid			Russian		Minsk		father: Conrad Bacher Krimgewigen	N.H.	Claremont
13	Sawczyk	Konstantin	21		m.	s.	farmlab	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Sauschick	Elias	19		m.	s.	1-10 6898							father: Nicolej Sauschick Krimgewigen		—
15	Leibo	Jonas	19		m.	s.	—			Polish		Bugele		father: Kasimir Leibo Bugele		—
16	Czepulis	Jonas	19		m.	s.	—	none	none	Lithuanian		Beiros		father: Stanislaw Czepulis Beiros	N.Y.	Herkimer
17	Jurkenas	Jonas	19		m.	s.	—					kudro- niskes		father: Simon Jurkenas Kudroniskes	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Dambrichi	Adam	19		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Russian		Reskowka		father: Ignat Dambrichi Reskowka	Ill.	Kinsville
19	Malicki	Karl	16		m.	s.	—			German		Rietkowitz		mother: Wilhelmine Malicki Rietkowitz	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Krüger	Andreas	29		m.	m.	—					Grodzisk		wife: Emilie Krüger Grodzisk		Philadelphia
21	Szakowski	Josef	32		m.	m.	—	none	none	Polish		Gorlynen		wife: Josef Szakowski Gorlynen	Wis.	Kewaunee
22	Skorzylas	Vincenty	24		m.	s.	—							father: Vincenty Skorzylas Gorlynen	N.Y.	Trenton
23	Antoniewicz	Michael	24		m.	s.	—	yes	yes					wife: Veronika Antoniewicz Gorlynen		—
24	Kurak	Josef	27		m.	m.	—							wife: Rose Kurak Konrad		—
25	Litkowski	Jan	24		m.	s.	—					Skoki		father: Andreis Litkowski Skoki	Pa.	Kingsley
26	Pziakowski	Wojciech	36		m.	m.	—	none	none			Dginow		wife: Walezy Pziakowski Dginow	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Kurnik	Theophan	30		m.	s.	—					Tomkowice		wife: Maria Kurnik Tomkowice		—
28	Klimczak	Michael	26		m.	s.	—					Kacynek		brother: Kazimir Klimczak Kacynek	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Wojciechowski	Jan	34		m.	s.	—					Gnietolice		wife: Josef Wojciechowski Alexandra Gnietolice	Ct.	Norwich
30	Kaminski	Jan	30		m.	m.	—					Chodecz		wife: Maria Kaminski Chodecz	Pa.	Philadelphia
															Ill.	Chicago

30

Pearsall

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 & 26 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	62	no	cousin: Wladyslaw Olszewski Prospect Ave & Bergen Pl. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 7	fair	fair / gray	none	Russia	Biskra
2	"	"	3	yes 1905 New York	brother: Stanislaw Plagh Prospect Av. 63 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" / blue	"	"	W. Brodek
3	"	"	6	no	brother: Jan Kuzmicz Box 168 Clarmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / gray	"	"	Krzywowiezyce
4	"	"	22		brother: Roman Jaskolski no street Akron Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" / blue	"	"	Zgorz
5	yes	"	7		friend: Wacław Raczynski Richmond Av. 2630 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown / gray	"	"	Pekanin
6	"	"	10		cousin: Stanisl Mazurski Ashley Apt 2146 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair / "	"	"	Smiesz
7	yes	"	30	yes 1905 New York	friend: Wladimir Linas Bowery St. 156 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown / "	"	"	Wysnichky
8	yes	"	10	no	brother in l: Jano Jokisio Well St. 18 Hancock & Jeffs N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair / blue	"	"	Sintanlow
9	"	"	20		brother in l: Franc. Korbacinski W. Raybrook St. 518 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown / gray	"	"	Semelischki
10	no	"	16		brother: Jonas Valikus Box 439 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair / blue	"	"	Pasiprienki
11	yes	"	14	yes 1905 N.Y. Louis Ill.	brother: Jonas Jocis Ohio Ave 500 E. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown / gray	"	"	Ligunai
12	no	"	60	no	brother: Michael Becker Box 168 Clarmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" / "	"	"	Krzywowiezyce
13	"	"	5	yes 1905 New York	brother in l: Jan Kuzmicz Box 168 Clarmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair / blue	"	"	—
14	"	"	28	no	brother in l: Jan Kuzmicz Box 168 Clarmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light / "	"	"	—
15	yes	"	1		stepbrother: Antoni Wilbor Perry St. 23 Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown / gray	"	"	Bienala
16	"	"	17		brother in l: Anton Gegalka R. Keller St. 3140 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / "	"	"	Kiezgaiczia
17	"	"	42		brother in l: Jurgis Stukas Hanover St. 529 Simon City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" / blue	"	"	Kuzmaicz
18	"	"	8		friend: Jurgis Jocienski Ringgold St. Bridesburg Pa. no street Cemetery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" / gray	"	"	Zizmar
19	yes	"	4		stepbrother: Adolf Pabo Kiethan St. 964 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" / "	"	"	Platkuwicz
20	"	"	20	yes 1905 Milwaukee Wis.	brother in l: August Jaun Olive St. 227 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" / "	"	"	Kolea
21	"	"	10	no	brother in l: Josef Skweyles Oak St. 67 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown / gray	"	"	Gorzyno
22	"	"	8		brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown / "	"	"	Newsemej
23	"	"	26		friend: Josef Skweyles Oak St. 67 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair / gray	"	"	Vorkowo
24	yes	"	3	yes 1903 Pittsburg Pa.	brother in l: Kazimir Jocienski Pennard 27 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" / "	"	"	Swedilowied
25	"	"	10	no	brother in l: Wladyslaw Kalwowski Girard St. 4907 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / "	"	"	Sobin
26	"	"	7		brother: Jan Gralewski Rowland Av. 4646 Philad. Pa. friend: Joseph Bonnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / blue	Mole near left eye	"	Leanow.
27	"	"	24		Oliver St. 10 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" / gray	pock marked	"	Pawlowicz
28	no	"	5		cousin: Jan Zgurski Radom Russia Grajewo St. 130 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	eyes brown / "	"	"	Bienkowo
29	"	"	4	yes 1906 Phila	cousin: Jan Zgurski Radom Russia Boardinghouse Duquesne Av. 1 & 7 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" / blue	"	"	Gaulbicz
30	yes	"	52		cousin: Wawrzyniec Stankiewicz Clarmont Ave 1056 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / gray	"	"	Olszewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [redacted], Surgeon of the Patricia [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

20

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

69
2 1/2 M

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.35 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1906, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kucemarczyk	Jan	34		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Porebka	wife Katarzyna Kucmarczyk Porebka	Pa.	Whitebreast
2	Marolzi	Pal	34		m											
3	"	Anna	31		f		wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Derzsenye	moth. Marolzi, Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Pal	4		m		child	no	no					Derzsenye	"	"
5	Csalovka	Gyorgy	37		m		f. lab.	yes	yes					moth. Kath. Csalovka Derzsenye	"	"
6	Oncsiak	Josef	18		m									fath. Josef Oncsiak	Ill.	Chicago
7	Balak	Ignatz	27		m								Lokcza	Lokcza wife Zofia Balak		
8	Liener	Jakob	24		m		painter							moth. Tereza Liener		
9	Luczka	Filip	42		m		f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Probuzna	Nemetprona wf. Justyna Luczka Probuzna	Md.	Baltimore
10	Lenczen	Marya	24		f		wf.	yes	yes					brother Anton Bejaus	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Szawczuk	Pawlo 8-137597 7/13/37	20		m		f. lab.	no	no		Ruthenian		Lukow	father Mikolay Szawczuk Lukow	N.Y.	New York
12	Bejaus	Jakob	44		m						Polish		Horlice	sister Agata Rymer Brzytka	"	Brooklyn
13	"	Katarzyna	38		f		wf.				"		"	sister i. l. — " —		
14	Marusiak	Michal	25		m		f. lab.	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Kolosenka	father Jan Marusiak Kolosenka		
15	Kalahur	Iwan	23		m									brother Michal Kalahur	Pa.	Bergenne
16	Szczurowicz	Josef	25		m									father Antoni Szczurowicz		
17	Luczka	Stanislaus	39		m			no	no		Polish		Probuzna	wf. Michalina Luczka Probuzna		
18	Polova	Paulina	23		f		wf.	yes	yes					brother Stanislaus Polova	Md.	Baltimore
19	Peluitzki	Simon	45		m		f. lab.			Russia	Polish	Russian citizen	wf	wife Paulina Pielona Rzolewska	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
20	Metkowski	Anton	21		m			no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Klebanowce	wf. Stanislawa Metkowska Klebanowce	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Stanislaw	21		m			yes	yes					" Franciska Metkowska		
22	Zelonka	Wladyslaw	20		m			no	no				Zarzeczye	" Josepha Zelonka		
23	"	Anton	28		m			no	no					Lawrentyn Julia Zelonka		
24	Zimerlich	Wladyslaw	25		m			yes	yes				Bogdan	" Klara Zimerlich		
25	Piechowski	Marcell	28		m								Lechowce	" Franciszka Piechowska		
26	Kawiecki	Jan	20		m								Olszewka	" Marya Kawiecka Olszewka		
27	Medlo	Marianna	18		f			no	no					father Jan Medlo		Szigetkegyes
28	Pawlosik	Antonina	16		f			yes	yes					" Josef Pawlosik	Mass.	Boston
29	Kuciauska	Katarzyna	18		f			no	no				Olszivetz	" Jan Kuciauska Olszivetz		
30	Piontek	Josef	52		m		f. lab.	yes	yes				Chorzel	cousin Thomas Borowski Chorzel	"	"

8-151682-605 C/A
7-11752-2/2/40

6-6293(505) 2/2/40-NO C/A

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909

81

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free from polygamy, or loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, and not likely to become a public charge, or not under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	22	no			friend Albert Ciszowski Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown			
2	yes																				
3	"	husb	50	yes	1904	St Edmonton	Tomas Puk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue	none	Austria	Freciane
4	"	father	25	no			Lockwood Glover dr. 12915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Hungary	Derecenye
5	"	"	8	"			Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	42	"			" Agelin Lacco Lockwood Ave 4th. 2427	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			
7	"	"	15	yes	now	Chicago Ill.	cous. Ignate Onesiak Chicago Ill. 4338 S. Halsted st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey			
8	"	"	20	no			brth. Johann Balak Winchester st. 4643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown			
9	"	"	100				br. in l. Stefan Hussar W. Huron st. 536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey			
10	"	"	24				cousin Ignac Warchol Baltimore Md. 20 Curtis Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			
11	"	"	14				husband Nikolaj Jemegan Milwaukee Wisc. 804 4th. Water st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		Austria	Probuzna
12	"	"	20				to St. Joseph House New York 117 Broad st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
13	husb		20				cousin Josef Zmanowski Brooklyn N.Y. 5th st 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey			Lodz
14	no	"	21				cousin Aleksa Wisor Jeffersonville Pa. 209 Fort st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			Lodz
15	"	"	9				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey			
16	"	"	62				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Wolszenka
17	yes	"	26																	
18	"	husb	100				cousin Ignac Warchol Baltimore Md. 20 Curtis Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
19	"	"	9	yes	1904 1905	Mt Pleasant Pa	husband Konrad Zoborg Baltimore Md. 20 Curtis Bro in l. Vicenti Luttenyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			Probuzne
20	"	"	6				br in l Michal Swecko New York 178 st 045	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	fair	light blue	one finger + part of two fingers missing left hand	Russia	Zalesye Pidlesnaka
21	"	"	12											5	6	"	black grey		Russia	Klekovrce
22	"	"	14				friend Piotr Kurbanowicz E 54th. st 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	l. brown brown			
23	"	"	8				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			
24	"	"	1				" Boleslaw Zarnecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey			Zarnezye
25	"	"	5				br. in l. " E. 7th. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
26	no	"	16				cousin Kazimierz Krupowicz Poughkeepsie N.Y. 25 Bay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Zagaen
27	"	"	14				br in l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown			Zarchoste
28	"	"	10				uncle Franz Pietrzyski Wilbraham Mass. nr st Lucknow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown			Olszewka
29	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light			"
30	"	"	21				wf Eva Gromek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l. brown			Plonsk Siedlce
							" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909

81

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of each visit.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		22 no				friend Albert Siemanski Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Sreciane
2	yes			20 no																	
3		husb		50 yes	1906	St. Edmonton		Tomas Puk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue			
4		father		25 no				Lockwood Plaver str. 12915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Hungary	Derecenye
5		"		8 "				Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
6		"		14 "				" Agatin Lacso Lockwood Ave Nr. 2121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	"
7		"		15 yes 1906		Chicago Ill.		cous. Ignatz Ancsiak Chicago Ill. 4338 S. Ashland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"		"	"
8		"		20 no				brother Johann Balak Winchester Av. 4043	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"		"	"
9		"		100				br. In. " Stefan Kuscar W. Huron sts. 576	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey	"		"	"
10		"		30				cousin Ignac Wrzchot Baltimore Md. 20 Curtis Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Austria	Probuzny
11		"		1 1/2				husband Mikolaj Jemegan Milwaukee Wisc. 804 Ave. Nate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	"
12		"		20				to St. Joseph House New York 117 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13		husb		20				cousin Josef Zmanowski Brooklyn N.J. 5th st 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"		"	[illegible]
14	no	"		21				cousin Peter Wiron Jeffersonville Ind. 709 Fort st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"		"	[illegible]
15		"		9				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"		"	Wolzanke
16		"		62				" /	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
17	yes	"		22											5	6						
18	no	husb		100				cousin Ignac Warchol Baltimore Md. 20 Curtis Bay husband Konrad Polony Baltimore Md. 20 Curtis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19		"		9	yes	1904 1905 Mo Pleasant Pa		Bro in l. Vicenti Luttczyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Probuzne
20	"	"		2				br. in l. Michal Swecko New York 176 st. 645	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	fair	light Blue	one finger + part of two fingers missing left hand		Russia	Zelazna Sokolenka
21	"	"		12											5	6	"	black grey	"		"	"
22	"	"		14	2			friend Piotr Kurbanowicz 54th st 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown brown	"		Russia	Helenowce
23	"	"		8	2			" " /	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	Varvega
24	"	"		1	1			Wolczan Zarnecki 5 Pla. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		8	-			br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bogdan
26	no	"		16				cousin Kazimiera Krupowicz Poughkeepsie N.Y. 25 Bay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Zachoste
27	"	"		45				br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"		"	Alexsta
28	"	"		10				uncle Frenc Kietzynski Kilbraken Mass. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"		"	"
29	"	"		44											5	2	"	light	"		"	"
30	"	"		21				wf. Eva Gronek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l. brown	"		"	Plawa
								" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	"		"	Sweka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Patricia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ehreibs

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

82

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

26

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg ....., 12. März 1909 ....., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Onyszczaka	Iwan	35		m m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Baszn. gorna	wife Haska Onyszczaka		
2	Byba	Jurko	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	" Anna Byba	Bayonne	
3	~~Onisz~~ Kolwaty	~~Jendr~~ Stefan	25		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Dmytro Kolwaty	"	
4	Polny	Oleksa	28		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lopuszany	wife Helene Polny Lopuszany	"	
5	Zapytowski	Józef	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jaryczów nowy	" Julia Zapytowska Jaryczów nowy	"	Jersey City
6	Iwancior	Kiryło	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Chlebowice wielkie	" Maria Iwancior, Chlebowice	"	Hoboken
7	Maksymicz	Teodorja	19		f s	h maid	no	no	"	"	"	Sieniawka	mother Haska Maksymicz, Sieniawka		Conn Hartford
8	Zdan	Ksenia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Zdan " "		Mass Fall River
9	Onyszczaka	Teodorya	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baszn. górna	" Stefan Onyszczak, Baszn. górna		
10	Maksymicc	Haska	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Panko Maksymicc " "		
11	Fuseka	Fedko	25		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawka	wife Haska Fuseka, Sieniawka		
12	Babyka	Andruch	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa gora	" Fema Babyka, Borowa gora		
13	"	Mikolaj	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Roman " " "		
14	Kresiewicz	Iwan	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fecia Kresiewicz " "		
15	Frys	Haska	18		f s	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Baszn. górna	father Jurko Frys, Baszn. górna		
16	Zdan	Petro	25		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawka	mother Maria Zdan, Sieniawka		
17	Koval	Roman	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baszn. górna	wife Katarzyna Koval, Baszn. górna		
18	Kowalska	Zofkina	21		f s	h maid	11-359032-6/1/43		"	"	"	Borowa góra	aunt Jewka Czyżewuch, Borowa góra		
19	Czarny	Iwan	26		m "	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baszn. górna	sister Anna Czarny, Baszn. górna	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Onyszczak	Fedko	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawka	father Michal Onyszczak, Sieniawka	Conn	Fort Wilkins
21	Kapiński	Andrzej	22		" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stykow	wife kunigunde Kapińska, Stykow	Pa	Plymouth
22	"	Jan	15		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Kapiński " "	NJ	Jersey City
23	"	Stanislaw	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tomasz " " "	"	"
24	Moldowcc	Iwan	43		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borowa góra	wife Maria Moldowcc Borowa góra	"	"
25	Onyszczyka	Wasyl	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laki	sister Dora Onyszczyk, Laki	Mass	Fall River
26	Zyla	Jozef	30		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kowalowica		NY	New York
27	"	Anna wife	28		f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqu. Kryuko Wotoszyn		
28	"	Kasia dau	3		f s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowice Austria	Pa	Phoenixville
29	"	Fasio dau	1		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Kasia sis	19		f "	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	"			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909. 83

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or has been for the year next preceding supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18	Yes 1905 Plymouth Pa	acqn. Senko Podolchuk Box 108 Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Basznia gorna
2	"	"	21	no "	in transit " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	" "	in transit " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	8	yes 1904 Bloomsburg Pa	cousin Jakob Kucharzyn Wesson str. 6 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lapuszany
5	yes	"	6	no	brother Ignac Kaplyanski 407 4. str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaryczów nowy
6	no	"	8	"	brother i. l. Michal Kachalnyk Wells str. 60½ Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebowice wolkie
7	no	"	7	"	acqn. Agnieszka Lyzja Price Pl. 52 Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawka
8	"	"	6	"	acqn. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	sister Maria Koval Price pl. 52 Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Baszmia gorna
10	"	"	8	"	cousin Iwan Kaplysz Ho Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	8	"	cousin Dmytro Kalalach Ho Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Sieniawka
12	"	"	12	yes 1904 Kingsville	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa gora
13	"	"	10	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	8	yes 1904 Carnegie Pa	brother i. l. Iwan Kaplysz Fall River, Mass, Price Pl. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	no	acqn. Maria Koval Ho Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Baszaie górna
16	"	"	8	"	cousin Dmytro Kalalach Price Pl. 52 Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Baszmia dolna
17	"	"	10	yes 1908 Fall River Mass	brother i. l. Iwan Kaplysz Ho Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	yes	"	5	no	acqn. Anna Farenza Miller str. 3240 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa góra
19	no	"	20	via transit to	acqn. Senko Podolczak Box 108 Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Baszmia górna
20	"	"	8	"	friend Aleksa Jelan Renen str. 322 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	l.brown	"	"	"	Sieniawka
21	no	"	18	yes 1907 Jersey City N.J.	sista Magdalena Klapinska Bergenstr. 198 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lyleów
22	"	"	4	no	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	cousine " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	6	"	cousin Roman Koval Price Pl. 52 Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Borowa góra
25	yes	"	7½	25	St. Raphaels Roth Immigrant Society 339 E. 20. str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lahi
26	no	"	"	yes 08 07 Rhoniville	acqn. Anna Fabianka 14 Riser str. Rhoniville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamalowice
27	"	Husband	40	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
28	"	Jane	32	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	4	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	Boy	2	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l.brown	grey	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. Hamburg

I, 2nd Off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 190 9
at New York

Bleep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr Schaller~~ Patricia, Surgeon of the sailing Vessel,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Separate" or Employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York Block

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

84

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

22
1
10
12 19
3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg , 12. März 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ratajczak	Marcin	40		m.	m.	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chodecz	wife: Marianna Ratajczak Chodecz	Ill.	Chicago
2	Krupiewski	Andrzej	23		s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Izbokley	father: Michael Krupiewski Izbokley	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	Koperski	Jozef	22		s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Leczyce	father: Stanislaw Koperski Leczyce	"	—
4	Kulpinski	Piotr	23		s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother: Franciska Kulpinski Leczyce	"	—
5	Wlodarczyk	Antoni	28		s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	mother: Henryka Wlodarczyk Wola	Conn.	Norwich
6	Misiak	Piotr	21		m.	s.	—									
7	Marciniak	Teofil	23		m.	m.	Work	no	no	"	"	"	Jerki	mother: Jadwiga Misiak Jerki	"	—
8	-"-	Janina	2				—									
9	Krupniak	Mieczyslaw	19		m.	s.	f. Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gostynin	father: Walenty Krupniak Gostynin	N.J.	Bayonne
10	Domzal	Aleksander	38		m.	m.	Lab.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Tekla Domzal Gostynin	N.J.	Newark
11	Kalinowski	Wojciech	25		s.		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rembowo	father: Franz Kalinowski Rembowo	N.Y.	York Tonawanda
12	-"-	Marcin	27		s.		—									
13	Karaschinski	Kazimierz	26		s.		Lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gostynin	mother: Maria Karaschinski Gostynin	Pa.	Erie
14	Schechowski	Julian	20		s.		—	no	no	"	"	"	Zirakk	father: Vincenty Schechowski Zirakk	Kan.	Pittsfield
15	Bodnarski	Franciszek	20		s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	W. Brock	mother: Rozalia Bodnarski Wsty Brock	Minn.	Winfield
16	Wiazkiewski	Mariana	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krangi	mother: Anna Wiazkiewski Krangi	O.	Cleveland
17	Grunkowski	Bolesław	16		m.	s.	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wolki	father: Ludwig Grunkowski Wolki	Pa.	Reading
18	Czerkawski	Stanislaw	21		m.	s.	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzegus	wife: Zofia Czerkawski Brzegus	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Kaplin	Julius	32		m.	s.	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzegus	wife: Anna Kaplin Brzegus	"	—
20	Kostewicz	Konstanty	29		m.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Popowo	wife: Antonina Kostewicz Popowo	Pa.	Scranton
21	Jankowski	Alexander	26		m.	s.	2-505-12/7/36	"	"	"	"	"	Popowo	father: Wojciech Jankowski Popowo	"	Philadelphia
22	Pikelny	Walenty	26		m.	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lubola	brother: Franciszek Pikelny Lubola	Pa.	Erie
23	Ruzerski	Jozef	26		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubola	wife: Anna Ruzerski Lubola	"	—
24	Piorowski	Lukasz	20		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zawady	father Jozef Piorowski Zawady	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Owczarek	Czeslaw	19		m.	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	father: Kazimir Owczarek Zawady	"	—
26	Murpiewski	Czeslaw	27		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chrostow	father: Antoni Murpiewski Chrostow	Conn.	New Haven
27	Olszewski	Bartolomei	40		m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrostow	wife: Rosalia Olszewska Chrostow	Mass.	Fitchburg
28	Lasis	Anton	46		m.	m.	—	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Galanow	wife: Monika Lasis Galanow	Ill.	Chicago
29	Rosin	Julian	37		m.	m.	—	"	"	German	"	"	Pobiegniewo	wife: Anna Rosin Pobiegniewo	Kan.	Beloit
30	Kaminski	Gustav	24		m.	s.	—	yes	no	"	"	"	Pobiegniewo	wife: Anna Kaminski Pobiegniewo	"	—

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 Feb M March, 1909. 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by such person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Wawrzyniec Kwadjonski Cannonsville Pa 1956 Chicago St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Lobatsch
2	"	"	30	"			brother: Jozef Krupienski Dudley St. 136 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	— —	"	Sobotkicz
3	"	"	8	"			friend: Dominick Jarnicki Wayne St. 329 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	— —	"	Leczyca
4	"	"	8	10			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	light brown	"	— —	"	— —
5	no	"	34	yes	1907	New York	friend: Jozef Karcinski Greenwich St. 6 Warwick Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	— —	"	Wola
6							brother-in-l:													
7	"	"	60	no			husband: Josef Karcinski Greenwich St. 6. Warwick Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	— —	"	Serbi
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	"	— —	"	— —
9	yes	"	5				cousin: Josef Trinkowski Grand St. 457 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	— —	"	— —
10	no	"	40	yes	1906	Bayonne N.J.	cousin: Antoni Rzepnicki Market St. 532 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	light brown	gray	— —	"	Gostynin
11	yes	"	50	no			brother: Ludwik Kalinowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	gray	— —	"	Lublin
12							Kent Ave 82 Williamsburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	"	— —	"	Krzywin
13	no	"	32	yes	1906	Erie Pa	cousin: Jan Jurwik 82nd St. 339 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	light brown	"	— —	"	— —
14	no	"	30	no			cousin: Alexander Cichowski Balair St. 39 Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	— —	"	Grabnia
15	"	"	16	"			brother-in-l: Wawrzyniec Kwiecinski Bruce Block 3 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	blue	— —	"	Zuchlo
16	yes	"	68	"			cousin: Wincenty Ostrowski Jullian St. 6011 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	fair	gray	— —	"	V. Brodek
17	no	"	40	"			friend: Tadeusz Wawrzynski 6th St. 401 Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	gray	— —	"	Krzepi
18	yes	"	30	"			brother-in-l: Franciszek Kilian Rose Hall 174 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	— —	"	Dobki
19	"	"	14	yes	1905	New York	brother-in-l: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	— —	"	Tomaszow
20	no	"	60	no			cousin: Jozef Krzyzanski Felix St. 112 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	— —	"	— —
21	—	"	40	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Kwiecinski Main St. 4040 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	— —	"	Lopowo
22	yes	"	70	"			brother-in-l: Jan Kubiak 82nd St. 339 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	gray	— —	"	Wegrowo
23	no	"	42	yes	1905	Rochester Pa.	brother-in-l: Jan Jurwik 82nd St. 339 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	— —	"	Wlubel
24	no	"	30	no			friend: Jan Dziuba Broadway 1164 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	gray	— —	"	Lucwolo
25	no	"	40	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	light brown	"	— —	"	Zawatki
26	no	"	44	"			brother: Wladislaw Krupiarski 76 Wirt St. 180 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	— —	"	— —
27	—	"	20	"			cousin:	Stated Cardiac Asthenia complete 5 7 dark black brown oblique inguinal right sac												Chrobrow
28	yes	"	16	yes	1905	Wyoming Pa.	brother-in-l: Jan Waitkus Chicago St. 1000 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	gray	— —	"	— —
29	no	"	80	yes	1906	New York	stepbrother: Jankus Kaywood Pierce St. 30 Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	— —	"	Klanka
30	"	"	14	"	07	Hamburg	friend: Gustav Schmidt 3d St. 204 Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	— —	"	Poligniano

Walter Newton
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 nd Off A. Gerlach, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 190 9,
at New York

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiter

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

86

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1114

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. G 7 sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanfule	Wenzel	25		m s	gunmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Altona	father Mathias Fanfule Písek, Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Franz	20		" "	Brushmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Markau	Marie	22		f m	cooks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polykarps Prinz Brüx Böhmen	"	"
4	Harbulak	Janko	21		m s	f. Ch.	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Zuvavin	Zuvavin Harbuleak Zal	Pa.	Cambridge
5	Kierac	Rosi	20		f "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	step-father Kareka Kolecka Radomysl	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Senko	Jerka	19		f "	Servant	"	"	"	Russian	"	Baluica	father Andrey Senko Baluica-Kisko	N.Y.	Auburn
7	Szalak	Terka	28		f m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	mother i. l. Maria Szalak	"	"
8	Szyjowska	"	19		f s	f. Chest	"	"	"	"	"	Wola niechcicka	father " Józef Szyjowski	"	"
9	Sharabuka	Karol	27		m m	cf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nova Penic	father Markzo Janos Nova Panic	O.	Bridgeport
10	"	Stefka	4		f -	child	-	-							
11	"	Janos	3		m "	"	-	-							
12	"	Béla	11		m "	"	-	-							
13	Sustek	Józef	25		m "	f. Lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Lampertski	wf. Anna Sustek Lampertski	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
14	Repska	"	28		f "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" Anna Repska	"	Nesky
15	Mach Kuba	Janos	24		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubna	" Julia Mach Kuba Lubna	Pa.	Lyfly
16	Nagy	Mihaly	26		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vazdics	aunt Vera Petrzanets Vazdics	"	Jamestown
17	Matzko	Johann	25		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisliptnitz	wf. Elena Matzko Kisliptnitz	"	Frenchville
18	Noga	Ivan	37		m "	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Glina	" Hana Noga Glina	"	Steelton
19	Vujetovic	Jovan	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lula Vujetovic	"	"
20	Sliepcevic	Mile	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Anja Sliepcevic	"	"
21	Rula	Ljubenzo	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stojan Rula	"	"
22	"	Todora	33		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " Adam Rula	"	Pittsburg Turnace
23	Maudic	Alija	24		m "	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. " Eva Maudic	"	Andover
24	Pujesinovic	Peter	28		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Pujesinovic	"	Long Falls
25	Jovic	Thomann	21		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Jovic	"	Niagara Falls
26	Sarapa	Jovan	25		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Katharina Sarapa	"	"
27	Petrovic	Stevan	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " Petrovic Thomann	"	"
28	Metikus	Thomann	18		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alija Metikus	"	"
29	Kuba	Simon Jak	55		m m	Bookmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostock	son i. l. Simon Kleindl Bialostock	"	New York
30	"	Liba am	21		f -	School	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Jul. Kittle
Immigt. Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. G[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanfule	Wenzel	25		m s	gunmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Altona	father Mathias Fanfule Písek, Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Franz	20		m "	Druckmacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Mordan	Marie	32		f m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polykarps Prinz Druck Böhmen	"	"
4	Harbulak	Janko	21		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Zwavin	Iwán Harbuleak Zwavin Gal	Pa	Cambridge
5	Kierac	Rosi	20		f "	Dienst mädchen	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	step-father Kateka Kolecki Radomysl	N.J.	Junkonk
6	Senko	Jerzka	19		m "	Dienst "	"	"	"	Russian	"	Baluica	father Andrey Senko Baluica-Kisko	N.Y.	Auburn
7	Szalek	Terele	28		m wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	mother i. l. Maria Szalak	"	"
8	Sayjowska	"	19		s f.	Dienst "	"	"	"	"	"	Wola michowa	father " Józef Sayjowski Wola michowa	"	"
9	Kaminski	Karol	27		m wf		yes	yes							
10	"	Stelka	4		- child		-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nova Penis	father Varkzo Janos Nova Panis	O.	Bridgeport
11	"	Janos	3		m		-	-							
12	"	Bela	11		m		-	-							
13	Swiatk	Józef	25		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Lempelaki	wf Anna Swiatk Lempelaki	N.J.	Passaic
14	Repska	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" Anna Repska	"	Scranton
15	Mach Kuda	Janos	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubna	" Julia Mach Kuda Lubna	Pa	Lytly
16	Maryo	Michaly	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cajdics	cousin Anna Petrezanots Cajdics	"	Jamestown
17	Matzko	Johann	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisliponitz	wf Elona Matzko Kisliponitz	"	Brantonville
18	Nogo	Ivan	37		"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Glina	" Hana Nogo Glina	"	Steelton
19	Vujatovic	Jovan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lula Vujatovic	"	"
20	Skepcevic	Vele	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Mijo Skepcevic	"	"
21	Rula	Ljuban	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stojan Rula	"	"
22	"	Todora	23		f wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " Adam Rula	"	Keystone Furnace
23	Mandic	Elija	34		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Eva Mandic	N.J.	Andover
24	Pujasinovic	Petar	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Pujasinovic	Pa	Keystone
25	Jovic	Kuzmann	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Jovic	"	Niagara Falls
26	Sarapa	Jovan	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Katharina Sarapa	"	"
27	Petrovic	Stanko	18		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " Petrovic Kuzman	"	"
28	Metikus	Kuzman	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Elija Metikus	"	"
29	Zemba	Fomin [illegible]	55		m	brick-maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	son i. l. Fomin Zlendz Bialostok	"	New York
30	"	Liebe [illegible]	21		f	Schola	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Jel

Jel Kuttes
Immgt Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 M. March, 190 9 4"

87

11—1775

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought in prison or otherwise, or landed under bond for care and treatment of any mental defect, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1	yes	cousin	20	no		cousin Karl Vorel Chicago Ill. 4758 Kinzie st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sisek
2	"	"	16	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	A. brown	grey	"	"	Ulersbach
4	"	brother	6	yes	1908 Ivy Ambridge Pa.	brother Wasil Harbulak Ambridge Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	black	"	"	Severin Kadrmas
5	"	br. i. l.	4	no		br. i. l. Kazimir Chmarenski Pittsburg 113 Telegraph st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zelizna Cistec
6	"	self	20	"		cousin Michal Sisek Auburn N. Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zelizna Cistec
7	"	wife	18	yes	1907 Auburn N.Y.	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zelizna Cistec
8	"	self	18	no		br. i. l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Mala Mikova
9																				
10	"	husband	2	"		husband James Kunduk Bridgeport Ct. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kosa Pavlic
11																				
12																				
13	no	self	4	"		br. i. l. James Zgorani Port Henry N.Y. Mineral Bay 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lempaski
14	"	"	4	"		friend James Zgorani Port Henry N.Y. Mineral Bay 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	black	"	"	"
15	"	"	35	"		" James Kerecski Lilly Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk. brown	brown	"	"	Zubrica
16	"	"	24	yes	1905 Shamokin Pa.	brother Mikaly Margo Jamestown N.Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaptes
17	yes	br. i. l.	3	no		br. i. l. Johann Sisleta Brentonville Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	grey	"	"	Kislipuste
18	no	self	8	yes	1907 Hellertown Pa.	cousin Dominik Rokavic Hazleton Pa. 3rd st. 6x0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Glina
19	"	"	8	"	1907 Pittsburg Pa.	friend Iliza Petrovic 7 1/2 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	grey	"	"	Male Gradac
20	"	"	32	no		cousin Luka Cacakarge " " 7 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	Black	"	"	Lazice
21	yes	"	22	"		friend " " Jovan Rokavic " " 3rd st. 7 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	"	"	"	Male Gradac
22	yes	"	10	"		brother Hanko Krajekovic Penn Hermitage Pa. no st.	Stepka Jovanic						5	4	"	L. brown	blue	"	"	Klasnic
23	no	"	18	"		friend Adam Petrovic Antrover N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Glina
24	yes	"	3	yes	1903 Pittsburg Pa.	br. Stjan Gujovic New York 21 Stone Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk.	brown	"	"	Klasnic
25	no	"	6	no		br. Hanko Zoric Cook Falls N.Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Glina
26	no	"	4	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	yes	"	3	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	8	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	wife	36	"		wife Thanne Rezibe New York 52 Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Russia	Bialostok
30		Dwelling													"	light brown				

2934
2854

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

C. H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ujik	Sado	44	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	father: Michal Ujik Mogilew	N.Y.	New York
2	Bosko	Gregor	36	m.		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bosko Mogilew	"	— "
3	Kanaucrik	Maxim	35	m.		—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Pelagia Kanaucrik Mogilew	"	— "
4	Milinczik	Juan	23	m.		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Jewdocha Milinczik Mogilew	"	— "
5	Malinowski	Juan	21	s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Swedilowice	father: Topin Malinowski Swedilowice	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Jesierski	Juan	26	s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jung Jesierski Swedilowice	"	Monessen
7	-,-	Juan Juanow	26	s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juan Jesierski Swedilowice	"	— "
8	Weitkus	Jorg	26	m.		—	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Jalowtan	father: Pisa Witkus Jalowtan	Ill.	Chicago
9	—	Emilie	21	f.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Emilie Kielke Pietrkowek	"	— "
10	Kielke	Adolf	31	m.	m.	farm	yes	yes	"	German	"	Pietrkowek	wife: Amanda Brandt Tobiegniewo	Conn.	Bristol
11	Brandt	Gustav	28	m.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Tobiegniewo	father: Juan Paskilewicz Zalesie	Mass.	Boston
12	Paskilewicz	Anton	27	s.		—	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zalesie	father: Wojciech Trawczyk Trawczyce	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Trawczyk	Franciszek	27	m.		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trawczyce	wife: Stanislawa Olchowski Trawski	N.Y.	New York
14	Olchowski	Alexander	35	m.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Trawski	mother: Katherina Margutis Wilkaby	Ill.	E. St. Louis
15	Alejunas	Jalonica	23	s.		wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jankischen	sister: Kaska Gica Zalesha	Mass.	Boston
16	Jalescha	Mariana	26	m.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Zalescha			
17	Ciborowski	Stanislaw	41	m.	m.	farm	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kentis	wife: Marianna Ciborowski Kentis	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	-,-	Jew	38	s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Makowski	Jew	30	m.		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasnow	wife: Rosalia Makowski Krasnow	"	— "
20	—	Jew	40	m.		—	no	no					wife: Franciska Makowski Krasnow		
21	Cerwinski	Stanislaw	26	m.		—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Usraly	wife: Kasimira Cerwinski Usraly	N.J.	Ferry City
22	Nerchtrowski	Jew	25	s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Regina Nerchtrowski Usraly	"	— "
23	Zeckowski	Jew	26	s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Tobolsk	mother: Jew Zeckowski Tobolsk	"	— "
24	Kuskoski	Jew	20	s.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Zargje	father: Tomasz Kuskoski Zargje	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Sutlewski	Stanislaw	35	m.		—	no	no	"	"	"	Michelowo	wife: Boleslaw Sutlewski Michelowo	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Lewandowski	—	27	m.		—	"	"	"	"	"	Piesiroge	wife: Stanislaw New York Piesiroge	Mich.	Hancock
27	Marchewka	Stanislaw	21	s.		—	yes	no	"	"	"	Zargje	sister: Antonina Marchewka Zargje	Pa	Pittston
28	Kubicuski	Jorg	26	m.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ludwik Kubicuski Zargje	"	— "
29	Cywinski	Jan	30	m.		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	wife: Jorga Cywinski Zargje	"	— "
30	Iwonder	Jan	23	s.		—	no	no	"	"	"	Orlowken	wife: Wanda Iwonder Orlowken	Conn.	Bridgeport

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9.35 Tue, Dec

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th March, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	friend: Stan Sakowicz Grand St. 390 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Kogilno
2	"	"	"	"	friend: same address							5	9½	"	"	—	—	—
3	"	"	"	"	friend: Barney Apt. Grand St. 390 same address							5	6	fair	"	—	—	—
4	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law. same address							5	6	"	brown	—	—	—
5	yes	"	"	"	brother: Michel Kaminski Ave 25 Rivington St.							5	5¾	light brown	gray	—	—	Russ. Poland
6	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jules Jesienski Kenmare St. no street number:							5	10½	"	"	—	—	—
7	yes	"	"	"	same address							5	6½	fair	"	—	—	—
8	yes	"	$30	"	brother: Jonas Veikus Warsaw two sons							5	4¾	light brown	blue	—	—	Polanten
9	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	brown	—	—	—
10	yes	"	$5	"	cousin: Wm Brokel Exchange no 1702 Chicago Ill							5	7½	"	gray	—	—	Pilow
11	no	"	$8	Sept Supplee 01 N.J.	brother-in-law: Gustav Schmidt 32 E. 10th St. Brobel Conn							5	8½	"	"	—	—	Lochawes
12	yes	"	$6	no	friend: Dominik Klimek Elyman N.Y. Boston Mass brother-in-law: Jan Franczak							5	6¾	fair	"	—	—	Zelenie
13	no	"	$7	yes 01 1905 Type Cent.	Fayette St. 1027 Syracuse N.Y.							5	6	light brown	brown	—	—	Swiecyce
14	yes	"	$15	1902 Alexander St.	cousin: Peter Jekubowicz 168 Ave 2nd New York husband: Frank Klejunas							5	4½	light brown	"	—	—	Lwalki
15	yes	"	$12	no	North 3rd St. 460 E. St. Louis, Ill. husband: Maximus Jelenski Salem St. 155 Boston Mass							5	7	"	gray	—	—	Wilkij.
16	yes	"	$4	"								5	4	"	"	—	—	Zelenki
17	no	"	$36	"	brother: Jerimiah Cielowski W. 3rd St. 107 Syracuse N.Y.							5	8½	black light brown	brown	—	—	Kalinow
18																		
19	yes	"	$4	"	brother-in-law. same address							5	4½	fair	gray	—	—	—
20			$10.									5	2½	"	brown	—	—	—
21	yes	"	$14	"	brother: Peter Lewinski Jamaica St. 602 Long Island N.Y. friend: Stanislaw Jekowski							5	8½	light brown	gray	same as the ports	—	Lisocki
22	"	"	$12	"	11th St. 192 Long Island N.Y. cousin: Anton Kalakowski							5	2½	fair light	"	none	—	Nowiky.
23	"	"	$14	"	Trudlen St. 136 Long Island N.Y. cousin: Edward Skenda							5	4½	light brown	blue	—	—	S. Bruck
24	"	"	$30	"	Leonard St. 670 Brooklyn N.Y. cousin: Alexander Pelczak							5	3½	"	gray	—	—	Zdroje
25	no	"	$5	"	St. Ponts St. 303 Philadelphia St. brother-in-law: Roman Kuczynskowsky							5	8½	"	"	—	—	Tschelowo.
26	yes	"	$7	yes 1902 Wyandotte Mich.	Avenue St. no 62 Wyandotte Mich. cousin: Kazimir Cyminski							5	8	fair light	blue	—	—	Pleszinga
27	yes	"	$6	no	Ave 606 Nations St.							5	5½	brown	gray	—	—	Zdroje
28	yes	"	$7	"	cousin: Antoni Sedorek Ave 606 Nations St.							5	6	"	"	—	—	Zdroje
29	yes	"	$3	"	brother: Kazimir Cyminski Ave 606 Nations St.							5	4½	"	"	—	—	Zdroje
30	no	"	$6	"	friend: Richard Kozinski no street Brentford Conn							5	6½	"	blue	—	—	Kozyn

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York
Chkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Service", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York Bloop

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg , 12. März 1909 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brzak	Zgrucy	32	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialobrzegi	wf. Karolina Brzak Bialobrzegi	Mich.	Detroit
2	Mac	Wojciech	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother " Marcel Mac	"	"
3	Zaretz	Wiktorya	25	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " Jan Zaretz	"	"
4	Dziedzic	Anton	18	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Jan Dziedzic	"	"
5	Wozniak	Katarzyna	30	f	m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Solec	friend Anton Malik Solec	Mass.	Lenox
6	Zedmars	Josef	22	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rakowa	wf. Rosalia Zedmars Rakowa	N.J.	Perth Amboy
7	Kolgs	Maciej	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopuszka	" Jenowefa Kolgs Lopuszka	"	Bound Brook
8	Topolnicki	Wiktor	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bernadowka	" Emilia Topolnicka Bernadowka	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
9	Zajaczkowski	Szepan	18	"	s	5-3-2168	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Jan Zajaczkowski	"	Fall River
10	Zeremita	Jan	34	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uonowice	wf. Anna Zeremita Uonowice	O.	Cleveland
11	Michno	Wladyslaw	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Heb	"	Bialobrzegi	father Stanislaw Michno Bialobrzegi	Mich.	Detroit
12	Kriegel	Hersch	37	"	m	peddler	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Berezmica	wf Rosa Kriegel Berezmica	N.Y.	New York
13	Langsam	David	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brelikow	father Meyer Langsam Brelikow	"	"
14	Baldys	Filipi	27	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Podhajce	" Wikolej Baldys Podhajce	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Samolyk	Ludwig	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Motyczce	mother Antonia Samolyk Motyczce	Pa.	Alexandria
16	Zaicobis	Peter	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmcke	wf. Agnes Zaicobis Chelmcke	"	Charlesburg
17	Kolnert	Weigl	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowiza	mother Maria Kolnert Laskowiz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kicz	Kancia	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Krzywka	father Fedio Kicz Krzywka	N.J.	Newark
19	Pelgmann	Julius	24	"	s	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	" Wilhelm Pelgmann Hamburg	Ind.	Fall City
20	Piechelmann	Anna	23	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Katharina Piechelmann "	"	"
21	Zdan	Petro	25	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Siemiatka	mother " Maria Zdan	Mass.	Fall River
22	Koval	Roman	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baczmia	wf. Katarzyna Koval gorna	"	"
23	Kowalska	Balbina	21	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa gora	cmut Jenka Bzyzewska gora	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Czarny	Anna	26	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baczmia	sister Anna Czarny gorna	"	Carnabe
25	Wisniczak	Fedko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiatka	father Michal Wisniczak Siemiatka	Pa.	Plymouth
26	Slapinski	Andrzej	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szydkow	wf. Rozalia Slapinska Szydkow	N.J.	Jersey City
27	"	Jan	15	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Slapinski "	"	"
28	"	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Roman Slapinski "	"	"
29	Waldowec	Iwan	19	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Borowa gora	wf. Maria Waldowec gora	Mass.	Fall River
30	Andrejczyk	Weigl	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laki	sister Zofi Andrejczyk Laki	N.J.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York 28th, 26th March, 1909

11—1175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no			friend Franza Verkinicza Detroit Mich. 124 Lakewood st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Austria	Bialobrzegi
2	"	"	12	"			" " Wojciech Selz 125 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rogowo
4	"	"	4	"			" Franz Kiekiel " 1102 Junkson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	yes	"	$ 15	"			Anna Sobotys Lupton Mass Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Svlec
6	no	"	10	"			" Zofie Wisniewski Beth Amboy N.J. 676 Hess st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kovina
7	"	"	10	"			Jutter Bevke Jersey City N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lopsnika
8	no	"	6	"			" Gregor Slovitza Niagara Falls Mass. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Skrusov
9	"	"	6	"			brother Anton Zajecerkowski Fall River Mass. 50 Grove st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
10	yes	"	20	"			friend Josef Zak Cleveland O. Myrtle 2455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kerrvrica
11	"	"	$ 22	"			" Josef Lanek Detroit Mich. 112 Lakewood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	brown	dark check	"	Rogosno
12	"	"	15	"			Schwinge Edvelis New York 73 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Berenica
13	"	"	6	"			" Vickelus Bart 90 Pitt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kopiernka
14	"	"	12	"			" Jan Gryzmer 302 Hoffmann st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lobajce
15	no	"	27	"			" Wojciech Zdrzecki Newcomb Ca. Box 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Motyczo
16	"	"	20	yes	Box 104	Cherrytree Pa.	" Stefan Sulkiewicz Cherrytree Pa. 207 Porter st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmeck
17	yes	"	8	no			" Sylvestro Tesluta Brooklyn N.Y. 57 East 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Laskowce
18	no	"	6	"			" Johnnie Sroza Mountain N.J. 37 Perry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Krzywca
19	yes	"	$ 8	"			uncle Otto Kniebithe Fall City Ind. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Lemberg
20	"	"	50	"			wife Frieda Katscher Fall River Mass. 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrusen
21	no	"	8	"			brother Israel Kapelycz	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	10	yes	1905 6m	Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	yes	"	5	no			wife Anna Jerema Fall River Ca. 3 Woodbine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	20	"	in transit to	Pottsville Penn.	" Janko Potolecek	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	$	"			friend Wilhelm Bart Box 108 Olyphant Pa. 322 Keyser st.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	6	yes	1902 6m	Jersey City N.J.	sister Magdalena Klepinska Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	4	no																	
28	"	"	6	"																	
29	no	"	6	"																	
30	yes	"	9	"																	

James Angell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach (Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 190 9
at New York

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

92

Dr. Schreiber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Patricia ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from ...burg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Bacher	Konstanz	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolczyniec	father Leon Bacher Wolczyniec	N.H.	Claremont
2	Moscinski	Teofil	31		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrolenka	wife Josefa Moscinski Ostrolenka	Ill.	Braceville
3	Kopp	Gustav	31		m m	—	no	no	"	German	"	Pinkowek	wife Augustina Kopp Pinkowek	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jeroman	Kazimir	18		m s	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilcztawy	mother Rosalia Jeroman Wilcztawy	Pa.	Wilmerding
5	Dzikarz	Kazimierz	25		m m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jutkiewy	wife Michalina Dzikarz Jutkiewy	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Grodzinsky	Alexander	26		m m	7-12-202 - 9/20/39	no	no	"	"	"	Wilcznpowo	father Rawel Grodzinsky Wilcznpowo	Pa.	Wilmerding
7	Kostkowska	Stanislawa	22		f s	house	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czekanowky	mother Ludwika Kostkowska Czekanowky	N.Y.	New York
8	Zalewsky	Stanislaw	19		m s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Chlebichky	father Franciszek Zalewsky Chlebichky	"	Laurel
9	Kowitowna	Marya	21		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sowenice	father Wladislaw Kowitowna Sowenice	N.H.	Lincoln
DETAINED S.I. DEPORTED	Paskiene	Marya	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	Lithuania	"	"	Matischki	father Jonas Paigmanas Matischki	Pa.	Hazard
	- " -	Petrus	—		m m	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Remejkis	Stanislaw	30		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Helny	wife Petronella Remejkis Helny	N.Y.	Glen Cove
13	Leich	David	19		f s	Operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Telechy	sister Fejgies Klick Telechy	N.Y.	Stapleton
14	Korowitz	Mere	17		f s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tchansko	father Elia Korowitz Tchansko	N.Y.	New York
15	Bjalystoski	Rachel	21		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Khmelnitsky	mother Dwre Bjalystock Telechy Fi	Ill.	Chicago
16	Schoffer	Israel	26		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Telechi	father Mendlis Schoffer Telechi	Va.	Virginia
17	Kasiak	Jakob	29		m m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bichniew	wife Agnes Kasiak Bichniew	Ken.	W. Lynn
18	Sibiga	Antoni	35		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ida Sibiga Bichniew	"	Boston
19	Jasinska	Felicya	20		f s	house	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrawa	father Wincz Jasinski Tyrawa	Pa.	Tagamac
20	Bednarz	Rafal	34		m m	Tailor	no	no	"	Polish	"	Rekowa	wife Antoniej Bednarz Rekowa	N.J.	Carbondale
21	- " -	Franciszka	24		f wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Krynkiewicz	Elia	23		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kibilanka	father Wacz Krynkiewicz Kibilanka	Pa.	Centralia
23	Rubinow	Gawrie	38		m m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkowicz	wife Anastasia Rubinow Jurkowicz	N.Y.	New York
24	Szmajejew	Anisim	28		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexy Szmajejew Jurkowicz	"	— —
25	Kiczynski	Petras	20		m s	—	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Siwcli	wife Aleksina Kiczynski Siwcli	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Barabeikas	Pius	[illegible]		[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jan Barabikas Trikary	[illegible]	Waterbury
27	Neumann	Jankel	34		m m	—	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Zajaslawice	wife Rifke Neumann Zajaslawice	N.Y.	New York
28	Bjarski	Josef	27		m m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslaw	wife Maria Bjarski Jaroslaw	Pa.	Rankin
29	Stak	Wojciech	32		m m	—	no	no	Austria	"	Russia	Storina	wife Marianna Stak Storina	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wielga	Anna	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sowenice	brother Alexi Wielga Sowenice	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

Except 10-11 & 26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from ...burg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Bacher	Konstanti	22		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyschnicwy	father: Kasimir Bacher, Wyschnicwy	Pa.	Claremont
2	Moscinska	Teofil	31		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrolenka	wife: Josefa Moscinska, Ostrolenka	Conn.	Branford
3	Klopp	Gustav	31		m.	—	no	no	"	German	"	Pinkowek	wife: Augustine Klopp, Pinkowek	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jeroman	Kazimir	18		m.	—	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vilenstawy	mother: Rosalia Jeroman, Vilenstawy	Pa.	Wilmerding
5	Dzikarz	Kazmiercz	25		m.	—	yes	yes	"		"	Jutkiewy	wife: Michalina Dzikarz, Jutkiewy	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	Grodzinsky	Alexander	26		m.	7.12.1902 - 9.20.39	no	no	"		"	Wilcegowo	father: Randel Grodzinsky, Wilcegowo	Pa.	Wilmerding
7	Kosthowska	Kamileva	22		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"		"	Czechanowky	mother: Ludwika Kosthowska, Czechanowky	N.Y.	New York
8	Zalewsky	Stanislaw	19		m.	[illegible]	no	no	"		"	Chlebichky	father: Franciszek Zalewsky, Chlebichky	Pa.	Laurel
9	Kewisowna	Marya	21		f.	single	"	"	"	Lutth	"	Sonewicz	father: Wladislaw Kewisowna, Sonewicz	N.H.	Lincoln
	Paskiene	Marya	23		f.	wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Kalvicki	father: Jonas Paigmaras, Kalvicki	Pa.	Hazard
	- " -	Petrus	-		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Petronelle Remigius, Kelmy		
12	Remigius	Stanislaw	30		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kelmy	sister: Zigares Klick, Telschy	N.Y.	Glen Cove
13	Zeich	Dand	21		f.	married	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Telschy	father: Klia Zaransky, Schawle	N.Y.	Stapleton
14	Korowitz	Mere	17		f.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schawle	mother: Rose Bjalystock, Telschy	N.Y.	New York
15	Bjalystocki	Rached	21		f.	—	no	no	"	Russian	"	Schawle	father: Markis Schaffee, Telschi	Ill.	Chicago
16	Schaffee	Israel	26		m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	Telschi	wife: Agnes Kasick, Bichwid	Mass.	Virginia
17	Kasiak	Jakob	29		m.	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bichwid	wife: Rose Tibiga, Bichwid	Mass.	W. Lynn
18	Tibiga	Antoni	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ang Jasinski, Tyrawa	"	Boston
19	Jasinska	Felicia	20		f.	single	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrawa		Pa.	Saganore
20	Bednarz	Josef	34		m.	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sekowa	acq: Andrzej Bednarz, Sekowa	N.J.	Southerly
21	- " -	Franka	29		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Krynkiewitz	Ilia	23		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kthilanke	father: Vasyl Krynkiewitz, Kthilanke	Pa.	Centralia
23	Kulinow	Gawrid	38		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jurskewicz	wife: Anastasia Kulinow, Jurskewicz	N.Y.	New York
24	Szmojejn	Antina	28		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alexy Szmojejn, Jurskewicz	"	- - -
25	Kiszewski	Petras	28		m.	—	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Siwcli	wife: Ashlem Kiszewski, Kyrsorata Siwcli	Ill.	Chicago
	Barabickas	Pius	20		m.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Pinkey	father: Jon Barabickas, Pinkey	Mass.	Worcester
27	Neumann	Jankel	34		m.	—	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zajaczkowicz	wife: Rifke Neumann, Zajaczkowicz	N.Y.	New York
28	Bojarski	Josef	25		m.	—	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Jaroslaw	wife: Maria Bjarski, Jaroslaw	Pa.	Rankin
29	Stark	Wojciech	32		m.	—	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kalvin	wife: Marianna Stark, Kalvin	Ill.	Chicago
30	Wielga	Anna	22		f.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Sawewicz	brother: Alexi Wielga, Sawewicz	Pa.	Wilkesburg

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 28. & 26 March, 1909

93

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$ 10	Yes 1902 Chicago Ill.	cousin: Michael Bacher Box 160 Glenmore N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light hair grey	none	Russia	Kryniengeri
2	"	"	" 10	no	brother-in-l: Wiesław Rozinski [illegible] Mall Adam Bilski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	--	--	Cmyka
3	"	"	30	"	brother-in-l: Adam Bilski Buckingham 1702 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	--	--	Ill. Cross.
4	"	brother	3	"	brother: Kajetan Jarosinski Wabash Ave 121 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	--	--	Wilczkowice
5	"	uncle	12	yes 1906 Elmira N.Y.	uncle: William Czekinsky Columbia 2. 318 Lawrence N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair blue	--	--	Pustkinia
6	"	brother	3	no	brother: Jan Grabzinsky Wabash Ave 121 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light brown grey	Rock attached	--	Vilczyzno
7	"	bridegroom	9	"	bridegroom: Jozef Rynkiewicz Barclay Ave 121 St. New York 193 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	--	--	Czekanowka
8	"	brother	42	"	brother: Antoni Zalesky Box 39 Laurel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	--	--	Czarz.
9	"	friend	17	"	[illegible] Paul Antkiewicz Box 243 Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair blue	--	--	Plawno
10	"	husband	7	"	husband: Jan Pawlikowski Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	light grey	--	--	Gudlowka
11	Finland	[illegible]			Kazed Oe									brown brown	--	--	Karvolkiis
12	"	brother-in-l	14	Yes 1905 Glen Cove N.Y.	brother-in-l: Casimir Kaslauskis no street Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	--	--	Schopcaucie
13	"	brother-in-l	30	no	brother-in-l: Simon Vero no street Stapleton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown brown	--	--	Telushy
14	"	brother-in-l	30	"	Eperthe-l: Morris Glassstein Washington St. 1699 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	--	--	Slawsk
15	"	"	200	"	brother-in-l: Jaunus Kaminsky 4246 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	light	--	--	Grauzgurki
16	"	cousin	14	"	cousin: Ignacy Polonki Box 176 Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown grey	--	--	Telschenky.
17	"	self	10	"	dep: Wiktory Czarnecka 32 Berin St. N. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	--	--	Bichnie
18	"	"	20	"	brother: Andrzej Kleiza Box 64 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	--	--	--
19	"	"	200	married	Stepfather-in-law Romanicz Box 123 Saganore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown grey	--	--	Szyrwa
20	"	"	1700		dep: Jan Gruszczaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	Operation on the left eye	--	Szyrwa
21	"	"			730 Hess St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	light brown	None	--	--
22	"	cousin	16	"	brother-in-l: George Klodorf no street Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	--	--	Kibilowka
23	"	"	100	"	brother-in-l: Carsten Dolis 6 Thomas St. 319 — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair light	Rock attached	--	Jurkowice
24	"	"	100	"	brother-in-l: Carsten Petersen 6 Thomas St. 319 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	--	--	--
25	"	"	10	Yes 1898 Chicago 1907	brother-in-l: Anton Tchatkin 33rd St. 924 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair light brown	--	--	Nowinki
26	"	"	9	no	uncle: Ignacy Alexandrowicz Ingram St. 27 Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown grey	--	--	Wilenka
27	"	"	10	"	brother-in-l: Johan Karlsmann 1690 St. 221 New York —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black blue	--	--	Selik
28	"	"	30	"	uncle: Julius Kolbus 32nd St. 372 Rankin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown brown	--	Austria	Jerosław
29	"	"	8	"	brother: Jan Stek Clinton St. 642 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black light	--	Austria	Horaud
30	"	"	16	"	brother-in-l: Ludwig Poplicka Holland St. 9 Litchfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown grey	--	--	Kowalicze

Japanese. West-Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1906,
at New York

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

94 95

15

20

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____, _____ sailing from Hamburg, _____, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewandowsky	Marcin	49		m.	m.	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclawek	wife: Marianna Lewandowsky Wloclawek	Ill.	Chicago.
2	-"-	Helena Dau	18		f.	s.	Seamstress	no	no							
3	Tzichewicz	Andrei	18		m.	s.	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"		Pedvicerany	father: Piotr Tzichewicz Pedvicerany	Ken.	Boston
4	Franciszak	Marya	20		f.	s.	wife	"	"	"	"		Suwczyce	father: Szon Kozinsky Suwczyce	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Tripolewski	Antoni	17		m.	s.	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"		Bobrycki	mother: Zuzanna Tripolewski Bobrycki	Ken.	Newton Upper Falls.
6	-"-	Ivan Cousin	20		m.	s.	--	"	"	"	"		"	father: Herculan Tripolewski Bobrycki	"	--
X 7	Smokowska	Rozalia	30		f.	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"		Suwalki	brother: Jacek Jablonski Tinkanopki	N.Y.	Troy
X 8	Veithentzky	Tawian	19		m.	s.	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"		Wilno	father: Kazimir Veithentzky Portany	Ken.	Worcester
X 9	Michota	Jozef	25		m.	s.	--	yes	no	"	"		Dzerskowice	father: Antoni Michota Dzerskowice	Mich.	Detroit
10	Krawiec	Michael	35		m.	m.	--	no	no	"	"		Detmichowa	wife: Marianna Krawiec Detmichowa	"	--
11	Zielonka	Ignatzy	28		m.	s.	--	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kuzkowski		brother: Michel Zielonka Kuzkowka	N.Y.	Utica
12	Dombrowski	Franciszek	26		m.	s.	--	no	no	"	"		Matcewo	wife: Zofia Dombrowski Matcewo	O.	Cleveland
13	Jaworski	-"-	25		m.	s.	--	yes	no	"	"		Lojankowice	wife: Marianna Jaworski Lojankowice	Pa.	W. Hazleton
14	Turek	Jan	20		m.	s.	--	no	"	"	"		--	father: Roman Turek Lojankowice	"	--
15	Skrzelzyk	Wojciech	41		m.	m.	--	yes	yes	"	"		Skpiece	wife: Anastazia Skzelecki Skpiece	N.Y.	Little Falls
16	Fortuna	Pawel	38		m.	m.	--	"	"	"	"		"	wife: Zofia Fortuna Skpiece	"	--
X 17	Perletzky	Daniel	27		m.	m.	--	"	"	"	"		Pinsk	wife: Viera Perletzky Pinsk	"	Brooklyn
18	Kantawiczus	Agata	20		f.	s.	--	no	no	"	"		Mostek	father: Jan Kantawiczus Mostek	Conn.	Naugatuck.
19	Weronica	Kazimierz	27		m.	s.	f. Lab.	yes	yes	"	"		Skylana	mother: Lucia Weronica Skylana	Ken.	Brockton
20	Adamowicz	Osip	19		m.	s.	--	"	"	"	"		Warszawa	father: Jacek Adamowicz Wilanow	Pa.	Jessup
X 21	Krop	-"-	18		m.	s.	--	"	"	"	"		Siergany	mother: Katarzyna Krop Siergany	N.Y.	Witherbee
22	Lekowsky	Karol	31		m.	m.	--	no	no	"	"		Wilno	wife: Zofia Lekowsky Wdanysto	O.	Bloomville
23	Gajewski	Felix	18		m.	s.	--	"	"	"	"		Mlawska	mother: Marianna Gajewski Mlawska	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Bukowski	Jan	27		m.	s.	--	"	"	"	"		Rowiny	sister: Zofia Bukowski Rowiny	"	--
25	Andreschik	Jozef	38		m.	m.	--	"	"	"	"		Suwalki	wife: Aniela Andreschik Olisenka	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Jederowicz	Wladislaw	22		m.	s.	5-78520-9/17/36	yes	yes	"	"		"	father: Stefan Jederowicz Zielona	Pa.	W. Reading
27	Taborowski	Franciszek	27		m.	s.	--	no	no	"	"		"	father: Jan Taborowski Zielona	"	--
28	Welgad	Wladislaw	30		m.	m.	6-26182	yes	yes	"	"		Unranki	wife: Marianna Welgad Unranki	"	Shamokin
29	Buskupski	Osip	25		m.	s.	--	no	no	"	"		Zgetkow	brother: Wincenty Buskupski Zgetkow	N.Y.	Schenectady
30	Kranicki	Stanislaw	27		m.	m.	--	yes	yes	"	"		Dolobowo	wife: Stefani B. Kranicki Dolobowo	Mass.	Boston

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Form 500 B.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *28 & 26 th March, 1909*

95

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	brother Ill. Tomasz Pecz												
2	S			no			Wolpan N. 870 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Woclawek
3	S			no			cousin: Tomasz Djakiewicz						5	2		fair				—
4	no						Selen N. 178 Boston Mass.						5	6		light brown	gray			Podwiercamy
5	yes Boston	S					brother-in-law: Jan Jaroniak W. Fayette N. 1027 Syracuse N.Y.						5	4		fair	brown			Lwowczyce
6		S					brother Ill. Tomasz Jankiewicz Hackensack N. 57 Carbon Iggenfelden Ger.						5	2		light brown	gray			Bobrzyaki
7	yes						brother Ill. same address husband: Pawel Jankowski						5	3		fair				—
8	no						Lyon N. 588 Jersey City N.J. friend: Anton Klyzakowicz						5	4						Sokowyche
9							Diamond N.1 Worcester Mass. cousin: Stanislaw Wojtowicz						5	6						Postawy
10							Jackson Place 26 Detroit Mich. friend: Stanislaw Jankowski Poplar N. 370 Detroit Mich.						5	4						Pzerhowice
11							brother Ill: Leon Wiesbyanki Warner N.14 Utica N.Y.						5	7		black gray light				Dzienkowice
12							brother Ill: Wladyslaw Pieninski Burke N. 793 Cleveland O.						5	4		brown				Wengrowka
13							friend: Stanislaw Pierczuj Box 36 North Cumberland Pa.						5	6		fair	grey			Katowice
14							friend: same address						5	6			blue			Dzienkowice
15							brother Ill: Wilenty Bekowski Jeal N. 14 Little Falls N.Y.						5	7			grey	pitted with small pox		Zajonkowice
16							brother Jan Jaroniak Jeal N. 14 Little Falls N.Y.						5	8				none		Jaroscow
17	yes			no			brother: Stanislaw Jaroniak Pitkin Ave 1779 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9			blue			—
18	no						brother Ill. Stanislaw Walka 705½ Bond N. Warsburg Germ.						5	7		light brown	brown			Sinsk
19							step brother Jan Jankiewicz W. Monroe N. 223 Brooklyn N.Y.						4	9			grey	pitted with small pox		Zchenich
20							cousin: Piotr Turo [illegible]						5	11		fair	grey	none		Keylawe
21							friend: Jerzy Pierkowicz Box 294 Kirkwood N.Y.						5	8		light brown	grey	—		Wrzawow
22							cousin: Wilhelm Kuchlawski Box 568 Bloomfield O.						5	7				—		Pierzewy
23	yes	S					cousin: Franz Milan 32 Hay N. 143 Chicago Ill.						5	9				—		Borska
24	no	S					cousin: Baltromei Justin 32nd N. 71 Chicago Ill.						5	5				—		Cwiclowce
25		S					brother Ill. Franz Chmielewski Gerben N. 143 Milwaukee Wis.						5	9		fair		pitted with small pox		Lowiecz.
26		S					brother Ill. Jerzy Pawlicki no street Ste. Clement P.Q.						5	8				none		Olsowka
27		S			1905	Ste. Clement P.Q.	brother Ill: Jerzy Tiemow no street Ste. Clement P.Q.						5	7						Krolewki
28		S			yes 1902	P.Q.	brother Ill. Adam Tomiazyk 7 Pearl Alley 339 Thamesford P.Q.						5	9		light				Krolewki
29							brother-in-law Casimir Gumowski Jet Sender N. 501 Schenectady N.Y.						5	10		brown				Unerawki
30	no				1902	Detroit Mich.	brother Ill. Stanislaw Kurowicz Jorck N. 90 Boston Mass.						5	6			brown			Zestowce
													5	8			grey			Dolobawe

Japanese. West-Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off H. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ahrens

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March , 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

96

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blasuk	Michal	24		m s	f lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czechowetz	fath. Josef Blasuk Czechowetz		
2	Sol	Antonia	20		f. "	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	" Jan Sol Makow	York	Penn.
3	Sokol	Jan	22		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jeskewitz	" Jan Sokol Jeskewitz	Pa.	
4	Us	Michal	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sulkewitz	" Stanislaw Us Sulkewitz		
5	Weinerowicz	Osip	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosno	" Anton Weinerowicz Sawicrow		
6	Dzidowicz	Iwan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantinow	" Matwiej Dzidowicz Konstantinow		
7	Zickowicz	Stanislaw	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Misiewicze	wife Anna Zickowicz Misiewicze		
8	Andruschko	Hersky	27		" s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Koscutowce	broth. Josef Andruschko Koscutowce		
9	Nikolairik	Michael	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turyni	wife Stepania Nikolairik Turyni		
10	Kanewicz	Sergej	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurskowetz	fath. Heront. Kanewicz Jurskowetz		
11	Romanowski	Alexander	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kerweisen	" Alexander Romanowsk. Kerweisen		
12	Kalwowski	Vincent	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Balsen	" Vincent Kalawski Balsen		
13	Malodomek	Jan	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tresnisz	" Jan Malodomek Tresnisz		
14 ADMITTED	Zemak	Anastasia	44		f. wid	f. hand	no	no	"				" Wojciech Ssarski	Mo.	Jamaica
15 ADMITTED	"	Wladislawa	18		s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	" Ostrolenka	"	"
16 ADMITTED	"	Boleslaw	8		m	child	no	no	"						
17	Baicoff	Deico	23		" "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kiersk	fath. Mosauhul Baicoff Kiersk	Wash.	Seattle
18	"	Gus	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kiato Baicoff "	"	"
19	Koszkewicz	Wicenty	18		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarie	fath. Josef Koszkewicz	Mo.	Witterbee
20	Susinsky	Dominik	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarie	brotk Justin Susinsky	"	"
21	Ostrowska	Marzanna	40		f. m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Alexand. Dombrowski Odessa	"	Bay Side
22	"	Zofia	7		" o	child	"	"	"	"	"	Boscewo	" Boscewo	"	"
23	Sadowski	Josefa	20		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lokinik	fath. Franciszek Sadowski Lokinik	"	Brooklyn
24	Scherko	Anton	38		m m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seilgony	wife Emilia Scherko Seilgony	"	"
25	Filipowitz	Wladislaw	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sielgun	fath. Josef Filipowitz Sielgun	"	"
26	Balkojeff	Simon	22		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kiersk	" Simon Balkojeff Kiersk	Wash.	Seattle
27	Tepsikojeff	Wision	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Iwan Tepsikojeff "	"	"
28	Terasojeff	Salomon	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gamary Terasojeff "	"	"
29	Karginoff	Semson	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felixa Karginoff "	"	"
30	Maseketoff	Konstantin	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Limincka Maseketoff "	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 & 28 March, 1909 97

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or blind, or insane, or idiot, or pauper, or any person who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		Sister Anna Blasiuk Mark Grapton Av. 379	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Cechovek
2	"	"	13	"		uncle " Chas Jasnoch B 5th 225							5	4	"	light brown brown	"	"	Rasmyczyn
3	"	"	8	"		broth. " Josef Sokol W. 106th N. 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair "	"	"	Jaskowice
4	"	"	36	yes 1906 Brooklyn		" " Josef Ols Washington ave. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown grey	"	"	Jeja
5	"	"	32	no		cous. " Justin Stankiewicz C 14 st. 626	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Sewicean
6	"	"	23	"		friend " Ignacy Szyroka Brod st. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair "	"	"	Cmentarnark
7	"	"	14	"		" " Hany Rubin Canal st. N 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown brown	"	"	Chmielnicke
8	"	"	17	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	Kocielnice
9	"	"	10	"		friend " Sam Kaplan Canal st. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Tarzyn
10	"	"	20	"		bro. in law " Maxim Dylies Houston st. 399	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair "	"	"	Jasienkowice
11	"	"	27	"		cous. " Petronella Stelewikeite	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Bzinsko
12	"	"	2/25	"		" " Jerzy st. 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light "	"	"	Balsen
13	"	"	42	yes 1903 Nyork		" " Maxim Poinski B. 5 st. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown brown	"	"	Gremenga
14	no	"	12	no		son Bronislaw Zemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" grey	"	"	Oshelenko
15	"	"	10	"		Jamaica Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"				Rockaway R. 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair "	"	"	"
17	yes	"	30	"		friend Meyer Kalor Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Kiersk
18	"	"	26	yes 2 Wash. Seattle		" " Jurst st. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black "	"	"	"
19	no	"	45	no		broth. " Jerzy Rzezkowski Middlebee Sq. Box 294	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown brown	"	"	Zarie
20	"	"	2	"		step broth. " Wojciech Stepnowice Box 299	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Pierzgany
21	"	"	2	Yes		husb. " Josef Oshorski Bay Side Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	"	Boscero
22	"	"				Grove st. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
23	yes	"	73	"		friend Mr. Pawel Skachnicki Brooklyn Ny. White Av. 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Lokinik
24	"	"	5	yes 1906 Brooklyn		bro. in l. " Alexand Simicki Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair "	"	"	Seilgany
25	"	"	5	no		aunt " Eva Kasakova B 13 Av. 2519	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	13	"		friend " Meyer Kalor Seattle Wash. First st. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black "	"	"	Kiersk
27	"	"	25	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light fair "	"	"	"
28	"	"	64	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	"
29	"	"	24	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	35	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black "	"	"	"
			25	"															

N. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. H. Gerlach of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907
at New York
O. K. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamship Company," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bleecp

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

22

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

385

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 12. März 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kwrijeff	Chadsiomar	25		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kierske	father Iwzyrko Kwrijeff Kiersk	Wash	Seattle
2	Kwrieff	Jastens	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Falmeraras Kwrieff	"	"
3	Dankajeff	Nikolej	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother " Jacko Dankajeff	"	"
4	Babicz	Sofia	21		f "	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kiersk	father " Michał Babicz	N.Y.	Woodhaven
5	Schistkowski	Nikolai	21		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kiersk Alexei Schistkowski	"	"
6	Slisch	Alexei	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Straszcy Wincenty Slisch	"	"
7	Kowalczuk	Fedor	41		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zwolicks	wf. Goscinice Helena Kowalczuk	Pa	Peterson
8	Nikolajczyk	Timofei	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zwolick Jawela Nikolajczyk	"	"
9	Lupasky	Wassily	42		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zawroken	" Zawroken Helena Lupasky	"	Jersey City
10	Naccucia	Michal	25		s -	-	no	no	"	"	"	Martuli	father Martuli Tome Naumia	"	"
11	Sakola	Stanislaw	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slotoria	mother Slotoria Teofila Sakola	"	Lodi
12	Skowczesni	Jan	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zwilow	father Zwilow Josef Skowczesni	"	"
13	Saleska	Alexander	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jan Saleska	"	"
14	Puczko	Stanislaw	22		" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wotowo	" Wotowo Matheus Puczko	"	"
15	Nowogroszki	Boleslaw	18		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	Waszlinski	" Waszlinski Josef Nowogroszki	W. Va	New Cumberland
16	Resmuta	Isidor	33		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Progucie	wf Progucie Eva Resmuta	"	"
17	Swetowa	Sabrina	18		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bajerstowa	father Bajerstowa Alias Swetow	Ct	Norwich
18	Wolka	Iwan	27		" "	1-7425	"	"	"	"	"	Zwczesni	" Zwczesni Michal Wolka	"	"
19	Kwrzinski	Konstanti	26		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sechsowicz	wf Sechsowicz Ludwika Kwrzinska	"	"
20	Kerlowa	Emilie	23		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pesenitz	mother " Anna Kerlowa	"	"
21	Zarcuba	Alexander	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinski	" Swinski Wladyslawa Zarcuba	"	"
22	Sobe	Iwan	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gulowicz	father Gulowicz Adam Sobe	"	"
23	Moszicki	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pzicugel	" Pzicugel Ignacy Moszicki	"	"
24	Dombrowski	Tomasz	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pzendzej	wf Pzendzej Michelina Dombrowska	"	"
25	Porubnik	Wenzeslaw	25		" "	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Sakowice	" Sakowice Zofia Porubnik	"	"
26	Puccilo	Pawel	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mazowiecz Wladyslaw Puccilo	"	"
27	Tomaschowski	Frena	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Stanislaw Tomaschowski	"	"
28	Geller	Meier	38		m Leder	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mogilew	wf Mogilew Sure Geller	N.Y.	New York
29	Zevilewicz	Raffali	37		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Mogilew Reuben Zevilewicz	"	"
30	Lehmeier	Otto Oskar	32		" b	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	wife " Emilie Lehmeier Schmiedemühle, Prov.	Pa	Shenton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

10 35 am to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ~~27th~~ March 28th, 1907

99

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince, or chieftain, or head man of some tribe, people, or kindred group? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	self	15			friend Morgen Kalor Seattle Wash 22 First st							5	6	fair	black	grey	none
2	"	"	6			" "							5	8½	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	17			" "							5	7½	"	blue	"	"
4	no	"	2			brother Meisel Bebicz Woodhaven L.I. 579 Grafton ave					Dr. cert. dislocation of hip		5	1	"	brown	grey	"
5	"	"	4			friend " "							5	4½	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	3			cousin " "							5	5½	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	5			friend Pawel Swjtics Paterson N.J. 255 River st.							5	8	"	light	"	"
8	"	"	6			" Iwan Swetnic " "							5	7	"	black	brown	mole chin
9	yes	"	2			" Kaske Zsenajer Jersey City N.J. 3rd st 210							5	4	"	brown	grey	"
10	"	"	4			cousin " "							5	7	"	"	brown	"
11	no	"	18 50	1903	Brooklyn	friend Josef Karpienski Lodi, N.J. 69 Bergen Bro 248							5	8½	"	light	grey	"
12	"	"	18 50			" "							5	7	"	black	brown	"
13	"	"	12			" Jan Lucki Bro 115							5	7½	"	light	grey	"
14	"	"	11			brother " "							5	4	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	11			cousin Eduard Nowogrodzki New Cumberland W.Va. Bro 376							5	6	"	brown	"	Cysts on the left eye
16	"	"	12			friend " "							5	6½	"	"	"	none
17	"	"	6			~~cousin~~ Antoni Lipski Newark st. 142 Jaelgo st.							5	—	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	6			brother Frank Walka 22 Rose st.							5	7	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	8	yes	1903 Newark	cousin " "							5	4	"	black	brown	"
20	"	"	18			" "							5	3	"	brown	grey	"
21	"	"	14			friend Jan Pomykowski 16 Rose st.							5	6¾	"	"	brown	"
22	"	"	5			cousin Mateusz Pickaro							5	2	"	"	grey	"
23	"	"	14			friend " 35 Scanlon st. Brooklyn Franciszek Trombowski							5	7½	"	light	"	"
24	"	"	16			" " " Leopold Zerecuba 7 Rose st.							5	4½	"	black	"	"
25	"	"	65 50	yes 1902	Newark	cousin " "							5	5	"	brown	"	"
26	"	"	7			Br. in l. " "							5	6½	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	6	yes 1906	Newark	" " Maciej Kempista 322 Lexington st.							5	3	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	2			" " Josef Siamient New York C. 88 st. 327							5	7½	"	black	brown	"
29	"	"	5			" "							5	4	"	grey	"	"
30	no	"	25	yes 88	Chicago Ill	cousin Laura Litawez Dayton N.J. 7 no st. 63, 6 22							5	7½	"	brown	grey	"

42 46

Jos D. Misch
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off R. J. Blair of the Patricia, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 190[illegible]

at New York

Ckeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Patricia [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

29

26

1 1 1909

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Petzuk	Kostanti	25		m.	m.	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Volodzyka	wife: Anna Petzuk Volodzyka	Conn.	Terrville
2	Jenjak	Michal	24		s.								Binakowka	father: Kazeus Jenjak Binakowka	Mass.	Boston
3	Murijeff	Gadin	30		m.			no	no		Russian		Kiersk	wife: Marka Murijeff Kiersk	Wash.	Seattle
4	-"-	Alimasa	23		s.								Kiersk	brother: Boler Murijeff Kiersk	"	"
5	Josejeff	Jalasgeri	23		s.								Kiersk	father: Jehew Josejeff Kiersk	"	"
6	Goldfinger	David	18		s.		peddler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jedwno	father: Meiluch Goldfinger Jedwno	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Stankaiti	Rosalia	24		s.		farmer	no	no		Lithuanian		Gudelu	father: Antoni Stankaiti Gudelu	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Norkus	Jurgis	19		m.		f. Lab.						Vidukleg	father: Matelis Norkus Vidukleg	Pa.	Freeport
9	Stanisch	Kasimir	26		s.								Kowno	brother: Vincas Stanisch Kowno	N.Y.	City
10	Traugelis	Kasis	32		m.			yes	yes				Mariejos	wife: Anni Traugelis Mariejos	N.J.	Elizabeth
11	Geidemowicz	Jasu	53		m.			yes	no				Newarden	wife: Pauline Geidemowicz Newarden	Pa.	Shamokin
12	Wenzkus	Leon	25		s.			no	no				Veskischi	mother: Rosalia Wenzkus Veskischi	N.J.	Harpeth
13	Stanisila	Ignotas	32		m.								Kowno	wife: Marianna Stanisila Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Schlapkauskas	Agate	20		s.		farmer						Gerlawa	father: Narimus Schlapkauskas Gerlawa	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Markun	Karol	34		m.	m.	f. Lab.	yes	no				Valkiny	wife: Teresa Markun Valkiny	Mich.	Saginaw
16	Miliuks	Stanislaw	28		s.								Boksemi	father: Kazeus Miliuks Boksemi	"	"
17	Wojezik	Stanislaw	25		s.				yes				Kowno	mother: Sonya Wojezik Woronowo	Mass.	Fall River
18	Raskin	Israel	37		m.	married					Hebrew		Virsnik	wife: Chana Raskin Virsnik	N.Y.	Saranac
19	Spisa	Gregor	25		s.		f. Lab.	no	no		Russian		Kamenowo	mother: Anna Spisa Kamenowo	O.	Cincinnati
20	-"-	Jasu	17		s.			yes	yes				Kowno	father: Wasil Spisa Volkoy	Mass.	Fairfield
21	Warobiow	Prokop	27		m.			yes	yes		Polish		Granek	father: Wawcie Worobiow N. Alexandrowo	Conn.	W. Britain
22	-"-	Kristina	31		f.	wife		no	no							
23	Losatz	Osip	19		s.						Polish		Zygmowo	father: Kasimir Losatz Zygmowo	Mass.	Brockton
24	Nicolazuk	Jasu	28		s.			yes	yes		Russian		Sotskowo	wife: Olilinka Nicolazuk Sotskowo	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	Schatko	Kasimir	28		s.						Polish		Geilgory	father: Michael Schatko Geilgory	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Kischel	Vincentz	30		m.			yes	no				Rodewicz	wife: Nichalina Kischel		
27	-"-	Vitzas	27		s.				yes					sister: Rodewicz		
28	Chmielewski	Antoni	34		m.								Kraniny	wife: Anna Chmielewski Kraniny	Pa.	Waterbury
29	Iwantecki	Antoni	17		s.			yes	yes				Chmielewo	father: Kasimir Iwantecki Feley	Pa.	Shenandoah
30	Kasmirzuk	Marsin	32		m.								Kalki	wife: Marianna Kasmirzuk Kalki	N.Y.	Syracuse

1-3916 99-1 23/42
1-173561
3-26-36
164845 6-7-4

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York , 26th March , 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 30	no			brother: Stepan Petrick Box 94 Verseille Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Volodzyka
2	"	"	" 17	"			brother in l.: Antoni Golenik Selam N. 775 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	—	"	Worszowice
3	yes	"	" 30	"			friend: Mayer Nolan 1st N. 22 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	grey	—	"	Kierek
4	no	"	" 12	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	—	"	Kierek
5	no	"	" 25	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	grey	—	"	Kierek
6	no	"	" 3	"			cousin: Philipp Brom William N. 92 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	brown	—	"	Jadowo
7	"	"	" 70	"			sister: Rosi Mankiewicz Stella N. 66 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	grey	pitted with small pox	"	Grudsku
8	"	"	" 20	"			friend: Jacob Rosbic Box 425 Freeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	"	none	"	Wizuklany
9	"	"	" 3	"			friend: Andrej Wojtkiewicz Box 89 Grey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	brown	—	"	Romnigo
10	"	"	" 0	"			brother in l.: Johann Wiencowicz Pines N. 31 Klizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	brown	—	"	Kwejiki
11	"	"	" 18	yes 1903 Chicago			stepbrother: Alexander Renka Young N. 223 Thirtieth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	blue	—	"	Wenidin
12	"	"	" 3	no			cousin: Jacques Wagonis Clinton and 151 Kalgesbet. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	—	"	Warkiski
13	"	"	" 13	"			registered: Rose Valicuse P. Carron N. 109 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	pitted with small pox	"	Kapi
14	"	"	" 5	"			stepbrother: Tony Bacinski Hill N. 32 Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	none	"	Gerlewo
15	"	"	" 60	"			friend: Stanislaw Zibrowicz Box 172 Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	—	"	Walkiny
16	"	"	" 30	"			brother: Michal Kilicks Box 166 Painesdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	—	"	Bokaemo
17	"	"	" 7	"			cousin: Josef Tomas Pleasant N. 878 Pilsen Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Woronowi
18	"	"	" 02	"			brother: Jerome Rankin Nires N. 170 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	—	"	Betmongele
19	"	"	" 6	"			friend: Jacob Zamiel who runs Sandusk O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Lomanow
20	"	"	" 3	"			uncle: Jan Walczok Box 450 Smithfield Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	blue	—	"	Wodzyno
21	"	"	" 15	"			cousin: Piotr Nerkan West Main St. 650 N. Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	grey	—	"	Orank
22	"	"	" 50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	V. Diviano
23	"	"	" 56	"			brother in l.: Jan Hozak Castello N. 374 Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	—	"	Ldymow
24	yes	"	" 3	"			friend: Wawrzin Lisicki Jonas N. 927 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	Jordanow
25	"	"	" 5	"			friend: Vincent Lisicki Box 44 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	—	"	Lisigrod
26	"	"	" 24	yes 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.			brother: Antoni Olichel Chamon N. 369 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	—	"	Zirzo
27			" 10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	—	"	—
28	no	"	" 35	yes 1902 Waterbury Ct.			brother in l.: Alexander Rynkowski Women N. 37 Waterbury Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Rosengard
29	"	"	" 5	2 yrs			brother in l.: Antoni Ostrowski Schacht N. 2209 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	grey	—	"	Chmielowo
30	yes	"	" 15	"			friend: Jan Klimchuk Hymel N. 202 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	—	"	Neulgelki

Walter Reuben

Ins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Gerlach.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 190 5

at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

102

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

407

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Opalek	Tomasz	25	m	m	s. lab.		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		wf Malgorzata Opalek	Penn.	Pittston
2	Sekirski	Ignac	20	"	s	"		no	no	"	"	"		father Mateusz Sekirski	"	"
3	Borakewitz	Stanislaw	30	"	s	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Bessarabia	Bessarabia Jan Borakewitz	"	"
4	Brezizki	Antoni	30	"	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	wf Jadwiga Brezizki	"	"
5	Olszewska P-1703643-6/16/38	Gniela	20	f	s	f. lab.		no	no	"	"	"	Kowe	father Mateusz Olszewski	Pa.	Forker
6	Sochizicki	Josef	17	m	"	f. lab.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemvor	Kowe Wawrzyniec Sochizicki		
7	Risikewski	Pawel	32	"	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	Lemvor Antonia Risikewska		
8	Kazimierzik	Wojciech	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		wf Ursula Kazimierzik	"	Center Pittston
9	Zakrzewski	Jan	19	"	s	"		yes	yes	"	"	"		father Ferdinand Zakrzewski	"	"
10	Kasabieuski	Kasimir	18	"	"	8-5508		no	no	"	"	"		mother Ewa Kasabieuska	"	"
11	Burghardt	Ludwig	23	"	"	seaman		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barenburg Landstuhl	father Jacob Burghardt	N.J.	New York
12	Oksza	Georgi	21	"	"	f. lab.		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiersk	Landstuhl, Pfalzern father Leban Oksza	Wash.	Seattle
13	Bainkowroff	Peteri	30	"	m	"		"	"	"	"	"		wf Lenka Bainkowroff		
14	Susajeff	Alexander	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Kiersk Kerska Susajeff		
15	Gudajtis	Pincas	21	"	s			yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Werzhbolowo	father Baltromei Gudajtis		
16	Levinviciute	Antonius	25	f	[illegible]	5-5	3/37	no	no	"	"	"		sister Anna Levinviciute	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Zeita	Petras	28	"		2-438	78-2			"	"	"		Werzhbolowo father Steen Zeita		
18	Ibiliuski	Kazimieras	20	m		3-18-36	505			"	"	"	Neustadt	Kowr Alexandrowsk Josef Ibiliuski		
19	Kriszunas	Leon	18	"		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Kowno	father Theodor Kriszunas		
20	Kizis	Franz	21	"		7-1874	24 1-22-42 (505)			"	"	"		mother Elia Kizis		
21	Ginaitys	Kazimirus	17	"						"	"	"		father Simon Ginaitys		
22	"	Jonas	18	"						"	"	"		Lyzeny		Amsterdam
23	Wentelis	Benedikt	24	"	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Saukszote	wf Magdelena Wentelis		
24	Szliseitis	Jons	20	"	s			"	"	"	"	"	Belken	father Mateusz Szliseitis	W. Va.	Coketon
25	Stulas	"	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Kaunow	Belken Kasimir Stulas		
26	Brazauwitz	Pincas	35	"	m			no	no	"	"	"	Westkuiten	wf Agata Brazauwitz	Mass.	Boston
27	Grigiewicz	Kasimirus	29	"	s	8-2-5530		yes	yes	"	"	"		Westkuiten friend Kasimir Gendzus		
28	Jermalowicz	Agate	19	"	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Kaseleken	father Ignatz Jermalowicz	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	Pulkis	Petras	20	"	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelunde	Kaseleken		
30	"	Josef	18	"	s	f. lab.		"	"	"	"	"		father Ignacy Pulkis		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 7, 1907

103

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	10 yes	no	1903	Portland	cousin Stanislaw Ignatow Rev Britain Conn R # 2	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Jednorowce
2	"	"	10 no				friend "												
3	"	"	8 yes	no	1903	Rev Britain Conn	br. i. l. Stanislaw Krupska 28 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	b brown	"	"	Serpinta
4	"	"	3 no				" " " Wladyslaw Jerolowski 62 Silver St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wintinetz
5	"	"	6 4 "				cousin " " Ignacy Sucheicki	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vita
6	"	"	8 "				brother " " Bro 183	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Noze
7	"	"	10 "				br. i. l. Wiesław Jakszewski	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wintungji
8	"	"	16 yes	no	1906	Lakewood	brother Richard St. Bro 118	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Prarbi
9	"	"	10 no				" " " Wiesław	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	
10	"	"	5 "				" " Franciszek Skorepanski no #	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	brown	"	
11	yes	"	yes "				father " Josef Kembicenski Bro 92	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Zarauby
12	"	"	25 "				~~going to New York with friend~~ ~~address~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	b brown	brown	scalded at the right forearm	Germany	Barkhofen
13	"	"	25 "				friend " Meyer Kolow Seattle Wash. 1st st. 22	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	blue	none	Russia	Kierske
14	"	"	25 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	5 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	5 "				br. i. l. Jozas Czerniauckas Brooklyn N.Y. 63 Hudson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Wersbbalow
17	"	"	3 "				step-brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	pock marked	"
18	"	"	12 yes	no	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	br. i. l. Wladyslaw Barisewicz 134 Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	none	Neustadt
19	"	"	12 no				cousin " Ignacius Bujakas 315 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lewanieski
20	"	"	10 "				uncle " 2 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Leons
21	yes	"	5 "				cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	Kesis
22	"	"	10 "				br. i. l. Frank Zagaitis Amsterdam N.Y. 21 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kirno
23	no	"	20 "				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25 "				" Coketon W. Va. Franz Lubarlis Bro 82	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	brown	"	Sarzilen
25	yes	"	11 "				uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Baltsen
26	"	"	4 "				brother Josef Sukas Boston Mass. 5 Hathaway St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jaunyoka
27	"	"	15 "				br. i. l. Vincent Jaremin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	brown	"	Kisiecko
28	no	"	4 "				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Westrutes
29	yes	"	10 "				br. i. l. Pitro Jacis ~~Berrow N.J.~~ 62 Bethune St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Saucune
30	no	"	"				" Jakob Kujsis Newark N.J. 11 Roy St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. brown	"	"	Pauda
								"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off (Whether Master, First or Second Officer) A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New. York

Immigration Officer.

101

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—11 16

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olschewski	Wladislaw	48	m	m	Tab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrig	wife: Stanislawa Olschewski	Pa.	Clymer
2	Peditz	Jan	36	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Gregoria Peditz	"	"
3	Rasko	Michel	19	"	"	—	yes	no	"	"	"	Kathowitz	father: Jan Rasko	"	Kathowitz
4	Minko	Josef	20	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	Berenitz	father: Jan Minko	"	Berenitz
5	Jorgel	Julian	25	"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lemitz	wife: Jonie Jorgel	"	Lemitz
6	Godlenka	Karol and	25	f.	wid	f	mix	"	"	"	"	Brok	father: Antonio Godlenka	"	Brok
7	Rackoski	Stanislaw	18	m.	s.	f	tab.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Rackoski	"	Brok
8	Koziej	Konstantina	21	f	m.	f	mix	"	"	"	"	Plowno	father: Josef Koziej	"	Brok
9	Orzel	Eva	30	f.	wid	—	"	"	"	"	"	Olszenka	Rikard L. Plowno	"	Plowno
10	Krawczik	Josef	25	m.	m	f	tab.	3/9/08	"	"	"	Legnewitz	sister: Maria Olszenka	"	Olszenka
11	Gadski	Chestnopp	30	"	m.	—	"	"	"	Russian	"	Klenk	father: Simon Krawczik	"	Legnewitz
12	Katajeff	Simon	29	"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olinka Gadski	"	Klenk
13	-1-	Wisirion	31	"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jechen Katajeff	"	Klenk
14	-1-	Jewa	32	"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kudtka Katajeff	"	Klenk
15	Ogrodnik	Jan	21	m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Oblite	wife: Jagda Katajeff	"	Klenk
16	-1-	Josef	19	"	"	—	no	no					father: Adam Ogrodnik	Pa.	Benezfelle
17	Beginski	Bolesław	35	"	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Voguschko	wife: Adam Beginski	"	Oblite
18	Jenkewicz	Antoni	32	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	Klukla	wife: Sopia Voguschko	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Adamek	Jan	31	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stazenij	wife: Stanislawa Jenkewicz	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Katujowa	Marica	19	f	s.	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	Berenez	father: Adam Klukla	"	Benezfelle
21	Napirkoski	Antoni	19	m	s.	3	11-129665 26-36	"	"	"	"	Itki	father: Jan Katujowa	Pa.	Scranton
22	Skowronski	Adam	38	"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Biedzyck	wife: Maria Napirkoski	Port	Washington
23	Skonigna	Mariana	46	f	wid	f	mix	"	"	"	"	Wojnicz	wife: Josefina Skowronski	N.J.	Wilkesbarre
24	Newirowski	Stefan	36	m.	m.	f	tab.	yes	yes	"	"	Biedzyck	son: Josef Skonigna	Ken.	Roundhead
25	Jablonski	Jan	33	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stranke	father: Anton Jablonski	N.J.	Wilkesbarre
26	Olschewski	Felexfer	44	"	m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Podlod	wife: Marianna Olschewski	Pa.	Erie
27	Stalko	Marici	18	f	s.	—	yes	no	"	"	"	Lonisow	father: Vincenz Stalko	N.J.	Camden
28	Borisewicz	Jwan	23	m.	s.	—	no	no	"	Russian	"	Gitkowo	mother: Jwan Borisewicz	"	Kosper
29	Klimzik	Paul	28	"	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lotowitz	wife: Polina Klimzik	Ken.	W. Lynn
30	Bader	Hanch	36	"	m.	driver	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Niesodek	wife: Anna Bader	Pa.	Scranton
														Mo.	St. Louis

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olschewski	Wladislaw	48		m. m.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrig	wife: Stanislawa Olschewski Gergovia	Ohio	Elyria
2	Pedisz	Jew	36				no	no				Katiaro	wife: Josep Obarz Katiaro		Cleveland
3	Rasko	Michel	19				yes	no				Matkowitz	father: Jan Rasko Matkowitz		
4	Minko	Jozef	20				no					Berenitz	father: Jan Minko Berenitz		Pittsburg
5	Jorgel	Isidor	25		m.							Lemnitz	wife: Tonia Jorgel Lemnitz		Youngstown
6	Godlenko	Karciana	25		f. wid							Brok	father: Antonio Godlenko Brok		Graphite
7	Rackoski	Stanislaw	18		m. s.								mother: Rosalia Rackoski Brok		Gutenberg
8	Kozicz	Konstantin	21		f. s.								father: Jacob Kozicz Olero		Cogswell
9	Orzel	Teofil	30		f. wid							Olszenka	Richard K. wife: Maria Kolo Olszenka		Boston
10	Krawczik	Josef	25		m. s.		2-5661	13 3/9/38				Legnewitz	father: Simon Krawczik Legnewitz		Scranton
11	Gabski	Chestnoff	30		m.					Russian		Rienk	wife: Olinka Gabski Rienk		Youngstown
Detained	Katajeff	Simon	29		m.								wife: Stefan Katajeff Rienk		Seattle
Detained	- " -	Viririon	31		m.								wife: Evastka Katajeff Rienk		"
Detained	- " -	Jewa Bro	32		m.								wife: Jagder Katajeff Rienk		"
15	Ogrodnik	Jan	21		m. s.		yes	yes		Polish		Obitz	father: Adam Ogrodnik Obitz		Benwood
16	- " -	Josef	19		m. s.		no	no							
17	Beginski	Boleslaw	30		m.		yes	yes				Worgnichko	wife: Stella Beginski Worgnichko		Youngstown
18	Jenkewicz	Antoni	32				no	no				Rukla	wife: Sofia Jenkewicz Rukla		Pittsburg
19	Adamek	Jew	31									Stazewitz	wife: Bronislawa Stazewitz		Benwood
20	Labuzowa	Kasica	19		f.		Stout					Berenow	father: Adam Labuzowa Bezanie		Scranton
21	Napierkoski	Antoni	19		m.		11-12966 3-26-38					Itki	father: Jan Napierkoski Itki		Washington
22	Skowronski	Adam	39		m.							Biedzyes	wife: Maria Skowronski Biedzyes		Steubenville
23	Skonieczna	Mariana	46		f. wid							Wolgusky	son: Josef Skonieczna Wolgusky		Shenandoah
24	Sawirowski	Stefan	36		m. m.		7-5640	11-12138	yes	yes		Olszewo	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Barbara Sawirowski Olszewo		Wilkesbarre
25	Jablonski	Jan	38									Stenko	father: Anton Jablonski Stenko		Erie
26	Olschewski	Telesfor	44		m.		no	no				Podlew	wife: Marianna Olschewski Podlew		Saunders
27	Milko	Mathei	18				yes	no				Dancow	father: Vincenz Milko Dancow		Kopek
28	Borisewicz	Jozef	23				no	no		Russian		Gritkowo	uncle: Josef Borisewicz Gritkowo		Benwood
29	Klimzik	Paul	28		m.		yes	yes				Lortowitz	wife: Jolana Klimzik Lortowitz		Scranton
30	Bauer	Henrich	36		m.	driver	no	no		Serbian		Nicolodek	wife: Marni Bauer Nicolodek		St. Louis

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 190 9

105

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, and treatment of which is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			cousin: Jonas Tobiczki Box 504 Calumet P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Grygovia
2	"	"	15	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	brother-in-l. Wasyl Lesniewski Becker 1030 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	blue	—	"	Lesnia
3	"	"	54	no			brother-in-l. Josef Wasilewski E. 11th St. 104 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	grey	—	"	Yackowy
4	"	"	40	"			friend: Jan Gpiew Box 53 Gaynor town	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Berestky
5	"	"	0	"			brother: Jos Jergel no street Graphite N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	—	"	Lesnicky
6	"	"	95	"			stepbrother: Antoni Zdrowy Box 18 Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	—	"	Brok
7	"	"	60	"			cousin: Alexander Zdrowy no street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	—	"	" "
8	yes	"	3	"			cousin: Konstantin Jabkiewicz Hillman N.S. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	—	"	Kosowo
9	no	"	12	"			brother: Dominik Jellonowski Bayonne N.J. 2004 Jersey P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	"	—	"	Zelagowo
10	"	"	112	"			friend: Jozef Zemiak Jersey N.J. 327 Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	—	"	Lesniewsky
11	yes	"	25	"			friend: Meyer Stolow No. N. 22 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	—	"	Kiersk
12	15	"	25	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	—	"	—
13	15	"	25	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	—	"	—
14	15	"	25	"			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	"	right eye cast	"	—
15	no	"	30	"			brother-in-l. Josef Chorzepk 62 N. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	Died Oct. 1905 of typhoid pneumonia	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Christ
16			14				brother: Josef Olchowicky Hamilton N. 373 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	—
17	"	"	4	"			cousin: Piotr Jankiewicz 62 N. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	—	"	Wszystkie
18	"	"	60	"			sister: Marianna Adamek Box 118 Beaconfalls Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	"	Stable
19	"	"	4	"			brother: Victor Labuzowski Providence N. 3755 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Lomnicy
20	"	"	3	"			cousin: Stanislaw Tomaszewski Box 453 Port Washington N.Y.	Single admission	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	—	"	Bezanga
21	"	"	14	"			brother-in-l: Roman Kalkowicz no street Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	"	Wjerki
22	"	"	26	"			cousin: Julian Swigel Box 200 Thornton Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	—	"	Pszlicz gorzyce
23	"	"	120	"			friend: Andrzej Lewczyk Box 295 Walhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Wolgowsk
24	5	"	12	yes 1905	Newyork		cousin: Jerzy Pszybyszewski N. 13th St. 404 Erie Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	—	"	Olschewo
25	5	"	86	no			friend: Konstantin Tomaszek Atlantic Ave 444 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	"	Strenko
26	"	"	10	yes 1905	Canada		cousin: Wilhelm Filipzyck Washington Place & Morgan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Podkiel
27	"	"	5	no			friend: Piotr Bobjenski Hamden N. 74 West Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	—	"	Lemowo
28	"	"	5	"			friend: Michal Nikiewicz Klein N. 510 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	"	Lisikowo
29	"	"	56	"			brother-in-l: Moreske Chaia Libe N. 615 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	grey	—	"	Kutnick
30	yes	"	32	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	—	"	Mierosch

Walter Neuburger
Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 March, 1909

105

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no		commis: James Sobiechi Box 504 Glyndon S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Grigonie
2	"	"	"	1906 Cleveland O.		brother H. Wasylko Siminski Box 1030 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	—	"	Helena
3	"	"	$50	no		brother H. Jos Wenicurki R. 1 B. 104 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	—	"	Varkaviz
4	"	"	$40			friend: Jos Grzeb Box 53 Seymour Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	—	"	Berenchy
5	"	"	(3)			brother: Jos Zorgel no street Greybire N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	—	"	Lemisch
6	"	"	$95			nephew brother: Antoni Zadrozny Box 18 Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	—	"	Brok
7	"	"	$60			cousin: Alexander Zadrozny no street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	—	"	— " —
8	yes	"	3			cousin: Konstantin Jankowski Hillman N.J. Box 4 Kem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	—	"	Kovno
9	no	"	$12			brother: Dominik Pilionowski Lyndhurst N. 2001 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	—	"	Zelegues
10	"	"	$14			friend: Jozef Zemiak Jersey N. 347 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	"	Lenowitz
11	yes	"	$25			friend: Meyer Molow 622 N. 22 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	"	Kierik
12	yes	"	$25			friends: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	"	—
13	yes	"	$25			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	—	"	—
14	yes	"	$25			friend: same address	Med Certif.				Loss of sight of right eye		5	4	"	light brown	"	right eye lost	"	—
15	no	"	$30			brother H. Josef Chorzeryk 62 N. 105 Bergen Hills N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Chrzo
16			$14			brother: Josef Obelenicky Hamilton N. 373 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	—
17	"	"	$4			cousin: Piotr Jankowicz 62 N. 20 Pittsburg N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Woznekken
18	"	"	$10			sister: Marianna Adamek Box 218 Beacon Falls, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Stubla
19	"	"	$4			brother: Victor Lakayawa Providence N. 1205 Jersey St.	Only school						5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Pinsuga
20	"	"	$3			cousin: Stanislaw Tomaszewski Box 453 Port Washington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	—	"	Berenga
21	"	"	$14			brother H. Roman Kalisewicz no street St. Anthony N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	"	Wierki
22	"	"	$50			cousin: Julian Swigel Box 200 Thornwood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	—	"	Tagliwa Gregori
23	"	"	$20			friend: Ludwig Lewandzki Box 295 Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Radzewsk
24	yes	"	$12	1906 Newyork		cousin: Joseph Pazybyszewski N. 13 N. 405 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	—	"	Olschewo
25	yes	"	$50	no		friend: Konstantin Dominick Atlantic Ave 442 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	"	Stranske
26	"	"	$10	1906 Cleveland O.		cousin: Wilhelm Filipczyk Washington Place & Magnolia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Podlesk
27	"	"	$5	no		friend: Piotr Bobjanski Kinderhook N.Y. Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	—	"	Lenno
28	"	"	$5			friend: Michal Nikiciuk Passaic N. 510 Jersey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	—	"	Lisiburgo
29	"	"	$56			brother H. Moische Chain Rutger N. 615 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	—	"	Kalisch
30	yes	"	$30										5	2	"	fair	"	—	"	Kaunaden

Walter Newbar
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off A. Galach, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Patricia *, from* ——— *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Gerlach
2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* March *, 190*9

at New York

C K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

I, ..., Surgeon of the Patricia ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiter.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

E Kemp

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

106

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

24

2

13—2116

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 07

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wojcik	Johann	26		m s	f. Geb.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany (Rhein Preussen)		brother Karol Wojcik	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Franz	24		" "		"	"					" Bertha Zeita	"	"
3	Zeita	Kasimir	21		" "		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kegmoten	Swyzinte Josef	N.J.	Newark
4	Veldena	Olessa	25		f.	Servor							Both		Jean Boston
5	DAILIDIENYS 1308164-7/10/41	Marie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	father Jacob Veldenas		Mass. Boston
6	"	Petras	25		m "	Tailoner	"	"					Father Veldenas		
7	"	Josef	21		" "		"	"					Jail		
8	Kasajeff	Islam	35		m "		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kiersk	wf Vesti Kasajeff	Wash.	Seattle
9	Vodsojeff	Tscherkan	40		" "		no	no	"	"			Kiersk Sofia Vodsojeff		
10	Pranevičič	Vanko	40		" "		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Semerina	" Ivanja Pranevičič	Ca.	York Haven
11	Orlov	Timo	28		" "		no	no	"	"		Bovič	" Benjamina Orlov	"	Lebanon
12	Krasulja	Janko	22		s		yes	yes	"	"		Vrginost	father Janko Krasulja	"	Steelton
13	"	Grjuro	27		m	bro	no	no	"	"			wf Vrginost Marija Krasulja	"	
14	Vancojevič		20		"		yes	yes	"	"			brother " Janko Vancojevič	"	Wilmerding
15	Sinkevitz	Jan	45		m		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grdze	wf Agata Sinkevics Grdze	Mass.	Newton Upper Falls
16	"	Apolonia	11		f	daughter	"	"					father Kristofer Andrulonis		
17	Andrulonis	Nikolas	28		m s	f. Geb.	yes	yes	"	"		Kovno	" Hlepcz Ivan Krupski		Maynard
18	Krupski	Ivan	19		s		"	"	"	Polish	"	Gratischki	" Gratischki Jonas Vidal		
19	Vidal	Marianna	19		f	Servt	no	no	"	"		Sopoty	Sopoty Alexander Brusewsky		
20	Polerewski	Alexander	18		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kovno	cousin Orkunty		
21	Strugalski	Eduard	32		m	Painter	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Josefa Strugalska	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	Soberak	Josef	23		s	f. Geb.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinnek	father Sprejcenya Valerian Soberak		
23	Kovalcsik	Boleslav	23		"		no	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	" Pinnek Felix Kovalcsik	Pa.	Buffalo
24	Jasinski	Jan	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Sokolow Marianna Jasinska		
25	Borysa	Josef	24		"		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Klosev Ignesska Borysa		
26	"	Antoni	20		"	bro	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinnek	" Marianna Kwiecinska		
27	Schulz	Franz	22		s		"	"	"	"	"	Krainsk	father Zanety Schulz		
28	Krol	Wawrzyn	40		m		no	no	"	"	"	Biskupie	wf Kromerena Król Biskupie		
29	Kwiatkowski	Josef	28		"	Musician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Antonina Kwiatkowski Kilcegn		
30	"	Marya wife	20		f	8-20-553 M.C. 4-19-41	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kilcegn			

30

Amt Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York *26th March, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	brother 20	no			brother Albers Wojciech Chicago Ill. 74 Cornell st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Leucin
2	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	"
3	no	self 20	"			Newark N. J. 153 Jersey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown grey	"	Russia	Swojnitz
4	"	"	"			Eva Adamas Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Skrubel
5	yes	20 "	"			br. in l. Josef Kaliwruks Boston Mass. 5 Hillman st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	"	"
6				yes 1907 by Boston Mass														
7	"	3 " 1907 "	"			Josef Kulewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	25 no	"			friend Jasper Kolow Seattle Wash. 1st st. SE	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk brown	Scar	"	Kierst
9	"	200 "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk gray	"	"	"
10	Stellton	16 yes 1907 by Stellton Pa.	"			br. Svan Babic York Haven Pa. upstairs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk brown	"	Hungary	Semerinca
11	"	6 "	"			uncle Nikola Lackovic Lebanon Pa. 11 Klopnigerst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dk gray	"	"	Zovic
12	"	37 "	"			brother Marko Kraculja Stelton Pa. 3rd st. C36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk blue	"	"	Prjunst
13	"	8 "	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk brown gray	"	"	"
14	"	20 yes 1903 Kilgering Pa.	"			cousin Stanko Svijanovic Wilmerding Pa. nt st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk brown	"	"	"
15	"	5 " 1907 Trenton Mass	"			sister Agata Lenzenrock Boston Upper Falls Mass 5 Kenrick st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown	"	Russia	Lutzi
16	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	light	"	"	"
17	"	10 "	"			cousin Klemensas Kraucimas Boston Upper Falls Mass 19 Hackmatack st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Kopcei
18	"	3 "	"			Michalina Kojalowicz Maynard Mass Box 700	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	light	"	"	Gostinski
19	"	3 "	"			Michalina Kojalowicz Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Lopety
20	Yes	Prepaid	"			uncle William Simerecz 25 Maine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	l. brown grey	"	"	Orkevck
21	"	14 yes 1907 by Milwaukee Wis.	"			cousin Jan Augustyniuvas Milwaukee Wis. 7th Bot. 709	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" blue	"	"	Jekow
22	"	10 no	"			friend Anton Augustyniuvas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Swirsk
23	"	8 "	"			" Franciszek Kowalinski Buffalo N.Y. 111 Seventh st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo
24	"	60 "	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk brown	"	"	Wlosen
25	"	20 yes 1907 by Buffalo N.Y.	"			brother Wincenty Borys 210 Locke st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light blue	"	"	Krusiunek
26	"	20 "	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	l. brown	"	"	"
27	"	18 "	"			br. in l. Wawrzyn Kurbel 235 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	light brown	"	"	Kausk
28	"	10 yes 1907 by Buffalo N.Y.	"			" " Frank Gawlo 35 Blackrock st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"	Biskupie
29	"	25 " 08 Buffalo N.Y.	"			uncle Andrej Cielny 25 Busel st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown gray	"	"	Krowinka
30	Yes	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	"	"	"

2 30
2 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 nd off H. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

6

37

3, c

1

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

43

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12 März 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waschulewski	Josef	18		m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusey	fath. Czesnic Waschulewski Prusey	Pa.	Edwardsville
2	Friedrich	Anton	40		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swirelki	wife Marianna Friedrich Prusey	"	"
3	Mosakowski	Felix	18		s				"	"	"	Gorisch	fath. Stanislaw Mosakowski Gorisch	"	Philadelphia
4	Ofsowiecki	Antoni	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iniewo	" Josef Ofsowiecki Iniewo	"	"
5	"	Marianna	28		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Wladislaw	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Sokolowski	Jan	42		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Konojed	wife Josefa Sokolowski Konojed	"	"
8	Warischewski	"	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecinys	fath. Anton Warischewski Swiecinys	"	"
9	Mianowinski	Josef	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garlchs	wife Konstantia Mianowinski Garlchs	"	"
10	Grudzinski	Franz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prostnitz	" Franciska Grudzinska Prostnitz	Pa.	Scranton
11	Matuscheritz	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stepanie Matuscheritz	"	"
12	Grzeczuk	Stanislaw	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	" Marianna Grzeczuk Sokolow	Ny.	Syracuse
13	Staschuk	Kasmir	19		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Jan Staschuk	"	"
14	"	Boleslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teofil "	"	"
15	Kondratzuk	"	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Kondratzuk	"	"
16	Mazur	Alexander	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Adam Mazur	"	"
17	Matischak	Jakob	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Matischak	"	"
18	Bartschak	Vicenti	17		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Wasyl Bartschak	"	"
19	Abramczuk	Tomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Abramczuk	"	"
20	Grofsmann	Kiene	38		m	woman	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sielce	wife Sime Grofsmann Sielce	"	Yark
21	Ruchamis	Rubin	53		"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Jachne Ruchamis Sielce	"	"
22	Kurzybala	Jakob	17		s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnarka	moth. Jelena Kurzybala Tarnarka	Pa.	Warren
23	Dudek	Antoni	25		m	"	3-14-31	6-16-31	"	Polish	"	Dabrowice	wife Anna Dudek Pustynice	Ny.	Trenton
24	Bobecki	Michal	27		"	"	C/P	2/4/38	"	Ruthenian	"	Seralowa	" Olga Bobecka Konowena	"	York
25	"	Nikofor	32		"	"	2-19-31	3-5-31	"	Polish	"	Seredna	" Christina Bobecka Seredna	"	"
26	4/51599 FCMCP - 5/27/34	Kost	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franciska "	"	"
27	Cristach	Olga	24		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Tekla Skarga Zarkowna	"	"
28	Balukowa	Denko	29		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sterce	wife Claudia Belukowa Zestowice	"	"
29	Urbanik	Johann	36		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierzyna	" Helena Urbanik Sierzyna	"	"
30	Ryba	Daniel	35		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olpeyny	" Eva Ryba Olpeyny	"	"

Chas. E. Murphy
Dist. Director

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—3126

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Waschulewski	Josef	18		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusey	fath. Casimir Waschulewski Prusey	Pa.	Edwardsville
2	Friedrich	Anton	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Surelki	wife Marianna Friedrich Wiesniec	"	"
3	Mosakowski	Felix	18		"	s	3-11-75 3-26-36	"	"	"	"	"	Gorisch	fath. Stanislaw Mosakowski Gorisch	"	Philadelphia
4	Ossowiecki	Antoni	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorisch	" Josef Ossowiecki	"	"
5	"	wife Marianna	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pniewo	" Pniewo	"	"
6	"	son Wladislaw	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Sokolowski	Jan	42		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Konojed	wife Josefa Sokolowski Konojed	"	"
8	Werischewski	"	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swieczinys	fath. Anton Werischewski Swieczinys	"	"
9	Mianczinski	Josef	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garicks	wife Konstantia Mianczinski Garicks	"	"
10	Grudzinski	Franz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biesnis?	" Franciska Grudzinska Biesnis?	Ct.	Ansonia
11	Matuscheritz	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stefania Matuscheritz	"	"
12	Grzesczuk	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	" Marianna Grzesczuk Sokolow	Ny.	Syracuse
13	Staschuk	Kasmir	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Jan Staschuk	"	"
14	"	Boleslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teofil "	"	"
15	Kondratczuk	"	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Kondratczuk	"	"
16	Marcer	Alexander	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Adam Marcer	"	"
17	Matischak	Jakob	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Matischak	"	"
18	Bartschak	Vicenti	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Wasyl Bartschak	"	"
19	Abramczuk	Tomas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Abramczuk	"	"
20	Grosmann	Kiewe	38		m	widower	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bobrinsk	wife Sinne Grosmann " Jachne Ruchamis	"	Yark
21	Ruchamis	Rubin	53		"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sielce	" Sielce	"	"
22	Kuczybala	Jakob	17		"	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tamarka	Tamarka	moth. Jelena Kuczybala Tamarka	Pa.	Verona
23	Dudek	Antoni	25		"	"	31/3169 C/Pa	2/4/38		"	Polish	"	Debrovice	wife Anna Dudek Pustynice	W.	Trenton
24	Bobecki	Michal	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sovalova	" Olga Bobecka "	"	York
25	"	Nikofor	32		"	"	2-792/39-	508	11-25-40	"	Polish	"	Seredna	" Christina Bobecka Seredna	"	"
26	4/57599 FCMCP-5/27/36	Kost	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Janiseka "	"	"
27	Cristach	Olga	24		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Tekla Charas Zaffarna	"	"
28	Belukowa	Denko	29		m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Stevce	wife Claudia Belukowa Zestovce	"	"
29	Urbanik	Johann	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierzyna	" Helena Urbanik Sierzyna	"	"
30	Zyba	Daniel	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olpzny	" Eva Zyba Olpzny	"	"

Chas. E. Murphy
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1907

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 M March 28, 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other individual, position, or agency, express or implied, to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1		self	57	no			friend Casimir Olszeski Edwardsville Pa. Slymanch. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Suwez
2	"	"	62	yes	1907	Edwardsville	cous. Wladislaw Friedrich " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	Backmacher	"	Wranowce
3	"	"	35	no			" Antony Ostrowski Phila. Pa. Calaschel ch. 2259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3/4	light brown	"	"	"	Jarisch
4	"	"	20	yes	1907	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Iniewo
5	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielewice
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Iniewo
7	no	"	12				broth. Sigmund Sokolowski Phila. Pa. Carlton ch. 3466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowgce
8	"	"	14				cous. Julian Kluschkowski Bayonne N.J. Hamilton ch. 2120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	fair	"	"	"	Swiecicy
9	"	"	60	"			" Wacław Winniewski " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	"	"	"	"	Jericho
10	"	"	10	yes	1906	Ausonia	cousin Constantin Grudzinski Ausonia Ch. Flatt ch. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/4	light brown	"	"	"	Przesmyce
11	"	"	10	"	1907	"	broth. Hipolit Matuschewitz High ch. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	3/4	"	brown	"	"	Mlodzianowo
12	yes	"	27	no			friend Jan Staszczuk Syracuse N.Y. Grand ch. 702	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Woreschyn
13	no	"	42	"			cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Repka
14	"	"	2	"			broth. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	6	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/4	"	"	"	"	Weska
16	"	"	3	yes	1907	Syracuse N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	"	"	"	"	Repka
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1/2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	18	no			broth. Julian Bartoschek Richmond Str. 334 " Jose Strzeszczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	2	"			" Abe Grossmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	2	yes	1906	Nyork	Nyork Cherry str. 378	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	"	black	brown	"	Bobrzisky
21	"	"	10	"	1902	"	daughter Chane Skurnitz " Houston str. 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/4	"	"	"	"	Sielec
22	no	"	12	no			bro.-fil. Pawel Chonia Warsaw Po. 230 Iffl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/4	brown	grey	"	Austria	Tarnawka
23	"	"	27	"			uncle Wawrzyniec Sietko Trenton N.J. Chorse str. 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Debrowica
24	yes	"	20	"			bro.-fil. Dmytro Kocak Nyork 185 Stanton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sawalowa
25	"	"	26	"			uncle Kasz Lakiecki " " str. 556	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	"	brown	"	"	Seredna
26	"	"	17	yes	1907	Nyork	friend Stefan Kurbej " Rivington str. Lebanon Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/4	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	41	no			husb. Michal Krzistock " Madison str. Randall str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/2	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	yes	1907	"	broth. Jovan Selutkowa " 319 Houston str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/2	black	"	"	"	Zerkowice
29	"	"	14	no			friend Evarin Zylka " Williamsbridge str. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1/2	fair	"	"	"	Sieregna
30	"	"	12	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	"	blue	"	"	Olping

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York
C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1903

at New York

Steep

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

110

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farr	Berko	44	m	m.	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirowek	father Schmule Farr Mikolodek	Mass.	Boston
2	Kapralik	Jetow	31	"	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krušin	wife: Marie Kapralik Krušin		G. Lorain
3	Grejka	Andrew	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kaschyowa	wife: Marie Grejka Kaschyowa		P. J. Pennie
4	Oleksa	Mary	27	f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"		Trzyrzec	mother: Marie Oleksa Trzyrzec		Ill. Chicago
5	Zanowa	Antonina	35	f.	m.	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klopnica	mother: Hanny na Bednarz Klopnica		Ind. Hammond
6	Gregr	Pawel	29	m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kelec	wife: Anja Gregr Kelec		Minn. Faribault
7	Remiasz	Michael	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielka	wife: Wiktorya Remiasz Bielka		Ill. Chicago
8	Brzy	Josef	19	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		stepfather: Jerzej Gorol Bielka		" "
9	Lipinski	Jan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jan Lipinski Bielka		" "
10	Klijak	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegurowa	father: Bartlomiej Klijak Zegurowa		" "
11	Gazda	Samuel	39	"	m.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Szymanow	wife: Franciska Gazda Szymanow	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Gurlizki	Jan	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica	father: Josef Gurlizki Ochotnica	Mich.	Detroit
13	Glod	Szczepan	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jesionka	brother: Wincenty Glod Jesionka	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Wnuk	Josef	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mszanowica	brother: Michael Wnuk Mszanowica	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Kolewa	Franciska	18	f.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorka	father: Franz Kolewa Gorka	Ill.	Chicago
16	Klijak	Tomasz	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegurowa	father: Bartlomiej Klijak Zegurowa		" "
17	DZIEDZIC KAROL		27	"		1-10-8146	4-7-36		Austria file 99358/378			Jurkowa	father: Stanislaw Dziedzic Jurkowa		" "
18	Gyott	Jan	39	"	m.								wife: Veronika Gyott Jurkowa		" "
19	Gyld	Josef	27	"	s.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"		father: Martin Gyld Jurkowa		" "
20	Dziedzic	Wladislaw	23	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dziedzina	stepfather: Wawrzyniec Dziedzic Dziedzina 542	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Grabaj	Jano	41	"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Schlebowiec	wife: Anna Grabaj Schlebowiec	Ind.	Whiting
22	Dunaj	Jano	35	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Maja Dunaj Schlebowiec VS	"	"
23	Dobos	Filip	48	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Serbian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wola	wife: Anna Dobos Wola Niekowska 32	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Schanski	Karol	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mariana Polanski Wola Niekowska 32	"	"
25	Zagnatowicz	Mikita	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Skonieczna	wife: Mari Zagnatowicz Skonieczna 220	Conn.	W. Haven
26	Zabicka	Josefa	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish			wife: Karolina Zabicka Skonieczna 201	"	"
27	Bochanek	Jan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kamien	wife: Magdalena Bochanek Kamien 250	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Bajdik	Jano	33	"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fluka	wife: Anna Bajdik Fluka		in transit to Can. Canada
29	Grigelak	Jan	35	"	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzyna	wife: Julia Grigelak Skrzyna	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Krzyzek	Jan	25	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawica	mother: Veronika Krzyzek Lukawica	Pa.	Pittsburg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909

111

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or about to be supported by the charity of some institution or society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 7	no		brother: John Patt Brigham Ky. 103 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Wisrodock.
2	"	"	" 18	"		wife: Tomasz Matsow 29 Ky. 954 Kowno G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown eyes	"	"	Hungary	Kowden
3	no	"	" 2	yes 1904 03	Penn. U.S.	wife: Maryk Petryk no address Patrick U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black eyes	blue	"	"	Schadgow
4	Yes	"	" 6	no		brother: Helena Olekow Rawpow 4th 4483 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair eyes	"	"	"	Prepow
5	"	"	" 36	"		husband: Anton Rezedow York Ky. 747 Kommand Jud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown eyes	gray	"	Austria	Tymbark
6	no	"	" 12	"		wife: Apolonia Tricrzyck 64 County Ky. Pantoh Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair eyes	blue	"	"	Mielec
7	Yes	"	" 26	yes 1904		wife: Franz Lipiak 9340 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown eyes	gray	"	"	Bielsko
8	"	"	" 20	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair eyes	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	" 40	yes 03	1903 Chicago Ill.	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black eyes	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	" 12	1904 03	—	brother: Franz Klijack 154 Jones Ky. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown eyes	gray	"	"	Zegunow
11	Yes	"	" 34	no		brother: Jakob Gerber no address Gellenburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair eyes	blue	"	"	Nowwies
12	"	"	" 14	yes 1905 07	Chicago Ill.	brother: Wojciech Gulagki 174 Symonow Ky. Pulawinach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown eyes	gray	"	"	Scholusow
13	"	"	" 6	no		wife: Franz Kudelski 1777 Laure Ky. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Jasionka
14	"	"	" 16	"		wife: Andrzej Jarecki 604 Ky. 3143 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Morzegowice
15	"	"	" 12	"		wife: Maryd Kuss 31 Crittenden Ky. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorka
16	"	"	" 8	"		father: Antonij Klijack 154 Jones Ky. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair eyes	"	"	"	Szczurowa
17	"	"	" 6	"		wife: Franz Klijak 254 Ky. 690 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown eyes	gray	"	"	Tymowa
18	"	"	" 36	"		wife: Michal Grzegorczak 254 Ky. 590 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair eyes	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	" 400			cousin: Wojciech Zyck 1284 Hoyne Ky. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown eyes	gray	"	"	Jaslowo
20	"	"	" 32			wife: Franz Glacinicrzy Klein Ky. 821 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair eyes	blue	"	"	Bielsko
21	"	"	" 16			wife: John Klein no address Wehring Jud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Schlakowice
22	"	"	" 14			brother: Bartlomej Pienaj no address Wehring Jud.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light brown eyes	brown	"	Hungary	"
23	"	"	" 4	yes 1905	Penn.	brother-in-law: Franz Glacinicrzy Klein Ky. 821 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown eyes	"	"	Austria	Wola Klimenka
24	"	"	" 6	"		wife: Marko Kolicko Edson Ky. 821 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair eyes	"	"	Austria	Kobierzyn
25	Yes	"	" 3			wife: Jacob Walczyzik 28 Clayton Ky. Warren Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Rzawinka
26	no	"	" 4	1904		wife: Jan Chrzaszczinski Kinney Ky. 85 Warren Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Szembarka
27	no	"	" 32	1905 Penn. U.S.		brother-in-law: Wojciech Bek Ky. 1246 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hanicow
28	Yes	"	" 18	yes 1904	Ft. William Ont.	cousin: Andrz Czyszczon same street (transferred to Jos. Williams Chi.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light brown eyes	brown	"	Hungary	Pluhd
29	"	"	" 16	yes 02	1906 Penn.	brother-in-law: Anton Kuchak 1008 Grand Ky. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown eyes	gray	"	Austria	Kuzyna
30	"	"	" 15	no		uncle: Franz Skendzelo no street Pendleton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair eyes	"	"	"	Lubowiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 190 5,
at New York

O Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing thereon (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Klee

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

10

1
1
2

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pivrda	Ľudor	45		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zdanice	wf Anna Pivrda Balnice-Liptau	Penn.	Chisholm
2	Papko	Ludko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Papko "	Pa.	Scranton
3	Freimuth	Otto	19		"	s		yes	yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Pulgu	father Otto Freimuth Pulgu	Ill.	Chicago
4	Smalski	Adolf	19		"	"	8-5 Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawska	mother Auguste Smalski Warszawska	Wis.	Ellenora
5	Figas	Franciszek	25		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kazubek	wf Josefa Figas Kazubek	Penn.	Scranton
6	Bilakowski	Władysław	28		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pietrkowice	" Wiktoria Bilakowska Pietrkowice	"	"
7	Brzybyła	Marya	29		f	m	wf.	yes	"	"	"	"	Pajdzice	father Walenty Grzywinski Pajdzice	"	"
8	"	Jan	16		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Szymkiewicz	Josef	48		m	m	stone cutter	no	"	"	"	"	Włocławek	wf Teofila Szymkiewicz Włocławek	"	"
10	Czerwinska	Irena	16		f	s	h. maid	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather Jan Ostrzycki	"	"
11	Brzezinski	Augustyn	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf Anna Brzezinska Włocławek	"	✓
12	Lodygowski	Szymon	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruszewo	father Josef Lodygowski Kruszewo	"	"
13	Kazubski	Franciszek	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smitkowek	wf Katarzyna Kazubski Smitkowek	"	"
14	"	Władysław	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i. l.		
15	Marzerski	Franciszek	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jerenowo	wf Franciszka Marzerski Jerenowo	"	✓
16	Kacielsky	Jan	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swirzynki	" Anna Kacielska Swirzynki	"	"
17	Kozinecki	Szczepan	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwonka	father Franciszek Kozinecki Czerwonka	Penn.	Scranton
18	Janiak	Władysław	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Franciszka Janiak Czerwonka	"	"
19	Prikowski	Jan	23		"	"	2-16773	no	no	"	"	"	Lasowiecka	" Zofia Prikowska Lasowiecka	N.J.	Guttenberg
20	Schwarz	Fryderyk	19		"	s	2-19657	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marianne Schwarz Mazowiecka		
21	"	Władysław	22		"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	✓
22	"	Rozalia	20		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	✓		father Wojciech Jakubowski		
23	"	Zofia	2		"	child		"	"	"	"	2-1003532				
24	Nikolejczyk	Anna	17		"	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Dzierdzyce	father Josef Nikolejczyk Dzierdzyce	Pa.	Scranton
25	Kowsubski	Stanisław	25		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaewity	Wincent Kowsubski Kaewity	"	"
26	Luczak	Ignacy	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolcy	wf Josefa Luczak Radzymirowskie	"	"
27	Linga	Vincent	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paunistaw	father Kazymir Linga Paunis Kess	Mass.	Haverhill
28	Jukis	Franz	20		"	"	"	"	"	29	Lithuanian	"	"	" Franciszek Skloveas	"	"
29	Skloveas	Petras	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Klepi	" Klepi	Conn.	Waterbury
30	Grulis	Jurgis	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	wf Anna Grulis Klemper	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York *on or about the 26th day of March*, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes 1901 Harmes Col.	friend Michał Bilo Chrzanów Austr. no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Zabnica
2	"	"	15	no	br. i l. Nikola Balenta Scranton Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	4	"	uncle Adalbert Rajmund Chicago Ill. 1203 Jefferson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Pulgu
4	no	"	9	"	fr. E B Bafuschek 70 Bradford st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Martinowka
5	yes	"	5	"	" " Walenty Kalajczak 777 Fichten st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sterkowe
6	"	"	6	"	br. i l. " Józef Kawrecki 24 Race 915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	husband Marcin Szarbyla Chicago Ill. 1115 Elizabeth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wicza
8			30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	3	no	br. in l. Tomasz Elde 1170 Wolfram st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Wloclawek
10	"	"	5	"	mother Teofila Krzywinska 1870 Wilczam st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	2	yes 1908 Chicago	br. i l. Henrich Walek 2402 Allegheny ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Szubenice
12	"	"	3	yes 1904 Milwaukee	" " Walenty Lewandowski 158 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Otwinowo
13	"	"	10	yes 1905 Wis.	cousin Antoni Lewandowsky 2 " 43 rd. st. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lutkowek
14	"	"	13	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	yes 1905 Chicago	brother Józef Mesenski 5756 Angelo st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Jeziorow
16	"	"	2	no	br. i l. Jan Kak 662 Clinton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Swiecie
17	no	"	5	"	" " Andrzej Kabota Tonawanda N.Y. 15 Wyoming st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Brzezinka
18	"	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	8	"	" " Josef Sawoyski Gettysburg S.D. 210 Tennessee st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Jerkowice
20					brother Henryk Schmara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Masowiecka
21	"	"	24	yes 1906 Gettysburg	Gettysburg S.D. 210 Tennessee st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22				no	husband —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	6	50	uncle Aleksander Orzel Scranton Pa. 1606 Luzerne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeskoje
25	"	"	10	"	br. in l. Wincenty Skonjewsky 679 Ward st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Kosowo
26	"	"	50	"	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gorsko
27	no	"	8	42 "	friend Józef Jukis Montello Mass. 12 Stones st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Pawnisken
28	"	"	7	"	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	29	"	uncle Stanislaw Gezulis Waterbury Conn. 155 Bank st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klipi
30	"	"	25	"	brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Klompen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909
at New York

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York Bkeep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10-27-44.
11-2-44.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wilk	Zofia	20		w	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukowica	mother: Katarzyna Wilk Lukowica	Pa.	Pennsylvania
2	Garwol	Tomasz	40		m		farm lab.							father: Michał Garwol Lukowica		Bowood
3	Bieniasz	Stanisław	22		m			no	no					wife: Katarzyna Bieniasz Lukowica		Johnstown
4	-"-	Antonina	20		f									mother: Katarzyna Bieniasz Lukowica		-"-
5	Krzyżek	Anna	20		f	s	h. work	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyniec	mother: Wiktorya Krzyżek Tyniec 42	Pa.	Morris
6	Hung	Jan	19		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Jozef Hung Tyniec 162	"	-"-
7	Kluza	Wilhelm	37		m		farmer			"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kluza Tyniec 162	"	-"-
8	Wiatr	Edmund	41		m		General miner			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Dziedzic	Johann	19		m	s				"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Kupiec	Jan	20		m		farm			"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Kupiec Niegowa 230	"	-"-
11	Cisło	Antonya	22		f	s	h. work			"	"	"	"	father: Stanisław Cisło Niegowa 101	"	Cohoes
12	Bycel	Maryanna	19		f					"	"	"	"	father: Bartłomiej Bycel Biecz 190	Pa.	Carbondale
13	Bieniasz	Józef	36		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bieniasz Tyniec 107	"	Wilkesbarre
14	Feldbach	Salomon	42		m		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	"	"	father: Abraham Feldbach Newark	N.Y.	New York
15	Romanek	Wojciech	37		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Anna Romanek Zielaz wielkie	"	Buffalo
16	Kamiński	Michał	20		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Pabich	Jan	21		m			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cekanice	stepfather: Tomasz Pabich Cekanice 63	Pa.	Lehighton
18	Gniewek	Wojciech	24		m								Bury	wife: Antonina Gniewek Bury 133	"	Plymouth
19	Kasprzak	Józef	17		m	s							Tyniec	stepfather: Albin Wiech Tyniec	Neb.	Omaha
20	Płatownik	Jozef	32		m			no	no		Ruthenian		Tyniec	wife: Maria Płatownik Tyniec 47	O.	Cleveland
21	Wielgosz	Regina	27		f	s	h. work				Polish		Rajcza	sister: Paweł Wielgosz Rajcza	"	-"-
22	Pawlak	Józef	22		m		f. lab.	yes	no				Bielsko	brother: Ludwik Pawlak Bielsko wojew.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Wiewiórski	Marian	20		m	s	f. lab.			Russia			Rycerzowice	mother: Franka Wiewiórski Polkowice	Conn.	Bristol
24	Koszewska	Zofia	20		f	m	wife	yes	no				Przemyśl	mother: Amelia Koszewska Przemyśl	O.	Union City
25	-"-	Ignacy	6		m		child	no	no							
26	Borowski	Jerzy	26		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes				Wola	father: Mateusz Borowski Wola	O.	Toledo
27	Tarski	Walenty	21		m								Portice	father: Walenty Tarski Portice	Mich.	Grand Rapids
28	Turakiewski	Antoni	27		m								Kęmiera	father: Ignacy Turakiewski Kęmiera	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Smagłaj	Stanisław	36		m	m	f. lab.							wife: Zofia Smagłaj Kranik	"	Brooklyn
30	Mazdzierz	Marcin	50		m	s							Jamienica	brother: Józef Mazdzierz Jamienica	Pa.	Allegheny

(Nos. 1, 30 + Cards)

W. S. Watson.
Inspector.

Mch. 28/09.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 26th of March , 1909

115

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1904	Pendleton Pl.	Brother-in-l: Ivan Turek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lukowica
2	"	"	20	no			Pendleton Pl										light			
							brother: Frank Yarosh													
							3x 37th Brown Pl													
3	"	"	$10	yes	1904	Johnson Pl									5	6				
4	"	"	$10	"											5	4				
5	yes	John	$7	no			father: Gregory Kroyak								5	—	fair	light brown	brown	Austria	Lopuscu
							Butler N. 103 Morris Pl.													
6	"	"	9	"			acq: Andrzej Bilj								5	4			gray	Austria	Tymbark
							no street Morris Pl													
7	"	"	10	27	1904	Morris	acq:								5	6			brown		
			22	yes	07	Pl	same address													
8	"	"	20	"	07	Pendleton Pl	acq: Marcin Wozd								5	6			gray		Gruszow
							Perry N. 193 Buffalo N.Y.													
9	"	"	10	no			acq:								5	3					
							same address													
10	"	"	10	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-l:								5	5	fair	light blue	blue		Debrowa
					01		same address													
11	"	"	20	no			cousin: Karol Wojciech								5	3			brown		Wieczyce
							209 Emporia N. Cohoes N.Y.													
12	"	"	14	"			Wilhelm Bolesz Jirka								5	—		light brown			Bielka
							German N. 151 Carbondale Pa.													
13	"	"	40	"			brother: Karol Wisniewski								5	6			gray		Gwozdowa
							Elm N. 72 Wilkesbarre Pa.													
14	yes	"	17	"			uncle: Mayer Jelinek								5	—		light brown	blue		Komarno
							88 Elm N. 39 New York													
15	"	"	54	"			brother-in-l: Jan Wozniczek								5	7					Kobiaj
							William N. no st. Buffalo N.Y.													
16	no	"	10	yes	1904	Pendleton Pl	uncle: Jozef Darczyn								5	3		brown		white spot upon the head	Helena
					08		Box 86 Stone Ridge N.Y.													
17	"	"	30	no			cousin: Wojciech Gyczek								5	4	fair			none	Austria	Cekalowa
							no street Youngman, Pa.													
18	"	"	16	"			acq: Jozef Gyrowski								5	7					Buczy
							no street Plymouth Pa.											light			
19	yes	"	40	"			cousin: Wojciech Zyczko								5	5		brown	brown		Zgmiaczowa
							43 N. St. St. Omaha Neb.													
20	"	"	25	3			brother-in-l: Mikolaj Kozlow								5	2					Gruszyce
							no street Cleveland O.													
21	"	"	19	yes			sister: Julia Wierzchowska								5	—		fair	blue		Rajsce
			32				Emporia N. Kolman Kosciuszko Cleveland O.													
22	"	"	12	"			brother: Kazimierz Pawlak								5	9		fair			Brzeg Wielki
							Sumpter N. 97 Chicago Ill.													
23	no	"	50	"			cousin: Jozef Cieckoski								5	6		light	gray		Poczesna
							92 Elm N. 22 Bristol Conn.													Russia
24	"	Rudolf	4	yes			husband: Jozef Kaczorek								5	2		brown			Przeczyce
			50				my uncle, Union City Conn.													
25	"	Felix					Pa.											fair			—
							brother: Anton Borowski													
26	yes	"	70	yes			Elm N. 3217 Toledo O.								5	5		black	brown		Wola
							brother-in-l: Dominik Brzoza											light			
27	no	"	7	"			Depew Apt 25 Grand Rapids Mich.								5	3		brown	gray		Portowa
							friend: Jan Rabsch													
28	"	"	40	"			25 N. N. 53 St. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	6		fair			Krasowa
29	"	"	10	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother-in-l: August Kaminsky								5	6		black	brown		Krank
			22		01		16 N. St. 45 Brooklyn N.Y.													
30	"	"	15	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	brother-in-l: Franciszek Zawiszowski								5	6		light	gray		Nawsnie
			40		00		Otto N. 937 Allegheny Pa.											brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

B Clapp

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Dr. Schreiber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

I, ..., Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907

at New York

Bloop

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw de
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

23

n—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, May 1913, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wozniak	Josef	25		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wieniec	wife Zuzanna Wozniak Wieniec	Mich.	Detroit
2	Pikelny	Felix	20		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sgnbolys	fath. Wojciech Pikelny Sgnbolys	"	"
3	Grzywacz	Vincenty	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbowice	" Helena Grzywacz Wierzbowice	"	"
4	Dawgala	Anton	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pawlowitz	" Kasmir Dawgala Pawlowitz	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Lenewitz	Emilian	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnitz	" Jewel Lenewitz Lesnitz	"	"
6	Scheberwski	Bronislaw	19		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Suwelki	wife Bronislawa Scheberwski Bekelerzero	"	"
7	Warnawa	Kasimir	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenda	" Apolonia Warnawa Blenda	"	"
8	Podbielski	Franz	33		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podbiel	" Antonia Podbielski Podbiel	"	"
9	Balserene	Aniela	23		f. s				Lithuanian				moth. Elisabeth Kinderemy Judeln	Ill.	Chicago
10	Busenate	Ewa	23		" s	servant	yes	yes	"		"	Gedremen	fath. Kasmir Busenate Gedremen	"	"
11	Mackaite	Julianna	23		" s	farmer	"	"	"		"	Neustadt	" Vincent Moskus Neustadt	"	"
12	Petruschat	Mariana	24		" "		11-4-1914	no	no		"	Kirsen	moth. Magdalena Petruschat Kirsen	"	"
13	Czaja	Wladislaw	20		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nierodna	fath. Jan Czaja Pierodna	Mass.	Chicopee
14	Praskavicz	Jan	21		" s		1-336153 -4/9/41 1-232803 4-12-38		"	"	"	Krempna	bro. Jan Warchalek Krempena	Pa.	Bellefont
15	Kobyra		29		m							Zarowna	wife Katarzyna Kobyra Zarowna	N.Y.	Herkimer
16	Piersiak	Michal	33		" s							Szczebos	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnes Piersiak Szczebos	"	Brooklyn
17	Ploszaj	Ludwik	20		" s								fath. Jan Ploszaj		
18	Tecza	Antoni	20		" s								moth. Tekla Tecza		
19	Kaczmarek	Onufry	25		" s		7-17167	1906		Ruthenian		Suszyce	fath. Wasko Kaczmarek Suszyce	Oh.	Cleveland
20	Kupnicki	Pawel	17		" s							Markopole	" Kazimierz Kupniacki Markopole	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Partyka	Bartlomiej	35		" m					Polish		Kanien	wife Regina Partyka Kanien	Ont.	Windsor
22	Hörl	Karl	48		" s	carpenter	yes	yes					moth. Johanna Hörl	Pa	Sittsburg
23	" wife	Anna	42		f. s	wife	"	"	"	German		Kutjevo	Kutjevo	"	"
24	" son	Georg	18		m s	machinist	"	"						"	"
25	" dau	Maria	16		f. s	servant	"	"						"	"
26	Kovalczuk	Dmytro	18		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tlumie	fath. Semko Kovalczuk Tlumie	"	Spengler
27	Jarymowicz	Jedor	31		" m		"	"	"		"	Tarnowka	wife Anna Jarymowicz Tarnowka	"	"
28	Makuch	Jan	43		" s		"	"	"		"	Barki	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnieska Makuch Barki	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Wrobel	Walenty	19		" s		1-39454-4/10-38			Polish		Krzatka	fath. Tomas Wrobel Krzetka	N.J.	Passaic
30	Buras	Franciszek	18		" s			no	no		"	Brzostowa gora	" Jakob Buras Brzostowa gora	"	"
								yes	yes						

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th of March 28, 1909

117

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		20	no			sleep-broth. Josef Zinkerski Detroit Mich. Mabie st. 1314	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown, grey	none	Russia	Brzeric
2	yes	"		36	"			cous. " Franciszek Sawdergk Fillis st. 620	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sgubolgo
3	no	"		17	8	"		bro. in l. " Jozef Skalinisk Ridgelle st. 853	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wierbacice
4	no	"		4	"			broth. Alexander Dargala Jersey City N. Henderson st. 881	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pawlewitz
5	"	"		10	"			bro. in l. " Stanislaw Kot Newark st. 806	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Jelowy
6	"	"		52	"			broth. " Konstantin Scheborsk Jackson st. 392	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown, brown	"	"	Bekekerowo
7	"	"		8	"			" " Wladislaw Werusza 6 st. 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair grey	"	"	Kotlerka
8	"	"		10	12	yes	1907 Jersey City	" " Vincenty Podbielski Elben st. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown brown	"	"	Podbiel
9	yes	"		12	"	"	1908 Pittsburg Pa.	husb. bro Josef Zabawa enanton z Jatkes Chicago Ill. 33rd st. 924	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair blue	"	"	Gudelu
10	"	"		75	40	no		bro. in l. " Johan Stanewicz W. Liberty st. 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown brown	"	"	Illoky
11	"	"		65				" " Josef Skrckus Ford st. 4513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Novomjesto
12	"	"		16	10	"		uncle " Josh Gercis Belgrade st. 4533	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kirsen
13	no	"		16	20	"		broth. " Franciszek Czaja Chicago Ill. 29 Herkies st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	Austria	Nierodna
14	"	"		13	20	"		" " Cyrnko Praskovics Bellefont Pa. Box 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	"	Kempna
15	"	"		8	"			" " Michel Kobza Herkimer ny. 332 Lykie st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Zerovina
16	yes	"		10	yes	no	Brooklyn	" " Kerimlers Persiak Brooklyn ny 13 st. 1724	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Trzebes
17	"	"		11	46	no		bro. in l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		1	46	"		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"
19	no	"		6	6	"		" " Mikola Husar 56 Hemphill st. Cleveland Oh. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown blue	"	"	Chyrow
20	no	"		5	6	"		broth. " Stefan Kupnicki Rochester ny. 248 Lyon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Makopole
21	no	"		6	8	"		cous. " Vidik Jeskorski Windsor Ch. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kamien
22	yes	self		76	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	son Karl Hörl 2nd Av. No. 2326 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey blue	"	"	Kutsch
23	"	husb.		96	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Selin
24	no	bache							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	Hungary	Bosek
25	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brestovac
26	"	self		5	8			cous. Jakob Meidanek Spangler Pa. Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown grey	"	Austria	Pluske
27	no	"		10	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tarnovka
28	no	"		7	yes	1907	Providence R.I.	bro. in l. Josef Hadagat Petruska Scranton Pa. Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Barki
29	"	"		28				sister Katarzyna Wrobel Passaic N.J. 4 st. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown grey	"	"	Krakowiec Brestovica
30	"	"		26				cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909

at New York

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

25
9
2
2
15

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12 März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iwuala	Josef	26		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Prussia	Wistica	wf. Anna Iwuala Wistica	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Kacsinski	Stanislaw	20		s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Josef Kacsinski Prussia	"	"
3	"	Emilia (sister)	22		f	servant	"	"	"	"			mother Josefa Kakowska Zyjewstw	"	"
4	Kakowski	Jan	30		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zyjewstw	father Wilhelm Kosakowski Zigelnia	"	"
5	Kosakowski	Bronislawa (niece)	21		f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zigelnia	wf Antonia Revers Mlodzjewo	"	"
6	Revers	Stanislaw	28		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Mlodzjewo	" Apolonia Osowiec	"	"
7	Osowiec	"	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Walerya Dembowska Slawsk	"	"
8	Dembowski	Edward	22		s	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawsk	wf Helena Wozniak	"	"
9	Wozniak	Bartlomiej	28		" m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucie Katarzyn	"	"
10	~~Katarzyn~~	Kazimir	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzewy	Strzyzewy father Piotr Katarzyn	"	"
11	"	Jan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pinkewicz	Piotr	38		" m		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	wf Marianna Pinkewicz Zmyle	Pa.	Elizabethport
13	Zyplinski	Adam	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	Krystanni	" Elwira Zyplinska Krystanni	"	"
14	Katkiewicz	Karol	27		"		"	"	"	"	"	Kliszki	" Alexander Katkiewicz Kliszki	"	"
15	Jauski	Antoni 2/5231-1/21/37	32		"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zahelyk	" Alexander Jauski Zahelyk	N.Y.	New York
16	Orzjenik	Iwan	22		s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kuczinow	father Josef Orzjenik Orzowszczyzna	"	"
17	Solowej	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maciej Solowej	"	"
18	Zinserizky	Feodor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mawowiz	Grzegorz Zinserizky Mawowiz	"	"
19	Pardotz	Anton	29		" m		"	"	"	"	"	Wotajewyce	wf Marcka Pardotz Wotajewyce	"	"
20	Schuhmann	Otto	20		"		no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rudowitz	" Helene Schuhmann Rudowitz	"	"
21	Strankowska	Maria	35		f m	wf	"	"	"	Russian	"	Luzana	brother Kasi Zorna Luzana	"	"
22	Swenciecky	Nikolej (bro)	19		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trely	father Stefan Swenciecky Trely	Conn.	Meriden
23	"	Alexander	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kendruskewitz	Jonas	17		"	8-43402	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sardaty	" Augustautie Kudruskewicz Sardaty	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Rabkewicz	Josef	21		"		"	"	"		"	Coceike	brother Piotr Rabkewicz Coceike	"	"
26	Kiselis	Boleslaw	20		s	2-51823-5-11/4/37	"	"	"		C.O. 19/15/42	Mikaliok	father Anuze Kiselis Mikaliok	"	"
27	Linsewitz	Iwan	22		"		"	"	"		"	Tattum	" Kasimir Linsewitz Tattum	"	"
	Zogenis	Adam	43		m	Lab.	yes	yes	"		"	"	wf. Magdalena Zogenis	"	"
	Povitis	Karol	18		s	"	no	no	"		"	Borkemi	mother Agata Povitis Borkemi	Penn.	Pittston
	"	Ignatz (bro)	28		m	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	wf. Zofia Povitis "	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909 — 119

11—1175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— No. or.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	8	yes	1905	Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wistese
2	"	"	25	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Dresnier
3	S		4		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	pockmarked	"	"
4	"	"	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	"	Pizjewsku
5	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cigelnia
6	S	"	10	yes	1905	Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Klodzjewo
7	S	"	12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	"	Borcicza
8	S	"	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Sporje
9	S	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Slawsk
10	no	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzewy
11	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Pupole
13	no.	"	4	no	for	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Wojtkowi
14	no.	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wlinieski
15	yes	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zahalyk
16	"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kurcinowszy
17	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Skemowy
19	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Wotajewyce
20	"	"	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Buchowitz
21	"	"	32	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Ciesilo
22	no	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trele
23	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Turki
24	yes	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sajdety
25	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lajdamowka
26	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Heitalisto
27	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kordrechus
28	"	"	2	"			Dozen	"	"	"	right eye	unsteady	5	7	"	"	blue	right eye missing	"	Tattinny
29	no	"	10	"			Prussia	"	"	"	no		5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	Hlechno
30	"	"	4	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petkowce

James Amelyego.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA

to th

A

13

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

B Skeep

Immigration Officer.

1—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

25

13
6
2

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

list 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

121

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Krolak	Andrzej	20		m. s.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biskupie	father: Jacob Krolak Biskupie	N.Y. Rochester
2	Zadroni	Andrej	28		m. m.	farm.	yes	yes				Brok	wife: Leontina Zadroni Lucinj	" Edgewater
3	Witkowicz	Andrei	22		s.	—	"	"				Lopatitski	father: Joseph Witkowicz Lopatitski	R.I. Providence
4	Zyberc	Marcin	18		s.	—	no	no				Krzimiera	father: Michel Zyberc Krzimiera	Ind. Ft. Bend
5	Zyland	Wojciech	25		m.	—	yes	yes				Krzimiera	wife: Josef Zyland Krzimiera	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Posner	Simon	18		s.	tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Chwedan	father: Chaim Posner Chwedan	N.Y. New York
7	Perlmutter	Harry	22		s.	tailor	no	no				Varschau	brother: Beile Perlmutter Apt	" "
8	Witkond	Josef	43		m.	farm.	"	"		Lithuanian		Bebelai	wife: Anna Witkond Bebelai	Ill. Joliet
9	Lemaitisze	Victoria	21		s.	farmer	yes	yes				Zmirki	mother: Victoria Lemaitisze Zmirki	Pa. Canonsburg
10	Jukneviczy	Kazimir	21		s.	farm.	no	no				Schwekseni	father: Alexander Jukneviczy Kinkomie	" Easton
11	Albrecht	Jons	20		s.	—	"	"				Gehmen	mother: Mariona Albrecht Gehmen	Fl. Collinsville
12	Gulbina	Marie	21		s.	farmer	"	"				Kowno	father: Josef Gulbina Kalnis	Mass. E. Walpole
13	Zirkel	Osip	29		s.	farm.	yes	no				Gicko	brother: Kazimir Zirkel Gicko	" Boston
14	Jankowske	Karolina	19		s.	farmer	no	no		Polish		Viesunok	mother: Josef Jankowske Viesunok	Pa. Elizabeth
15	Bajwetts	Leon	19		s.	farm.	"	"		Lithuanian		Kraklay	father: Johann Bajwetts Kraklay	Pa. Scranton
16	Pryzgis	Stanislaw	16		s.		yes	yes				Mankiew	father: Gregobst. Pryzgis Mankiew	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Jungblut	Robert	23		s.	—	"	"	2-1004848-1104-8/20/08	German		Libawen	father: Ferdinand Jungblut Libawen	" — —
18	Heidemann	Rudolf	31		m.							Zirmy.	wife: Henrigna Heidemann Zirmy.	N.Y. New York
19	Kalisko	Simon	30		m.					Russian		Klestye	wife: Marona Kalisko Klestye	Mass. Springfield
20	Marcyenski	Teodosi	26		s.							Kupsuk	father: Julian Kerzyenski Kupsuk	N.Y. Schenectady
21	Lapinski	Mark	30		s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Kazimir Lapinski Kupsuk	" — —
22	Majewski	Stanislaw	18		s.		no	no		Polish		Makmiw	mother: Maria Majewski Makmiw	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Lyarkowski	Vincenty	40		m.		yes	yes				Kurzyna	wife: Josefa Czarkowski Liedyna	Conn. Bristol
24	Kiczynkowski	Jurgan	28		s.		no	no				Ranki	mother: Bellina Kiczynkowski Ranki	Pa. Nanticoke
25	Zilek	Marian	29		m.							Pomiemon	father: Wm Zilek Slunkonyn	Conn. W. Britain
26	Garch	Josef	19		s.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Stanislaw Garch Kupsuk	N.Y. Jayesville
27	Olow	Jons	39		m.							Warkowsk	wife: Marianna Olow Warkowsk	Del. Wilmington
28	Makuzak	Josef	24		s.		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Stanislaw Makuzak Sendzik	N. J. Passaic
29	Kwalinowsky	Ludwig	32		s.					Lithuanian		Kerko	mother: Klara Kwalinowsky Kerko	Ken. Worcester
30	Zhuber	Jons	22		s.							Sankowki	mother: Veronika Zhuber Sankowki	" — —

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the distinct race which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN ist 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

121

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Krolak	Andrej	20		m. s.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biskupin	father: Jacob Krolak Biskupin	N.Y. Rochester
2	Zadroni	Andrej	28		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brok	wife: Leontina Zadroni Lusiaj	" Edgewater
3	Witkowicz	Andrei	22		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatalski	father: Jos Witkowicz Lopatalski	R.I. Providence
4	Gruber	Marcin	18		m. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Kezmierca	father Michel Gruber Kezmierca	Ind. Ft. Bend
5	Glanc	Wojciech	25		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife: Josef Glanc Kezmierca	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Posner	Simon	18		s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chwalow	father: Chaim Posner Chwalow	N.Y. New York
7	Perlmutter	Henry	22		m. s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Varschau	wife: Bella Perlmutter Opt	" —
8	Winkont	Josef	45		m. s.	farmer	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Bebelu	wife: Anna Winkont Bebelu	Ill. Joliet
9	Lewaitiene	Victoria	21		f. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zmurki	mother: Victoria Lewaitiene Zmurki	Pa. Lemsden
10	Jukneuitz	Kasimir	21		m. s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Schwackand	father: Alexander Jukneuitz Kinkonie	" Easton
11	Albrecht	Jons	20		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gahnen	mother: Marions Albrecht Gahnen	Ill. Collinsville
12	Gulbina	Maria	21		f. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nowno	father: Josef Gulbina Galowie	Mass. E. Walpole
13	Zirkel	Osip	29		m. s.	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Gicko	brother: Kasimir Zirkel Gicko	" Boston
14	Jankowska	Karolina	19		f. s.	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ziezonek	mother: Josef Jankowska Ziezonek	Pa. Elizabeth Park
15	Bajwatto	Leon	19		m. s.	farmer	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Korkley	father Johann Bajwatto Korkley	Pa. Scranton
16	Tryzyd	Stanislaw	16		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meskuten	father: Franciszek Tryzyd Meskuten	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Jungblut	Robert	23		s.	—	"	"	German	"	"	Littowen	father: Ferdinand Jungblut Littowen	" —
18	Heidemann	Rudolf	31		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zimny	wife: Marcyna Heidemann Zimny	N.Y. New York
19	Kaliske	Simon	30		m. s.	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Klesztyc	wife: Katrina Kaliske Klesztyc	Mass. Springfield
20	Narcyarski	Teodosi	26		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skupsk	father: Julian Narcyarski Skupsk	N.Y. Schenectady
21	Lapinski	Mark	30		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Marcin Lapinski Skupsk	" —
22	Majewski	Stanislaw	18		m. s.	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Makowied	mother: Maria Majewski Makowie	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Legarkowski	Vincenty	40		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liesyno	wife: Teofila Legarkowski Liesyno	Conn. Bristol
24	Kiecynikowski	Jerzy	28		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ranki	mother: Bellina Kiecynikowski Ranki	Pa. Nanticoke
25	Gulek	Marian	29		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomienro	father: Jan Gulek Slunkocyn	Conn. W. Britain
26	Gasek	Teofil	19		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Stanislaw Gasek Kopaniak	N.Y. Yeperville
27	Olow	Jons	39		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warkodsch	wife: Marianna Olow Warkodsch	Del. Wilmington
28	Kalwzak	Josef	24		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife: Stanislawa Kalwzak Sendzik	N. J. Jersey City
29	Kwalinowsky	Ludwig	32		m. s.	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Gerko	mother: Helena Kwalinowsky Gerko	Mass. Worcester
30	Skuba	Jons	22		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santowki	mother: Veronika Skuba Santowski	" —

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *the 11 th of March*, 190 9

121

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period per years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence in the United States of any condition or circumstance which would induce alien to come, other than those specifically excepted by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	yes 1905 Rochester N.Y.	sister: Marianna Kholek Rochester N.Y. 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair light	grey	none	Russia	Brikupis
2	no	"	"	no	brother: Alexander Lidroni no town Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	—	—	Smirag
3	"	"	"	"	friend: Jan Kirold W. Black N.Y. 4 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	—	—	Lopeniski
4	yes	"	17	"	uncle: Marcin Kendriarski Union N.Y. 721 So Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	—	Karmiecz
5	"	"	6	yes 1904 Pittsburg Pa	brother: Antoni Glanc Scranton N.Y. 50 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	pitted with small pox	—	—
6	"	"	4	no	brother in l: Jacob Wolf N. 102 N. 7th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	none	—	Chwedan
7	"	"	4	yes 1904 07 New York	cousin: Samuel Jan Yonk N. 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	—	Lyt
8	no	"	14	no	brother in l: Frank Zwaginin Ohio N. 404 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	—	—	Plok.
9	yes	"	15	"	brother in l: Nicol Ormen Box 42 Camden N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Kirbla
10	Allegheny yes	"	42	"	cousin: Alex Jakuniwicz Northampton N. 468 Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	—	—	Kirnarun
11	Easton	"	20	"	cousin: Kasper Grinkis no town Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	Schwen
12	"	"	3	"	cousin: Jonas Kasielys Box 338 S. Wilpole Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	—	Zalesie
13	Boston	"	5	"	brother in l: Adam Jakubonis Tallman N.Y. Box Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	—	Solischka
14	no	"	5	"	uncle: Alexander Endzej Pine N. 69 Big Bend Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair light	grey	—	—	Zolkiej
15	yes	"	20	"	uncle: Jerg Reinikas Gypsies N. 819 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—	—	Kockey.
16	Pa	"	16	"	cousin: Jerg Kazimiecz Parker N. 130 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	—	—	Keikutow
17	no	"	14	"	uncle: Ludwig Hinz Auburn N. 2017 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	—	Citowow
18	yes	"	18	"	friend: Max Lemann Scranton N. 200 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Zitonys.
19	no	"	42	"	brother in l: Karl Korobel ~~Brother-in-law~~ cousin Max friend: Herman Liroleky	4 (Ferry St Bethlehem Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	—	Iklestze
20	yes	"	3	"	cousin: Frank Zielinski Frank N. 327 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	grey	—	—	Stupnik
21	"	"	6	yes 1904 Schenectady N.Y.	friend: Jan Kaminski Jefferson N. 26 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	brown	—	—	—
22	"	"	16	no	stepbrother: Jan Kackowicz Wyckoff N. 27 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	—	—	Kekunod
23	no	"	20	yes 1905 02 Bristol Conn.	brother: Jerg Szerkunis Yale Elm N. 22 Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	—	Liesagus
24	no	"	16	no	brother in l: Wegelewski Jerg Allegheny N. 17 Wilmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	—	—	Rauki
25	"	"	16	"	cousin: Frank Jelicka Orange N. 109 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	—	Plubocyn
26	"	"	46	yes 1902 02 Hopewell N.Y.	brother in l: Jonas Dziegowski no town Hopewell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair light	"	—	—	Klepersk
27	"	"	22	no	stepbrother: Adam Zuckowski Shamard N. 1001 Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	—	—	Wetsdach
28	"	"	16	yes 1902 08	brother in l: Jan Lewicki Box 376 St Cloud Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	—	Kunjsk
29	"	"	3	no	cousin: Julia Mertukewicz Mt Clear N. 1088 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		—	—	Kaun
30	"	"	16	"	brother in l: Jerg Skuba Hanover N. 27 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	grey	—	—	Pantuchow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolf A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

O Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

122

17

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , [illegible] , 190 123

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Korpak	Antonina	27		f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Drohobycz	sister Katarzyna Korlenska		
2	Wojciechowski	Jan	28		m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Majdan gamiczny	b. fr. Jan Lewandowski		
3	Braind	David	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Butyny	Majdan grenzany wife Lobie Braind		
4	Zuszczeruk	Michajlo	27		s	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skrzkelerka	Butyny father Icko Zuszczeruk		
5	Semiuk	Petro	28		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Burok	Skrzkelerka " Hrynko Semiuk		
6	Hrynczyk	Hilko	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bereznica Zorna	Burok brother Stefan Hrynczyk		
7	Markiwicz	Wojciech	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	Bereznica Zorna wife Katarzyna Markiwicz	Pa.	Johnstown
8	Bessmer	Josef	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szakalhaza	Gorlice Margarethe Bessmer	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Lutz	György	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szakalhaza father Johann Lutz	"	"
10	Simai	Mihály	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nadasfalva	" " Janos Simai	O.	Toledo
11	Mélytko	Janos	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadasfalva mother Maria Mélytko	Pa.	Dunkin
12	Bires	Pal	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wf. " Anna Bires	"	"
13	Bartka	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seregiuye	" " Maria Bartka	"	"
14	Belyik	Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seregiuye " Susanna Belyik	"	"
15	Gabrig	Mihály	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sepháza	" " Orzi Gabrig	"	Barnesboro
16	Babjak	Josef	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepháza mother " Orzi Babjak	"	"
17	"	Anna	16		f	"	[illegible] hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Beketenics	Paszyky Stefan	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolocz	wf. Anna Beketenics	Pa.	Ludgrift
19	Kuczin	Ambras	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Tolocz mother Anna Kuczin	"	"
20	Keitt	Berl	25		"	m	baker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Korodenka	wf. Anna Keitt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Litmanski	Michel	18		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamopol	father Jamopol Jasil Litmanski	"	New York
22	Kandzinik	Hakeim	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strilce	wf. Strilce Anna Kandzinik	Pa.	Karleton
23	Perniawczuk	Iwan	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korodenka	Korodenka Anna Perniawczuk	"	"
24	Zojczuk	Dorcia	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kolmatow	father Simon Zojczuk	"	Minersville
25	Gawryluk	Malanka	21		"	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolmatow " Foko Gawryluk	"	"
26	Pawluck	Stefan	24		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Korodenka	wf. " Paraska Pawluck	"	Scranton
27	Piegrosz	Iwan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Korodenka	" Korodenka Dorie Piegrosz	"	"
28	Kindzieff	Chadzimmos	24		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kachanik	brother Hanwos Mintzieff	Wash.	Seattle
29	Kirguew	Georg	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kachanik mother Konaj Kirguew	"	"
30	Sokoff	Kadeina	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. " Lesinka Sokoff	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th of March, 1909

123

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed, or crippled by reason of any other defect or infirmity, so that such person may not be able to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	3	no	br. Fr. Franciszek Kozlerski											
2	no	"	20		brother-in-law 42 st. W. 8th Av. No. 563	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown lips.	none	Austria Dzhrobycz
3	yes	"	10		friend Piotr Glinjany New Haven Ct. 905 Liberty str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown, grey	"	" Ires
4	"	"	10		Wolf Chechmann Hoboken N.J. 535 First st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Belz
5	"	"	10		Stefan Kowkowicki Amsterdam N.Y. 34 Jay st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	"	" Chrzkalowka
6	"	"	15		cous. Senko Podolcsak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Barok
7	"	"	6	in transit to Fort William Ont.	friend Bronislawa Jedrzejczyk Box 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	" Borniszowa
8	"	"	8		br. Ch. L. Jakob Filip Wheaton Ill. Gilbert st. 125 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Gorlice
9	"	"	8		St. Louis Mo. Jozsef Lovinszky st. 2004 step-brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	Hungary Szalathaza
10	no	"	10	yes 1905 Toronto	friend Mihaly Kurk Toronto, Ont. 10 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	11	no	cousin Lal Karpiczak Yonkers N.Y. 7th st. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	" Kadasfalva
12	"	"	10	yes 1905 Yonkers N.Y.	brother Meyer Bires 2nd st. 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" "
13	"	"	12	yes 1903	brother " George Barika 4th st. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" "
14	"	"	14	yes 1903	" " Andras Belyika 2nd Ave. 409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Geregenye
15	"	"	10	no	br. i. l. Lazar Bajay Barnesboro Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black "	"	" "
16	"	"	25		brother Janos Bajay " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. brown grey	"	" Szphaza
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light "	"	" "
18	"	"	25	yes 1905 Rutgers Pa.	friend Ivan Klimonczan Rutgers Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	l. brown blue	"	" "
19	"	"	20	no	brother Ivan Kuczin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Sohocz
20	yes	"	1		Josef Reitt Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd Ave. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" "
21	"	"	4	yes 1905 N.Y. New York	friend Ivanko Stadnik New York 214 Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" grey	"	Austria Russia Smietyn
22	"	"	6		br. i. l. Karl Lehnik Hazleton Pa. 7th st. 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Kuperuczok
23	"	"	8		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black "	"	" Strilec
24	"	"	10		brother Heinrich Bojesutz Minersville Pa. 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l. brown "	"	" Korotanka
25	"	"	10		br. i. l. Karol Kasijeczuk " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blue	"	" Kolunkow
26	"	"	10	yes 1905 Montreal Que.	cousin Dmytro Lazeczuk 24 Jardin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	" "
27	"	"	10	" " "	br. i. l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Korotanka
28	"	"	15	" " "	agt. Alexander Zorowicz Seattle Wash. 12 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	"	10		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	Russia Machcewk
30	"	"	10		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" "
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown grey	"	" "

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1907

at New. York

E. Keep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

124

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

17—111

518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czak	Bcile	19		f m	wf	yes	yes	Russia	Russia		Lwsk	father Voisthe Bathcenta Lwsk	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Theje	7		"	child	no	no							
3	"	Joine	5		m	"	"	"							
4	Kremer	Jakob	43		m	f. teb	yes	yes	"	Germ.	"	Verchowje	wf Elizebeth Kremer Verchowje	Col.	Sterling
5	Brichaw	Johann	26		"	"	"	"							
6	"	Maria	27		f	wf	"	"	"			Soretor	father Johann Brichaw Hebe	Wash.	Tacoma
7	"	Karl	2		m	son									
8	Faletzkute	Ona	20		s	f. teb	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Olika	mother Dzuninike Faletzkene Olike	Pa.	Dunbar
9	Fires	Mihaly	31		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sztara	wf Maria Fires Sztara	"	"
10	Szerba	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csemernye	" Zuzanna Szerba Csicsmernye	"	Duquesne
11	Cserban	Janos	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		" Anna Csorban	"	"
12	Zelenovics	Petro	26		"		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Sztudene	" Anna Zelenovics Sztudene	"	Wilkesbarre
13	Kudecsok	Janos	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dunkofalva	" Maria Kudacsok Dunkofalva	"	"
14	"	Laslo	24		s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michal "	"	"
15	Zelinszk	Mihály	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Marya Zelinszk	"	"
16	Dzonka	Fedor	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Anesasya Dzonka	"	"
17	Salzmann	Ida	29		f	wf	2-8-04	2-16-04	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Posen	father Falk Wainowsky Libisza, Russia	Pa	New York
18	"	Lissi	4		s	child									
19	Gerenoszka	Jons	33		m	f. teb	no	no	U. S. A.	Lithuanian		citizen	wf the U. S. A.	"	Whitesboro
20	Nemeth	Jozsef	21		"	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kosa	father Ivan Nemeth Kossa	"	New York
21	Palik	Miklos	15		s	f. teb	"	"		Slovak		Tekicso	" Fedko Palik Kalinc		Hungary
22	Meksza	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		Birkkovz	wf Julie Meksza Birkkovz	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Sutai	"	25		m		no	no	"	"			" Maria Sutai	Pa.	Preston
24	Fiur	Jozsef	26		s		yes	yes	"	"		Arvaszalva	father Angel Fiur Andgyalfalva	"	Silvers Valls
25	Salamonsin	Janos	17		"		6-76313	11-30-09					" Janos Salamonsin	"	Allegheny
26	Gaidos	Mihály	25		m							Sarokasz	wf Anna Gaidos Sarokasz	"	Cleinfield
27	Kaska	Gyuri	17		"								father " Mihály Kaska	"	"
28	Barczin	Anna	27		f	wf	no	no				Pirkosz	" " Vasil Barczin Pirkosz	"	Scranton
29	Kochnacs	Kanza	21		"							Szuha	mother Zerka Kochnacs Szuha	"	Pittsburg
30	Szekunda	Jozsef	29		m	f. teb	yes	yes				Topolyany	wf Maria Szekunda Topolyany	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Exp 19

E. Marks E. Mun Brig
Director

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 26th of March , 1909

125

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; or a charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	husband	4	"		husband Charles Cook Philadelphia Pa. 7th st 738	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	brown	none	Russia	Libau
3							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	24	yes 9	Chicago	br i l Jacob Weingart Sterling Col no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wreschnja
5				no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kolb
6	yes	brother	4	"		brother Friedrich Zrichau Tacoma Wash. 2121 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	no	self	4	"		br. i l Michael Bilus Lumber Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	Cliha
9	"	"	10	yes	1907 Lumber Pa	uncle Mihaly Bries	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sztara
10	"	"	20	"	08 1902 Duquesne Pa	brother Johann Scserka Duquesne Pa 59 Ispel st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Csinerova
11	"	"	18	"	1905 07	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	10	no		friend Jurko Kudaczok Wilkesbarre Pa. 51 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sztudene
13	no	"	2	"		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Jurkofalva
14	"	"	22	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	2	yes 07	Wilkesbarre Pa	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	42	" 05	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	no		husband Isaac Salzmann New York 27 3 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Lubeza
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	"	22	yes	1904 08 New York	wife Zebri Neusatz Ber York 6 yrs st. res	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kassa
21	no	"	7	no		brother Lewis Palik Henry Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	corrected	"	Kalinov
22	no	"	12	yes	1905 08 Bridgeport	br. i l. Michael Olekscz Bridgeport Conn. 112 Kalmia st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Zirkocz
23	"	"	16	"	1905 08 Pittston Pa.	" Pittston Pa. James Kowal no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gray	small left temple	"	"
24	"	"	16	no	1905 Winona Mills Pa.	brother Paul Filez Winona Mills Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Ardasfalva
25	"	"	1	no		sister Anna Kalamuscom Allegheny Pa. Ohara st. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	grey	"	"	Pysa
26	"	"	22	"		brother Gyorgy Laidys Clairton Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	crooked nose	"	Szlenkocz
27	"	"	28	yes 1905	Cleveland O.	" Mika Klarka no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	no		husband Karol Barcsin Scranton Pa. 907 Mulberry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	pockmarked	"	Turkocz
29	"	"	120	yes	1906 Pittsburg Pa.	" Pittsburg Pa. 75 Meerin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	none	"	Szeke
30	"	"	25	no		friend Wasyler Kaniga 250 Carson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Tyerejiny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Patricia ....., sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bleecp

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

30

6
3

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from , 2. März 1909 , 190

11—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Choranoff	Tebo	33		m. s.	farm.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sidemi	mother: Tzeko Choranoff Sidemi	Mass.	Fairbanks
2	-1-	Yanchad	30		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: same address	"	"
3	Schmied	Julian	28		m. s.	—	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Bobolayan	father: Jan Schmied Bobolayan	Conn.	Forest City
4	Sirka	Jano	26		m. s.	2-10-3 4698	no	no	7/5/03	"	"	Skyck	wife: Jul. Gola Skyck	N.Y.	V. Hampton
5	Schadeiski	Vincenty	24		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perefianowo	father: Nastasia Gelbarski Perefianowo	N.J.	Paterson
6	Narzek	Antoni	38		m. m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Grochuly	wife: Viktoria Narzek Vorotnow	N.	Canada
7	Pucho	Boleslaw	30		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zelloche	father: Jerzy Pucho Zelloche	N.Y.	Cumberland
8	Kasuba	Antoni	28		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tworcani	mother: Kristina Kasuba Tworcani	"	—
9	Klimek	Onip	43		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vanlyachka	father: Stanislaw Klimek Vanlyachka	"	—
10	Czajkowski	Grzegorz	28		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lesy	wife: Jelonka Czajkowski Lesy	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Szkudlarek	Jano	30		m. m.	—	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kraunk	wife: Krzyzia Szkudlarek Kraunk	"	—
12	Kaslak	Andrzej	36		m. m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Skawina	wife: Zofia Kaslak Skawina	"	—
13	Jakrewski	Jano	26		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gegod	father: Aleksander Jakrewski Gegod	Conn.	Brockton
14	Smilevitch	Alexander	33		m. m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Sabolki	wife: Andel Smilevitch Polyanni	R.I.	Providence
15	Grzegorek	Antonia	18		f. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Klamionka	mother: Julia Grzegorek Klamionka	N.Y.	Hatteaven
16	Modarcka	Jozef	18		m. s.	farm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sekowitz	father: Antoni Modarcka Sekowitz	N.Y.	Bay Shore
17	Miskovski	Jozef	20		m. s.	—	yes	no	"	"	"	Lutkowitz	mother: Aleksella Miskovski Lutkowitz	"	Poland
18	Jimanitz	Onip	19		m. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lostyje	brother: Jan Pimanitz Lostyje	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Vagirka	Stefan	20		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cokaus	father: Wojciech Vagirka Cokaus	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Pawlowitz	Marianna	44		m. m.	—	—	—							
21	-1-	Maria	42		f. m. wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Polish		Pershing	father: Tony Pawlowitz Jeremicz	Ill.	Chicago
22	-1-	Johanna	1		f. s. dau	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL 4/10/09								
23	Rosenblatt	Meier	35		m. s.	jeweler	yes	yes				Wolin	wife: Rosa Rosenblatt Wolin	"	—
24	Kahn 484213 5/21/29	Moses	40		m. m.	Tailor						Meiches	wife: Bella Kahn Meiches	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Kruger	Julian	36		m. m.	mill			German			Modzimiecz	wife: Maria Kruger Modzimiecz	N.Y.	Utica
26	Szczesnaki	Jozef	39		m. m.	farm.	no	no	Polish			—	wife: Magdalena Szczesnaki Modzimiecz	—	—
27	Wojtaszek	Ignacy	19		m. s.	—	yes	yes	Austrian			Tzytowicz	father: Wojciech Wojtaszek Tzytowicz	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kilanzulski	Tomasz	24		m. m.	—	"	"	"			Tomaszow	wife: Zofia Kilanzulski Majdan	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Narzynska	Franc	22		m. s.	—	"	"	"			Bukowiska	wife: Izabella Narzynska Bukowiska	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Gruszinski	Olego	22		m. s.	—	yes	yes	Russian			Grzegorzewy	father: Ignati Gruszinski Grzegorzewy	N.Y.	New York

Rec'd 28

F. H. Little
Immgt Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 2. März 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Choranoff	Teko	33		m. s.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sielani	mother Tzeko Choranoff Sielani	Alaska	Fairbanks
2	-1-	Janchad	30		m.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother same address	"	"
3	Schrubow	Julian	27		m.	—	yes	yes	.	Polish	.	Schelayan	father Jan Schrubow Schelayan	Conn.	Forest City
4	Sirsa	Jano	26		m.	2-103 4698	no	no	7/5/03	.	.	Stych	wife Juli. Sirsa Stych	W.Va.	W. Hampton
5	Schedeiski	Vincenty	24		m.	—	yes	yes	.	.	.	Perepiarow	father Nasimus Schedeiski Perepiarow	N.Y.	Peterson
6	Nazak	Antoni	38		m.	—	no	no	.	.	.	Srochuj	wife Viktoria Nazak Vostrowi	"	Sandusky
7	Putko	Bolesław	30		m.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Zelloche	father Joseph Putko Zelloche	N.Y.	New Cumberland
8	Sasuta	Antoni	28		m.	—	yes	yes	.	.	.	Tworcani	mother Cristina Sasuta Tworcani	"	— "
9	Stiwel	Josef	43		m.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Vanglychka	father Stanislaw Stiwel Vanglychka	"	— "
10	Krajkowski	Szczepan	28		m.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Stary	wife Helena Krajkowski Stary Sielnya	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Szkudlarek	Jano	30		m.	—	.	.	.	Polish	.	Kramsk	wife Augusta Skudlarek Kramsk	"	— "
12	Pawlak	Andrzej	36		m.	—	no	no	.	.	.	Slesmann	wife Josp Pawlak Slesmann	"	— "
13	Jakrowski	Jano	26		m.	—	yes	yes	.	.	.	Gegod	father Stanislaw Jakrowski Gegod	Conn.	Brockton
14	Smilawitsch	Alexander	33		m.	—	no	no	.	.	.	Suwalki	wife Adele Smilawitsch Dolgarani	R.I.	Providence
15	Gruszewska	Antonia	18		f. s.	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Kamionka	mother Julia Gruszewska Kamionka	N.Y.	Watertown
16	Moderacka	Jozef	18		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	.	.	.	Schowidz	father Antoni Moderacka Schowidz	N.Y.	Bay Shore
17	Mikarski	Jozef	20		m.	—	yes	no	.	.	.	Lutkowitz	mother Marcella Mikarski Lutkowitz	.	Poland
18	Jurewitz	Josip	19		m.	—	no	no	.	.	.	Lostyje	brother-in-law Jakob Pankewitz Lostyje	N.Y.	Troy City
19	Negirko	Stefan	20		m.	—	yes	yes	.	.	.	Ochowo	father Wojciech Negirko Ochowo	—	Amsterdam Jolly
20	Pawlowitz	Marcinkowski	47		m.	—	—	—							
21	-1-	Leib	47		m.	—	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Russia	.	Gargzdy	friend Josef Pawlowitz		Hillsboro
22	-1-	Schlaime	1		m.	—	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL 4/10/09							
23	Rosenblatt	Meier	35		m.	jeweler	yes	yes	.	.	✓	Wolin	wife Rosa Rosenblatt Wolin	"	— "
24	Kahn 484213 5/23/2908	Moses	40		m.	Peddler	.	.	.	.	✓	Meiches	wife Bella Kahn Meiches	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Kruger	Julian	36		m.	mill	/	.	.	German	.	Krzyzinicz	wife Maria Kruger Neu Lemberg	N.Y.	Lowell
26	Sybrzynski	Josef	39		m.	farmer 11-46778	/	no	29	Russian	.	—	wife Magdalena Sybrzynski Mrozinowo	—	— "
27	Vojtaszek	Ignatz	49		m.	—	yes	yes	.	Polish	.	Pilchowitz	father Wojciech Wojtaszek Pilchowitz	Ill.	Chicago
28	Milczynski	Tomasz	24		m.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Jemgod	wife Zofia Milczynski Majdan	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Karaszewski	Josef	18		m.	—	.	.	.	.	✓	Bukowitka	wife Zyklon Karaszewski Bukowitka	Mo.	St. Belmond
30	Graszinski	Olego	22		m.	—	/	.	8	Russian	.	Georgenburg	father Ignati Graszinski Georgenburg	N.Y.	New York

Rev 28

F. A. Little
Immgt Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Mar 28* , 1904 127

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order, or not, to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
Seattle																
1		self	$25	no	friend: Vasa Kabalinoff Box 801 Fairbanks, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light hair grey eyes	small pox	Russia	Petrovitch
2		"	36	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	—	"	—
3		"	16	"	brother: Mateus Tillus. Box 1233 Jewett City Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blue	wound	"	Bekelagan
4		"	24	"	brother: Tony Bukowski Box 60 West Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	—	"	Stych
5		"	12	"	friend: Gusta Varmen Box R. 255 Peterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Lt Blue	—	"	Pasfanova
6		"	16	"	friend: Stanislaw Kyanski Atlantic ave 444 Canada N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Lt Blue	—	"	Vorkowi
7		"	9 50 / 100	"	nephew: Antoni Kazynski Box 295 New Cumberland W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt Gray	—	"	Zabloski
8		"	12	"	brother: Antoni Rogienski no street New Cumberland W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt Blue	—	"	Dwarcena
9		"	10	"	cousin: Joey Kanuzyk Box 553 New Cumberland W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair Blue	—	"	Venlyschko Joey
10		"	16	"	brother &c: Jannisch Bris Lepery R. 26 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown Gray	—	"	bricyn
11		"	7 90 / 100	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Wawzyniek Kwiatkowski Herbert R. 580 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair Blue	—	"	Kranek
12		"	16 / 50	1907 Buffalo N.Y.	brother &c: Jan Kwiatkowski Broadway 1317 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk brown Gray	—	"	Krzyzinzyc
13		"	12 50	no	cousin: Jan Tomkowicz North Tonawanda R. 223 Bracken Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair good	—	"	Vilkovo
14		"	12	"	brother &c: Adam Frankiewicz Bowmans R. 30 Shawsenack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt Blue light brown	—	"	Dolgi dangi
15		"	6	"	mother: Mary Dobrinzy Box 233 Kattawan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown good	—	"	Hanionka
16		"	12	"	uncle: Jan Szczygielski Box 200 Bay Shore N.Y.	Yes Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black Fair	curvature of the spine	"	Schonisz
17		"	5	"	cousin: Mayer Horn no street Barrenfound N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown Blue	none	"	Lutkowisz
18		"	24	"	friend: Jeremiasz Zyrela Henderson R. 469 Jewish Colony N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Dk Light	—	"	Serda
19	Applied	"	20	"	brother: Piotr Szyrka Box 197 Olmstead Falls O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	reddish light brown Blue	—	"	Ochowo
20	Elected	"	50	Detroit 1910								5 7	"	brown	—	"	Jeremisz
21	no	field	3	"	brother: Kasper Pawlowski Albert R. 1519 Philadelphia Pa. Letter to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	—	"	—
22		"			Box 37 Rosenhayn N.J.									fair	—		—
23	yes	"	50		brother: Pinchas Trubitzki Mervon R. 401 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	blue grey	—	"	Prochyslaw
24	"	"	20		cousin: Wlodko Dier Box 94 R. 272 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	—	"	Kaminski
25	no	"	36	00	friend: Wojciech Trombka Washington ave 100 Lennox Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk Blue	—	"	Wodzinicki
26	"	"	10		cousin: Edward Kenz Washington ave no 92 Lennox Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	—	"	—
27	yes	"	10		brother: Michal Wojciech Perry R. 48 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair light	—	"	Dzieglowicz
28	"	"	4		friend: Wawzyniek Kaynek Kayton R. 2316 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	—	"	Tanzyna
29	"	"	4 50	00	friend: Jonz Nikonek no street Pa Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	—	Pabijanka
30	yes	"	16	no	friend: Wawzyniek Kaynek Washington Ave 92 Lennox Hill New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair brown	—	"	Szczyglinski

30

29 M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

E Kemp

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

128

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

12—1115

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

129

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strzepak	Piotr	39		m	farm-laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzyzow	wife: Anna Strzepak, Strzyzow	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Popielarz	Antoni	19		s	"	yes		"	"	"	Przedborz	father: Jozef Popielarz, Przedborz	N.Y.	Dunkirk
3	Strama	Jan	26		"	"	no		"	"	"	Miedzyczerrone	father: Jozef Strama, Miedzyczerrone	Pa	Uniontown
4	Ciagwa	Jozef	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Maciej Ciagwa, Miedzyczerrone	"	"
5	Redzina	Jozef	40		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Borzecin	wife: Anna Redzina, Borzecin	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	Dryja	Lawrenz	41		"	"	no		"	"	"	Przedborz	wife: Veronika Dryja, Przedborz	Pa	Dunlevy
7	Bialek	Pawel	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Aniela Bialek, Przedborz	"	"
8	Hojecka	Marya	20		s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	Mokre	father: Jozef Hojecki, Mokre	Ind.	Hammond
9	Kopec	Jozef	30		m	farm-laborer	no		"	"	"	Blonie	wife: Zofia Kopec, Blonie	Mich.	Detroit
10	Bajor	"	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	Szecorka	wife: Maria Bajor, Szecorka	"	"
11	Szyjka	[illegible]	20		s	"	yes		"	"	"	Gromiec	mother: Marya Szyjka, Gromiec	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Matysik	Franz	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Matysik, Gromiec	"	"
13	Hryczyna	Georg	30		m	"	no		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szugo	wife: Maria Hryczyna, Szugo	Pa	Scranton
14	Wiatr	Szymon	23		s	"	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubno	father: Kaspar Wiatr, Lubin	"	Philadelphia
15	Woszczynski	Emil	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	Borszczow	father: Wladyslaw Woszczynski, Borszczow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Krawiecka	Emilia	20		s	housemaid	"		"	"	"	Szortków	father: Michal Krawiecki, Szortków	"	"
17	Prystarz	Jurko	18		m	farm-laborer	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Lokciec	father: Iwan Prystarz, Lokciec	Pa	Berwick
18	Lymycz	Petro	41		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Lmycz, Lokciec	"	"
19	Macinik	Fedko	18		s	"	"		"	"	"	Sienjawka	father: Petro Macinik, Sienjawka	"	Plymouth
20	Melnyk	Hawryto	40		m	"	"		"	"	"	Pustelnik	wife: Tacha Melnyk, Pustelnik	"	Minersville
21	Szak	Mscher	18		s	"	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodin	mother: Marya Szak, Gorodin	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Hochmann	Chaim	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Torczin	sister: Blume Hochmann, Torczin	"	"
23	Koczinski	Konstanti	19		"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Babinek	father: Jan Koczinski, Babinek	"	"
24	Sodel	Michal	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Jascianek	father: Franciszek Sodel, Jascianek	Mass	Boston
25	Jenkowitz	Osip	19		"	"	no		"	"	"	Kobieli	father: Josef Jenkowitz, Kobieli	"	"
26	Jazina	Christian	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Kodeli	mother: Isabella Jazina, Kodeli	N.Y.	South River
27	Zembrczuski	Wojciech	40		m	"	no		"	"	"	Opielki	wife: Marianna Zembrczynski, Opielki	"	"
28	Norkus	Josef	30		"	"	"		Lith	"	"	Labardis	wife: Agnes Norkus, Labardis	Ind.	Hammond
29	Puleckis	Pronskur	26		s	"	"		Lithuanian	"	"	Bolszymos-tajke	father: Bonifaz Puleckis, Bolszymostajke	Pa	Easton
30	— " —	Anton	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 9, 50 am pm

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York 26 M. of March , 27 , 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	yes	1907 07 Philad Pa.	acqu. Jacob Greda Pa Philadelphia 4145 Main str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	squints	Austria	Roperyce
2	S	"	1	no		acqu. Helena Dras N.Y. Dunkirk O.N.A.							5 6		light brown grey	none	"	Przedborz
3	S	"	12	yes	1907 06 Minooutown Pa	acqu. Ignac Kaluzec, Pa Minooutown.							5 4				"	Miszyzerrow
4	S	"	15	no		acqu. Maciej Pajak Pa Minooutown.							5 8				"	
5	S	"	10			acqu. Jan Kulak N.Y. Syracuse 531 Fajette str.							5 7½		fair blue		"	Borzecin
6	S	"	6	yes	1907 07 Buffalo N.Y.	acqu. Jan Rzgleck Pa Pottsburg Box 20 brother.							5 5		light brown grey		"	Przedborz
7	S	"	10	no		— do —							5 5½		fair blue		"	
8	S	"	4			acqu. Jan Karás Ind. Hammond 30 Dougett str.							5 3		light brown grey		"	Mokre
9	S	"	3			brother: Piotr Kopec Mich. Detroit 421 Dorchest.							5 3¾		fair blue		"	Przectaw
10	S	"	2			acqu. Józef Stan Mich. Detroit 199 Milwaukee str.							5 3½				"	Sceszonka
11	S	"	20			acqu. Jan Zydzik. N.Y. Buffalo 33 Cornelia str.							5 5¾				"	Bobrek
12	S	"	20			acqu. — do —							5 5		light brown grey		"	Gromiec
13	no	"	12	yes	1907 06 Scranton Pa	acqu. Georg Juba, Pa Scranton.							5 7½		fair blue		Hungary	Szugo
14	1	"	16	no		acqu. Jan Jacubowski. Pa Philadelphia 2669 Decatur str.							5 5½				Austria	Lubus
15	S	"	17			brother: Józef Woszczynski, N.Y. Brooklyn Box 7 cousin							5 6½		light brown		"	Borszczów
16	S	"	4			— do —							5 4		grey		"	Czorsków
17	S	"	6			acqu. Luc Zawicki Pa Berwick acqu.							5 2				"	Lokiec
18	S	"	12			— do —							5 5½		blue		"	"
19	yes	S	"	6		acqu. Olecsa Zdan, Pa Plymouth 322 Penn str.							5 5		fair "		"	Basnia
20	S	"	20			acqu. Petro Szmanda, Pa Minooutown 2 Continental str.							5 6		black brown		"	Pustelnik
21	S	"	10			brother: Lchmarz Szag, Pa Philadelphia Pa 322 Penn str.							5 7½		light brown blue	Scratches	Russia	Garodin
22	S	"	2			acqu. Hersch Malinka, Pa Philadelphia 737 Lisk str.							5 4		black grey		"	Torczin
23	S	"	14	57		brother: Viktor Krczynski, Mass. Boston Falcinzt. 5							5 8½		light brown		"	Babinok
24	S	"	3			brother i.l. Bronislaw Lodel Mass. Boston Falcinzt. 5							5 8½		fair		"	Jasciaucek
25	S	"	10			friend: Józef Zaczurski, N.Y. Fisher Box 273 brother in law:							5 6		light brown		"	Kobicli
26	S	"	6			— do —							5 6½				"	Kodeli
27	S	"	20			acqu: Alexander Jembrczynski. Ind. Hammond Box 444							5 5½				"	Opielki
28	S	"	20			friend: Mikolaj Jacus N.Y. Va Thomas Box 46							5 6				"	Labardis
29	S	"	12			friend: Ferdinand Stanker, Pa Easton Northampton str. 468							5 10			Scratches	"	Bolczymarky
30	S	"	12										5 9¾			17	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. H. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1906,
at New York.

Cheep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon, "sailing Surgeon," or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

1—1113

28
4 12
16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

1	11—1118 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalewski	Wladislaw	22		m. s	farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skawisyn	sister Bronislawa Kowalewski Skawisyn, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Pscholeke	"	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chwali	[illegible]	N.H.	Manchester
3	Albrechezinski	"	15		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lewer Albrechezinski Chwali, Russia	"	"
4	Pschaczewski	Johann	30		m. painter		yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Brestatovsky	wife Beli Pschaczewski Brestatovsky, Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Baselak	Maksim	25		" farm labourer		"	"	"	Russian	"	Jaleseka	wife Vera Baselak Jaleseka, Russia	Conn	Ansonia
6	Lewandowski	Cheromin	22		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chwali	father Julian Lewandowski Chwali, Russia	"	"
7	Labowitz	Vicenti	25		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipnitzki	mother Anna Labowitz Lipnitzki, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Siwek	Antoni	26		" s	"	no	not	"	"	"	Malkin	father Nicolay Siwek Malkin, Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		Franciszka	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilie Bütrin	N.Y.	Bayonne
10	Bütrin	Josip	36		m. "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajzmo	" Grajzmo Russia	N.Y.	Wasperth
11	Sezak	Wojciech	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smigowin	" Smigowin Russia	N.Y.	Huntington
12	Alexandrowitz	Konstanti	19		" "	6-41758 (337) 2/24/38	"	"	"	"	"	Zkarpniey	father Makeig Alexandrowitz Zkarpniey Russia	"	Cortland
13	Moss	Roman	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dzierwatki	" Michal Moss Dzierwatki, Russia	"	Fowler
14	Chorynacki	Wawery	18		" "	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skrzegowo	" Josef Chorynacki Skrzegowo, Russia	N.Y.	Ridgefield
15	Chwitkiewitz	Josip	32		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mikulowe	brother Fabrika Chwitkiewitz Mikulowe, Russia	N.Y.	Woodhaven
16	Wilenti	Justin	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trowiecze	father Vincenty Wilenti Trowiecze, Russia	N.Y.	Lozane
17	Matarewitz	Marianna	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laskowe	" Franciszka Matarewitz Laskowe, Russia	Pa.	New Hammah
18	Dubicka	Michalina	18		" "	1-41982-6	11/2-8/4		50	"	"	Wiselmero	mother Amiela Dabicka Wiselmero, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Balka	Ignati	29		m. m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jabojee	wife Antonia Balka Jabojee, Russia	"	Newyork
20	Dwieschestki	Jabian	20		" s	2-48 4040	11/17/38		"	Polish	"	Dembnicki	father Kasimir Dwieschestki Dembnicki, Russia	"	Jersey City
21	Jurewitz	Alexander	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jostaje	brother Josef Jurewitz Jostaje, Russia	N.Y.	Ansonia
22	Pschecki	Franziszek	18		" "	1 224993 C/A	2/4/38		"	"	"	Chwali	father Walenty Pschecki Chwali, Russia	Conn	Yonkers
23	Siedleski	Kasimir	20		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Rzitowo	" Jan Siedleski Rzitowo, Russia	N.Y.	Schenectady
24	Kelinowski	"	20		" "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pojnichki	" Aben Kelinowski Pojnichki, Russia	Mass	Boston
25	Koczinska	"	25		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wielun	wife Maryanna Koczinska Wielun, Russia	"	Salem
26	Klenowski	Jwan	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosli	" Valeriana Klenowski Kosli, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lisikowski	Michal	26		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konary	" Agnieszka Lisikowski Konary, Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Sborowski	"	39		" "	"	"	"	30	Russian	"	Sitno	" Hans Sborowski Wolowski, Russia	"	Glenwood
29	Biali	Stanislaw	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sitno	" Jaczinka Biali Sitno, Russia	"	Yonkers
30	Kanowetz	Stefan	21		" "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Klonki	" Katarina Kanowetz Klonki, Russia	Mass	Springfield

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Apr* 26 *th of* March, 190 9

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose MEANS passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no 40 no	friend Boleslaw Dembowski Reinsla 848 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	health	no	6 —	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Slawiczyn
2	"	"	9	— —	brother in law Lukas Jezierski Manchester, N.H. Box 363	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Chwali
3	"	"	14	— —	brother Josef Hebrachiewinski Manchester, N.H. Hallock 5	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	5	— —	brother in law Franz Jerzy Newyork 426 Lib. 626	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Bieslaborek
5	no	"	45	— —	brother in law Antoni Rawronski Ansonia, Conn. Joseph. 114	—	—	—	—	good	—	5 10	"	light brown	"	"	"	Zalesiska
6	"	"	5	— —	brother in law Ceslaw Ciesielky Ansonia Conn. Elizab. 2	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Chwali
7	"	"	10	— —	friend Josef Chmielewski Jersey City N.J. Gelb. 180	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lysnitzki
8	"	"	14	— —	brother in law Wilhelm Siwek Yonkers, N.Y. Palisadeave 25	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Walkein
9	"	"	14	— —		—	—	—	—	"	—	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	3	— —	friend Tomasz Baranowski Bayonne N.J. Simpson 23	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Grzymo
11	"	"	10	— —	" Michal Kwiatkowski Passaic N.J. Linden ave 105	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Smogorzin
12	"	"	2	— —	" Jan Barona Huntington N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Skrzynicy
13	"	"	14	— —	uncle Josef Josefiak Cortland N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Gieniatki
14	"	"	8	— —	brother in law Vincent Meliszewski Fowler, N.Y. Box 146	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Strzemo
15	"	"	14	— —	" Josef Kaczan Ridgefield N.J. Depot ave	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7	"	black	"	"	"	Mikulowe
16	"	"	5	— —	uncle Josef Dibowa Woodhaven N.Y. Lodge 319	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7½	"	light brown	"	"	"	Petkowice
17	"	"	6	— —	brother Wladislaw Malczewicz Lagrone Ill.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Pas Rowe
18	"	"	14	— —	cousin Jakub Mortusewicz New Hemmpath, Ill.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 8	"	light brown	"	"	"	Wiesmowo
19	"	"	16	— —	" Ivan Wachnicki Brooklyn, N.Y. Whiteave 18	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Subojce
20	yes	"	5	— —	" Wladislaw Rawski Newyork City 2 Ave. 131	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Dembnicki
21	no	"	15	— —	friend Johan Stahl Jersey City Vanderpoole 469	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Lataje
22	"	"	14	— —	brother Rafal Bekocki Ansonia Conn.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Chwali
23	"	"	16	— —	friend Jakob Baranowski Schenectady N.Y. Strathcona 10	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Rzitowo
24	yes	"	4	— —	" Leonard Cimiewicz Boston Mass. Waltek 86	—	—	—	—	"	—	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrzchki
25	no	"	5	— —	brother Franz Kaczynski Allentown Penn. Wayne 36	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Telew
26	"	"	17	— —	friend Salomon Daik Brooklyn N.Y. 1774 Prospect Pl	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Posky
27	yes	"	10	— —	brother Wladislaw Piotrowski Newyork Bakerst. 52	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Konary
28	no	"	40	— —	friend Tomy Adaskevich Cleanwood N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowiki
29	"	"	9	— —	sister Felicia Rutkowska Yonkers, N.Y. Lexington Ave 103	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Stegomice
30	"	"	10	— —	brother in law Jakob Kolczak Springfield, Mass. 284 455	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Witaki

James Amet Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Ekeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] OF, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Clump

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

132

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

25
4/2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jablonski	Stefan	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skwirczyn	father Jan Jablonski Skwirczyn Russia	Mass	Northampton
2	Lewanowitz	Franz	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolczecz	" Anton Lewanowitz Wolczecz Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Wisocki	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skwirczyn	" Fraby Wisocki Skwirczyn, Russia	Mass	Northampton
4	Iwienski	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlock	" Jan Iwienski Mlock, Russia	Pa.	Torrentum
5	Turowski	Ceslaw	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jendrzejow	" Franz Turowski Jendrzejow, Russia	Mass	Grat Barrington
6	Gorzicki	Wladislaw	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koslinki	mother Marianne Gorzicki Koslinki Russia	N.Y.	Hayseth
7	367/596 Lewinel	Mathwei	38		" "	11-88874	yes	yes	"	Poln	"	Brzezno	father Tomasz Lewinel Brzezno, Russia	Ohio	Two Rivers
8	Drosdowa	Aniela	18		f "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Babinich	" Helen Drosdowa Babinich Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Jakimuk	Gregor	30		m m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Chorjewo	wife Julia Jakimuk Chorjewo, Russia	"	Newyork
10	Jablonski	Adam	3		" "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Rodlabowo	Marianna Jablonski Rodlabowo Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Gikos	Stefan	19		" s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Carki	father Grigori Gikos Carki, Russia	N.J.	Keyport
12	Jetkewitz	Walenty	29		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olsan	" Anton Jetkewitz Olsan Russia	"	Ridgefield
13	Michalkel	Iwan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zukajez	" Ignaty Michalkel Zukajez Russia	Conn.	Norwich
14	Digres	Anton	30		" m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonina Digres Gedzali Russia	Miss.	Biloxi
15	Stakowski	Antoni	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jerzeend Stakowski Gedzali Russia	"	"
16	Sfiedowitz	Anton	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Petrowitze	" Kaj Sfiedowitz Petrowitze Russia	R.I.	Bay Shore
17	Jakenewicz	Franz	30		" "	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Akmeny	mother Pawlina Jakmanicz Akmeny Russia	N.J.	Amsterdam
18	Jamschontzki	Adam XX	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onani	brother Jonas Jamschontzki Onani, Russia	Mass	Belmont
19	Glynoski	Simon	42		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Glynski Amerikoh Russia	"	Boston
20	Petraitis	"	27		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	father Jonas Petraitis Pokloni Russia	"	Boston
21	Bukinoski	Josef	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Viekogni	wife Ona Bukinski Viekogni, Russia	N.Y.	Hamilton
22	Dombkowski	Ludwik	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlock	Marianna Dombkowski Mlock Russia	Pa.	Torrentum
23	Petrowski	Pawel	8		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gedewitz	father Rowlan Petrowski Gedewitz, Russia	Ohio	Jonesville
24	"	Helena	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michnuk	Pawel	20		m "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Salesha	" Kolendati Michnuk Salesha Russia	"	Akron
26	Simonuk	Pawel	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macie	" Wasyli Simonuk Macie, Russia	"	"
27	"	Wasyli	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stepanida Simonuk Macie, Russia	"	"
28	Bogueski	Franz	20		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wiezbow	father Jozef Bogueski Wiezbow, Russia	"	New Britain
29	Zebrowski	Felix	35		" m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Zebrowski Wiezbow, Russia	N.Y.	Oswego
30	Petrowski	Jan	34		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chwali	" Katalina Petrowski Chwali, Polska	Pa.	Meadville

Additional Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 M of March, marched 28-09, 190 9

133

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no	Brother in law Jan Borytko Northampton, Mass Broadway 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Stawiszyn
2	yes	"	3	—	—	friend Augustin Valeva Brooklyn, N.Y. Barren Island 26	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 3	"	"	"	Pock marked	"	Wolczezyzy
3	no	"	17	—	—	uncle John Borytko Northampton, Mass Broadway 44	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stawiszyn
4	no	"	20	—	—	cousin John Dembrowski Tarrentum, Pa. Box 103	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 1	"	"	grey	Pock marked	"	Mlock
5	no	"	10	—	—	uncle Adam Krajewski Great Barrington, Mass Box 171	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedres
6	no	"	12	—	—	cousin Josef Gruszetski Hoosick, N.Y. 3 Ave 160	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Koslowski
7	no	"	18	—	—	" Kasimir Lachowicz Two Rivers, Wis.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 5	"	"	blue	Pock marked	"	Brzezano
8	no	"	5	—	—	brother in law Alfons Bajor Brooklyn, N.Y. Barren Islands	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 —	"	"	grey	"	"	Zalinsk
9	no	"	18	—	—	Boarder Stanislaus Gerke Jamestown, N.Y. Newyork	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesno
10	no	"	32	—	—	nephew Viktor Kalinowski Jersey City, N.J. Academy 155	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 4	"	"	"	Pock Marked	"	Rodzlaw
11	no	"	15	—	—	friend Jan Raczkowski Freeport, N.Y. Box 348	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Curki
12	no	$ 60	15	—	—	brother Wincenty Jeltkewicz Ridgefield, N.J.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Olsen
13	no	"	15	—	—	uncle Ignacy Talko Norwich, Conn. Thomas St. 21	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 2	"	"	grey	moles on forehead	"	Zubajez
14	no	"	3	yes	1902 1905 Beloit, Wis.	cousin Thomas Stekaukis Beloit, Wis. Grand Ave. 216	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Grajeli
15	no	"	20	—	—	" do	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	no	"	15	—	—	brother in law Jan Przygocki Bay Shore, N.Y. Box 200	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 —	"	black	grey	"	"	Petrowice
17	yes	"	20	—	—	friend Felix Blaszczak Amsterdam, N.Y. Box 13	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 7	"	light	brown	"	"	Klemany
18	no	"	150	—	—	" Stefan Kolaszis Belmont, Mass Washington 222	Never.											"	Orlovi
19	yes	"	20	yes	1902 1905 Salem, Mass	cousin Frank Jurewicz Salem, Mass. Franklin 15	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Zamelowy
20	yes	"	25	—	—	brother Stanley Patrzejko Boston, Mass Norfolk 21	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 8	"	light	brown	"	"	Poklanie
21	no	"	10	—	—	friend Felix Kutnor Amsterdam, N.Y. Box 13	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Wiekszni
22	no	"	20	—	—	brother in law Jindrich Kownacki Farrenton, Pa. Lawrence 103	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 1	"	black	"	"	"	Biscahawo
23	no	"	20	—	—	sister Michalina Petronowski Jewett City, Conn, Box 288	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 5	"	light	brown	"	"	Zedzwicz
24	no	"	5	—	—	" do	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	no	"	5	—	—	friend Iwan Bitzko Hanonia, Conn Jewett 114	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 4	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Salesoha
26	no	"	34	—	—	" Laurenti Martinchik Hanonia, Conn, Bozmont 114	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Macie
27	no	"	35	—	—	brother in law do	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	no	"	15	—	—	" Stanislaw Chojnowski New Britain, Conn. Commerce 7	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 —	"	fair	"	"	"	Wierzbow
29	no	"	15	—	—	" Jan Chojnowski Salamboy, N.Y. Box 443	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 2	"	light	brown brown	"	"	"
30	no	"	15	—	—	" Jan Kaczmarski Manchester, N.H. Manchester 105	—	—	—	—	"	—	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Chwale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia Quarantine Station, (State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

134

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

20

50 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murieff	Sibirt	23		M S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machcesk	father Hamorza Murieff, Machcesk, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
2	Baew	Wasily	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Magent Baew " "	"	"
3	Gakojew	Charitow	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ascia Gakojeff " "	"	"
4	Jablonski	Stanislaw	19		S.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rogoniczki	father Pawel Jablonski, Rogoniczki	N Y	New York York
5	Spisany	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cieszkow	mother Marianne Spisany, Cieszkow	Mass.	Boston
6	Rosko	Jakob	27		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salcosic	wife Alexandra Rosko, Salcosic	N y	Parkhurst
7	Koczinski	Scepan	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelow	mother Antoni. Koczinski, Jelow	Mass	Salem
8	Dombrowski	Wiktor	49		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duchni	mother Ustina Dombrowska, Duchni	N y	New Brighton
9	Zaczewiczowa	Walewka	18		M.	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowa	" Teofila Zaczewiczowa, Brzezowa	R I.	Providence
10	Kloskowa	Rosalia	40		M.	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Plotz	wife Jan Klosek, Plotz	N Y	Jersey City
11	Salewska	Juliana	60		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rogunka	husband Ludwig Salewski, Rogunka	"	"
12	Kowalewski	Sigmund	3		M.	grandson	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Paradowski	Piotr	28		M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkij	wife Susanna Paradowska Lidzisken	N y	New York
14	Trojanowski	Andrzej	27		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Trojanowski, Maryze	"	"
15	Sadrakola	Franciszek	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice	wife Josefa Sadrakola Janowice	"	Laurel Hill
16	Jakoszewski	Kasimir	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franciska Jakoszewska " "	"	"
17	Zerech	Osip	40		M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Osanik	" Julia Zerech, Osanik "	Pa	Springfield
18	Kalotka	Karol	27		S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Szczelowka	father Wawrzyniec Kalotka Szczelowka	Mass	Haverhill
19	Donitri	Stanislaw	30		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rudki	wife Julianna Donitri, Rudki	N J	Newark
20	Schilabrit	Ludwig	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisni	father Josef Schilabrit, Sisni	Pa.	Scranton
21	Rosenberg	Stanislaw	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielma	" Antoni Rosenberg, Kielma	N Y	Elizabethport
22	Zrasnski	Antoni	22		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pople	mother Anna Brasowska, Pople	"	"
23	Zaraszkiewicz	Adam	19		S.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Slize	father Casio Zaraszkiewicz, Slize	"	"
24	Markun	Konstancia	18		S.	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dworjaki	" Josas Markun, Dworjaki	"	"
25	Miklicz	Adam	42		M.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bakszany	wife Ursula Miklicz, Bakszany	"	"
26	Kozlowski	Wladislaw	29		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarki	mother Anna Kozlowska, Ozarki	"	Haspeth
27	Monschinski	Marzin	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki	wife Josefa Manschinska, Rudki	N y	Brooklyn
28	Jeschwinski	Wiktor	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniak	" Katarzyna Jeschwinska, Lipniak	"	"
29	Panasiewicz	Kasimir	34		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armisken	" Anna Panaszkiewicz, Armisken	Pa	Mahanoy City
30	Tschorgujeff	Georgi	22		S.	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Machczeska	father Tabar Tschorgujeff, Machczeska	Wash.	Seattle

Pearsall

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th of March, 190 8 135

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or clandestine, or had been for any land, treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Alexander Gorowicz Mainstr. 82 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Machacesk
2	"	S "	20	"			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	S "	25	"			friend Mateusz Urszyckei Mainstr. 82 Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dk brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
4	no	"	7	"			brother Jan Jablonski no str. New Hyde Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	"	Rogoniczki
5	"	"	6	yes	1907	Boston Mass	brother Anton Spisany Compsh. 9 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Leschow
6	"	"	15	no			friend Iwan Krawczenko Delaware str. 36 Portland NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Salesie
7	"	"	13	yes	1904	Portland	brother Franciszek Koczinski Ward str. 36 Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Doselin
8	"	"	9	"			cousin Franciszek Zawarzski Island str. 12 New Brighton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Duchni
9	"	"	5	"			cousin Josef Rudzinski Gaylord str. 11 Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Dk brown	"	"	"	Zgopczna
10	"	"	8	"			cousin Stanislaw Klosek Mores str. 142 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Platz
11	"	"	5	yes	1904	New York	cousin Wladyslaw Kowalewski Warren str. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	light	"	"	"	Drozdow
12	"	"	born in New York				father Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
13	yes	"	7	no			friend Warszyniec Kosbzewa Morris ave 555 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ludnikow
14	"	"	7	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Blynow
15	no	"	20	"			friend Eduard Stutz Washington ave, nr Str. Laurel Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworce
16	"	"	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"			step brother Josef Dubaniewicz 304 787 Springfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Otkosz
18	"	"	10	"			brother Felix Kolodka Temple str. 12 Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczutowka
19	"	"	6	"			brother in l. Karol Zurowski W. Kinley str. 285 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomyjka.
20	"	"	2	"			cousin Franciszka Banul Rivet str. 2022 Two Rivers Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzezni
21	"	"	7	"			brother in l. Kazimir Wabuczus Fox str. 212 Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Kielma
22	"	"	6	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pople
23	"	"	9	"			cousin Rafael Zagrecki Pine str. 136 Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Skize
24	"	"	6	"			brother Wladyslaw Markun First str. 212 Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	"	"	"	Dvorjaki
25	"	"	4	"			cousin Josef Krumin at Ho " Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	"	"	"	Bakszany
26	"	"	4	"			father Jan Kozlowski Box 91 Maspeth NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk brown	"	"	"	Ozarki
27	yes	"	4	"			brother in l. Anton Kowalewski Grand str. 2052 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Rudki
28	"	"	2	"			cousin Vincenty Pawlokanis Metropolitan Ave 1292 Ho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniak
29	no	"	100	"			friend Juozis Ambrutis E. Mahanoy City str. 1103, Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ormianczki
30	yes	"	12	"			friend Mateusz Masago Pershing str Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	Pockmarked	"	Mackeyek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A Gerlach, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia 6 [illegible] Meredith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.T.	Telojeff	Chatschiauser	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Niedynburg	father Jakaram Telojeff, Niedynburg	Wash.	Seattle
2	Jaszus	Anson	38		M		no			Lithuanian Polish		Slumbry	wife: Marianna Jaszus, Slumbry	W. Va.	Thomas
3	Szlecki	Josef	23		S		yes			Pole		Kruszynek	father: Jan Szlecki Kruszynek	Pa.	Shenandoah
4	Roman	Jan	44		M							Dziwiye	wife: Marzanna Roman, Dziwiye	Ill.	Chicago
5	Drosdowski	Malwei	18		S		no			"		Babinek	father: Wojciech Drosdowski, Babinek	Mass.	Boston
6	Puta	Anton	25				yes			Russian		Kolkaczi	mother: Zuzina Puta, Kolkowker		West Lynn
7	Mazajeff	Thorman	26		M		no					Niedyuburg	wife: Mascha Mazajeff, Niedyuburg	Wash.	Seattle
8	Krouys	Vincent	23		S		yes		Lithuanian			Skiroie	father: Johan Krouys, Skiroie	N.Y.	New York
9	Straukas	Kasimir	22				yes no					Werzyndz	father: Ignatz Straukas, Werzyndz	Pa.	Easton
10	Igneris	Josef	18				yes		German			Gorsdu	father: Josef Igneris Gorsdu	Pa.	Cokeston
11	Drosdowski	Ignati	25		M		no		Polish			Babinek	wife: Erzbeta Drosdowski, Babinsker	Mass.	Boston
12	Polak	Stanislaw	25		S							Malkin	father: Josef Polak, Malkin	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	Baranowski	Stanislaw	26			2-	32,268	yes				Pirali	father: Adam Baranowski, Pirali	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Zurjewska	Wladislawa	22		S	Servant						Kobialki	father Thomas Zurjewska, Kobialki	O.	Cleveland
15	Malinowski	Jan	20		M	Farmer						Dlugie Kouty	mother Helena Malinowska, Dlugie Kouty		
16	Banaschewzy	Jan	39				no					Pliskoscin	father Felix Banaschewitz, Pliskoscin	Conn.	New Britain
17	Pozner	Hermann	21		M		yes		Hebrew			Allawa	brother Max Pozner, Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
18	—	Lore	21		F	wife	no						New Brunswick, N.J.		
19	Weinstein	Schaje	36		M	Labourer	yes					Lublin	wife: Jochel Weinstein, Lublin	N.Y.	New York
20	Kristopik	Jan	22				yes no		Polish			Jalowker	wife: Franciska Kristopik, Jalowker	Ill.	New Britain
21	Soboleoski	Josef	23		S		no		Lithuanian			Onopany	father: Jonko Sobolewski, Onopany	Mass.	Boston
22	Zagajeff	Timbola	23				yes		Russian			Machczeck	father: Basarak Zagajeff, Machczeck	Wash.	Seattle
23	Bili	Mihaly	17				no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rasa		father: Michal Bili, Pasa	N.H.	Cascade
24	Szustek	Johann	24				yes					Krauss	father: Juro Szustek, Krauss	W. Va.	Clarksburg
25	Macejko	Andrej	23										mother: Dora Szimbra, Krauss	N.Y.	Brewerton
26	Kaleiby	Sandor	28		M		yes		Magyar			Kuba	wife: Anna Kalery, Kuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Burzhart	Matias	38				no		Russian				wife: Katalyn Burzhart, Kuba		Mc Kees Rocks
28	Juszkiz	Andreas	43				no		German			Parpar	wife: Maria Juszkiz, Parpar	N.Y.	New York
29	Kulbejeff	Galo	25		S		yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machczeck		wife: Marya Kulbejeff, Machczeck	Wash.	Seattle
30	Bauciuskis	Jurkis	30				yes		Lithuanian			Leukun	father: Felix Bauciuskis Leukun	N.Y.	Brooklyn

23

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th of March 25, 1909

137

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	no			friend: Meyer Ursdicker, Wash. Seattle Marion 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Miedyniecz
2	yes	"	16	"			brother: Mikolaj Jaczur, W. Va. Thomas Box 46.								5	8		light brown			Slawsky
3	no	"	5	00			~~cousin: Stanislaw Kowalewicz,~~ Adam Jemiszko								5	5					Kruszynek
			12				~~Ill. Chicago 8424 Illinois Av.~~ 339 S. Paca alley														
4	yes	"	5	"			~~uncle: Wladislaw Malucinski,~~ Ill. Chicago 8719 Hamilton Av.								5	5		brown			Dziwaje
5	yes	"	3	"			cousin: Victor Kulaszka, Mass. Boston Salem str. 5								5	5		grey			Babinsk
6	no	"	2	"			friend: Piotr Belansky, ~~Mass. Worcester 115 Ayer str.~~								5	3					Wilkowicze
7	yes	"	150	"			friend: Meyer Ursdicker, Wash. Seattle Marion str. 82								5	9		fair			Niedyniecz
8	"	"	25	00			friend: ~~Petronella Makowskaite,~~ Jons Jonas Virskis								5	10		light brown			Skirvje
			15				~~New York Keyes str. 153~~ 4658 S. Paca alley														
9	yes	"	12	"			brother: Ferdinand Strauhas, Pa. Easton 768 Northampton str.								5	9					Werzyuky
			14																		
10	no	"	10	"			brother i. l. John Pierleszas, W. Va. Lobeston Box 82								5	6		blue			Gorsdu
11	yes	"	5	00			brother i. l. Bronislaw Krupski, Mass. Boston Salem str. 5								5	11		brown			Babinsk
			4	"																	
12	no	"	10	"			brother i. l. Antoni Luska, N.Y. Yonkers Padjak ave 25								5	5		grey			Malkin
13	"	"	8	00			brother: Jacob Baranowski, N.Y. Schenectady 10 Manhattan str.								5	7		blue			Biali
			15	00																	
14	"	"	6	"			cousin: Maria Mielka, O. Cleveland 8 9th str. 1139								5	3		grey			Kobialki
			14	50																	
15	"	"	10	"			cousin: Wladislawa Kowalska, O. Cleveland 8 9th str. 1139								5	7					Dlugie Kroj
			15	00																	
16	"	"	10	"			brother: Kasimir Bauerschenz, Conn. New Britain 40 Booth st.								5	6					Pluskocin
			12	50																	
17	yes	"	4	"			~~brother: Max Bonner,~~														
			50	"			~~Ill. Chicago Ave. Hamilton str. 2~~	left foot shorter							5	2		black brown		left foot shorter	Mlawa
							cousin: Moszko Zuckermann,														
18	"	"	4	"			N.Y. 55 Allen str.	no							5	6		light brown	grey	none	Ostrowo
19	no	"	10	"			brother: Ignacy Kriskopski, Ct. New Britain 23 Golden str.								5	6					Jalowki
20	yes	"	9	15			cousin: Anton Gedrajtis, Mass. Boston 55 Sudbury str.								5	6					Wydukle
			6	00																	
21	"	"	6	25			friend: Alexander Golowicz, Wash. Seattle Maiden str. 82								5	7		dark brown			Mechczesk
22	"	"	15	20																	
23	no	"	7	"			brother i. l. Mikolaj Szczepczak, N.H. Lascade Box 51								5	5		fair blue		Hungary	Pasa
24	yes	"	32	50	1907	Wis. Clerkesburg	brother: Johann Zuscek, W. Va. Clerkesburg								5	9		light brown	grey		Krasno
			17	"	1908																
25	no	"	40	"			stepfather: Johann Szimbora, N.Y. Bergen								5	6					— . —
26	"	"	10	no			brother i. l. Istvan Vgelvad, Pa. Philadelphia 8 5th str. 517								5	7					Kuba
27	"	"	10	yes	1906	Pa. Harleton	friend: Marian Derkowicz, Pa. Mc Kees Rocks Box 255								5	5		black			— . —
			11	15	yes	1905 Wilkes Barre															
			5	no	1904																
28	yes	"	10	"			brother i. l. Jozef Wegel, New Yorke Boston Ave. 1319								5	6					Pampas
29	"	"	15	00			friend: Mateusz Szczelicki, Wash. Seattle Maiden str. 82								5	9		light brown	brown	Russia	Maclezesk
			30	no																	
30	"	"	10	"			cousin: Kazimir Jankowicz, N.Y. Brooklyn Grandis str. 75								5	8					Lenkimy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach *(Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Patricia, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Gerlach
2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

138

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

23
16
15
8

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magenis	Anton	20	m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurjanci	father: Kasimir Magenis Kurjanci	Minn.	Chelsea
2	-"-	Josef	19	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Flojeff	Jacob	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Silanic	father: Jacob Flojeff Silanic bei Kon	Ill.	Fairbanks
4	Epetelin	Anton	30	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Orani	father: Jos Epetelin Orani	Minn.	Warren
5	-"-	Frau	29	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bielowskend	Anna	27	f.	s.	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kembrok	father: Anton Jokups Kembrok	Pa.	Pittston
7	Prywons	Jons	24	m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwin	father: Piotr Prywons Kalwin	Pa.	Carbondale
8	-"-	Josef	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sagajew	Gada	27	"	s.	farm.	no	no	Russian	"	"	Machyark	cousin: Jacubis Sagajew Machyark	Wash.	Seattle
10	Kirgujeff	Simiorith	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Kirgujeff Machyark	"	"
11	Flojajeff	Maryan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Christine Flojajeff Machyark	"	"
12	-"-	Glangari	19	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Machyark	father: Alex. Joli Flojajeff Machyark	"	"
13	-"-	Kirill	38	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Eugenia Flojajeff Machyark	"	"
14	Faratuta	Josef	19	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelawyai	mother: Amelia Peratuta Kelawyai	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Aurilionczik	Vanstli	26	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babajowo	mother: Arsenia Aurilionczik Babajowo	Md.	Baltimore
16	Grusjewski	Alexander	36	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubno	father: Jozef Grusjewski Lubno	N.J.	Harpeth
17	Stoma	Piotr	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ale	father: Alexander Stoma Ale	"	"
18	Michailow	Pawel	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orowo	mother: Nichalina Michailow Orowo	Conn.	Glenville
19	Wasilewsky	Kasimir	17	"	s.	farmer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wanscy	brother: Anton Wasilewsky Wanscy	Minn.	Lawrence
20	Sirvaj	Dora	16	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kelwcy	father: Aron Sirvaj Kelwcy	N.Y.	New York
21	Biber	David	20	m.	s.	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Bendugy	mother: Tante Biber Bendugy	"	"
22	Kaczus	Michael	20	"	s.	farm.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Petrykany	father: Jacig Kaczus Petrykany	Minn.	Hudson
23	Gerulajtis	Constantin	27	f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Salcinin	mother: Annigunda Gerulajtis Salcinin	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Epetelin	Fabian	18	m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orani	father: Kasimir Epetelin Orani	Minn.	Warren
25	Goblis	Jwan	24	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilany	wife: Agata Goblis Wilany	Pa.	Glen Lyon
26	Julis	Anton	38	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojtkuny	father: Jacob Julis Wojtkuny	N.J.	Newark
27	Luschinsky	Anton	19	"	s.	farm.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Majanton	father: Anton Chrzchinsky Majanton	N.Y.	New York
28	Zintak	Antoni	24	"	s.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Kosuny	father: Michel Zintak Kosuny	Penn.	Hazleton
29	Zorotka	Kamilian	33	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Subajonka	wife: Jadwiga Zorotka Subajonka	N.J.	New York
30	Obarski	Anton	24	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wirany	father: Andrej Obarski Wirany	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ~~Hook of Holland~~ ~~Rotterdam~~, 190 9

139

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ill, deformed, or crippled, state for what and by whom supported? If not, write "No."	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22.—	no			cousin: Anton Kazenis 2nd St. 44 Chelsea Sam.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Okrugovo
2	"	"	none											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Siberia	"	$25				friend: Tage Rabinoff Box 801 Juneau, Alaska	Friend Alexander Simonoff 87 Main St. Seattle, Wash						5	11	"	"	gray	none Lame	"	Nerchinsk
4	Russia	"	$20				friend: Alexander Radzevski Kellberg St. 15 Worcester Mass.							5	7	"	fair	"	none	"	Grodno
5	"	"	"				husband: Antonas Bielousheus							5	2	"	light	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$20				cousin: Pet Klimas, Jr.							5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kovtosh
7	"	"	$22				uncle: James Klimas no street Carrollton Pa.							5	8	"	"	gray	Scratch on back	"	Pjirvonai
8	"	"	$50											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$40				friend: Alexander Yorowicz Main St. 92 Seattle Wash.							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kashyerk
10	"	"	$20				friend: same address							5	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25				friend: same address							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20				friend: same address							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25				friend: Adam Krodicki Main St. 92 Seattle Wash.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$8				friend: Norbert Pawlowicz Moore St. 519 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pielowyai
15	"	"	$6				friend: Tony Milowski Belmont St. 15 East 97th St							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Bukajowo
16	"	"	$4				friend: Wayne Hamel Clinton St. 155 Newark N.J. brother:							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubno
17	"	"	$5				same address friend: Marie Rutkowski	Antoni Olenski						5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Mir
18	"	"	$2				Sister St. 20 Cleveland O. brother: Stanislaw Wasilewski	Emma St., Brooklyn						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Orowo
19	"	"	$23				Park St. 300 Lawrence Mass.							4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Skomle
20	Yes	"	$7				uncle: Karoun Jackunas Market St. 20 Yonkers N.Y. cousin: Stys Piter							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Ralwerz.
21	"	"	$10				Hope St. 77 Newyork cousin: Jan Markun							5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Bendzyn.
22	no	"	$1				Longmeadow Hudson Mass. brother: Stanislaw Yanlayka							5	7	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Pekyhan
23	"	"	$5				Bond St. 850 Waterbury Mass.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Pelaiten
24	"	"	$7				cousin: Michael Yoskelin Albany St. 10 Worcester Mass.							5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Prunya
25	"	"	$2				nephew: Julius Klaytza no street Glen Lisa St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilanz.
26	"	"	$6				friend: Frank Tanisis Bowery St. 144 Newark N.J.							5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Vyshnuy
27	Yes	"	$5				cousin: Leon Stanowsky Allen St. 39 Newyork nephew: Michel Jankowski							5	4	"	fair light	blue	"	"	Kyjuntow
28	no	"	$7				Osgood 183 Cambridge Mass. friend: Joseph Klawski							5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Rawuy
29	"	"	$20	1902	32	Washington D.C.	Cousin: Dr. Bulow	John Johnson						5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bukajowka
30	Yes	"	$20	1902	32	Washington D.C.	cousin: Felix Tarabas Evans St. 11 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kzang.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1907
at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

L. Keep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

11

14

17
28
13

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gelajeff	Salomon	27		m. s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skirdigo	brother Daniel, Skirdigow	Wash	Seattle
2	Schimm	Abamari	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szajno	wife marta, Szajno		my.
3	Halowcaik	Pekro	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lunigen	" Podokna, Lunigen		"
4	Raschubski	Gustav	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Szussin	" Julia, Szussin		Mass West Lynn
5	Dekajeff	Florian	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Skirdigo	fathr Vasili, Skirdigow		Wash Seattle
6	Grockowski	Pawel	19		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lorca	" Anton, Lorca		Pa Wilk Barre
7	Kulik	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teyne	fathr Jacob, Teyne		Ill Chicago
8		Maryanna	21		f. m.	house	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Dombrowski	Jan	22		m. s.	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mauriosy	bpl Cobr mother Franciska Mauriosy		N.J. Jersey City
10	Lukr	Anis	23		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Medejsie	fathr Michal, Medejsie		Ill Chicago
11	Simkus	Teodor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beisagolen	" Ragmiery, Beisagolen		" "
12	Marassinski	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skumeny	mothr Anna, Skumeny		" "
13	Chamikajeff	Ilas	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Skirdigow	fathr Kawdam, Skirdigow	Wash	Seattle
14	Palajuna	Pisko	19		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grovejki	" Palajuna, Grovejki	Pa	Philad
15	Walis	Anon	20		m.	merchandiser	11-336060-464-5/16/47		"	Kebr	"	Terwilki	fathr Fl. Schmiel Brausa. Terwilki	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Taube	20		f.	house	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Retwerk	Emilie	17		s.	dressmk	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wegnaten	fathr Filip, Wegnaten		" "
18	Markicko	Petro	32		m. m.	lab	no	no	"	Lithuan	"	Pomarenku	wife Albeta, Pomarenku	Pa	Philad
19	Neder	Wilhelm	55		" s.	lab	"	"	"	German	"		" Kansa, "		" "
20	Bajeff	Thaddey	30		" m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mazhcacek	" Kardans, Mazhcacek	Wash	Seattle
21	Balkoragaicne	Anna	20		f. s.		11-93850		"	Lithuan	"	Pomarenke	fathr José, Pomarenke	Pa	Philad
22	Kasakewicz	Jons	20		m. s.		yes	yes	"	Polish	"		" Peter "		" "
23	Kuleris	Antan	29		" m.		no	no	"	Lithuan	"		wife Barbara "		" "
24	Sadgelis	"	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	Nebuke	sister Franiske, Nebuke		" "
25	Karlubyka 392/529 4-2-39	Wladislaw VL.460/647	21		m. m.		14-63471 3/8/43		"	Polish	"	Mieca	mothr Rosalia T. Mieca	Jer.	Chicag.
26	"	Morgania	16		"		14-34336 (505) 4/12/39		"	"	"		wife Martha, Szanly	NJ	Newark
27	Czerwinski	Alexander	45		m. s.		yes	yes	"	Lithuan	"	Szanly.	broty Stanislaw. Wilonas	Pa	Philad
28	Kreinski	"	24		" s.		"	"	"	"	"	Wilonas	wife Mary Brodzic	Wis.	Superior
29	Gezgo	"	24		" m.		no	no	"	Polish	"	Brodzic	" Felica, Rudki	NJ	Jersey City
30	Thiel	"	36		" m.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudki			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *26th March*, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25			fd. Mateus Moschiki, Seattle Wash Main St 82	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk brown	brown	no	Russia	Skridzigor
2	"	"	10			" Mirel Gerosch, my. Ridgeste 77.							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Sajgus
3	"	"	3			" Kirie Herera, my, Ridgesh 77							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Smigew
4	Positive	"	4			bfl. Stanislaw Klokjew, West Lynn Mass, Riversh 105							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lucim
5	yes	"	15			fd. meyer Moschiki, Seattle Main St 82							5	7	"	blck brown	"	"	"	Skridzigor
6	yes	"	4			brata Jutzni Krochanske Wilkes Barre Pa, Shermanste 436							5	4	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Sorej
7	yes	wife	25			sister Kamelia Kulik							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tyne
8	yes	self	20			Chicago. Ill. 7th Place 20.							5		"	"	grey	"	"	
9	yes	"	10			bfl. Piotr Pawrenski, Jersey Cy. Hudsonsouth. 460							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nowiowy.
10	yes	"	8			fd. Gabriel Pawna. Chicago Ill. Noadst 4255							5	4	"	blck	"	"	"	Miedzyne
11	"	"	2			" Antonas Barkarewice Oberst. 63							5	8	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Beisagolen
12	"	"	"			"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Akmeny
13	yes	"	15			" Alex. Gorosinc, Seattle Wash Main St 82							5	10	"	blck brown	"	"	"	Skridzigor
14	yes	"	25			sister Johanna, Philadelphia Pa Callow Hill str 1212							5	5	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Gvoreyki
15	yes	husb	7			fd. Chas Glück, Chicago Division str 38							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Erawilka
16	yes	husb	7										5	1	"	blck	brown	"	"	
17	yes	"	7½			cous. Gjelc Romanowske Ashland Ave 4619							5	6	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Swiekseny
18	No	"	26			brat. Josaps Matlerko, Philad Pa Division str 1708							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pomorka
19	yes	"	4			bfl							5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Laurent
20	yes	"	26			fd. Alex. Gorosicz, Seattle Wash Main St 82							5	6	"	blck	brown	"	"	Mackrzewice
21	yes	"	10			uncle Josaf Mostocko, Philad Pa Division Str 1705							5	2	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Pomerske
22	yes	"	8			fd. Josef Matter Division str 1705							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	"	15			" Josef Mostocko							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Rebuke
24	yes	"	13			" Kazimir Slanikas, Land Grant Str 1311							6		"	"	"	"	"	Mieca
25	yes	husb	40			sistfl Kamelja Kulik, Chicago Ill. 7th pl. Nr 20.							5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Wayne
26	yes	husb	22½										5	—	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Olviedy.
27	yes	"	15			fd. Anton Bobrowski, Newark N.J. Mulberry 554							5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bylina
28	yes	"	17			" Josap Mostocka, Philad Pa Division Str. 1705							5	8	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Brodzie
29	yes	"	21			stepbrot. Kazimir, Kujawa Superior Wis. Tenth Ave 408							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Rudke
30	no	"	5			bfl. Stanislaw Klasek, Jersey Cy. Morris Str 152							5	4	"	blck	grey	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Oelert, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2-nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

O'Keefe

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels named", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg März 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Semmler	Emil	22	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Abl. Kobelnica, Posen	father Johann Semmler	Pa.	Scranton
2	Palles	Eduard	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Browiusw	father Christian Palles	O.	Cleveland
3	Erbecher	Ferdinand	55	"	m	brazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Emma Erbecher	"	"
4	Nass	Heinrich	22	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Julius Nass Berlin	"	"
5	Kesenitzky	Gabriel	45	"	m	peddler	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				✓
6	"	Rosie	18	f.	s	dressmaker	"	"			"	"	wf Liepe Kesenitzky Lodz		
7	Sandler	Chaje	35	"	m	wf	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz		Mass	Boston
8	"	Reische	7	"	-	child	"	"					cousin — " —		
9	"	Blume	4	"	-	"	"	"							
10	Skaczuk	Adam	24	"	s	worker	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Pomlany	father Vasile Skaczuk Zalucslie Bukowina	Canada	
11	Bronstein	Minna	21	f.	m	wf	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	Berlin	~~no relative or friend~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Ignatuk	Samuel	45	m.		f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalesie	wf Stefania Ignatuk Zalesie	Minn.	Winona
13	Baselick	Maksim	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " Ksenia Baselick	"	"
14	Dorpatz	Fenia	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " Joelisa Dorpatz	"	"
15	"	Berck	10	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Kristina Dorpatz	"	"
16	Marieff	Serabi Diorgis	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Machuzeka	mother Jechne Mercieff Machuzeka	Wash.	Seattle
17	Marsoeir	Efanesi	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Zabu Marsoeir	"	"
18	Baer	Nikolej	27	"	m	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	wf " Suti Baer	"	"
19	Tefsikojeff 273/238	Georgi	25	"	s	2-44103	5/14/	36	"	"	"	"	father " David Tefsikojeff	"	"
20	Chobejeff	Serabi	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Chambesa Chobejeff	"	"
21	Dzirojeff	Sadumat	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Sebista Dzirojeff	"	"
22	Slawecki	Jan	20	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trembowla	father Michał Sawecki Trembowla	N.Y.	New York
23	Strzelecki	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf " Karolina Strelecka	"	"
24	Kuc	"	28	"	m	boot-maker	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kopyczynce	" " Karolina Kuc Kopyczynce	"	Woodhaven
25	Bilewicz	Kazeim	34	"	"	potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Josefa Bilewicz	"	"
26	Czerwiecki	Jan	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Aleksandrowic Czerwiecka	"	"
27	Czajkowski	Piotr	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Apolonia Czajkowska	"	"
28	Raitar	Jesko	29	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kalne	" " Jerzyna Raitar Kalne	"	New York
29	"	Teodor bw	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Onufry Raitar	"	"
30	Benas	Katarzyna	21	f.		maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jelna	" " Jan Benas Jelna	Pa.	Steinfield

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York S.S. Main , 1909

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 7	no	friend Julius Jeske Brenton Ia 214 Superior ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	b. brown	grey	scars	Russia	Kolowere
2	"	"	10	yes 1905	br i l Philipp Erbacher Cleveland O 71st st 3244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prowitno
3	"	"	7	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4	"	" Emil Seimann 6 Cook st 5011	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	b. brown	"	"	"	Biolin
5												5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lodz
6												5	5	"	b. brown	"	"	"	"
7												5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
8															b. brown	"	"	"	"
9																			
10					brother Pikolaus Katscherowsky							5	2	"	black	"	short sighted	Austria	Kalinerlie
11					brother Arbaka Lambert Philadelphia Pa. 615 Silver st							4	11	"	brown	"	scars	Hungary	Jeskowowitz
12					friend Antonia Brun 114 Lorenz st							5	9	"	b. brown	blue	"	Russia	Zalesie
13												5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14					br i l							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15					"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16					friend Seattle Wash. 17 Main st							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bachcreek
17					"							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18					" Alexander Borowicz 82 Main st							5	9	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	"
19												5	6	"	black	brown	scars	"	"
20					" Mateusz Maciejz no st							5	5	"	b. brown	"	"	"	"
21												5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22					acqu. Josef Oblyzynski New York 124 Ener st							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Trembowla
23												5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24					" Antoni Huber Woodhaven N.Y. 5 Jamaica st							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Koszyrzyce
25					" Wladyslaw Bigorzenski 295 Bretton ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26					brother							4	10	"	b	"	"	"	"
27					acqu. Antoni Huber 5 Jamaica st							5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
28					cousin Pawel Kopecko New York 6 12th st 585							5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Kalne
29												5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30					brother Ignacy Bezas Plainfield Conn. 653 South st							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Jelna

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 nd off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Klaer

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kashiegoff	Gasbo	32		m. m.	flax.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Christensky	wife: Olga Kashiegoff Christensky	Wash.	Seattle
2	Kersibijeff	Arnuch	23		s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Machcesk	father: Orosbi Kersibijeff Machcesk	"	—
3	Skobajeff	David	28		s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	— "	father: Sugan Skobijeff Machcesk	"	—
4	Kobajeff	Jacob Jews	25		m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	wife: Perija Kobajeff Machcesk	"	—
5	Kokajeff	Sandar	33		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wadzenburg	wife: Jachery Kokajeff Wadzenburg	"	—
6	Kalmakoff	Jarebaj	30		m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Machjesk	wife: Irgena Kalmakoff Machjesk	"	—
Cancelled	Lehwin	Pere Gitted	10		f.	teacher	yes	yes	"	Lettish	"	Jedwnyck	father: mother: Mariche Lehwin Jedwnyck	Pa	Philadelphia
Cancelled	-1-	Posio	6		f.	None	no	no							
Detained	Kedorar	Jref	30		m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Linsta	mother: wife: Rinka Kedorar, Linsta	N.Y.	New York
Detained	Jainberg	Breina	17	6	f.	—	"	"					sister &c: same name	"	—
Cancelled	-1-	Feige	21		f.	—	"	"							
12	Kwlawska	Anna	20		f.	Dress-maker	no	no	"	Polish	"	Probin	father: Anton Kwlawska Schop	Pa	Windber
13	Vanjotainy	Elzbieta	44		wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kabrici	mother: Anna Dowica Potogocako	Ill	Chicago
14	Vischnewsky	Alexander	30		m.	flax.	"	"	"	"	"	Klekwalowo	wife: Georgi Vischnewsky Niemuty	Pa	Keystone
15	Lukaschewitz	Maria	18		s.	farm.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Jselany	father: James Lukaschewitz Jselany	Pa	Trenton
16	Linvej	Libe Rochel	22		f.	dress-maker	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Stelwagy	father: Arow Linvej Stelwagy	N.Y.	New York
17	Jeselowsky	Mordchel	24		m.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Klontow	brother: Hirsch Jeselowsky mother: Zeid Jeselowsky Klontow	Pa	Lawrence
18	Schelinski	Wladislaw	37		m.	flax	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wowros	paty. Alex. Wowros	N.J.	Newark
19	Maryonas		20		s.		no	no	"	"	"	Sirlali	paty. Jan, Sailele	Ill	Chicago
20	Yakajeff	Saban	22		m.		"	"	Russian	"	"	mechreesk	wife: Saneckan, machcresk	Wash	Seattle
21	Laulka	Franziska	16		s.	servgl	"	"	Lithuan	"	"	Sailele	paty. Anton Sailele	Ill	Chicago
22	Mulginski	Josef	19		m.	flax	"	"	"	"	"	Platkeny	mothy. Anna Platkeny		
23		Adam	25		s.		"	"	"	"	"				
24	Gurlewski	Josef	22		"		"	"	"	Celish	"	Soplicka	wedger. Victoria Soplicka	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Vanus		29		"		yes	no	"	Lithuan	"	Szakenu	paty. Josef, Szakenu	Ill	Chicago
26	Kodsajeff	Hana	26		s.		no	no	"	Russian	"	Siradzjor	" Saukuj, Siradzjor	Wash	Seattle
27	Poliak	Niko	17		b.		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Soporte	" Lasko Poliak	O.	Cleveland
28	Kopriva	Jure	22		m.		"	"	Austria	"	"	Jernik	wf. Soporte Anna Kopriva	"	"
29	Macek	Jan	21		"		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Stiavnik	" Jernik Barbara Macek	Pa	Conemaugh
30	Klucinec	Stefan	27		"		no	no					" Stiavnik " Barbara Klucinec	"	"

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — DEPORTED IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March, 190 9

145

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a pauper; and whether coming in that capacity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	yes	self	45 no			friend: Meyer Urschicki Chain Ill. 02 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light brown gray	none	Russia	Christmelz
2	"	"	16 "			" Meyer Urschicki Queen Ill. 02 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	—	—	Machcock
3	"	"	25 "			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light brown	—	—	—
4	"	"	45 yes	02	Seattle Wash.	friend: Alexander Gorowicz Chain Ill. 02 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black brown	—	—	—
5	"	"	25 no			friend: Alexander Gorowicz Chain Ill. 02 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	light brown gray	—	—	Nicgyburg.
6	"	"	25 "			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	—	—	Hackenka
7	"	mother	1 no			mother: Benjamin Lehmin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	—	Radomyol
8	"	father				father:												
9	"	wife	10 no			Forest Ill. 37th Philadelphia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	—	—	—
10	"	father	8 no			mother: Rosicka Feinberg father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair brown light brown	—	—	Chmielz
11						Orchard St. 4 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown gray	—	—	—
12	yes	brother	5 "			brother: Wladislaw Kisielnicki Box 207 Windber St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	—	Zedrop)
13	"	son in l.	2 "			son in l. Joseph Feiler St. Hamming 1st Ward Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	gray	—	—	Kabajci
14	"	brother in l.	4 "			brother in l. Andrzej Jolanski Wyoming Ill. Kaylston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	—	Gdanscloco
15	"	brother	50 "			brother: Jan Lukaszewicz Scranton Ill. 619 Scranton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	fair brown	—	—	Lickeng
16	"	uncle	2 "			uncle: Joachim Marcin Market Ill. 20 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	black brown	—	—	Kalwarg.
17	"	brother	22 "			brother: Wolf Sielawsky Lowell Ill. 365 Canal Ill. 365 Canal Ill. Lowell Ill. 365 Canal Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	—	Konin.
18	no	self	7 yes	1903	Newark N.J.	Cousin Jan Mendel, Newark, N.J. Springfield Ave 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk brown	blue	"	"	Kouras
19	yes	"	1 no			fried: Antoni Barbarcewica, Chicago Ill. Hewitt 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	grey	"	"	Sielelc
20	yes	"	104 "			Alex Gorowicz, Seattle Wash. Maynstr 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	machcesk
21	yes	"	2 "			Joseph Boros Barbarcewica Chicago Ill., Cherry Str 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Bajtagorg
22	yes	"	20 "			husb. Wikonela Skulginski Chicago, Ill. N. 19 St. 720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	[redacted]
23	yes	"	1 "			cous. Stanislaw Nawrocewica Pittsburg Pa. Main Str 3036	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	[redacted]
24	yes	"	2 "			bfl. Ignatz Bains Chicago 675 Court Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"		"	"	Cracow
25	yes	"	175 "			fried Alex Gorowicz Seattle Wash Main St 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"	Lachcew
26	yes	"	45 "			friend Jenko Popovic Cleveland O. 665 Hebron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		"	"	Studigor
27	yes	"	52 "			brother Mitso Popovic 2500 St. Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Popote
28	yes	"	120 yes	1904	Cleveland O.	cousin " Jan Mecrov Sycamore St. 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berwik
29	yes	"	180 "	1904	Cleveland O.	brother Jan Klusinec 15 Alley St.	Med "Certif" for Dislocation and result shortening				Lame Knee		5 —	"	light	light gray	"	"	Hiderick
30	yes	"	6 "	1905	Toledo O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ed Ex

Jalla Newsam

Insp

N. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off H. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Klaer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

1—1116

146

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

6239

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sarnik	Julia	16	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slupce	mother Slupce Zofia Sarnik	R.I.	Central Falls
2	Szarek	Jan husb	22	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " Wojciech Barek	"	"
3	"	Maryanna wife	22	f	"	wf.	"	"							
4	Dzuek	Tomasz	32	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. " Katarzyna Dzuek	"	"
5	Banasiewicz	Tanasie	31	"	"				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ener	wf. Ener Sagna Banasiewicz	Mich.	Detroit
6	Jadrow	Janos	18	"	s	14-3 7/10-1 1/10/38	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szapos	mother Szapos Josefina Jadrow	Minn.	Eveleth
7	Bizim	Sandor	25	"	m		"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pakany		wf Pakany Anna Bizim	Mich.	Detroit
X 8	Jamuszewski	Pius	26	"	s		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kibarten	father Kibarten Wilhelm Jamuszewski	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rzdzick	Tomasz	24	"	"		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzisko	" Josef Rzdzicka	Pa.	Philada
10	Krajewski	Josef	34	"	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. " Anna Krajewska	"	"
11	Krazowski	Sebastyan	20	"	s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father " Walenty Krazowski	"	"
12	Maslowskyj	Petro	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pakrzeica	brother " Wojciech Maslowski Pakrzeica	"	Excelsior
13	Czech	Wojciech	46	"	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Korczyna	wf " Magdalena Czech Korczyna	Ill.	Chicago
14	Frei	Stefan husb	28	"	m				Hungary	German	Hungary	Perlasz	father i. l. Josef Beringer Perlasz	"	"
15	"	Katarzyna wife	28	f	"	wf.									
16	Korinko	Janos bld	37	m	"	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. " Maria Korinko	"	"
17	Keller	Josef	25	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Elisabeth Keller	"	"
18	Hitera	Franz	30	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawada	friend Zawada Maria Hitera Kowala	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Galicza	Stanislav	19	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Porosin	father Porosin Franz Galicza	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kerasterz	Janos	37	"	m		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barsfa	wf. Barsfa Susanna Kerasterz	Pa.	Freedom
21	Lukacz	Andras	21	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Janos Lukacz	O.	Cleveland
22	Müller	Emil	18	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	friend " Bernhard Roun	N.Y.	Syracuse
X 23	Korowitz	Chawe	17	f	"	lady's help	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bizim	father Bizim Salomon Korowitz	"	New York
[illegible]	Kasenpratz	Sara mo	38	"	m	wf.	"	"							
[illegible]	"	Jossel son	15	m	s	clerk	"	"							
[illegible]	"	Hirk son	10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	"	Kalmen son	11	"	"	"	"	"							
[illegible]	"	Feige dau	8	f	"	daughter	"	"							
[illegible]	[illegible]	Iwan	39	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stridzor	wf. Stridzor Zalina Pordajeff	Wash.	Seattle
[illegible]	[illegible]ff	Semanan	34	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Stridzor Irena Kardolejeff	"	"

Commissioner of Immigration

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th March, 190 9 147

11—4115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s'ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; or insane or idiot; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	no	self	$ 3	no		Father Klemens Lanzik Central Falls R.I. 33 Cantrell st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Skyrce
2	yes	"	20	yes	1905 South Bethany	bro. in l. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	Self	9	yes	1905 Ill	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	4	14	no		friend Ignatz Bogdan Detroit Mich. 26 Rumfold ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Knéz
6	"	4	28	"		father György Jakrom Brodark Ukraine Box 535	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szapreso
7	"	4	10	yes	1906 St. Louis Mo.	friend Ignatz Bogdan Detroit Mich. 26 Humboldt ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bikreny
8	no	"	$ 105	"	1902 Chicago Ill	brother Josef Kwiszarski Chicago Ill. 3526 Halsted st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Kilasiew
9	"	"	30	"	1902 Philade	bro. in l. Josef Sopel Philadelphia Pa. 208 Mercer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Grodziska dolne
10	"	"	13	"	1906	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	14	"	1902	" Jan Król 3258 Mercer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	no		bro. in l. Wincenty Medowski Excelsior Ill no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue grey	"	"	Nasierzesa
13	"	"	15	"		brother Jan Brech Chicago Ill. W. 24th st. 376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	blue	"	"	Korczyna
14	yes	"	yes	"		friend Istvan Csaneki Chicago Ill. 116-18th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Kemetecska
15	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	14	"		bro. in l. Peter Kirchner Chicago Ill. 619 Hull st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Boczarek
17	"	"	16	"		acq. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rudolfgrad
18	"	"	20	yes	1902 Chicago Ill	bro. Franz Kapsula Joliet Ill. 323 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Zarnow
19	yes	"	42	no		brother Wawrzyniec Elisse Chicago Ill 445 Ashland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	grey	"	"	Porumin
20	Bridgeville	"	16	yes	1902 Bridgeville	bro. in l. Rudy Drinko Connellsville Pa. Leisenring 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Zarfa
21	"	"	12	no		brother John Lenkas Cleveland O. 1235 Rowe st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	bro. in l.	10	"		bro. in l. John Zirony Syracuse N.Y. Burbell ave. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	reddish brown	gray brown	scar on the left eye	Germany	Heisenlauter
23	"	uncle	"	"		uncle Samuel Nazier New York 687 2.3 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sbiern
24	"	Aunt	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Kurty
25	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kolomea
26	"	husband	15	"		husband Leib Kasimpetz New York 135 Livingston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kurty
27	"	"	"	"																
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	self	25	"		friend Mateusz Kozlinski Seattle Wash. 52 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	Russia	Strzlijor
30	yes	"	15	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	pockmarked	"	"

Dr. Exam. Spinal curvature, deformity, chest [illegible], effects ability to earn a living.

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the Patricia
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York
B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

148

18
6
3
17

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

643

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jankowicz	Jonas	21		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lenkin	father Piotr Jankowicz, Lenkin, Russia	Ky	Rosslyn
2	Szczesniak	Jan	38		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Izbica	wife Josefa Szczesniak, Izbica	"	Chicago
3	Rapala	Josef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konin	" Marianna Rapala, Konin	Ky	Roslyn
4	Kostrowski	August	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Strelnick	" Amalia Kostrowski, Strelnick	Wash	Blue Hill
5	Baikolow	Malwej	27		s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Medzyrecka	mother Jadwiga Baikolow, Medzyrecka	Wash	Seattle
6	Gabula	Dawidoff	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Meriel Gabula "	"	"
7	Skotajeff	Adulgeri	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Minat Skotajeff "	"	"
8	Frelich	Jurko	34		m	2-846168-505 4-16-4	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ziebracze	mother Anicia Frelich Ziebracze Galizien	Ky	Troy
9	"	Marta	25		wife		"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Amylko	3	m	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	Gisa	Franciszek	40		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zarówka	wife Weronika Gisa, Zarówka	Mass	Salt River
12	Wotowice	Jedrzej	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czesien	" Jadwiga Wotowice, Czesien	Ky	Bayonne City
13	Wolański	Michat	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	" Marya Wolańska, Wola	Pa	Wallingford
14	Waneczko	Andro	24		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lebitz	father Jan Waneczko, Lebitz, Hungary	Ky	Wallingford
15	Delar	Istvan	48		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szentes	wife Maria Delar, Szentes	"	New York
16	Orosz	Peter	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julia Orosz "	Wis	Kewaskum
17	Kawula	Michat	34		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hulas	" Marya Kawula Hulas	N.J.	Bayonne City
18	Werbiany	Petro	26		s	11-17769-12½25	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kucze	father Ilko Werbiany, Kucze	Ky	Elizabeth
19	Prociw	Oleksa	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brynce cerkiewne	" Jan Prociw, Brynce cerkiewne	Ky	New York
20	Zielawski	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Piotr Zielawski " "	"	"
21	Linder	Benzion	23		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezule	mother Fissel Lindner, Berezule, Russia	"	"
22	Furmann	Dawid	40		m	tayl	no	no	"	"	"	Zampol	2nde Fakes Furmann Zampol	Md	Baltimore
23	"	Ciril	25		wife	4-22557-5.25.40	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Rasie	2		d	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Tobias	24		m	tayl	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Henie Furmann "	"	"
26	Palzer	Gottlieb	38		m	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Rowno	wife Julia Palzer, Rowno	Wis	Rhinelander
27	Weber	Gottlieb	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janow	" Emilia Weber, Janow	Ky	New York
28	Reschke	Julianna	21		s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	dep father Gottlieb Hoffmann Janow	Prussia	Big Bitt
29	Furmann	Mikolaj	25		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Popowczyna	mother Josefa Furmann, Popowczyna	"	Hastings on Hudson
30	Kawczkowitz	Piotr	46		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swieczna	wife Elzbetha Kawczkowitz, Swieczna	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the "Patricia", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, Settler, Servant, or employed by owners, Settler", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this day of Apr 2, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

149

[redacted]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Atl ma. 28/09

64

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13th March, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Freyschmidt	Ernst	29		m	s	Steward	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friedrichs Hamburg Herrenweide 24	N.J.	Hoboken
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Commander Dortmund

Discharged by U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Apr. 2. '09 9:30 A.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , March 27, 1909

11—2115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (write no or yes in each case) deformed or crippled (if so, what); supported by charity (if so, what);	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Parents	30	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	Friend A. Schneider, Hoboken 310 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	—	Germany	Brandenburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Junge (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Junge Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1405 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York 26th March, 27, 1909 52

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			brother Kazmir Jankewicz Grand st. 73 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey none	Russia	Lenkimy
2	S	"	10	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	friend Stanislaw Sylinski Zaffinde 2724 Chicago Ill.							5	5 3/4					Szamanien
3	no	"	10	no			friend Stanislaw Lutinecki no str. Roslyn N.Y.							5	3 1/2		brown	blue		Konin
4	—	"	9				brother C. Ludwig Wedelmann no str. Blue Hill Nebr.							5	4					Kuzale
5	yes	"	22				friend Mateusz Urzycki Main str. 82 Seattle Wash.							5	11		black	grey		Mackozeski
6	"	"	21				friend " "							5	10 1/2		C.brown	brown		
7	"	"	25				friend " "							5	8		light		Austria	Cisna
8	no	"	30	yes	1904	Troy N.Y.	brother Michal Frelach 27 Craig str. Troy N.Y.							5	8 1/2		black			
9	"	"	20	no										5	3		l.brown	grey		
10	"	"															light	blue		Zarówka
11	—	"	18				brother Jan Gisa 138 Pelham str. Fall River, Mass							5	4 1/2					Niwiska
12	"	"	6	yes	1902	Bayonne City N.Y.	acqu. Stanislaw Kozlowski 22 str. 230 Bayonne City N.Y.							5						Wola
13	"	"	4	yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	acqu. Majk Kozlek no str. Wallingford Pa							5	7					
14	—	"	16	no			acqu. Wiktor Ciecpko 75 Mercer str. N.Y.							5	4				Hungary	Leibitz
15	yes	"	12				acqu. Sandor Fernovany no str. New York							5	3 1/2		brown			Szentes
16	"	—	12											5	4					
17	no	—	20	yes	1906	New York	brother Josef Karvila 12 Jean str. Bayonne City friend Hryniko Paykusz Race str. 167 Elizabeth N.Y.							5	6 1/2			blind on the right eye		Hutas
18	—	"	8	no										5	6		blue	none	Austria	Kuczce
19	yes	"	4				cousin Fedor Grudzius Canal str. 21. New York							5	6 1/2		l.brown			Brynce cerkiewne
20	"	"	5				cousin " "							5	7 1/2					
21	"	"	8											5	6				Russia	Berenle
22	"	"	10				Abram Linder 457 Lexington ave N.Y. cousin Morris Lapiner N. Gaiyst. 820 Baltimore Md							5	5		brown			Zampol
23	"	"	12											5	4 1/2		black			
24	"	"												5	3		l.brown	blue		
25	no	"	5				cousin —							—			light	brown		
26	no	"	8				friend Jan Bialek Box 20 Vermont Pulney N.H. New York							5	4 1/2		black			Rozono
27	yes	"	7	yes	1907	New York	friend Adolf Herzog Park ave 1669/71 New York							5	5 1/4		light	blue		Janów
28	"	"	3	no										5	7		l.brown	brown		
29	no	"	10				friend Jahn Mosko Box 242 Hastings upon Hudson N.Y.							5	2					Poporzyna
30	"	"	2											5	8		"	grey		Tarnopol
														5	7		"	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909,
at New York
B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon (sailing herewith) or employed by owners thereof), or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schraibe.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

148

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

18

63
40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jankewicz	Jonas	21		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lenkin	father Piotr Jankewicz, Lenkin, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Szczesniak	Jan	38		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Izbica	wife Josefa Szczesniak, Izbica	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rapala	Josef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konin	" Marianna Rapala, Konin	Ny	Roslyn
4	Kostrowski	August	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	" Amalia Kostrowski, Skrzinek	(Neb)	Blue Hill
5	Baikolow	Malwej	27		s	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	mother Paulina Baikolow, Machczesk	Wash	Seattle
6	Gabula	Dawidoff	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Merel Gabula	"	"
7	Skolajeff	Adulgeri	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Minat Skolajeff	"	"
8	Fretsch	Jurko	34		m	2-846168-505 4-16-4	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ziebracze	mother Aneia Fretsch Ziebracze Galizien	Ny	Troy
9	"	Marta	wife 25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Zuzyko	3	m	s	children	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11	Gisa	Franciszek	40		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zarowkat	wife Weronika Gisa, Zarowka	"	
12	Wotowice	Jedrzej	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czesien	" Jadwiga Wotowice, Czesien	Ny	Bayonne City
13	Wolanski	Michat	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	" Marya Wolanska, Wola	Pa	Wallingford
14	Waneczko	Andro	24		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lebitz	father Jan Waneczko, Lebitz, Hungary	Ny	Wallington
15	Detar	Istvan	48		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szentes	wife Maria Detar, Szentes	"	New York
16	Orosz	Peter	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julia Orosz	"	
17	Kawula	Michat	34		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hutas	" Marya Kawula Hutas	Wis	Superior
18	Werbiany	Petro	26		"	11-177407-12/1/35	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kucze	father Ilko Werbiany, Kucze	N.J.	Bayonne City
19	Srociw	Oleksa	17		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brynce cerkiewne	" Jan Srociw, Brynce cerkiewne	Ny	Elisabeth
20	Zielawski	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Piotr Zielawski " "	Ny	New York
21	Linder	Benzion	23		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezule	mother Dissel Lindner, Berezule, Russia	"	"
22	Furmann	Dawid	40		m	taylor	no	no	"	"	"	Zampol	uncle Jakob Furmann Zampol	Md	Baltimore
23	"	Ciril	wife 25		f	4-82557-5.25.40 wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Rasie	2		s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Tobias	24		m	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Henie Furmann	"	"
26	Patzer	Gottlieb	38		m	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Rowno	wife Julia Patzer, Rowno	Wis	Portage
27	Weber	Gottlieb	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janow	" Emilia Weber, Janow	"	
28	Reschke	Julianna	21		f	s h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	step father Gottlieb Hoffmann Janow	Ny	New York
29	Gwrmann	Mikolaj	25		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Popowczyna	mother Josefa Gwrmann, Popowczyna	"	Hadley
30	Hawrylowicz	Piotr	46		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swieszna	wife Elzbetha Hawrylowicz, Swieszna	"	Fon du Lac

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

63
40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jankewicz	Jonas	21		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lenkin	father Piotr Jankewicz, Lenkin, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Szczesniak	Jan	38		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Izbica	wife Josefa Szczesniak, Izbica	"	Chicago
3	Rapala	Josef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konin	" Marianna Rapala, Konin	Ny	Roslyn
4	Kostrowski	August	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Strlinch	" Amalia Kostrowski, Strlinch	Wash	Blue Hill
5	Baikolow	Malwej	27		s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Madezeska	mother Paulina Baikolow, Madezeska	Kan	Seattle
6	Gabula	Dawidoff	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Merel Gabula " "	"	"
7	Skolajeff	Adulgeri	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Minat Skolajeff " "	"	"
8	Fretsch	Jurko	34		m	2-846168-505 4-16-41	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ziebracze	mother Aneia Fretsch Ziebracze Galizien	Ny	Troy
9	"	Marta	25		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	Jurylko	3		s	children	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
11	Gisa	Franciszek	40		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zarónkat	wife Weronika Gisa, Zarónka	Mass	Salt River
12	Wotowice	Jedrzej	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czerien	" Jadwiga Wotowice, Czerien	Ny	Bayonne City
13	Wolański	Michat	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola	" Marya Wolańska, Wola	Pa	Wallingford
14	Wanieczko	Andro	24		s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Leibitz	father Jan Wanieczko, Leibitz, Hungary	Ny	Wallington
15	Detar	Istvan	48		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Szentes	wife Maria Detar, Szentes	"	New York
16	Orosz	Peter	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julia Orosz " "	Wis	Sheboygan
17	Kawula	Michat	34		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hutas	" Marya Kawula Hutas	N.J.	Bayonne City
18	Werbiany	Petro	26		s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kucze	father Ilko Werbiany, Kucze	Ny	Elizabeth
19	Sprciw	Oleksa	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brynce cerkiewne	" Jan Sprciw, Brynce cerkiewne	Ny	New York
20	Zielawski	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Piotr Zielawski " "	"	"
21	Linder	Benzion	23		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berenle	mother Fessel Lindner, Berenle, Russia	"	"
22	Furmann	David	40		m	tayler	no	no	"	"	"	Zampol	Inde Jakob Furmann Zampol "	Md	Baltimore
23	"	Carl	25		"	4-22557-5.25.40 wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Rasie	2		s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Tobias	24		m	tayler	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Henie Furmann " "	"	"
26	Patzer	Gottlieb	38		m	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Rowno	wife Julia Patzer, Rowno	Wis	Sheboygan
27	Weber	Gottlieb	36		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zanow	" Emilia Weber, Zanow	Ny	New York
28	Reschke	Julianna	21		s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	step father Gottlieb Hoffmann Zanow	"	"
29	Furmann	Mikolaj	25		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Popowczyna	mother Jenka Furmann, Popowczyna	Ill	Harvey
30	Kawczynowitz	Piotr	46		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Swieszna	wife Elzbieta Kawczynowitz, Swieszna	Wisconsin	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40 N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1 45 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 M March , 27 , 190 9

151

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Time or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	brother Kazmir Jankewicz Grand str. 73 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black grey	none	Russia	Lenkimy
2	S	"	10	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	friend Stanislaw Tylinski Laffin str. 2724 Chicago Ill.							5 3½		l.brown blue	"	"	Szamanien
3	no	"	16	no	friend Stanislaw Lukiniecki no str. Roslyn N.Y.							5 5 3/4		" "	"	"	Konin
4	—	"	40		brother C. Ludwig Wedekamm no str. Blue Hill Nebr.							5 11		black grey	"	"	Kuzale
5	yes	"	22		friend Mateusz Urszycki Main str. 82 Seattle Wash.							5 8½		l.brown brown	"	"	Mackopesk
6	no	"	22		friend " "							5 8		light	"	"	"
7	no	"	15		friend " "							5 9½		l.brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	30	yes 1904/7 Troy N.Y.	brother Michal Fredech 27 Craig str. Troy N.Y.							5 8½		black	"	Austria	Cisna
9	"	"	20	no								5 3		l.brown grey	"	"	"
10	"	"										—		light blue	"	"	"
11	—	"	18		brother Jan Gisa 138 Pekham str. Fall River, Mass							5 4½		" "	"	"	Zarawka
12	"	"	6	yes 1902/7 Bayonne City N.Y.	acqn. Stanislaw Koziowski 22 str. 230 Bayonne City N.Y.							5		wry necked	"	"	Niwiska
13	"	"	4	yes 1902/8 Pittsburg Pa	acqn. Majik Kozlek no str. Wallingford Pa							5 7		none	"	"	Wola
14	—	"	16	no	acqn. Wiktor Ciecpko 75 Mercer str. N.Y.							5 4		"	Hungary	Leibitz	
15	yes	"	12		acqn. Sandor Fernorany no str. New York							5 3½		" brown	"	"	Szentes
16	"	—	12									5		"	"	"	"
17	no	X	24	yes 1906/ New York	brother Josef Karvula 12 Jearp str. Bayonne City							5 7		" blue	blind on the right eye	"	Hutas
18	—	"	8	no	friend Hryniko Jaknoz Race str. 164 Elisabeth N.Y.							5 6½		l.brown	none	Austria	Kuczce
19	yes	"	4		cousin Fedor Prudjus Canal str. 21. New York							5 7½		"	"	"	Bryuce cerkiewne
20	"	"	5		cousin " "							5 6		"	"	"	"
21	"	"	8		Abram Linder 457 Lexington Ave str.							5 6½		" brown	"	Russia	Berenle
22	"	"	10		cousin Morris Lazinez N. Gay str. 820 Baltimore Md							5 4½		black	"	"	Jampol
23	"	"	12									5 3		l.brown blue	"	"	"
24	"	"										—		light brown	"	"	"
25	no	"	50		cousin " "							5 4½		black	"	"	"
26	no	"	8		friend Jan Bialek Box 20 Vermont Pulney N.H.							5 5½		light blue	pockmarked	"	Rosono
27	yes	"	7	yes 1907/6 New York	friend Adolf Herzog Park Ave 1669/71 New York							5 7		l.brown brown	none	"	Janow
28	"	"	30	no	5 36							5 2		" "	"	"	"
29	no	"	40		friend Jahn Mocko Box 242 Hastings upon Hudson N.Y.							5 8		" grey	"	"	Poporzyna
30	"	"	2		"							5 7		" blue	"	"	Tarczyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909,
at New York
B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

— A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Strauberg, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

152

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

E. Kleep

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lenko	György	41		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Russniak	Hungary	Olics	wf Maria Lenko Olics	Pa.	Fellsville
2	Hriszenko	Vaszily	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalenov	" Kenya Hriszenko Kalenov	"	Shrewsbridge
3	Pribunyak	Mihaly	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Pribunyak "	"	"
4	Kurgotko	Biasew	25		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sirdrjor	" Borchenne Kurgotko Sirdrjor	Wash.	Seattle
5	Gobejeff	Gorw	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kormenka Gobejeff "	"	"
6	Zdcare	Nikolo	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Rakow	wf Neliko Zdrewe Kakow	Ill.	Chicago
7	Piste	Marko	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Milkend Piste "	"	"
8	Sotir	Basto	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nirena Sotir "	O.	Cincinnati
9	Jenceko	Constantin	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Helena Jenceko "	"	"
10	Seremeta	Michael	20		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skenniecz	mother Chyunka Seremeta Pieznicz	N.Y.	New York
11	Derkacz	Ksenka	21		f.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawuiete	friend Ivan Derkacz Zawuiete	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Kanas	Michael	40		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf Anna Kanas "	"	"
13	~~Grafe~~	~~Carl~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~father Wilhelm Grafe~~		~~Canada~~
14	~~Landahl~~	~~Johannes~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jacke Jasbegen~~ ~~Friedrich Landahl~~		~~"~~
15	Juras	Karol	24		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skuppen	~~Gustav Grafe Bremen~~ wf Zofie Juras Skuppen	Mich.	Detroit
16	Sieszcz	Wojciech	26		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaroslawica	father Wawrzyniec Sieszcz Jaroslawica	"	"
17	Zloczower	Jenish	18		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Germany	Altona	father Chaim Zloczower Mongesterzika Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Jaszczold	Michal	21		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jiacze	wf Sicla Jaszczold Biesze	"	Syracuse
19	Skejiff	Kiryll	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzyeburg	father Kiryll Skejeff Niedzyeburg	Wash.	Seattle
20	Selojeff	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirdrjor	" Jenikot Selojeff Sirdrjor	"	"
21	Zelskil	Katharina	40		f.	m	wf	11-17-3118-55-37		yes	yes					
22	"	Lucian	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Iwaygrad	husband Ludwig Zelskil Iwaygrad	Ill.	Chicago
23	"	Boleslaus	19		"	"	"	11-20-7126-11/14/38		"	"	"	"			
24	Michalski	Stanislaw	25		"	m	"			no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plock	wf Wolgnticia Michalska Dembowka	Nebr.	Omaha
25	Skowronsky	Ludwik	30		"	"	"	14-32879 (505) 11/23/37		yes	yes	"	Wloclawek	" Agnes Skowronska Wloclawek	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wapnersky	Wladyslaw	30		"	"	"	2-2505041		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mlawa	" Lolagia Wapnerska Goslawice	N.Y.	Roslyn
27	Krzmiak	Kazimira	22		f.	s	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Josef Krzmiek "	"	"
28	Pikes	Charme	18		"	"	milliner	3-196188-	5-25-40	"	Hebrew	"	Lutzk	mother Slate Pikes Lutzk	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Kinik	Baie	18		"	"	Dressmaker	3-193952-	4/2/40	"	"	"	Kopcewicka		"	"
30	Swiazlowski	Iwan	20		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Iwanni	mother Anna Swiazlowska Iwanni	N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenzko	Gyirgy	41		m m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Russnik	Hungary	Olcz	wf. Maria Lenzko Olcs	Pa.	Ellsville
2	Kriszynko	Vasily	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaluvor	" Kanya Kriszynko Kaluvor	"	Brookebridge
3	Pribunyak	Mihaly	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Pribunyak "	"	"
4	Kuzgoko	Biesew	25		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirdyzor	" Xvrokenna Kuzgoko Kirdyzor	Wash.	Seattle
5	Sobejeff	Gorv	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Xvrmenka Sobejeff	"	"
6	~~Zdravre~~	~~Nikolo~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rabrov~~	wf " Weliko Zdravre Rakov	Ill.	Chicago
7	~~Risto~~	~~Marko~~	~~21~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" Milkano Riste "	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	~~Sotir~~	~~Risto~~	~~20~~		~~" s~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	mother " Nevena Sotir	~~O.~~	~~Cincinnati~~
9	~~Zenceko~~	~~Constantin~~	~~25~~		~~" m~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	wf " Helena Zenceko	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Seremeta	Michael	20		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skenniecz	mother " Chyunka Seremeta Pieznica	N. Y.	New York
11	Derkacz	Ksenka	21		f. "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zavrnieta	friend " Iwan Derkacz Pomrnieta	N. J.	Jersey City
12	Kenas	Michael	40		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf " Anna Kenas	"	"
13	~~Grefe~~	~~Carl~~	~~26~~		~~" s~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~father " Wilhelm Grefe Lecka~~	~~Canada~~	
14	~~Landahl~~	~~Johannes~~	~~21~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Friedrich Landahl Bremen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Kuras	Karol	24		" m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skuppca	wf " Zofie Kures father Skuppca Narwezynice	Mich.	Detroit
16	Siszcz	Wojciech	26		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarozlenica	father Zarozlenica Chaim Zloczower	"	"
17	Zloczower	Jenish	18		" "	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Albona	father Monesterzinska Felicia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Jaszczold	Michael	21		" m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zioeze	wf " Stella Jaszczold	"	Syracuse
19	Skezieff	Kiryll	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riedyzburg	father Biseze Kiryll Skezieff	Wash.	Seattle
20	Zelezieff	Michael	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirdyzor	" Riedyzburg Teukot Zelezieff Kirdyzor	"	"
21	Zelezkil	Katharina	40		f. m	wf	yes	yes					husband Ludwig Zelezkil Iwangrad	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	Lucian	17		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Iwangrad			
23	"	Boleslaus	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Michalski	Stanislaw	26		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skalska	wf. Wielgaricia Michalska Dembowka	Nebr.	Omaha
25	Skowronsky	Ludwik	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclawek	" Agnes Skowronska Wloclawek	Ill.	Chicago
26	Wapnerskey	Wladyslaw	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapnierka	" Stagia Wapnierska Goslarzie	N. Y.	Roslyn
27	Kozmiak	Kazimira	22		f. s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kozmiak	"	"
28	Wites	Charme	18		" "	milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lutzk	mother " Slata Wites Lutzk	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Winik	Basie	18		" "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kopaworka	"	"	"
30	Zwiazelowski	Iwan	20		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Iarrini	mother Anna Zwiazelowska Iarrini	N. Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 March, 1909

153

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	4	yes	1905	Rochester	cousin Petro Roman
2	"	"	4	"	1904	Stonebridge	br. i l. Kiferiuk 62 nw st Lubro Kotiuk
3	"	"	4	"	1903	"	Stonebridge P.O. nw st brother Reke Dibnyak
4	yes	"	20	no			friend Kateyer Raszycki Seattle Wash. 82 Main st.
5	"	"	10	"			"
6	"	"	4	"			cousin Christo Konstantin Chicago Ill. 182 North st.
7	"	"	4	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	aqa Stojan Trailieff 182 Peorie st
8	"	"	5	no			" Constant Zingerka
9	"	"	4	yes	1907	Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati O. 175 2nd st Jewelka Stojan
10	"	"	18	no			aqa Pavel Bogdan New York 12 Bosset st
11	"	"	4	"			" Maria Milanovicz
12	"	"	6	"			" Jersey City N.J. 195 Grand st Mirella Milanovicz
13	"	"	yes	no			~~no special address~~ Calgary Alta. no st.
14	"	"	"	"			"
15	no	"	6	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	br. i l. Wojciech Pilas Detroit Mich 183 step brother "
16	"	"	50	no			"
17	yes	uncle	28	"			uncle Simon Zlovcovec Brooklyn N.Y. 32 Varyt st. friend Leon Kuzlow
18	no	self	11.3	"			Syracuse N.Y. 217 Richmond Ave. " Alexi Vrednicki
19	yes	"	20	"			Seattle Wash. 82 Main st.
20	"	"	4	30	"		"
21	"	"	15	"			"
22	"	"	20	"			brother Paul Zeleny uncle Chicago Ill. 17 Emerson Ave.
23	"	"	10	"			"
24	"	br. i l.	100	yes	1908	Boston Mass.	br. i l. Tomasz Kostrzewa Amelia Mass. 241 1/2 - 243 1/2 st. Kazimierz Dubowski
25	"	"	100	no			Chicago Ill. 18th. Place 196
26	no	brother-in-law	50	"	1907	N.Y.	" Bronislaw Kobrzynski Roslyn N.Y. no st.
27	"	cousin	100	"			cousin
28	yes	brother	cash	"			Brother Rheinz Kupes Philadelphia Pa 162 Snyder st.
29	yes	br. i l.	Tuzin	"			br. i l. Antiel Klatik 20 18th. st. 738
30	yes	self	22	"			friend Jozef Zdanska New York Clinton Ave. 155

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Olicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalenv
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	b brown	"	few marked	Russia	Stridgor
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	light grey	none	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Turkey	Retrovo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	b brown grey	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	b brown grey	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Austria	Niemiers
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	"	"	Kuliunyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	"	Sowunieta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Germany	Secke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	b brown blue	"	"	"	Kuddenwrzke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Russia	Likoppow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "	"	"	"	Jaroslavice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	Austria	Nowesterzycke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	b brown grey	"	"	Russia	Dzgorze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	"	Kiedgutwy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" brown	"	"	"	Stridgor
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" blue	"	"	"	Novotaw
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	b brown brown	"	"	"	Kleczew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black "	"	"	"	Wlodawa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	b brown "	"	"	"	Gorlavice
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" grey	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"	Krzeszowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Lutsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" grey	"	"	"	Lwowi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rud. Wilh. A. Gerlach, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1903,
at New York

Kreep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

39
6 4 4 4
1 J

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg , 12. März 1909 , 190

155

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bergmann	Charles	40	m.	m.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shodlo	wife: Sinche Bergmann Shodlo	N.Y.	New York
2	Salatnik	Chaim	24	m.	s.	cook-smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jukoran	father: Leib Salatnik Jukoran	"	—
3	Weissmann	Meier	24	m.	s.	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Aaron Weissmann Jukoran	"	—
4	Sachs	Samuel	27	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Shodlo	father: Berisch Sachs Shodlo	"	—
5	Rosowsky	Josef	40	m.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	Polish	"	"	Vargrow	wife: Julie Rosowsky Vargrow	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Jedlinski	-"-	26	m.	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Berslow	wife: Mariane Jedlinski Berslow	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Malinowski	Jan	23	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leslow	wife: Fekla Malinowski Leslow	"	—
8	Cyborowski	Markian	28	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Barba Cyborowski Leslow	"	—
9	Smasiewicz	Josef	54	m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamosz	brother-in-l: Wojciech Klasyak Milano	Mich.	Detroit
10	—	Franciska	46	f.	m.	—	no	no							
11	Soberyk	Stanislaw	32	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	wife: Klara Soberyk Zamosz	"	—
12	Jaruchowsk	—	21	m.	s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Rudno	father: Josef Jaruchowski Rudno	Pa.	Scranton
13	—	Ignatz	18	m.	s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Theodor Jaruchowski Rudno	"	"
14	Stroschein	Gustav	33	m.	m.	—	no	no	"	German	"	Rawno	wife: Emilie Stroschein Rawno	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Zewzuk	Filip	29	m.	m.	—	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lechow	wife: Tatjana Zewzuk Lechow	N.Y.	Lansdale
16	Talowy	Mario	24	f.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Izbow	father: Alexius Talowy Izbow	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Tchoff	Bekmirsad	17	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mackeek	father: Hamboy Tchoff Mackeek	Wash.	Seattle
18	Takajeff	Abtel	29	m.	m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Sache Takajeff Mackeek	"	—
19	Tchoff	Elias	33	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Gyde Tchoff Mackeek	"	—
20	Kasajew	Kiriel	34	m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirdigor	wife: Marie Kasajew Kirdigor	"	—
21	Mariff	Antoni	25	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mackyck	father: Tugan Mariff Mackyck	"	—
22	Zwenki	Jemeisych	25	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife: Stefanie Zwenki Ostrow	N.Y.	New York
23	Zawalitk	Teodor	18	m.	s.	—	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozina	brother: Nikolaj Zawalitk Kozina	N.Y.	Utica
24	Machniewicz	Jan	24	m.	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bromberg	wife: Agata Machniewicz Bromberg	Penn.	Scranton
25	Zlik	Marja	20	f.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pelgosca	father: Jakob Zlik Pelgosca	Pa.	Port Jervis
26	Wierzbowski	Jan	20	m.	s.	f. labr.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierbowo	father-in-l: Anton Wierzbowski Wierbowo	Can.	Brisbin
27	—	Tomasz	36	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Wierzbowski Wierbowo	"	"
28	Wojtkowski	Jan	40	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Skrezin	wife: Josefa Wojtkowski Skrezin	Penn.	Catasauqua
29	Kollow	Stefan	16	m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kyrlow	aunt: Marya Kollow Zeleš Russia	O.	Cleveland
30	Zakrzewska	Marya	27	f.	m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Cirke	father-in-l: Andrej Zakrzewski Cirke	Pa.	Reading

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 M. of March 1908, 1909

155

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	64 20		friend: Meyer Klatz Benson St. 280 New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown light	none	Russia	Godsno
2			50		friend: Chaie Schwartz 2nd St. 114 New York							5	7	"	brown	"	—	"	Suberan
3			40		friend: Max Rosenfeld E. 1st St. 303 New York							5	3	"	"	blue	—	"	Suberan
4			2		mother: Meyer Klatz Benson St. 280 New York							5	—	"	"	gray	—	"	Chosle
5			10		friend: Bronislaw Kwiekowski 2nd St. 330 Long Island City N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Mindzyleie
6			20		friend: Stanislaw Kalinowski Washington Ave 20 Lawrence L.I.							5	5	"	"	"	Rock marked	"	Strzeczyn
7			100		brother: Karl Kalinowski Washington Ave 20 Lawrence L.I.							5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Chojnik
8			100		friend: same address							5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Lechow.
9			25 00		son: 3 mo. in emergency Gerfinet St. 416		1½ year in prison					5	7	"	black	blue	left Hand Back of finger missing	"	Zamosz
10			60		& sister sick														
11		self			friend: 3 mo. in emergency Gerfinet St. 416 & sister sick							5	2	"	light brown	brown	—	"	—
12			20		Park Ave 666½ New York							5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	—
13			10		friend: 10 mo. in emergency Park Ave 666½ New York							5	9	"	"	brown	—	"	Kolynia
14			200		friend: Jan Dzialek Jan Sabor							5	3	fair	"	blue	—	"	Wolynia
15			100		Bondo Soultzberg, St. 177 East 4th St. friend: Karl Kalinowski Washington Ave 20 Lawrence L.I.							5	9	"	light brown	gray	—	"	Borowo.
16			100		husband: Wanje Jelowej Canal St. 209 Centre St.							5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Lechow.
17			25		friend: Alexander Jarowicz Main St. 82 Jessica Park							5	2	"	black	gray	—	Austria	Zeglow.
18			10		friend: same address							5	7	"	light brown	brown	(printer's work small pox)	Russia	Radlenk
19			15		friend: —							5	8	"	"	"	none	"	—
20			15		friend: Meyer Wroblesky Main St. 82 Jessica Park							5	9	"	black	brown	—	"	—
21			2		friend: same address							5	7	"	light brown	"	—	"	Strzyzow
22			20		friend: Abel Jaslski E. 117 St. 295 New York							6	2	fair	black	gray	—	"	Machcenk
23		male	6		uncle: Michel Kowalczyk Box 49 Florida N.Y.							5	3	fair	fair	brown	—	"	Obrino
24		sister	8		sister: Apolonia Kaczkowska Box 22 Hudson Ave.							5	6	"	"	gray	—	Austria	Skrzinow
25			50		Cousin Julia Plich 676 State St. Box St. 1701 Buffalo							5	4	"	black	gray	—	"	Gorlice
26			21		cousin: Stanislaw Chojnowski Grove St. 62 & Britain St.							5	2	fair	light brown	blue	—	Hungary	Kelhonice
27												5	6	"	"	"	—	Russia	Viersbowo
28			6 50		brother: Meyer Woytkowski no street Hallowell Me							5	3	"	"	gray	—	"	—
29		brother	7		brother: Wenzelin Kollow Yard St. 211½ Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Kegecin
30		husband	30		husband: Piotr Zakrzewski Willow St. 63½ Reading Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	—	Hungary	Zmlicz
												5	2	"	"	brown	—	Austria	Lisko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Patriot, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 12. März 1909

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kosak	Michael	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowosielka	mother Anna Kosak, Nowosielka Russia	Pa.	Hastings upon Hudson
2	Tymaszuk	Makar	30		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Malelin	wife Maria Tymaszuk, Malelin "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	Marsojeff	Gadso	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mackezeka	" Hadchanca Marsojeff, Mackezeka "	Wash.	Seattle
4	Chadajeff	Daniel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dania Chadajeff " "	"	"
5	Zakojeff	Aslangeri	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bassial Zakojeff " "	"	"
6	Oleka	Kazimierz	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzelczyska	wife Katarzyna Oleka, Strzelczyska, Austria	Mass.	Chicopee
7	Granek	Jankiel	32		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krzepec	" Sura Granek, Krzepec, Russia	Conn.	Derby
8	Fischione	Giuseppe	23		s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Nicola	father Nicola Fischione, San Nicola Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Cioca	Rafael Cousin	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bazano	" Gregorio Cioca Bazano "	"	"
10	Catena	Carlo Cousin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Nicola	" Johann Maria Catena, San Nicola "	"	"
11	Crajkowski	Szymon	32		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biala	wife Marie Crajkowski Biala	N.Y.	Elizabethport
12	Srenczygyn	Stefan	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Teresa Srenczygyn "	Pa.	Exelsior
13	Slopy	Michal	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeszow	" Marie Slopy Drabinianka	"	Johnstown
14	Bielski	Jan	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	fath. Franz Bielski Biala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Crajkowski	August	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jak Crajkowski "	N.Y.	Elizabethport
16	Gorlej	Jan Brother in law	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chotowa	wife Zofia Gorlej Chotowa	Pa.	Avoca
17	Wilczynski	Jakob	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josefa Wilczynski "	"	"
18	Andrejciak	Dmytro	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Przemyszny	" Anna Andrejciak Przemyszny	N.York	
19	Cinpa	Paul	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zrecin	moth. Amelia Cinpa Zrecin	Pa.	Conemaugh
20	Hylewa	Katarzyna	25		f.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radlow	fath. Jan Hylewa Radlow	Ill.	Chicago
21	Macrko	Julia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdarzec	" Jan Macrko Zdarzec	"	"
22	Zeller	Hersch	26		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzyderówka	father Meier Zeller Rzyderówka, Austria	N.Y.	New York
23		Chawe wife	18		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Fuchs	Spil	21		m	s	baglar	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	mother Sielke Fuchs, Warschau, Russia ulica Paula, 16	"	"
25	Masuta	Boleslaw	26		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dworzyany	" Christina Masuta, Dworzyany "	W.Va.	New Cumberland
26	Rüminowitz	Israel	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	father Samuel Rüminowitz, Minsk "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Budajoff	Goro	35		"	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Stirdizor	wife Sania Budajoff, Stirdizor "	Wash.	Seattle
28	Kalochoff	Zagasa	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radocesk	" Adza Kalochoff, Radocesk "	"	"
29	Szaj	Julia	17		f	s	h maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jabrowa	brother Jan Szaj, Jabrowa, Galizia	Pa.	Jermans
		Ignacy	29		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwarya	father Stefan Kawecy, Kalwarya "	N.Y.	Jersey City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49
69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 12. März 1909

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kosak~~	Michael	19	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowiolka	mother Anna Kosak, Nowiolka Russia	Pa	Hastings upon Hudson
2	Tymaszuk	Makar	30	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Malelin	wife Maria Tymaszuk, Malelin	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Marsojeff	Gadso	33	"	"	"	yes	not	"	"	"	Machczeka	" Hadchanes Marsojeff, Machczeka	Wash	Seattle
4	Chadajeff	Daniel	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dania Chadajeff	"	"
5	Zakojeff	Aslangeri	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bassiad Zakojeff	"	"
6	Olek	Kazimierz	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skzelezyska	wife Katarzyna Olek, Szczelezyska, Austria	Mass	Chicopee
7	Granek	Jankie	32	"	"	"	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krzepec	" Sura Granek, Krzepec, Russia	Conn	Derby
8	Fischione	Giuseppe	23	"	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	San Nicola	father Nicola Fischione, San Nicola Italy	N y	Buffalo
9	Cioca	Rafael Cousin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bazano	" Gregorio Cioca Bazano "	"	"
10	Catena	Carlo Cousin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Nicola	" Johann Maria Catena, San Nicola "	"	"
11	Crajkowski	Szymon	32	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biala	wife Marie Crajkowski Biala	N.	Elisabethport
12	Srenczyszyn	Stefan	46	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Tanata Srenczyszyn "	Pa	Excelsior
13	Slopy	Michal	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeszow	" Marie Slopy Diabinianka	"	Johnstown
14	Bielski	Jan	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	fath. Franz Bielski Biala	N y	Brooklyn
15	Crajkowski	August	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jak Crajkowski "	N.	Elisabethport
16	Gorlej	Jan Brother in law	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chotowa	wife Zofia Gorlej Chotowa	Pa	Avoca
17	Wilczynski	Jakob	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josefa Wilczynski "	"	"
18	Andrejsiak	Dmytro	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Przemysny	" Anna Andrejsiak Przemysny	"	Nyork
19	Cicpa	Paul	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trecin	moth. Amelia Cicpa Trecin	Pa	Conemaugh
20	Holewa	Katarzyna	25	"	s	servant	11-1 3894-5 9 11/35-505			"	"	Radlow	fath. Jan Holewa Radlow	Ill	Chicago
21	Macrko	Julia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdarzec	" Jan Macrko Zdarzec	"	"
22	Zeller	Hersch	26	"	m	Rabbi	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szyderówka	father Meier Zeller Szyderówka, Austria	N y	New York
23		Chawe wife	18	"	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Fuchs	Siul	21	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	mother Sielke Fuchs, Warschau, Russia ulica Paula 16	"	"
25	Masuta	Boleslaw	26	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dworzany	" Christina Masuta, Dworzany "	W. Va	New Cumberland
26	Zuminowitz	Israel	19	"	"	Rabbi	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	father Samuel Zuminowitz, Minsk	N y	Brooklyn
27	Budajoff	Goro	35	"	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Stirdizor	wife Sania Budajoff, Stirdizor	Wash	Seattle
28	Kalochoff	Zagasa	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Machczeka	" Adza Kalochoff, Machczeka "	"	"
29	Szaj	Julia	17	"	s	h maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrowa	brother Jan Szaj, Dabrowa, Galizia	Pa	Sonman
30	Kawrys	Ignacy	24	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalwarya	father Szczepan Kawrys, Kalwarya	N J	Jersey City

29

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York 28th March , 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or elsewhere, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	2	no	friend Jan Moszeja Box 242, Hastings upon Hudson N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wereszilles
2	"	"	2	"	friend Sam Tennenbaum Orkney str. 1644 Philadelphia Pa							5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Meldin
3	yes	"	30	"	friend Meier Urzdykzki Main str. 82 Seattle Wash							5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Machczeska
4	"	"	28	"	friend Mateusz Urszycki do							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	Rowie		brother Szczepan Olek Blicker str. 7 Chicopee Mass.							5	8	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Szczepzyska
7	"	"	2	"	brother in law Jojne Birnbaum 81 - 3 Ave. Derby Conn.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krzepec
8	yes	"	3	yes 1907 1/2 Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Nocenso Mancoli Canal str. 50 Buffalo N.Y.							5	9	"	l. brown	brown	"	Italy	San Nicola
9	"	"	3	no	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bazano
10	"	"	5	"	"							5	6	"	light	"	"	"	San Nicola
11	no	"	8	"	cous. Bark Czajkowski Elizabethport 18th front str. 89							5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Biala
12	yes	"	6	"	" Nikola Semczyszyn Exeter Northumberland Co.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	2	yes 1907 Johnstown	" Andrzej Wikek Johnstown Pa. Cambria Jakes str. 51							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
14	"	"	14	no	bro in l. Leon Zapiek Brooklyn N.Y. Keap str. 119							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biala
15	no	"	14	"	cous. Bark. Czajkowski Elizabethport 18th front str. 89							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	yes	"	14	yes 1905 Avoca Pa	bro in l. Wojciech Kocialek Avoca Pa. no str.							5	7	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Chotowa
17	"	"	28	"	son in l. "							5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	18	yes 1907 Lewistown Pa.	cous. Feder Szmenint 70 Jr. Szachelski York Staumton str. 195							5	7	"	Bl	"	"	"	Szczepzyc
19	"	"	8	no	friend Adam Zigielski Conemaugh Pa. Box 554							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trecin
20	"	"	10	"	brother Franciszek Helenc Chicago Ill. 264 Emerald							5	3	"	fair	light	"	"	Radlow
21	"	"	26	"	" Jakob Macsko Konelia str. 35							5	8	"	light	brown	"	"	Zdarcec
22	"	"	60	"	brother in l. Salamon Weissberg Ridgest. 50 New York							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Szczerzeske
23	"	brother	"	"	brother							4	10	"	fair	grey	"	"	Czerniew
24	"	self	57	"	cousin Semi Reiles 78 Suffolk str. New York							5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Warschau
25	no	"	17	"	brother in l. Antoni Bodzebik no str. New Cumberland W. Va							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Dzierzany
26	yes	"	14 yrs	"	cousin Emanuel Welle 552 Hamilton Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Minsk
27	"	S	20	"	friend Mateusz Urzedykzki Main str. 82 Seattle Wash							5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kirdzgar
28	"	S	20	"	"							5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	Machczeska
29	no	"	28	"	brother Wincenty Szaj no str. Scranton Pa							5	3	"	dk.	grey	"	"	Hamien
30	"	brother	40	"	brother Teofil Hawrys Canal str. 62 Jersey City N.J.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Katmagra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach of the ricia, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Klemp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted																
1	Klingler	Dietrich	17		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Jecsa	mother Barbara Klingler Nagy Jecsa	Pa.	Philad'a
2	Silinajeff	Nikolaj	22		m		f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machczesk	wf Ibisichawa Silinajeff Machczesk	Wash.	Seattle
3	Sawitow	Sewinaj	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Casanova Sawitow	"	"
4	Prahl	Walter	23		s		clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father Fritz Prahl Altona Waterpoststr. 28	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Warmyn	Mikołaj	16				f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kliboro	" Andrzej Warmyn Kliboro	Pa.	Cochraville
6	Czerkas	Warwara	16		f		h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wasyl Czerkas	R.I.	Woonsocket
7	Hermann	Anna	18				1-33949	"	5/13/41	"	"	"	"	" Mikołaj Hermann	"	"
8	Czorna	Franciszka	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antoni Czorna	"	"
9	Warmyn	Wasyl	30		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wf Franciszka Warmyn	"	"
10	Frang	Karol	17		s			yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	mother Anna Frang	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Kloc	Zofia	18		f		h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Kloc	Mich.	Detroit
12	Sarekum	Amyzro	27		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Austria	wf Maria Sarakum Austria	Pa.	Allegheny
13	Dorrnick	Seman	38					"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Dorrnick	"	"
14	Senega	Kasi	25								Polish		Troscianiec	" Anna Senega Troscianiec	Ill.	Chicago
15	Cicila	Wiktorya	30		f		wf	6-93893		2/2/40						
16	"	Marya	6				child	"	"	"	"	"	Lipcowice	br. i. l Jedrzej Cicila Lipcowice	Pa.	Lowemaya
17	"	Karola	3	9				6-22678								
18	Zurawiecko	Wiktorya	27		m		wf	7-18563		1-12-42						
19	"	Jan	7		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	Troscianiec	father Stanislaw Stelmicki Troscianiec	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Michał	4					"	"	"	"	"				
21	Słobodan	Nasie	25		m		wf	"	"	"	"	"	Kliboro	sister Anna Zadoriana Kliboro	R.I.	Woonsocket
22	"	Michał	8				son	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Brzyjało	Stefan	33		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dzwinogrod	wf Maria Brzyjało Dzwinogrod	N.J.	New York
24	Kowalewske	Josefa	20		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother Gloria Kowalewska Lemberg	Mass.	Fall River
25	Hrzek	Adalbert	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turkheim	father Panko Hrzek Turkheim	N.J.	New York
26	Kudrzeczyczyn	Jan	30		m			"	"	"	"	"	Kniesiolo	wf Michalina Kudrzeczyn Kniesiolo	Mass.	Webster
27	Klagocki	"	31		"			"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubien wielki	wf Hanuska Klagocka	O.	Cleveland
28	Kruchak	Peter	29		"			yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzwinogrod	wf Paranka Kruchak Dzwinogrod	Mass.	Fall River
29	Rzeskiewicz	Józef	47		"						Polish	"	Dombe	" Helena Rzeskiewicz Dombe	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
30	Szopa	Antoni	19		s		14-44734-505-4/7/41-No. C/A				"	"	Brzesie	mother Talmica Szopa Brzesie	Ill.	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Klingler	Dietrich	17		m s	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Jecsa	mother Barbara Klingler Nagy Jecsa	Pa.	Philad'a
2	Silinajeff	Nikolej	22		m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machczesk	wf Ibisichana Silinajeff Machczesk	Wash.	Seattle
3	Sawisow	Sosimaj	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tasesava Sawisow	"	"
4	Frahl	Walter	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father Fritz Frahl Altona Petersbostr 18	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Hanuzyn	Nikolej	16		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klibor	" Andrzej Hanuzyn Klibor	Pa.	Coshocton
6	Czerkas	Warwara	16		f "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wasyl Czerkas "	R.I.	Woonsocket
7	Hermann	Anna	18		" "	1-33 7949	5/13/41		"	"	"	"	" Nikolej Hermann "	"	"
8	Czerna	Franciska	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antoni Czerna "	"	"
9	Hanuzyn	Wasyl	30		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wf Franciska Hanuzyn "	"	"
10	Franz	Karol	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	mother Anna Franz "	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Kloc	Zofia	18		f "	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Walenty Kloc "	Mich.	Detroit
12	Sarakum	Amytro	27		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ostrynia	wf Maria Sarakum Ostrynia	Pa.	Allegheny
13	Dorninck	Seman	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Dorninck "	"	"
14	Senega	Kość	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Trzcianiec	" Trzcianiec	Ill.	Chicago
15	Cicilo	Wiktorya	30		f "	wf	6-93893		1/1/40		"	"	br i l Jedrzej Cicilo Lipowice	Pa.	Conemaugh
16	"	Marya	6		- "	child	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowice			
17	"	Karola	3	9	- "	"	6-22678				"	"			
18	Zwierzecko	Wiktorya	27		m "	wf	7-185613		1-12 42		"	"	father Stanisław Stelmicki Trzcianiec	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Jan	7		m -	child	"	"	"	"	"	Trzcianiec			
20	"	Michał	4		" -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Słobodzin	Nastia	25		f m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Klibowa	sister Anna Zadoriena Klibowa	R.I.	Woonsocket
22	"	Michał	8		m -	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Krzyzajto	Stefan	33		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zawinogrod	wf Maria Krzyzajto Zawinogrod	N.J.	New York
24	Kowalewska	Josefa	20		f s	mother	servt	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother Debria Kowalewska Lemberg	Mass.	Fall River
25	Krzek	Adalbert	28		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Turkowice	father Janko Krzek Turkowice	N.J.	New York
26	Kudrinszczyzyn	Jan	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzesiolo	wf Michalina Kudrinszczyzyn Krzesiolo	Mass.	Webster
27	Magocki	"	31		"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubicie	wf Hanuska Magocka wielki	O.	Cleveland
28	Krzibek	Pietr	29		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzwinogrod	wf Paranka Krzibek Dzwinogrod	Mass.	Fall River
29	Kuśkiewicz	Józef	47		"	"				Polish	"	Domba	" Katarzyna Kuśkiewicz Domba	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
30	Szepa	Antoni	19		s	14.44734-505-4/17/41-no c/a					"	Dzecin	mother Salomea Szepa Dzecin	Ill.	Chicago

Rejected Sept 16

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24th March, 1909

159

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in (picture or alphabetic, or legible) letters for ears and dumbness, of the latter, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	br in l	6		br in l Otto Heinrich Chicago Ill 3247 Washert st	no	no	no	no	good	blind right eye	5	8	fair	fair	brown	blind in the right eye	Hungary	Nyyecse
2	yes	self	3		friend Alexander Govorov Seattle Wash. 82 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	11	"	black	"	none	Russia	Kachereska
3	yes	"	15		" " " Meier, Wadlecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	yes	"	10		cousin Wilhelm Schroeder Elizabeth Pa. Kirchgasse 883 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Stone
5	"	"	12		Cochesville Pa. 210 st. Sojan Andrzej Zeglitzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Klibor
6	yes	"	12		" " Michel Herrmann Wyomissocket R. F. Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	8		brother law Alex Pencyniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	6		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	8		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	7		Josef Kamuzk Philadelphia Pa. 2321 Carlton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	"
11	yes	"	12		Marya Kielb " " Detroit Mich. 20 Otis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostrzeria
12	yes	"	9		" " Jeneey Wolovszyn Allegheny Pa. Box 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Ostrzeria
13	yes	"	11		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	7	"	Karol Zurawiecki " Chicago Ill. 179 Greg st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Obscia
15					husband Tomasz Kucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipowice
16	yes	"	10	"	Lowell Mass. 110 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
17						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18					husband Karol Zurawiecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Obscia
19	yes	"	22		Chicago Ill. 179 Greg st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	12		brother law Michal Herrmann Womsocket R. I. Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Klibor
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
23	yes	"	6	yes	cousin Andrzej Pukowski New York 115 Stanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	none	"	Szwiagrod
24	no	"	12	no	cousin Bene Szydlak Fall River Mass. 166 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	worn at the right corner of the nose.	"	Lemberg
25	yes	"	17		friend Jan Szadok New York 115 Stanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	none	"	Turkowa
26	no	"	6		cousin Piotr Serpecki Wesster Mass. 18 Plenza st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Krzesolo
27	yes	"	6		" " Andrzeko Bucil Cleveland O. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Lutcin wielki
28	no	"	6		sister Basia Szmbak Fall River Mass. 166 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Szwiagrod
29	yes	"	5		friend Adam Bobula Wilkesbarre Pa. Pricetown st. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Sroske
30	yes	"	34		uncle Leon Bupto Chicago Ill. 417 Superior st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Szczeie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the "Patricia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at Cuy

b Klaep
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

25

20
9
11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

46
69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Sup.
31 Mch 09.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zakzew	Wissarion	36		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mochczeska	wife Angeras Zakzew, Mochczeska	Wash.	Seattle
2	Chamikojeff	Tatarka	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirdizar	mother Salina Chamikojeff, Stirdizar. Russia	"	"
3	Gatieff	Sankoj	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maicko Gatieff " "	"	"
4	Veroniez	Jan	50		m	m	3	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozina	wife: Kezmir Veroniez Rozina	N.J.	Voncocheh
5	Lukasz	Walenty	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medyniu	mother: Rozalia Lukasz Medyniu	Mass.	Chicopee
6	Jedzierowska	Antonyna	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekarey	son: Jan Jedzierowski Ekarey	N.Y.	New York
7	Zeyke	Jan	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przybyszewska	wife: Jekla Zeyke Przybyszewska	"	"
8	Kaas	Wolf	33		s	Jabbi	Jew	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Skrzynnica	wife: Perel Kaas Skrzynnica	"	"
9	Kozacka	Jan	18		s	Schneider	no	no	Polish	"	Lewkow	mother: Ludwicka Kozacka Lewkow	"	"	
10	Perzyzowski	Bertch	41		m					Russian	Kozyczeyk	wife: Rozalia Perzyzowski Kozyczeyk		Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Zacyczyn	Michael	22		s		1-3	2830	9/4/0	Polish	Orzechowczyk	father: Kazja Zacyczyn Orzechowczyk		N.J.	Orchestra
12	Iranski	Johan	33		m							wife: Maria Iranski Orzechowczyk			
13	Storoj	Antoni	20		m	s				Russian	Ostrynia	father: Jan Storoj Ostrynia		Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Sawlik	Pawlo	20		s					Polish		father: Tymko Sawlik Ostrynia			
15	Piczok	Dmytro	27		m			no	no	Russian		wife: Maria Piczok Ostrynia			
16	Barteski	Jozef	31		s			yes	yes		Jaworowka	mother: Antonina Barteski Jaworowka		Kansas	City
17	-"-	Elias	28		m			no	no	Polish		wife: Helen Barteska Jaworowka			
18	Brosko	Mikolaj	20		s					Russian	Wolica	wife: Anya Brosko Wolica		N.J.	Voncocheh
19	Jankielska	Stanislaw	30		s		Farmer			Polish	Zgnanka	father: Tomasz Jankielski Zgnanka			
20	Kondzielowski	Pawel	32		m	m	Polish	yes	yes					N.Y.	New York
21	-"-	Antonina	26		s		wife	no	no			mother: Antonina Kondzielowski Lewkow			
22	-"-	Karolina	3/12		s			7-133654			1/29/40				
23	Nyam	Antonyna	17		s		1-30	7694	(6055)	12/5/40		mother: Maryana Nyam Sadow		Pa.	Glasgow
24	Stylenis	Kasper	30		m	m	Polish					wife: Jekla Stylenis Ilsein		N.Y.	Newark
25	Zurawel	Piotr	29		s		lab.					mother: Rosa Zurawel Opaka		Conn.	Tamston
26	Sudlo	Wincenty	32		m		"					wife: Antonina Sudlo Zrencin		N.J.	Newark
27	Klojak	Stanislaw	32									wife: Karolina Klojak Zrecin			
28	Pomazynek	Jan	19		s							father: Ludwik Pomazynek Ilsberg		Pa.	Conemaugh
29	Lis	Anna	16		s			2-870243	5/13/41			father: Wojciech Lis Sadow		N.J.	Paterson
30	Sudzynski	Mykola	19		m		farm lab.					father: Onufry Sudzynski Tomidow		Pa.	Scranton
														N.Y.	Bayonne City

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. S. Watson
Feb. 28. 09. Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

46
69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Ex.
3 Ex.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zakoew	Wissarion	36		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Machczeske	wife Angeras Zakoew, Machczeske Russia	Wash.	Seattle
2	Chamikojeff	Tatarkoff	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skirdizor	mother Salina Chamikojeff, Skirdizor "	"	"
3	Gabieff	Sankoj	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maida Gabieff " "	"	"
4	Woronicz	Jan	50		m	m	3	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozino	wife: Hanna Woronicz Rozino	N.J.	Wonsocken
5	Lukasz	Walenty	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medynie	mother: Rozalia Lukasz Medynie	Mass.	Chicopee
6	Jedrzejewska	Marcyna	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarez	son: Jan Jedrzejewski Skarez	N.Y.	New York
7	Zepka	Jan	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prybyszewke	wife: Fekla Zepka Prybyszewke	"	"
8	Haas	Wolf	33		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Skrzynnie	wife: Perel Haas Skrzynnie	"	"
9	Rozacka	Jan	18		s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Polish	"	Lewkow	mother: Ludwicka Rozacka Lewkow	"	"
10	Perzyszowski	Bertek	41		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	Skorzowczyk	wife: Rozalia Perzyszowski Skorzowczyk	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Jacyszyn	Michael	22		s	"	"	1-312830	9/1/40	"	Polish	"	Orzechowczyk	father: Jan Jacyszyn Orzechowczyk	"	"
12	Stawski	Johan	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Stawski Orzechowczyk	"	"
13	Storoj	Antoni	20		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	Ostrynie	father: Jan Storoj Ostrynie	"	Pittsburg
14	Sawlik	Pawlo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Tymko Sawlik Ostrynie	"	"
15	Piszok	Dymyko	27		m	"	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Maria Piszok Ostrynie	"	"
16	Bartecki	Jerzej	31		s	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jaroszka	mother: Hanna Bartecki Jaroszka	"	Shamokin
17	-"-	Elias	28		m	"	"	"	no	no	Polish	"	"	wife: Anna Bartecka Jaroszka	"	"
18	Brocko	Mikolaj	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wolica	wife: Anya Brocko Wolica	"	"
19	Jankowska	Maria	20		f	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	Pyrzenka	father: Tomasz Jankowski Pyrzenka	N.J.	Wonsocken
20	Kondzielowski	Sawek	32		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes							
21	-"-	Marcyna	26		f	wife	no	no					Lewkow	mother: Marcyna Kondzielow Lewkow	N.Y.	New York
22	-"-	Karolina	3/12		s	[illegible]	7-133654		1/29/40							
23	Nyand	Marcyna	17		f	s	[illegible]	1-307694-(505)	12/5/40	"	"	"	Sedan	mother: Marcyna Nyand Sedan	Pa.	Glassport
24	Fryleis	Kasper	30		m	m	[illegible]	lab.	"	"	"	"	Rhein	wife: Fekla Fryleis Rhein	N.J.	Newark
25	Turawed	Piotr	29		"	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Opaka	mother: Rosa Turawed Opaka	Ohio	Canton
26	Sudlo	Filip	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzemien	wife: Magdalena Sudlo Rzemien	N.J.	Newark
27	Klojak	Stanislaw	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karolina Klojak Rzecin	Pa.	Canonsburg
28	Sawczyszak	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarez	father: Ludwik Sawczyszak Skarez	N.J.	Paterson
29	Lis	Anna	16		f	"	"	2-870243	5/13/41	"	"	"	Sedan	father: Wojciech Lis Sedan	"	"
30	Jendrzejow	Mykola	18		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnidow	father: Onufry Jendrzejow Tarnidow	N.J.	Bayonne

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. S. Watson
Feb. 28 19 Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New ... 26 M. March, , 190 9

161

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she or he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Malensz Urschycki Main St. 82 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black brown	brown	none	Russia	Moskopesk
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Skrdizor
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	17	"	acq: Alexander Kozlecki 91 Boyden St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Rozinow
5	"	"	25	"	brother: Jan Lukacz 3 av 19 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skoginow
6	yes	"	22	"	daughter: Agnes Jezyorowska (Husband in U.S. Waterbury Conn.) 185 Attorney St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zdarzy
7	"	"	26	"	acq: Tony Zarecy 91 St. 6 Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Rzeszow
8	"	"	26	yes 1907	acq: Emanuel Zeiler 3 av & 192 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Stary Zamber
9	no	"	40	no no	acq: Wladislaus Kowalski 5 Live (Mother killed in factory explosion Feb 4 1907) Wallace Pa. (Husband killed in factory explosion Feb 4 1907)	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"	Lwowa
10	no	"	23	"	acq: Jozef Kowal 730 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Ustrzki
11	"	"	20	"	cousin Stefan Krupnicki, acq: Michael Kobzyniak 218 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. do. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Markopol
12	"	"	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"
13	yes	"	40	"	acq: Agnes Wolowyn 1011 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Ostrymiz
14	"	"	16	"	Brother-in-Law do. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Olesyce
16	no	"	26	"	same address acq: Tony Hrobmann 4402 Main St. Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	"	"	-"-
17	"	"	26	"	acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroworka
18	"	"	26	"	brother-in-law Alexander Osinski 91 Boyden St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Stanbowka
19	"	"	18	"	acq: Tony Lewkiewicz 240 Clinton St. Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolica
20	no	Self	25	yes 1906 Kingston Pa.														Sgnowka
21	yes	Husband	30	yes 1906 Kingston Pa.	brother: Stanislaw Kandziolowski 7 av St. 43 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Clarno
22	no	Self	19	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	"	"	"
23	no	"	28	no	[illegible] 85 [illegible] Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Sadow
24	"	"	19	1906 Newark N.J.	cousin: Adela Zyla brother St. 19 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Zreczin
25	"	"	23	no	friend: Stanislaw Kozdras Woodcock 20 Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opoka
26	"	"	19	1905 Newark N.J.	cousin: Adela Zyla brother St. 19 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zreczin
27	yes	"	24	no	acq: Edw Bujalski 87 St. 5th Lonemang Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	23	"	brother: Tomasz Pawlyczak 174 Jackson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zbarzy
29	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Wilhelm Wasilewski 9 av St. 54 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Sadow
30	"	"	65	"	friend: Johan Dilcan 22 St. 230 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	"	Tarnow

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L n

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

23
4
3
2
0
10

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pa[illegible] sailing from Hamburg 29 January 1909 12. März 1909 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Podgórski	Stanislaw	18		m	s	farm lab. 11-22-31-11-20-39	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Niedzwiada	father Jan Podgórski, Niedzwiada, Galizia	Ill	Chicago
2	Sciółka	Jan	18		"	"	" 11-6-36	no	no					" Antoni Sciatka " "		
3	Ziemba	Jedrzej	30		m		"	yes	yes				IMM. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Zofia Ziemba " "		
4	Wiktor	Wojciech	18		s		"	no	no					mother Maryanna Wiktor " "		
5	Bodnar	Wasyl	22		"		"	"	"				Tiusle	father Dmytro Bodnar Tiusle	Pa	Spangler
6	"	Stefan	17		"		6-27833	yes	yes	1/19/40			"	" Stefan " " "		
7	"	Wasyl	28		m		"	"	"	"			"	wife Praska " " "		
8	Ryczek	Michat	42		"		"	"	"	"			Szymbark	" Maryanna Ryczek, Szymbark	Ill	Chicago
9	Kaszczak	Michat	30		"		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Podosilna	" Anna Kaszczak, Podosilna	Mass	Holyoke
10	Drozdy	Petro	26		"	s	3-19-1147-4/1/40	"	"	"			Stankowa	sister Anna Drozdy, Stankowa	Pa	Pittsburg
11	David	Josef	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	Moravian Bohemian		Popove	wife Marc David, Popove 72 Bohemia Moravia	Ill	Chicago
12	Hnčizik	Franz	32		"	"	"	"	"	"				" Josefine Hnčizik " 62 "		
13	Strnad	Josef	32		"	s	"	"	"	"				father Vaclav Strnad " 2 "		
14	Hnilo	Johann	24		"	m	"	"	"	"				wife Franziska Hnilo, Stina 111 "		
15	Rogala	Jan	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish		Slupiec	" Malgorzata Rogala, Slupiec, Galizia	R.I.	Central Falls
16	Zajac	Aleksander	11		"	s	pupil	"	"	"				grandfather Marcin Zajac, Slupiel.	R.I.	Central Falls
17	"	Bronislawa	7		"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	Wladyslaw	5		m	"	"	no	no							
19	Kiebzak	Polikat	46		m	m	farm lab. 5-25093	"	"	"			Sulkowice	wife Anna Kiebzak, Sulkowice	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	"	Szczepan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes					" Franciszka " " "		
21	"	Wiktoria	17		f	s	h. keeper	"	"	"				father Andrzej " " "		
22	Michaczanski	Michal	24		m	"	lock smith	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Blyszczanka	sister Marya Zlúchowska Blyszczanka	Conn	New Haven
23	Chabalowska	Julia	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish		Podhajczyki	" Aniela Chabalowska, Podhajczyki	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Marya	6		"	s	daughter	no	no	"				aunt ———		
25	"	Franciszka	3		"	"	"	"	"	"				" ———		
26	"	Aniela	10		"	"	"	"	"	"				" ———		
27	Zurka	Michal	22		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian		30 Rudki	sister Marya Maruc, Podhajczyki		
28	Chimiak	Zofia	23		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"				father Jan Chimiak, Rudki 103		
29	Chabalowski	Franciszek	18		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish			" Michal Chabalowski " "	N.J.	Camden
30	Siwak	Jan	33		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DESCRIPTION	"	"	"				wife Karolina Siwak 417 "		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 March, 190 6

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own passage has money been paid for his transportation, or has he been supplied with a ticket by others? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5 14	no	step brother Jan Ziembka Chicago Ill. No 94 Front str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Niedzwiada
2	"	"	6		brother in l. Wojciech Bieszczak No 85 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	11	yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	sister Helena Ziemba No 91 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	5 6	no	friend Wojciech Loda No 313 Longamon str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	4	yes 1906 Honesdale	friend Jacko Mojdanek Spangler Pa Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	"	"	Trusle
6	"	"	6	no	friend " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	5	"	cousin " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	cousin Josef Krupa Chicago Ill. Fejer str. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Szymberk
9	no	"	8	no	step brother Jan Comstock Holyoke Mass, Holy Family Institut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Podosilua
10	yes	"	6	"	friend Bazyli Jamokala Pittsburg Pa. Butler str. 46 No 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light "	"	"	Stankowa
11	"	"	20	"	brother in l. Franz Pollak Chicago Ill. Louis str. 758	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	Lost [illegible]	"	Popow
12	"	"	20	"	brother Johann Kwaczyk No 383 str. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	brother Martin Strnad No 753 Louis str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	brother Franz Hnilo No Throp str. 640	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	"	"
15	no	"	6	yes 1905 Passaic N.J.	acqu. Jan Zajac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	pockmarked	"	"
16	"	father	32	no	father Central Falls R.I. 7 Sprauat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey	none	"	Slupiec
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
19	yes	self	40		friend Karol Biela Buffalo N.Y. 78 North german str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair grey	"	"	Silkowice
20	no	father	2		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
21	yes	"	4		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
22	no	"	11		friend Josef Zlichowski New Haven Conn. Ten Eyck str. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown "	"	"	Dupinka
23	"	husb	50		husband Franz Chabalowski Chicago Ill. Cornelia str. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	fair "	"	"	Wielgee
24	"	father	50	none	father Rec. R.R. Order and 817 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	Wola Zakrz
25	"	"	4		" Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	4		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	23		acqu. " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	18		sister Paulina Chimiak Brooklyn, Md. ~~Baltimore Md~~ no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Michalce
29	"	"	12		acqu. Seweryn Brodzinski Camden N.J. 1113 Lewis str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	"	Rudki
30	"	husb	12		brother in l. " 1147 Lewis " St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	fair brown	"	"	"
												5 7	"	brown grey		"	Jedrzejczyki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach of the Patricia from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1903.

at New York

Chas P
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March 1909

at New York

Cokley

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

9 22 9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 13 März 1909 (13. Januar 1909), 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirchmann	Arthur	24		m s	seller	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother Adelheid Kirchmann Wien VI Bez.	N.Y.	New York
2	Kovacs	Matyas Balai	17		" "	Printer	"	"	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN formerly	Nieder-mendeln	friend Lazarus Spitzer Nieder-mendeln, Westphalen	O.	Cleveland
3	~~Lasseel~~	~~Gabor~~	~~28~~		" "	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	Magyar	~~Hungary~~	~~Kimsenburg~~	~~father Michely Lasseel Esselenberg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Sretiats	Ignatz	28		m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krasnianek	wf Anna Sretiak Krasnianek		
5	Pulchlopek	Karoline	16		7 s	no occupt.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trencin	mother Anna Pulchlopek Trencin	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Justenic	Franz	26	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovenish	"	Laibach	mother Lucie Justenic Sviljc	Kans.	Potsburg
7	Locinskas	Jacob	18		"		1-196057-9/18/36		"	"	"	Sviljc	father Sviljc Jakob Locinskas		
8	Rogala	Kazanery	18		"				"	Polish	"	Slupice	" Slupice Wojciech Rogala	Mass.	Fall River
9	Walczak	Maryanna	18		7 "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Michal Walczak	N.J.	Perrara
10	Szczepanek	Maruga	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Michal Szczepanek	R.I.	Central Falls
11	Chibura	Joanna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Katarzyna Chibura	Mass.	Gilbertville
12	Stein	Michal	18		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Magdalena Meikens	"	"
13	Szady	Jan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Michal Szady	N.Y.	Rockaway
14	Rogala	Cecylia	15		7 "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Michal Rogala	Conn.	Forrett City
15	Walas	Jedrzej	44		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Rozalia Walas	N.J.	Victia
16	Bocielk	Michal	28		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Brunn	" Barbara Julianna Bocielk	"	"
17	Janik	Josef	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lodz	" Katarzyna Janik Lodz	"	"
18	~~Schneider~~	~~Fritz~~	~~26~~		" s	~~clerk~~	yes	yes	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Stettin~~	father Gustav Schneider Stettin Steinwit 11 63	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
19	Circea	Georg	30		" "	miner	"	"	Hungary	"	~~Hungary~~	Uprodok	mother Anna Circea Sieburg Hungary	O.	Salem
20	Schachtert	Johann	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Schachtert " "	"	"
21	Lirock	Josef	38		m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lobajeczki	wf Zofia Lirock Lobajeczki	N.J.	Woburn
22	Wozniak	"	32		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Magdalena Wozniak	"	"
23	Stopczyk	Michal	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father " Wasyl Stopczyk	"	"
24	Andruchow	Jan	37		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Romanivka	wf Anna Andruchow Romanivka	"	"
25	Korzeska	Grzegorz	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolomeyme	" Anna Korzeska Kolomeyme	Pa.	Northampton
26	Kosiba	Josef	25		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Selma	mother Aniela Kosiba Selma	"	Plymouth
27	Ormat	Marcin	48		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slupice	uncle Michal Szady Slupice	Mass.	Lawrence
28	"	Stefan	36	4	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Penkala	Piotr	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pola ggloviensko	wf Katarzyna Penkala Gal.	Pa.	Philada
30	Stuch	Apolonia	20		7 "	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Baczal	mother i. l. Cecilia Stuch Galicia	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th March, 190 9

165

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 From [illegible] a slave-trade, or [illegible] for the purpose of the immoral character of the immigrant? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible] by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	cousin Josef Knopf New York 174th st 319	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	bald headed	Austria	Wien
2	"	brother	22	"	1905	New York	brother Jan Kovacs Cleveland O. 5801 Buckeye Rd. S. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	none	Hungary	Bronie Szyzere
3	"	self	10	no			friend Thomas Dosky N. Y. City 233/35 24th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Cechowiany
4	"	"	5	"			cousin Peter Szymanik 105 Hanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Przemiarnek
5	"	"	5	"			sister Maryanna Walker Philadelphia Pa. 2001 Ridgewood st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zrencin
6	"	"	10	"			cousin Lorenz Szczepanowska Lorenz Detroit Mich. R. R. #8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Sirije
7	"	"	7	"			father friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	10	"			br. i. l. Antoni Sigmuszka Fall River Mass. 56 Hargraves st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Slupiec
9	"	"	15	"			friend Agnieszka Borowska Newark N. J. 2072 Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Marcinow
10	"	"	13	"			brother Wladyslaw Szczepanek Centrall falls R. I. Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Slupiec
11	"	"	10	"			uncle Andrzej Skibura Gilbertville Mass. Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"			br. i. l. Aleksander Zajac Rockaway N. J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	21	"			" Jan Bernat Jewett City box 39 Slate st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	yes	"	10	"			" Jan Kieler Utica N. Y. 220 Lewis Grove st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	yes	1906	Hartford Conn.	son in l. Stanislaw Smist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grayish	"	"	"	Borove
17	"	"	10	"	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	br. i. l. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Górka
18	"	"	10	no			uncle Johan Weiser Chicago Ill. Grudzy Pr. 1247	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Germany	Lettin
19	no	"	2	"			friend Georg Schonstadt Salem O. 347 Lyon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary	Leiburg
20	"	"	2	"			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	"	12	"			" Jan Berzlej Elizabeth N. J. 107/15 Hale st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podhajczyki
22	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"			friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zomanska
25	"	"	10	"			cousin Stefan Bodnar Northampton Pa. 310 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Kolowegnice
26	"	"	13	yes	1907	Syracuse N. Y.	uncle Pawel Brzuzowski Syracuse N. Y. 104 Lay st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"	Belna
27	no	"	22	no			wife Rozalia Privat Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Borki
28	"	"	10	"			br. i. l. 352 Kopican st. Jacob Sowran	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Slupiec
29	yes	br. i. l.	10	"			Philadelphia Pa. Venango st. 2722	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Górka
30	"	husband	6	"			husband Jerzy Lenko Chicago Ill. 152 Bunker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawlowa

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach of the Patricia, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Schreiber

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1904

at New York

E Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

48
72

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zachara	Jan	38		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Katarzyna Zachara Radlow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Urbanek	Antoni	33		s.	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Katarzyna Urbanek Radlow	"	"
3	Rasowicz	Wladyslaw	24		s.	"	no	no	"	"		Pszedmice	mother: Magdalena Rasowicz Pszedmice	S. Kanagynk	
4	Chatagoff	Isaac	25		m.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mackeck	wife: Szoker Chatagoff Mackeck	Wash. Seattle	
5	Kaczanoff	Jakegeri	35		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		Sedynburg	father: Ogmam Kaczanoff Wadenburg	"	"
6	Grudzien	Stanislaus	28		m. s.	f. lab.	11-243796-505 no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Marion	stepfather: Wojciech Koj Marion	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Julianna	21		f. m.	wife	yes	yes							
8	"	Stanislaw	4		m. s.	son	no	no	U.S. born			Zaleje	uncle: Stanislaw Grudzien Zaleje	"	"
9	"	Josef	2		"	"	"	"	U.S. born						
10	"	Joanna	2		f.	Daughter	11-232847 (505)	11-25-29	Austria	Polish					
11	Jawicki	Kazyla	18		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian		Slyzenkow	mother: Anna Jawicka Slyzenka	Conn. New Haven	
12	Klenkowski	Basyli	35		m.	unknown	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Marya Klenkowska Slyzenka	"	"
13	Kraj	Helena	16		f.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tabenow	mother: Jan Kraj Tubenow	S. Lowman	
14	Siwak	Josef	36		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Podkojezyki	wife: Magdalena Siwak Podkojezyki	N. J. Camden	
15	Buczynski	Karol	19		s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		Sudki	mother: Zofia Buczynska Sudki 75	"	"
16	Serdula	Mikolaj	28		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian		Seredne	brother: Zachariyer Serdula Seredne	N.Y. Syracuse	
17	Zandorowski	"	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	father: Jenko Zandorowski Seredne	"	"
18	Obrochta	Josef	17		s.	"	"	"	"	Polish		Storzbytno	father: Jan Obrochta Storzbytno	S. W. Pleasant	
19	Sabak	"	18		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		Leki	father: Jan Sabak Leki	Mex. Fall River	
20	Penkala	Jacob	40		m.	f.	no	no	"	"		Sedew	wife: Wiktorya Penkala Sedew	N.Y. Yonkers	
21	Stelmach Will	Katarzyna	18		f. s.	h. maid	1-249998 yes	5-25-40 yes	"	"		"	father: Wojciech Stelmach Sedew	"	"
22	Pelyna	Jozef	27		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian		Morozgowice	wife: Teofila Pelyna Morozgowice	N.J. Jersey City	
23	Plisy	Jozef	27		s.	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife: Anulka Pliy Morozgowice	"	"
24	Golab	Jedrzej	26		s.	"	"	"	"	Polish		Wielkowies	mother: Katarzyna Golab Wielkowies	Ill.	Chicago
25	" - wife	Helena	17		f.	"	wife	"	"	"		"		"	"
26	Pizioura	Michael	29		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jeziernad	wife: Teofila Pizioura Jeziernad	Mass. Boston	
27	Mroczynski	Mikolaj	35		m.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian		"	wife: Maryanka Mroczynska Jeziernad	"	"
28	Kostecki	Wacyl	42		m.	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Marya Kostecka Jeziernad	"	"
29	Kotogrzyn	Michael	19		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	father: Krzysztof Kotogrzyn Jeziernad	"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]low	Jan	29		m.	"	"	"	"	Polish		Radowied	mother: Katarzyna Balon Radowied	"	Chicago Ill.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

48
72

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zachara	Jan	38		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Zydowice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Katarzyna Zachara Radlow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Urbanek	Antoni	33		s.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Katarzyna Urbanek Radlow		
3	Rasowicz	Wladyslaw	24		s.		no	no				Przedmiescie	mother: Magdalena Sendrow Przedmiescie	St.	Tanaya[illegible]
4	Chatagoff	Jandar	25		m.	p.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Mackeeka	wife: Ryeka Chatagoff Mackeeka	Wash.	Seattle
5	Kaczanoff	Jabagerri	35		s.							Sdrintzy	father: Ogmann Kussanoff Sdrintzy		
6	Grudzien	Stanislaus	28		m.	s.	f.	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skanicow	stepfather: Wojciech Roj Skanicow	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Julianna	21		s.	m.	wife	yes	yes						
8	"	Stanislaw	4		s.	m.	son	no	no	U. S. born		Zalinze	uncle: Stanislaw Grudzien Zalinze	"	"
9	"	Josef	2		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. born					
10	"	Joanna	2		s.	f.	daughter	"	"	U. S. born	Austria	Polish			
11	Janicki	Kazyla	18		m.	s.	f.	lab.	yes	yes	Southern		Slyzanka	mother: Anna Janicka Slyzanka	Conn.	New Haven
12	Klenkowski	Basyli	35		"	m.	cook				Polish			wife: Marya Klenkowska Slyzanka		
13	Iraj	Helena	16		s.	f.	h. maid					Tabrova		brother: Jan Iraj Tabrova	St.	Louis
14	Siwak	Josef	36		m.	p.	f.	lab.				Podhajczyki		wife: Magdalena Siwak Podhajczyki	N. J.	Camden
15	Buczynski	Karol	19		s.	p.	miner					Sadki		mother: Tekla Buczynska Sadki 73		
16	Serdula	Mikolaj	28		m.	s.	f.	lab.			Ruthenian	Seredne		brother: Zacharyasz Serdula Seredne	N. Y.	Syracuse
17	Jandorowski	"	18		s.									father: Jenko Jandorowski Seredne		
18	Obrochta	Josef	17		s.						Polish			father: Jan Obrochta Sterebytno	St.	W. Pleasant
19	Sabah	"	18		s.		yes	yes				Lehi		father: Jan Sabah Lehi	Mon.	Fall River
20	Penkala	Jacob	50		m.		no	no				Sedew		wife: Wiktorya Penkala Sedew	N. Y.	Yonkers
21	Stolmach Will	Katarzyna	18		s.	f.	h. maid	yes	yes					father: Wojciech Stolmach Sedew		
22	Pelczyna	Jozaw	27		m.	m.	f.	lab.			Southern		Morozgowice	wife: Teska Pelczyna Morozgowice	N. J.	Perth Amboy
23	Plisy	Jozaw	27		s.									wife: Anulka Pliy Morozgowice		
24	Golab	Jedrzej	26		s.						Polish		Wielkowies	mother: Katarzyna Golab Wielkowies	Ill.	Chicago
25	-"- wife	Helena	22		s.	f.	wife									
26	Pizura	Michael	29		m.	f.	lab.					Jerionow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Tekla Pizura Jerionow	Mass.	Boston
27	Mazgynski	Mikolaj	35		s.	p.					Southern			wife: Magdalena Mazgynska Jerionow		
28	Kostecki	Wasyl	42		m.	s.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Anya Kostecka Jerionow		
29	Gabrzyn	Michael	19		s.		yes	yes						father: Krzysztof Gabrzyn Jerionow		
	[illegible]low	Jan	29		m.						Polish		Wadowice	mother: Katarzyna Balon Wadowice	Ill.	Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ~~26~~ March 28, 190 9

167

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1905 to Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Michael Drozd Superior St. 428 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Redlowa
2	"	"	10	yes 4 1902	cousin: Franciska Skolova 1164 Cornell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	yes 1907	brother: Andrew Resowicz Main St. 4148 Manayunk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Przedmosc
4	"	"	25	"	friend: Kasper Kwedinski Main St. 82 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wachcezk
5	"	"	35	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	yes	self	10	4 1902	brother: Joseph Gruszjew 1731 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Sztucini
7	"	husband	30	yes 1902 Chicago Ill.	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnik
8	"	father	8	yes 1902 Chicago Ill.	father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zalucie
11	no	self	14	"	acq: Joseph Klucharek 2nd Ave. 40 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Blyzanka
12	"	"	10	"	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	—
13	"	"	20	"	brother: Vincenty Kraj no street Sommerset Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray	"	"	Stanisiawa
14	"	"	10	"	acq: Jewgeny Brudzinski Lund St. 1338 Cambria St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Podhajczyki
15	"	"	10	"	acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	—
16	"	"	10	"	acq: Jan Wozny 1009 Wert St. Syracuse Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Seraund
17	"	"	4	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	cousin: Jan Gorczyk no street N. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Starzyna
19	"	"	180	"	acq: Wojciech Krawczyk 148 Pethan St. brother: Jan Kirchheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
20	"	"	16	"	husband: Jan Lisjko Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
21	"	"	4	"	85 South Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
22	yes	"	23	yes 1905 Jersey City	brother: Jurko Pelyna 120 Dudley St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	48	no	friend: Thomas same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Morozowice
24	"	"	360	yes 1905 Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Jan Rak 340 Ave St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	husband	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Wielkawies
26	yes	self	10	yes 1902 Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Johann Pizuno 175 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	9	1903	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Jesienna
28	"	"	8	1902 Boston Mass.	cousin: Wenzel Grzegrzo 175 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	no	uncle: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	no	"	70	"	friend: Simon Czerwiak 23 Block St. Chicopee Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
												5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Radomsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gulack of the Patricia, from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gulack
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Patricia, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "military Surgeon" or "employed by ocean Steamer", as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gula	Jan	19		m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jedrowice	father Wojciech Gula Jedrowice	Ill.	Chicago
2	Drüszcz	Jan	26		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pogorzawa	father Michael Drüszcz Pogorzawa	Pa.	Ft. Garrard
3	Wiktor	Jerzy	18		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wiktor Pogorzawa	"	— —
4	Nied	Paweł	27		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Nied Pogorzawa	"	— —
5	Oslej	Maria	29		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szelebin	father Stefan Kizyk Szelebin	Pa.	Ford City
6	— " —	Maria	4		f.	m.	child	no	no							
7	— " —	Jannicka	3		f.	m.	child	no	no							
8	Horacs	Anton	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vernich	father Johann Horacs Vernich	"	Philadelphia
9	Sinhorn	Leib	24		m.	s.	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jekaterinoslaw	father Berko Sinhorn Jekaterinoslaw	N.J.	New York
10	Melach	Franz	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Anna Melach Jekaterinoslaw	Pa.	Union
11	Jancsi	Franz	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	father Franz Jancsi Wagnos	"	— —
12	Liebowitz	Israel	18		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tzeda	brother Josef Liebowitz Tzeda	"	Mt. Kisco
13	Klukowska	Franz Biedak	40		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Jelsawa	wife Anna Klukowska Jelsawa	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Trzeszka	Jozef	43		m.	m.	—	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzegonnik	wife Skraska Trzeszka Rzegonnik	"	Forbes Road
15	Dimmicz	Anthony	26		m.	m.	—	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jelsawa	wife Anna Dimmicz Wagnos	"	Union
16	Gaber	Andreas	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Trbsany	mother Anna Gaber Trbsany	"	— —
17	Finsko	Franz	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wagnos	mother Anna Finsko Wagnos	"	— —
18	Schwarzdorf	Jacob	35		m.	m.	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Olmütz	wife Rosa Schwarzdorf Olmütz	N.Y.	New York
19	Bartusik	Valentz	46		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Volo Iglobiunka	wife Zofia Bartusik Volo Iglobiunka	N.J.	Newark
20	Ginas	Roman	31		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyczka	wife Franciska Ginas Tyczka	N.Y.	New York
21	Kurylisczyn	Jaworcha	18		f.	s.	domestic	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wiczkow	father Jozef Kurylisczyn Wiczkow	N.J.	Newark
22	Bertosny	Justyna	21		f.	s.	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Barsony	father Jozef Bertosny Barsony	"	— —
23	Rygajlo	Anna	16		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wargow	father Stefan Rygajlo Wargow	N.Y.	Hempstead
24	Biis	Anna	39		f.	w.	housekeeper	no	no	"	Polish	"	Harasniecko	brother Michal Hasyuba Harasniecko	N.Y.	New York
25	Pietryka	Wojciech	37		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nimczyce	wife Marianna Pietryka Nimczyce	N.Y.	New York
26	Scheiner	Jozef	37		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Necki	wife Rosa Scheiner Necki	Pa.	W. Rutland
27	Kirschner	Schejd	20		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jwankowitz	father Chones Kirschner Jwankowitz	N.Y.	New York
28	Baker	Israel	24		m.	s.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medzlow	mother Tobi Baker Medzlow	Mass.	Boston
29	Schreier	Zacharie	44		f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinj	"	N.Y.	New York
30	— " —	Rachel	46		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
31	Gracas	Family	30		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Skozid	wife Anna Gracas Skozid	Pa.	United

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia Hamburg

sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gula	Jan	19	m.	s.	farm.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowice	father Wojciech Gula Wadowice	Mass.	Chicopee
2	Drüszcz	Jan	26	m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Copertowa	father Michael Drüszcz Copertowa	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
3	Wiktor	Jerzy	18	m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wiktor Copertowa	"	— —
4	Siec	Paweł	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Siec Copertowa	"	— —
5	Oslej	Maria	24	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes							
6	— " —	Maria	4	f.	ch.		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szelepcsö	father Stefan Virgil Szelepcsö	Pa.	Forest City
7	— " —	Jannicka	3	f.	ch.										
8	Horacs	Anton	17	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vernej	father Johann Horacs Vernej	"	Philadelphia
9	Sinkow	Leib	24	m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jekolez	father Berko Sinkow Jekolez	N.J.	New York
10	Melach	Jonas	34	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Southern	"	"	wife Anna Melach Jekolez	Pa.	Minersville
11	Jancsi	Jonas	17	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father Jonas Jancsi Viagovo	"	— —
12	Lekowits	Assad	18	m.	s.	boot-maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jekolez	brother Josef Lekowits Jeda	"	Ft. Sheppard
13	Kukuczka	Josef Biczak	40	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	wife Anna Kukuczka Jekolez	Pa.	Johnstown
14	Popeszko	Jonas	43	m.	s.	—	no	no	Austria	Southern	Austria	Kuczurmik	wife Skarska Popeszko Kuczurmik	"	Forbes Road
15	Pinnicz	Antoly	26	m.	m.	—	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jekolez	wife Anna Pinnicz Viagovo	"	Minersville
16	Gabor	Andras	17	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Southern	"	Jekolez	mother Anna Gabor Jekolez	"	— —
17	Pinsko	Jonas	17	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Pinsko Viagovo	"	— —
18	Schwarzdorf	Jacob	38	m.	m.	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ottynia	wife Sonia Schwarzdorf Ottynia	N.Y.	New York
19	Bartusiak	Valenty	46	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wola Zaglobiensk	wife Zofia Bartusiak Wola Zaglobiensk	N.J.	Newark
20	Ginas	Roman	31	m.	m.	—	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Tyczkow	wife Franciska Ginas Tyczkow	N.Y.	New York
21	Kurylisczyn	Jandocha	18	f.	s.	house maid	no	no	"	Southern	"	Wieglow	father Jonas Kurylisczyn Wieglow	N.J.	Newark
22	Berlosny	Justyna	21	f.	s.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jonas Berlosny Wieglow	"	— —
23.	Rygajlo	Anna	16	f.	s.	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzenisko	father Stefan Rygajlo Skrzenisko	N.Y.	Hampstead
24	Bus	Anna	39	f.	w.	housekeeper	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wimmyno	brother-in-law Michel Kloszuba Wimmyno	N.Y.	New York
25	Pietryka	Wojciech	37	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzki	wife Marianna Pietryka Skrzki	Pa.	W. Rutland
26	Scheiner	Schajd	28	m.	s.	farmer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jezierkowitz	wife Rosa Scheiner Jezierkowitz	N.Y.	New York
27	Baker	Josiah	24	m.	s.	boot-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medylow	father Moses Baker Medylow	Mass.	Boston
28	Schreier	Zacharie	55	m.	s.	bellmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Skalitz	mother Fobi Schreier Skalitz	N.Y.	New York
29	— " —	Rachel	60	f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Vadas	Vasily	30	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Southern	Hungary	Skozd	wife Anna Vadas Skozd	Pa.	Minersville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 [illegible] the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 [illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] March, 28th, 1909

169

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prison or reformatory or insane asylum or hospital or alms-house or charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	rep	22	no		Uncle Anton Ogorzelek 23 Block St. Lake Cayuga Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	brown	none		Austria	Wadowice
2	yes	"	9.50	"		uncle: Stanislaw Trzepek no street Mt. Carmel Pa.							5 4	"	"	gray	scar	right cheek	"	Sperlowa
3	"	"	15	"									5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15	"		same address							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilchal
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband: James Orlej Box 32 Yard City, Pa.							5 2	"	black	brown	"		Hungary	Zelachów
6	[illegible]	husband	"	"											light brown					
7	[illegible]	"	"	"																
8	yes	rep	94	"		brother: Joseph Horacs N. Orion St. 1337 Philadelphia Pa.							5 5	"	"	gray	scar	forehead	"	Verecz
9	"	"	120	"		female Wasil Zahrain P.O. Box 6 St. 732 New York							5 10½	"	"	dark	marked		"	Pagowa
10	no	"	116	"		brother-in-law: Stefan Dimnics no street United St.							5 6	Dk. Black	"	dark	scar	forehead	"	Trhaj
11	"	"	120	"		brother: Theodor Janosi no street United St.							5 9	"	brown	"	"		"	Pagowa
12	yes	"	2	"		brother: Hermann Kobrowitz Millberry St. 3145 Ne. Bergen N.J.							5 5	Dk. Black	brown	"	"		"	Peda
13	S	brother	16	"		brother-in-law: Louis Lengyel 2605 Johnston St. from St. 703 Johnston St.							5 4	Ruddy	gray	"	"		"	Felsö Eszterjelp
14	S	self	54	yes	1906 Hamburg St.	friend: Dmetro Tanesko Peter 3 Ox 3 Jersey Island St.							5 5	Dk.	"	"	"		Austria	Hungary
15	no	self	116	yes	1906 United St.	brother: Johann Dimnics no street United St.							5 9	"	light brown	gray	"		Hungary	Magowa
16	"	"	20	no		brother: Steffan Dimnics no street United St.							5 9	"	"	"	"		"	Trhalj
17	"	"	100	"		brother-in-law: Jovan Petrik no street United St.							5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Nagowa
18	yes	"	5	"		brother-in-law: Solomon Perlmutter Norfolk St. 100 New York							5 7	"	"	blue	"		Austria	Ottynia Wola
19	no	"	116	"		brother-in-law: Jan Jurek Jackson St. 53 Newark N.J. friend: Josef Wanis							5 6	Dk. Black	brown	"	"		"	Zyblaniec
20	yes	"	2	"		Attorney St. 96 New York brother-in-law: Gregor Nacy							5 7	Dk.	light brown	gray	scar	left eyed	"	Zyskow
21	no	"	5	"		E. Ferry St. 270 Newark N.J. brother-in-law:							5 3	"	"	brown	"		"	Warbin
22	"	"	60	"		same address							5 3	"	"	"	"		"	Wisgrod Slavo
23	"	"	150	"		brother-in-law: Georgie Kalanyuk Main St. 119 Hampstead L.I.							5 6	"	fair	gray	"		"	mieto
24	yes	brother-in-law	40	"		brother-in-law: Josef Jacobowski St. 42 St. 1109 New York							5 2	"	black	gray	"		"	Wisnyowei
25	S	"	100	"		brother-in-law: Jan Tambek Box 193 N. Rutland Pa.							5 10	"	light brown	gray	"		"	Hajki
26	"	brother-in-law	40	"		brother-in-law: Benzin Meyer Lindley St. 182 New York							5 3	Dk.	black	brown	"		"	Iwankowitz
27	S	brother	50	"		brother: Bernard Kellen Bickford St. 108 Berlin Germany							5 7	Ruddy	gray	"	"		"	Budzlin
28	"	father	4	"		father: Wasil Jchrein St. 6 St. 734 New York							5 4	"	"	brown	"		"	Dolina
29	"	"	4	"											light brown					Kalnig
30	no	rep	Not.	"		brother-in-law: Nicolai Dimnics no street United St.							5 8	Dk.	"	gray	scar	near mouth	"	Nagowa

[illegible]

[illegible]

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off H. Gerlach, First or Second, of the Patria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York
Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New-York

Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

13

11—1115

55
74

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Tomecsy	Fanny	31	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Hungary	Pressburg	aunt Anna Chowance Pressburg Hungary	Ny	New York
	"	Fiugyes	4	m	s	son	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
	"	Alajos	2	m	s										
	"	Fanny	5	f	s	daughter									
5	Balacs	Geza	25	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Terony Varm	wife Maria Balacs, Terony	Pa	Lancaster
6	Balacs	Karoly	19	m	s	worker							father Jozsef		
7	Németh	Lajos	31	m	m	farm lab						Szombathely	wife Regina Németh, Szombathely		
8	Eipert	Miklos	37	m	m							Temes Szt andras	Margit Eipert Temes Szt andras	Ill	Chicago
9	Metve	András	19	m	s					Slovak		Beszler	father Andras Metve, Beszler	Pa	Mannyabla City
10	Burda	Mihály	38	m	m							Romania	wife Maria Burda, Kochanone		Steelton
11	Szuella	József	29	m	s	mason						Kassa	Regina Szuella, Kassa, Bathlenstr. 41	Md	Baltimore
12	Swerzewski	Kasimir	19	m	s	farm lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaminiec	brother in l. Josef Dombkowski, Kaminiec Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Pretka	Stanislaw	26	m	m							Budniki	father Antoni Pretka, Budniki	Ny	Maspeth
14	Penk	Josef	18	m	s							Wyszkow	Pawel Penk, Wyszkow	Pa	Glasport
15	Lenart	Franz	36	m	m		no	no				Sokolow	wife Helena Lenart, Sokolow		
16	Olkowski	Felix	25	m	s		yes	yes				Siedlec	Rosalia Olkowska, Siedlec	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Garbacz	Emilian	18	m	s		no	no				Petrowitz	father Vincenty Garbacz, Petrowitz		
18	Mikodin	Piotr	19	m	s		5-24-34	No 4-29-36				Nowe Selo	Stanislaw Mikodin, Nowe Selo		
19	Cekowitz	Emilian	18	m	s		yes	yes				Petrowitz	Ignacy Cekowitz, Petrowitz		
20	Rukowski	Marian	19	m	s		no	no				Rostowa	Tryppali Rukowski, Rostowa	Conn	Union City
21	Ruminska	Aniela	20	f	s	housemaid						Amelin	brother in l. Jan Lombert, Amelin		
22	Lachina	Stefania	18	f	s	farm hand	2-09-34	11-21-34				Besinetz	father Josef Lachina, Besinetz		Greenville
23	Rasuba	Teofila	17	f	s							Amelin	Marcin Rasuba, Amelin	Ny	S. River
24	Kaczmarzyk	Jan	26	m	m	farm lab	11-219372					Censa	Ignac Kaczmarzyk, Censa	Pa	Butler
25	Zialecki	Josef	27	m	m							Slobkin	wife Aniela Bialacka, Slobkin	Mich	Wyandotte
26	Cubinski	Wladislaw	20	m	s		8-6-1903						father Jendrick Cubinski		
27	Olender	Tomasz	23	m	s		yes	yes				Bodzanowa	Jan Olender, Brodzanowa	Conn	Ansonia
28	~~Kolikowitz~~	Karol	25	m	s	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				Mokel	Jakob Kolikowitz Mokel		~~Bridgeport~~
29	Andrzejewski	Jan	22	m	s							Gulz	wife Maria Andrzejewska, Gulz	Pa	Washington
30	Rulawski	Pawel	25	m	s		yes	yes				Skalmitz	father Michal Rulawski, Skalmitz	NJ	Jersey City

DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th march, 1909.

171

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no			husband Frank Tomes New York E. 51. st. 345	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light brown		none	Moravia	Olec
2	"	"	10	"				/	/	/	/	/	/	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				/	/	/	/	/	/	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				/	/	/	/	/	/	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	yes 1906		Pittsburg Pa	friend Michal Hecht Georgetown Pa no str.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Torony
6	"	"	10	no			brother i. l. " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	"	"	"	scar on the right eye	"	"
7	"	"	14	"			cousin " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	Zombelek
8	"	"	10	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	friend Josef Senftleben Chicago Ill, 2287 S. no. 37 Ave	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Temes Szent Andras
9	"	"	5	no			brother i. l. Stef Marzinka Monongahela City Pa, Halek st. 522	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Beszka
10	"	"	45	yes	1904	Steelton Pa	brother i. l. Mikaly Johann Steelton Pa, So 3. st. 623	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Romania
11	"	"	2	no			brother i. l. Anton Vit Baltimore Md Millen Ave 615	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kassa
12	no	"	40	yes	1907	Philad Pa	brother Piotr Iwerzewski Philadelphia Pa New Market st. 328	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kaminiec
13	"	"	8	no			cousin Alexander Tichon Maspeth N.Y. Maspeth Ave 52	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	"	light brown	"	"	"	Rudniki
14	"	"	12	"			brother i. l. Frank Cinba Glassport Pa Box 237	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sadikers
15	"	"	10	"			friend " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polychtye
16	yes	"	2	"			friend Josef Krocjfel Brooklyn N.Y. Buckeroyk Ave 11	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Siedlec
17	"	"	2	"			brother Piotr Garbacz Ho E. 7 st. 180	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Petrowice
18	"	"	4	"			brother i. l. Wiktor Bielski Ho White Ave 151	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	"	Nowe Selo
19	"	"	5	"			cousin Wiktor Magier Ho Greenpoint 232	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Petrowitz
20	no	"	13	"			friend Piotr Koplarski Union City Conn. Bryl st. 52	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Rostowo
21	"	"	10	"			cousin Alexander Lampart Ho Stanley st. 19	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Mundin
22	"	"	12	"			~~friend Ludwik Kamicka Greenville Ct. 2 st. 80~~	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bessinec
23	"	"	15	"			brother i. l. Franciszek Romanowski So Rivers N.Y. no str.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Amelin
24	"	"	10	"			cousin Anton Kasinski Butler Pa Box 188	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cerna
25	"	"	4	yes	1907	Wyandotte Mich	brother i. l. Josef Bozenski Wyandotte Mich., Box 114	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	light	grey	"	"	Stalken
26	"	"	15	no			friend " "	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	yes	1907	Arizona Conn.	friend Tomas Kaiser Arizona Conn. Main st. 414	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	"	light	brown	"	"	Bradowo
28	"	"	no				friend Stef Belski Bridgeport Conn. Main st. 426	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	~~Stalk~~
29	"	"	11				cohein Josef Piskalski Washington Pa, Summer Ave 1058	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bude
30	"	"	2				friend Kasimir Rykserwicz Jersey City, N.Y. Savania st. 145	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Stal

F. 191.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach (whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 8 [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C. L. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]dian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE | ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. März 1909

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kamenitz	Josefa	24		f	m	wf.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sylicz	father Tomasz Augustinski Sylicz	Pa.	Bedford
2	"	Tomasz	1	11	m		infant	—	—							
3	Gurska	Martha	30		f	m	wf	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	"	br. i. l. Leon Gurski	"	"
4	"	Anna	11		f		infant	—	—							
5	Gottermann	Anas	21		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Skorsamber	father Israel Gottermann Skorsamber	N.Y.	New York
6	Rapp	Hermann	18		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Farecovce	father Valentin Rapp Farecovce	"	"
7	Feldbaum	Chaja Reise	40		f	m	wf.	no	no							
8	"	Berthe	9		f		child	"	"							
9	"	Sibilojnie	7		m		son	"	"							
10	"	Jenbe	3		f		dghtr	3/9/38								
11	Rustej	Zuzanna	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szepescsehelly	br. in l. Janos Trebvator Szepescsehelly	O.	Youngstown
12	"	Maria	6		f		child	—	—							
13	Kanyo	Janos	46		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keczpal	wf Maria Kanyo	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kravanya	Andreas	20		m	s	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hadbeck	father Keczpal Joan Kravanya	Mont.	Belt
15	Prosjanic	Franz	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	" Dubnjka Prosjanic	Col.	Pueblo
16	Cebasets	Johann	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberpirnitsch	" Verch Cebasets	Pa.	Devon
17	Fischell	Josef	45		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	wf Wilhelmine Fischell Essen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Schwarz	Friederike	50		f	m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Fritz Post Selzer	"	New York
19	"	Richard	26		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
20	Fischel	Gottlieb	37		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	—	Ct.	New Haven
21	"	Ida	37		f	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Lucie	6		f	s	child	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilkowischky	friend Karol Silvreizer Zejbern	Conn.	New Haven
23	"	Elsa	3		f											
24	"	Adele	2		f		dghtr									
25	"	Anna	2		f		"									
26	Bornstein	Moische	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kaminsack	wf Risel Bernstein	Pa.	Hartleton
27	Berkmann	Tobe	18		f	s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Zele Berkow	father Kaminsack Moische Berkmann	N.Y.	New York
28	Iber	Israel	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	" Zele Berkow Brest	"	"
29	Biropolski	Schulach	22		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Swingrod	br. in l. Schlaime Biropolski Swingrod	"	"
30	Burstein	Jenko	25		m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Slenkin	wf Sore Burstein Slenkin	"	"

Except nos 6 & 23.
M. H. 2/09. W. S. Watson, Inspector.

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26th March, 190[illegible]

173

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or alms-house, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	husband	$ 25				husband Jedrzej Kamenuik Rochester N.Y. no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Austria	Zyliz
2	[illegible]	wife	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
3	" 5	child	4	"			" Tomasz Gorski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	do. 5	wife	7	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	1	brother	20	"			brother Bernard Rottenmeier New York 32 Pike st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Hareschbor
6	[illegible]	br. i. l.	[illegible]	yes	1905	New York	br. i. l. Leon Brazer " " 9. Ave. 66/70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Hareschove
7		child	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Rabokroki
8	"	husband	25	"			husband Jacob Feldbaum New York 255/57 Rivingtonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
9		"	94	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
10		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" 5	husband	25	"			husband Stefan Rostkej Youngstown O 255 Portmeadst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Segeszvolelly
12	5	wife	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" 5	self	70	"			friend Stefan Karkoska Chicago Ill. 4521 Lepeis st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Kerpal
14	[illegible] 5	"	22	"			brother Jokki Krevenye Aldridge Mont. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jubinka
15	" 5	"	70	"			br. i. l. Josef Javornik Pueblo Col. Johnnies ave. 1209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Berovo
16	"	"	8	75	"		acqu. Stefens Skul Irwin Pa. P. 272	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Obrpicunitsch
17	"	"	20	70	"		cousin Carl Ehrmann Brooklyn N.Y. Sugdom st. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Perdeu
18	"	son	40				son in law Carl Stiehl 2 sisters New York 1174 65th. st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Wandhagen
19		self	45	"			2 sisters 4 son in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	friend						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown black		"	Russia	Zyberu
21	no	self		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown light		"	"	Petersmen
22	"	child	70	"			friend Oswald Keil New Haven Conn 70 White st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zyberu
23	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light		"	"	"
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
26	[illegible] 5	br. i. l.	[illegible]	3	"		br. i. l. Wolf Kurnitz Harthaus Pa. no st.	Rec'd 2 cts letter from Wolf Kurnitz this 26 Mch 2 cts agent's fee Feb 6 06						5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Kaminsenk
27	"	brother	[illegible]	one	"		brother Szchenk Markmeen New York Bleeny st 466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bela berkor
28	"	self	28	75	"		bro. Bord Iber 1962 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Brost
29	"	"	45	00	"		br. i. l. Urchenz Lorenz 54 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sreiz
30	"	"	22	50	"		uncle " Henrich Greenburg 248 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Seerbu

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A. Gerlach (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Kreup
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," etc., as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Ham[illegible], 12 März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Androvics	Willo	19		s.	f.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian			Jeremy Androvics Miramok	N.Y.	Passaic
2	-1-	Anna	18		s.	f.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
3	Maczka	Andrzej	35		m.	f.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austrian Subject		Apolonia Maczka Brzoza		
4	Wrobel	Stanislaw	25										Amelia Wrobel Brzoza	Pa.	Scranton
5	Bulka	Stefan	26		m.		no	no	Russia	Polish			Antonina Bulka Wirsk	"	"
6	Bialobocki	Stefan	29		s.		yes	yes	"	"			mother Anna Bialobocki Belzlok	N.Y.	New York
7	Chodniewicz	Gregori	21		s.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ignaty Chodniewicz Sokal		
8	Kaczan	Gawriel	35		m.		no	no	"	"			wife Maria Kaczan Wolobenka		
9	Koszia	Ignati	31		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Anna Koszia Wolobenki		
10	Kolodinski	Ramuk	33		s.		"	"	"	Polish			mother Magdalena Frank Sokalzwicz		
11	Jankowski	Vicenti	38		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Alexandra Jankowski Calvary	N.Y.	Hudson
12	Jlba	Wladislaw	19		s.		yes	yes	"	"			father Andrej Jlba Calvary	Pa.	Harrington
13	Kaprzinski	Ignac	20		s.		"	"	"	"			father Paul Kaprzinski Zgirsk	"	"
14	Bilenski	Juran	33		s.		no	no	"	"			mother Marcina Bilenski Sokolicz	"	Wassaquena
15	Zacharowa	Michalina	14		f.	s.	Austria	"	"	"			father Marcin Zacharowa Jankowicz	"	E. Orange
16	Kosakewicz	Stanislaw	21		m.	s.	yes	yes	"	"			uncle Jan Lawandoski Wadkowa	Conn.	Vernellen
17	Gross	Leonhard	23		s.		"	"	"	"			cousin Velenty Gross Murawi	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Fischel	Victor	41		m.		no	no	"	"			father Jakam Fischel Powilowicz	W.	Union
19	Michiewicz	Adam	33		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Felicya Michiewicz Gawrilowicz	Conn.	City
20	Mirzejewski	Ludwig	37		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Rosalia Mirzejewski Jusi	"	"
21	Boska	Jacob	30		m.		"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Joanna Boska Ostrowek	Conn.	St. Georges
22	Praka	Jason	35				"	"	"	"			wife Serafina Praka Jelenka	N.Y.	New York
23	Seferuk	Samalei	30		m.		yes	yes	"	"			wife Olga Seferuk Jasnuk	Conn.	Hartford
24	Wasilick	Nikon	27		s.		"	"	"	"			father Fiodor Wasilick Golocjin	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Safran	Janked	26		m.		"	"	Hebrew	"			wife Chana Safran Ostrow	N.Y.	Johnstown
26	Kormann	Bard	30		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Paula Kormann Komary	Conn.	Boston
27	Chajnowicz	Abram	28		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Chaja Chajnowicz Brok	N.Y.	New York
28	Remik	Aron	30		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Bina Remik Janowo	"	"
29	Jaschmann	Leib	29		m.		"	"	"	"			wife Anna Jaschmann Chimika	"	"
30	Kobodowski	Antoni	25		s.		"	"	"	Polish			mother Maria Jakobowski Poromany	Conn.	Branford

Essential Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Androvics	Wilh	19	m.	s.	farb	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jarovnok	father: Jerzy Androvics Nitra-mok	N.Y.	Passaic
2	-"-	Anna	17	f.	s.	"	"	"							
3	Maczka	Andrzej	35	m.	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bodaczow	wife: Apolonia Maczka Brzozow	"	"
4	Wrobel	Stanislaw	25	"	s.	"	"	"					wife: Anna Wrobel Brzozow	"	"
5	Bulka	Stan	26	"	m.	"	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Virzak	wife: Antonina Bulka Wirzak	N.Y.	New York
6	Bialobocki	Jozef	29	"	s.	1/5	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Bialobocki Belzlok	"	"
7	Chodniewicz	Gregori	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol	father: Ignacy Chodniewicz Sokol	Ill.	Pittsburg
8	Kaczan	Gawriel	35	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wolobenki	wife: Maria Kaczan Wolobenki	Mass.	Gardner
9	Koszis	Ignati	31	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Koszis Wolobenki	"	"
10	Kolodinski	Ramuk	33	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sobeyevitz	mother: Magdalena Pierk Sobeyevitz	N.Y.	Hudson
11	Jankowski	Vicenti	38	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calp Stary	wife: Alexandra Jankowski Calp Stary	Wash.	Wellington
12	Ilba	Wladislaw	19	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Ilba Calp Stary	"	"
13	Kaprzinski	Ignac	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zegisk	father: Paul Kaprzinski Zgisk	"	Hanoyegrad
14	Bilenski	Jozef	33	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mikulicz	mother: Marcina Bilenski Mikulicz	"	E. Orange
15	Zacharowa	Michalina	16	f.	s.	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Jatkowicz	father: Marcin Zacharowa Jatkowicz	Cal	Versailles
16	Kosakowicz	Stanislaw	21	m.	s.	f-lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wadkowo	uncle: Jan Lewandorski Wadkowo	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Gross	Leonhard	23	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Murawi	cousin: Wlasty Gros Murawi	W	union
18	Fischel	Victor	41	"	m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Powilowice	father: Johann Fischel Powilowice	Con	City
19	Michiewicz	Adam	33	"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gawrilowicz	wife: Felicya Michiewicz Gawrilowicz	"	"
20	Mizejewski	Ludwig	37	"	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gusi	wife: Rosalia Mizejewski Gusi	Mass.	Ft Fenton
21	Boska	Jacob	30	"	m.	—	"	"	"	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Joanna Boska Ostrowek	N.Y.	New York
22	Traka	Jason	35	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galenka	wife: Serafina Traka Galenka	Conn	Hartford
23	Seserik	Samalei	30	"	m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamnik	wife: Olga Seserik Jamnik	Penn	Philadelphia
24	Wasilick	Nikon	27	"	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Golocejew	father: Fiodor Vasilick Golocejew	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	Sepran	Jankel	26	"	m.	tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrow	wife: Chane Sepran Ostrow	Mass.	Boston
26	Normann	Berl	30	"	m.	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lomany	wife: Paula Normann Lomany	N.Y.	New York
27	Chaynowicz	Abram	28	"	m.	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Brack	wife: Chaja Chaynowicz Brack	"	"
28	Resnik	Nusen	30	"	m.	f-lab	2-1475/30	10-9-31	"	"	"	Janowo	wife: Bina Resnik Janowo	"	"
29	Feitelmann	Lesk	29	"	m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chimiku	wife: Rivka Feitelmann Chimiku	"	"
30	Skolowski	Antoni	25	"	s.	f-lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Poromany	mother: Maria Skolowski Poromany	Con	Branford

Assistant Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *26th March* 1908, 1909 175

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$10	no	mother Rebekka Andrzejew 2nd H. 156 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	gray	none	Hungary	Nowemok
2	"	"	$10																
3	"	self	$18	yes	brother 41. Farmer Poland Yonkers H. 11 Germany Pa brother in law							5	6	fair		gray		Austria	Brzozow
4	"	"	$12	no								5	4					"	"
5	no	"	$5		friend: same address										light				
6	no	"	$11	yes 1904 New York 02	Allen H. 4 New York							5	10		brown	brown		Russia	Sokolowsky
7	no	"	$10	no	same address NYC							5	9	"	"	"		"	Zelowsky
8	no	"	$50	yes 1906 Germany 02 Mass	uncle: Piotr Chodzinowicz Box 272 Frenchtown Mass friend: Stanislaw Sadlakowski Pleasant H. 330 Yonkers N.Y. brother in law. same address							5	7	"	"	"		"	Wolodowice
9	no	"	$63	no								5	7	"	"	"		"	—
10	no	"	$4		cousin: Adolf Janiszewski Box 232 Linden N.J. brother in law. Jan Gliba							5	7	"	black	"		"	Sokolowsky
11	no	"	$5		53 Place 140 Washington N.J. brother: Jan Gliba							5	4	"	light brown	blue		"	Czarnotczy
12	no	"	$30		52 Place 140 Washington N.J. friend: Alexander Sikorski							5	5	"	"	gray		"	—
13	no	"	$16		Box 442 Matawan N.J. brother: Wojciech Bittenski							5	7	"	"	brown	Rockaway	"	Cricki
14	"	"	$82		Maple Av. 183 E. Orange N.J. brother: Bronislaw Jackarow							5	5	"	"	gray		"	Ostrolenka
15	no	"	$20		Box 175 Pennsville N.J. cousin: Jan Orlick							4	10	"	"	"		"	Jathowitz
16	no	"	$15		Penn Ave 2814 Pittsburg Pa cousin: Jan Orlick							5	7	"	fair	brown		"	Vadkowo
17	no	"	$15		Penn Ave 2814 Pittsburg Pa cousin: Adam Kichinsky							5	9	"	light brown	gray		"	Murawa
18	no	"	$10		Spring H. 51 Union City, Conn. cousin: Adam Kichinsky							5	1	"	"	"		"	Powilowice
19	no	"	$40		Spring H. 51 Union City Conn. brother in law: Vincent Sukocki							5	7	"	fair	gray		"	Voorlawo
20	no	"	$5		no money 91 Decatur Ave Conn. friend. Jakubczewski							5	5	"	black	brown		"	Sedimila
21	no	"	$4	yes 1902 New York	Grand H. 390 New York brother Ignacy Trake							5	6	"	light brown	gray		"	Orlowek
22	no	"	$18		York H. 201 141 Wallace St Hartford Conn friend: Jacob Bauer							5	4	"	"	"		"	Selenka
23	no	"	$10	no	2nd H. 105 Philadelphia Pa friend: Jan Kasicz							5	7	"	fair	"		"	Samark
24	no	"	$3		Jefferson H. 26 Schenectady N.Y. brother: Bert Sapan							5	9	"	light	"		"	Golocyn
25	no	"	$20		Velnic H. 42 Porter Ave. cousin: Max Kaufman							5	4	"	brown	"		"	Celiano
26	"	"	$5		Broome H. 170 New York brother: Louis Chajnowitz							5	2	"	"	brown		"	Lomaz
27	"	"	$2		Rivington H. 165 New York cousin: Rhon Feinberg							5	6	"	"	blue		"	Brest
28	"	"	$150		York H. 59 New York friend: Jacob Glistrom							5	7	"	black	gray		"	Janowo
29	"	"	$2		100 H. 95 New York brother: Victor Zakolowski							5	3	"	light brown	"		"	Linowo
30	no	"	$60		Box 144 Freeport N.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Amer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the [Master, First or Second Officer.] Hamburg, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1909

at New York

E Kemp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pritzkow	Wilhelm	38	m	m	chemist	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Braunsberg	wf Auguste Pritzkow Braunsberg	NY	New York
2	Foik	Abram	44			potter									
3	"	Feige	40	f		wf.									
4	"	Jankel	4	m		son			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	brother Itzig Foik Wladimir	Mass.	Chelsea
5	"	Sirvire	46												
6	"	Rosch	8												
7	Lagobicz	Nicolai	25		s	Lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Radomin	father Isidor Lagobicz Radomin	NY	New York
8	"	Michal	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josefin "		
9	Siherpicki	Josef	20				"	"	"	"	"	Lipniszki	" Adam Siherpicki Lipniszki	NY	Jersey City
10	Mickewitz	Stefan	21				yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Newenischki	" Laurenti Mickewitz Newenischki	"	"
11	Bersturl	Iwan	18				"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" Michael Bersturl	"	"
12	Uerchan	Hovsanti	32		m		no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wf Justina Uerchan	"	"
13	Vocenko	Felix	25				yes	yes	"	"	"	Vikszulle	father Josef Vocenko Vikszulle	"	"
14	Kel	Dominica	17		f	f	Land	no	no	"	"	Paschel	" Vincentz Kel Paschel	"	"
15	Przystup	Josef	40		m	m	Feb	"	"	"	"	Igliczin	wf Josefa Przystup Igliczin	"	"
16	Lodzinski	Kostanti	18			s						Wielun	father Wojciech Lodzinski Wielury	"	"
17	Charusin	Ludwig	19									Sedunii	" Josef Charusin Sedutti	"	"
18	Sepora	Stanislaw	25		m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Seczechow	wf Anastasia Sepora Seczechow	"	"
19	Karsimek	Tomas	24			s							father Simon Karsimek	O.	Connecut
20	Kruk	Wladislaw	20				no	no	"	"	"	Krukin	" Kasimir Kruk Krukin	"	"
21	Schlesarsch	Jan	22				yes	yes	"	"	"	Krukowska	" Nikolai Schlesarsch Krukowska	Ind	Fort Wayne
22	Surawski	Kasimir	18				no	no	"	"	"	Sorzewo	" Josef Surawski Sorzewo	Pa	Johnsonburg
23	Kaminski	Leon	18				yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Franciszek Kaminski "	"	"
24	Klauczik	Pawel	19				"	"	"	"	"	Repki	" Jan Klauczik Repki	NY	Syracuse
25	Simanski	Alexander	22				no	no	"	"	"	Backi	" Adam Simanski Backi	"	"
26	Polkatz	Wladimir	19				yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Tobali	mother Julianne Polkatz Tabali	"	New York
27	Klerejuk	Laktionn	33		m		no	no	"	"	"	Ossa	wf Apraska Klerejuk Ossa	"	"
28	Funke	Albert	24			Dresdenerstr.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elfeld	wf Bertha Funke Elfeld	NY	New York
29	Kenning	Karl	45			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Minette Kenning "	"	"
30	Lechmanek	Andreas	24		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Stglo	wf Marie Lechmanek Bogler	NY	New York

8-280283 - 6/21/13

125

P. English
Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pitzschow	Wilhelm	28		m	m	chemist	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Braunschweig	wf Auguste Pitzschow Braunschweig	NY	New York
2	Foit	Abram	44		m		peddler									
3	"	Feige	30		f		wf									
4	"	Jachel	4		m		son			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	brother Itzig Foit Wladimir	Mass	Chelsea
5	"	Irvine	6													
6	"	Roach	8													
7	Lagodicz	Nicolai	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Radomin	father Isidor Lagodicz Radomin Poland	NY	New York
8	"	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Silenpicki	Osip	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniseki	" Adam Silenpicki Lipniseki	NJ	Jersey City
10	Mickewitz	Stefan	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sewenischki	" Leopold Mickewitz Sewenischki		
11	Bentzel	Iwan	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" Michael Bentzel		
12	Meshan	Kostanti	32		m		"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wf Justina Meshan Sewenski		
13	Mocenko	Felix	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mikszula	father Josef Mocenko Mikszula	"	"
14	Kel	Dominica	17		f	s	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Paschel	" Vincenty Kel Paschel	"	"
15	Przystup	Josef	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Igliczin	wf Josefa Przystup Igliczin	"	"
16	Lodzinski	Kostanti	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wielun	father Wojciech Lodzinski Wielun	"	"
17	Charusin	Ludwig	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedinni	" Josef Charusin Sedinni	"	"
18	Sapora	Stanislaw	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seczechow	wf Lucastasia Sapora Seczechow	"	"
19	Karolmek	Tomas	27	5-43	"	m	"	11/7/	3	"	"	"	"	father Simon Karolmek "	O	Connecut
20	Kruk	Wladislaw	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krukin	" Kasimir Kruk Krukin	"	"
21	Schloserch	Jan	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krukowska	" Nikolai Schloserch Krukowska	Dak	Fort Wayne
22	Surawski	Kasimir	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gorzewo	" Josef Surawski Gorzewo	Pa	Johnsonburg
23	Kaminski	Leon	18		"	"	"	8-280283-	6/21/09	"	"	"	"	" Franciscek Kaminski "	"	"
24	Klauczik	Pawel	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Repki	" Jan Klauczik Repki	NY	Syracuse
25	Simanski	Alexander	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Backi	" Adam Simanski Backi	"	"
26	Folkatz	Wladimir	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jabloli	mother Julianne Folkatz Jabloli	"	New York
27	Klerejik	Laktion	33		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ofsa	wf Apraske Klerejik Ofsa	"	"
28	Funke	Albert	24	Dresden	Saxony	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elfeld	wf Bertha Funke Elfeld	NY	New York
29	Kenning	Karl	45	250	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Minette Kenning "	"	"
30	Lachmanek	Andreas	24		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Iglo	wf Marie Lachmanek Bogler	NY	New York

P. English
Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York S.S. Mauretania, MAR 28 1909, 190 9 177

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1907	St Louis Mo	acqu Heinrich Blechantz New York 1st Ave. 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Gronington
2				no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Wladimir
3				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father i. l.	12	"		father i. l. Schmiel Kauffmann Chelsea Mass. 29 15th st	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
5				"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6				"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	7	"		br in l Isidor Lagrobier New York 290 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	"	Radmin
8	"	"	10	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	82	"		cousin Josef Chrzaszczewski Jersey City p. 13th st 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipnitzki
10	"	"	5	"		" Vincent Bentul 145 Bowery Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kruzinski
11	"	"	3	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	2	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	4	"		friend Meik Bagdysa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bitkunle
14	"	"	6	"		" Anna Swanda 12th st 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Seebell
15	"	"	62	yes 1907	Troy Ohio	br in l Franz Swiatkowski 54 Clem st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Iglicsin
16	"	"	12	40		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wielun
17	"	"	9	"		cousin Juwan Erosnil 145 Grove st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Sedlmer
18	6	"	7	"		br i l Franciszek Karschnek Cincinnati 497 Elem st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Seczechow
19	6	"	15	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	6	"	16	"		br in l Vincenty Kowalewski Fort Wayne Fort Wayne Ind st 910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Kutzin
21	6	"	20	"		friend Franciszek Rukal 1729 Henry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Selgorskje
22	6	"	4	"		brother Julian Swiewski Johnstonburg Pa. 61 Pittsburg st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sortawo
23	6	"	14	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
24	6	"	5	"		" Jan Steczek Syracuse N.Y. 702 Salina st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Sopki
25	6	"	57	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Backi
26	"	"	13	"		" David Baumann New York 57 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tabor
27	"	"	28	"		" Irwin Farrin 26 Engel st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Wischey
28	yes	"	10	yes 1903	New York	acqu Louis Kuske New York 245 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	l. brown	grey	bald headed	Germany	Ilgeb
29	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	greyish	blue	none	"	"
30	yes	self	26	yes 1905	Youngstown O.	cousin Eugen Gottlieb New York 42d st & 3d Ave. 660	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

22
7

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

854

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

179

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grigolanska	Mariana	25		f. m.	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plungian	father: Dominik Kasparowicz Plungian	Pa.	Scranton
2	Landargas	Ignas	29		m.	fellow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Nastazya Landargas Plungian	Ill.	Rowey
3	Gedraitis	Teleszer	25		s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Skudy	mother: Ona Gedraitis Skudy	Mass.	Brighton
4	Gusi	Franciskus	35		m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laicezy	wife: Ona Gusi Laicezy	Mass.	—
5	Rathawicz	Tadeus	27		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bdzy	father: Petras Rathowicz Bdzy	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Baradzkas	Jonas	25		s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ona Baradzkas Bdzy	"	—
7	Shetwis	Jones	20		m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Koraisian	wife: Kasia Shetwis Koraisian	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Judpuszis	Jones	25		s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Antin Judpuszis Koraisian	"	—
9	Zablocki	Jan	21		m.	—	"	"	Austria	Southwinds	Austria	Gluniany	father: Michel Zablocki Gluniany	Mass.	Fall River
10	Pechny	Michael	16		s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kunicatzy	father: Empter Pehny Kunicatzy	N.Y.	New York
11	Waliszko	Bleyins	22		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Preecin		father: Stanislaw Waliszko Preecin	N.J.	Newark
12	Kessing	Jan	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podzyecze	father: Antoni Kessing Podzyecze	Conn.	Meriden
13	Krzegocki	Wojciech	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Krzegocki Podzyecze	"	"
14	Pasternak	Andrusch	18		"	"	"	"	Southwinds	"	"	Klysnicw	mother: Tekla Pasternak Klysnicw	Mass.	Fallriver
15	Rondelick	Klym	30		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czernichowce	wife: Pawelena Rondelick Czernichowce	N.Y.	New York
16	Potyrala	Jan	29		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pedew		wife: Anna Potyrala Pedew	"	"
17	Lenko	Dmyter	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernichowce	wife: Michalina Lenko Czernichowce	"	"
18	Skrzypek	Filip	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tarnowice	wife: Seweryna Skrzypek Tarnowice	New Conn. Britain
19	Jozanski	Jan	29		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kunicatzy	wife: Anna Jozanska Kunicatzy	R.I.	Providence
20	Wesserzazyn	Mary	27		f.	s.	yes	yes	"	Southwinds	"	Swiegnow	mother: Tekla Dzielka Swiegnow	Pa.	Monessen
21	Majewski	Stanislaw	30		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ogrodzyan		aug: Kasia Jaworski Kobylen D.	Mass.	Chicopee
22	"	Tekla	25		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jewka Berezenski Jaworzyn 16	"	"
23	Berecgawski	Andrus	35		m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Bewarzen	wife: Anna Dzulek Bluiarow 117	Pa.	Cramon
24	Dzulak	Jonas	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bluiarow	wife: Ela Baran Bugdin	N.Y.	New York
25	Baran	Jans	26		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hugen	father Jans Pecyplanie Skrolowa	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Pecyplanie	Jlona	27		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skrolowa	mother: Maria Pecyplanie Skrolowa	"	"
27	-1-	Maria	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrolowa	mother: Maria Dwiarczyk Skrolowa	"	"
28	Dwiarczyk	Emil	27		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
29	-1-	Andrasz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrolowa	same address		
30	Kanczik	Marya	24		f.	s.	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Skrolowa		mother: Marya Kanczik Skrolowa	in transit to Canada	Grand Trunk

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th March, 1909

179

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or anarchy; or has been, and if so, when and where? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			husband: Peter Grigolanski Prienai K. 2033 Schanum St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Plungian
2	"	"	22	"			brother in l.: Peter Kazyowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	"			friend: Anton Irwin Rondallo K. 76 Brighton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	12	"			brother in l.: Anton Jacis Market K. 76 Brighton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
5	yes	"	100	"			brother in l.: Jonas Plyboites Patrick K. 16 Sunbury St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Prussia
6	"	"	100	"			same address grandfather: Franciszka Steinain brother-in-law of Wladyga Kg. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
7	yes	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
8	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
9	no	"	20	"			same address brother: Stefan Zablocki 166 Spring St. Jell River Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
10	yes	"	100	yes			sister: Marie Pachny 185 Thomas St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Austria
11	no	"	10	yes	1905	New York	sister: Petronella Valicka Adam St. 17 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	20	no			cousin: Stanislaus Pakowski Church 40 Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	20	"			cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
14	"	"	100	"			same address uncle: Wojciech Jaworowicz Jermyn St. Jell River Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
15	yes	"	6	yes	1905	Newark N.J.	friend: Michel Bojko & Co. A. Kandel Rivington K. 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Prussia
16	"	"	95	yes	1905	New York	brother in l.: Peter Schmid Hudson St. 317 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
17	yes	"	3	no			brother in l.: Kazmiez Pakowski Leonard K. 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schweichsen
18	no	"	12	yes	1903	W. Rivin Conn.	uncle: Franciszek Grabowski Sylvester K. 26 W. Rivin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Schweichsen
19	"	"	10	yes	1906	Conn.	brother: Jan Zyganki Hartford St. 29 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Prussia
20	yes	"	9	yes			brother: Stefan Wawczyszyn Jr. Hes. Commercial 328 Monroe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Prussia
21	no	"	30	yes	1902	Chicago Ave.	brother: Jan Majewski Parkin K. 62 Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Prussia
22	"	"	30	no			brother in l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Prussia
23	"	"	40	"			same address neg: Jozef Kuzyn no address Vienna St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Prussia
24	yes	"	100	yes	1905	New York	neg: Pelagja Gonnicka Rivington K. 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Prussia
25	no	"	100	no			neg: Alojz Slucar [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black light	brown	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	14	"			[illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown light	grey	"	Hungary	Austria
27	"	"	12	"			[illegible] Yonkers N.Y. neg:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	10	"			same address brother: Jozef Zimanyick no street Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Prussia
29	"	"	10	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Prussia
30	yes	"	5	"			same address neg: Peter Slizyliss no address Hamilton Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
														5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Carpathians

V. 1909.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off. A. Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting Surgeon," or "employed by private Owner," as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

C. H. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

180

17

20

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE.] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bloch	Gottlieb	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Germ	Russia	Janowo	wife Pauline Bloch, Janowo, Russia	Pa	Scranton
X 2	Jeske	Karl	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Ludwig Jeske, Frankenfeld.	"	"
3	Przybylska	Antonina	38		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Frankenfeld Kobylanki	father Antoni Jankowski Kobylanki	Ill.	Mansfield
4	"	Konstanty Son	36		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michalowska	Helena	21		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kramska	father Teofil Michalowski, Kramski.	Ill.	Chicago
X 6	Stelauer	Bronislawa	27		m	m	wife	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Antoni Leszczewski " "	"	"
7	Rosinski	Franz	45		m	m	farm lab	"	yes	"	"	"	Sempalno	wife Wiktoria Rosinska, Sempalno.	"	"
X 8	Kopczynski	Wojciech	40		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kramska	" Marya Kopczynska, Kramsk.	"	"
9	Wilkowska	Juliana	24		f	m	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Kobylanki	father Michal Michalak Kobylanki	Pa	Frankfort
10	"	Jan	3		m	s	son	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	U.S. Born						
11	"	Zygmunt	1		m	s	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	U.S. Born						
X 12	Przepiorkowska	Paulina	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sglicpin	" Josef Matuszewski Sglicpin	N.J.	Jersey City
X 13	"	Helena Dau	13		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	2-1033451-3/22/13						
X 14	"	Lyonidy Son	8		m	s	son	"	"	2-1618260 4/28/12						
15	Karschnak	Stanislaw	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sczeczew	father Kasper Karsznak Sczeczew	Ch.	Cannant
16	Kus	Zofia	23		f	s	maid servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaworznik	" Wojciech Kus Jaworznik	Ill.	Chicago
17	Makarska	Marya	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciszka Makarska	"	"
18	Grosiak	Aniela	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo ruskowska	father " Boni Grosiak	"	"
19	Kesica	Rozalia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karol Kesica	"	"
20	Bojczuk	Onufrjusz	27		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Grabowiec	wf. Marya Bojczuk Grabowiec	Minn.	Hibbing
21	Bielawo	Mateusz	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pater	" Rosalia Bielawo Pater	Conn.	New Britain
22	Kapuscniak	Mikolaj	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzylbice	father Jurge Kapuscniak Strzylbice	Pa.	Windber
23	Sruss	Jurge	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " Jenko Sruss	"	"
24	Skalecki	Semen	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernichowce	wf. Marja Skalecka Czernichowce	N.Y.	New York
25	Bernacki	Jozef	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jarzyczor	father Josef Bernacki	"	"
26	Kurowski	Jan	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grebovzor	young wf. Maryanna Kurowska	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Kruge	Mateusz	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maryanna Kruga	N.Y.	Yorkville
28	Patalcio	Stanislaw	41		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. " Zofie Patalcio	"	"
X 29	Skerczak	Iwan	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	br. i l. Lud Martuniec Lucsepe	"	Scranton
30	Pasiak	Mikolaj	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smyglowce	wf. Krystyna Pasiak Smyglowce	N.J.	Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bloch	Gottlieb	30		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Germ	Russia	Janowo	wife Pauline Bloch, Janowo, Russia	Pa	Scranton
2	Jeske	Karl	23		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenfeld	cousin Ludwig Jeske, Frankenfeld.	"	"
3	Przybylska	Antonina	38		f m	wife	no	no		Polish		Kobylanki	father Antoni Jankowski Kobylanki	Ch.	Mansfield
4	"	Stanislaus Son	3	6	m s	son	"	"				"	"	"	"
5	Michalowska	Helena	21		f s	h. maid	yes	yes				Kranska	father Teofil Michalowski, Kranski.	Ill	Chicago
6	Stelmer	Bronislawa	27		" m	wife	"	no				"	" Antoni Leonardowski " "	"	"
7	Rosinski	Stanislaus	45		" m	farm lab	"	yes				Sampolno	wife Wiktoria Rosinska, Sempolno	"	"
8	Kopczynski	Wojciech	40		" "	"	"	no				Kranska	" Marya Kopczynska, Kranski	"	"
9	Wilkowska	Juliana	24		f m	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Michal Michalak Kobylanki	Pa	Frankfort
10	"	Jan	3		m s	son	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	U.S. Born			"	"	"	"
11	"	Zygmunt	1		" "	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	U.S. Born			"	"	"	"
12	Przepiorkowska	Paulina	40		f m	wife						Igliczin	" Josef Matuszewski Igliczin	N.J.	Jersey City
13	"	Helena Dau	13		s	daughter	yes	yes	2-10334-51-3/22/13			"	"	"	"
14	"	Dyonizy Son	8		m s	son	"	"	2-16182-60 4/8/12			"	"	"	"
15	Karschniak	Stanislaw	18		" "	farm lab	"	"				Sczechaw	father Kasper Karschniak, Sczechaw	Ch.	Cincinnati
16	Kus	Zofie	23		f s	maid servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaworznik	" Wojciech Kus Jaworznik	Ill.	Chicago
17	Makarska	Marya	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciska Makarska	"	"
18	Grosiak	Aniela	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rusinowska	father Bart Grosiak	N.J.	Passaic
19	Kesica	Rozalia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Karol Kesica	"	"
20	Bojczuk	Christoph	27		m m	f. lab	"	"		Lithuanian		Grabowiec	wf Marya Bojczuk Grabowiec	Minn.	Hibbing
21	Bielawo	Mateusz	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Pater	" Rosalia Bielawo Pater	Conn.	New Britain
22	Kepczniak	Mikolaj	28		" s	"	"	"	"	"		Przylbice	father Hugo Kepczniak Przylbice	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Szmis	Jerzy	29		" "	"	no	no	"	"		"	" Jenicke Szmis " "	"	"
24	Skalecki	Semen	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"		Czernichowce	wf Maria Skalecka Czernichowce	N.Y.	New York
25	Bernacki	Jozef	23		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish		Jarzyszow	father Josef Bernacki	"	"
26	Kurowski	Jan	25		" m	"	"	"	"	"		Grzkowiec	young Marianna Kurowska Grzkowiec	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Kruga	Mateusz	25		" s	"	yes	yes	"				mother Marianna Kruga	"	"
28	Patalita	Stanislaw	41		" m	"	no	no	"				wf " Zofie Patalita	"	"
29	Skrzecuk	Iwan	25		" s	"	yes	yes	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lucegie	br. i l. Lud Martyniec Lucegie	Pa	Scranton
30	Paciak	Mikolaj	27		m m	"	"	"	"			Smyglowce	wf Krystyna Paciak Smyglowce	N.J.	Newark

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1909

181

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	2	no		friend Julius Jeske Scranton Pa, Cedar Ave 924	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Janowo
2	"	"	none	yes	1906 Scranton Pa	brother " "							5	7	"	" "	"	" Frankenfeld
3	"	"	10	no		husband Josef Przybylski Mansfield Oh. Grand str. 211							5	6	"	black brown	"	" Kobylanke
4	"	"																
5	"	"	2			brother Stefan Michalowski Jo Chicago Ill. Noble Ave 6201									"	fair "	"	" "
6	no	"	10	2		husband Michal Slebioda Chicago Ill, Center Ave 3201							5	2	"	l. brown grey	"	" Kramsk
7	yes	"	5			brother i. l. Kazimir Rosinski Jo Chicago Ill. Super Ave 8536							5	1	"	" "	"	" "
8	no	"	16	yes	1906 Chicago Ill	brother i. l. Wincenty Andrzejewski Chicago Ill. Buffalo Ave 8338							5	8	"	black "	"	" Sampalin
9	yes	"	4		1905 Scranton Pa	husband Jan Witkowski							5	6	"	fair "	crippled thumb on the left hand	" Kramske
10	"	"	5	born in U.S.A. Poland		Frankfort Pa. Margarethe str. 2359							5	5	"	" "	none	" Kobylanki
11	"	"	—	"	"								—		"	" "	"	U.S.A. Philadelphia
12	no	"	7	no		husband Franciszek Przepiorkowski									"	" "	"	" "
13	"	"	25	"		Jersey City N.J. Manhattan str. 54							5	2	"	l. brown "	"	Russia Iglicyn
14	"	"											5	3	"	" "	"	" "
15	yes	"	10	no		cousin Franciszek Karchmala Connecaut Ok. Adamets 497									"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	6	"		cousin Vidal Makerski Chicago Ill. 338 18th st.							5	6	"	" "	"	" Zaczechaw
17	"	"	6	"		brother " "							5	4	"	light "	"	Austria Jezowznik
18	no	"	5	4		br. in l. Jan Rogan Passaic N.J. 10th st 116							5	4	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	6	1		brother Th. St. 20 Passaic N.J.							5	4	"	" brown	"	" Wola Kuszorska
20	yes	"	2	"		cousin Antoni Matkowski Hibbing Minn. 2nd ave. 1st							5	6	"	" grey	"	" "
21	no	"	16	yes	1906 Pittsburg Penn	friend Franciszek Zgborski Pittsburg Penn. 26 Sylver st							5	4	"	black "	"	" Grzborzice
22	yes	"	5	no		" Wincenty Olesze Pittsburg Penn. 40 st.							5	6	"	light "	"	" Pater
23	5	"	14	2		cousin							5	7	"	l. brown "	Scar right Cheek	" Frzyltkie
24	"	"	4	"		" Jan Skalecki							5	10	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	"	8	"		Nor York 155 Livingston st							5	9	"	" "	Pocketknife	" Czernichowce
26	no	"	15	no	Chicago Ill	br. i. l. Franciszek Szczurek Kolska P.P. 607 - 4th st.							5	6	"	" "	"	" Zarzycki
27	"	"	15	"	"	" Piotr Srdanek Yorkville N.Y. Ave 139							5	8	"	" "	"	" Grzbanow
28	"	"	10	"		brother Josef Kraga Ave 139							5	11	"	" "	"	" "
29	yes	"	10	"		friend — —							5	5	"	" "	"	" "
30	no	"	11	1906	in transit to Detroit	br. in l. Kryt Czerneski Jelkirk Jan 150 st. cousin Jan Gorski Newark N.J. 97 Mercer st.							5	7	"	" "	"	" Luczyce Kosko

F. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off Agerbeck, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909

at New York

Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Klein

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

6
10

20
1
2

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kissel	Leonti	35	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelesznikov	wf Palagia Kissel Zelesznikov	N. Y.	New York
2	Kwiecz	Iwan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aliszkowicz	" Jewdokia Kwiecz Aliszkowicz		
3	Wolenczuk	Klim	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masciewitz	Joachim Wolenczuk Masciewitz		
4	Rendek	Wladimir	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobowitz	father Josef Rendek Sobowitz		Kastings
5	Wysocki	Stanislaw	28		m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Rydzewo	wf Stanislawa Wysocka Rydzewo		Wisc. Milwaukee
ADMITTED 6	Kuhn	Hersch	44		"	X grocer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Dwoire Kuhn [illegible]		[illegible]
7	Bobrzyk	Antonina	22	f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jomaszow	father Leopold Bobrzyk Jomaszow		
8	Kasperzak	Josef	27		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Kojast	brother Stanislaw Kasperzak Kojast, Posen		Fostau
9	Zylinski	Paul	25		"	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Krotzberg	father Jan Zylinski Krotzberg		Wis. Buffalo
ADMITTED 10	Lisula	Wojciech	18		"		X yes	yes	"	"	X	Sokolow	cousin Agata Wos Sokolow		New York
11	Kutzen	Hans Christian	20		"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	father Johannes Kutzen		Neb. Omaha
12	"	Johannes	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Heinrich Kutzenhackeroddfeldt		
13	Schultz	Friedrich	38		m	blacksmith	"	"							
14	"	Bertha	42	f	"	wf	"	"							
15	"	Hans	16	m	"	blacksmith	"	"							
16	"	Johannes	12	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kriseby	br in l Wilhelm Lachers Kriseby, Holstein	Ia.	Council Bluffs
17	"	Willy	11	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Siegfried	3	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Paika	Josef	19	f	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szyperki	father Wincenty Paika Szyperki	N. Y.	Amsterdam
20	Woloszyn	Piotr	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Woloszyn		
ADMITTED 21	Paika	Josef	37		m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wf Anna Paika	Pa.	Passaic
22	Zdrbisz	Stanislaw	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielitzek	father Antoni Zdrbisz Bielitzek		
23	Lelito	Jan	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libiazz	wf Teresa Lelito Libiazz	Ill.	Chicago
24	Ziara	Władysław	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klinik	" Zofie Ziara Klinik		
25	Zaboch	Maria	25		f	wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dolcha	father Josef Lebiode Dolcha		
26	Seja	Albiete	18		s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Seja	N. Y.	Amsterdam
27	Salecki	Wojciech	30		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Selczyna	wf Rozalia Salecka Selczyna		
28	Krapiec	Janko	28		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zaligrod	" Stanczyna Krapiec Zaligrod	Pa.	Altsburg
29	Zabrowski	Franciszek	26		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Selczyna	" Anna Zabrowska Selczyna		
30	Szojka	Onufer	28		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radlowice	br i l Michael Szojka Radlowice		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kissel	Leonti	35	m	m	1-309935-2/50/40-505 f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelesnitzken	wf Palagia Kissel Zelesnitzken	N. Y.	New York
2	Kwecz	Iwan	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alexkowicz	" Fervotheia Kwecz Alexkowicz		
3	Wolenczuk	Klim	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masiewitz	" Joachim Wolenczuk Masiewitz		
4	Rendek	Wladimir	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowitz	father Josef Rendek Dobrowitz		Hastings
5	Wysocki	Stanislaw	28	"	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Rydzewo	wf Stanislawa Wysocka Rydzewo	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Kuhn	Hersch	44	"	X	farmer	yes	yes	"	Jew	"	Lomza	" Louise Kuhn Lomza		Kahka
7	Bobrzyk	Antonina	22	f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jarnatow	father Leopold Bobrzyk Jarnatow		
8	Kasprzak	Josef	27	m		f. lab	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Vyest	brother Stanislaw Kasprzak Vyest Posen		
9	Zylinski	Paul	25	"		"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Neuenberg	father Jan Zylinski Neuenberg		
10	Pisula	Wojciech	18	"			X	yes	yes	"	"	Sokolow	cousin Agat Wos Sokolow		
11	Kutzau	Carl Christian	20	"		"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Johannes Kutzau		Hebr. Brooks
12	"	Johannes	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Heinrich Sutterbuck Sandfelde		
13	Schultz	Friedrich	38	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Horsetz	br. in l. Wilhelm Lachers Kriseby, Holstein	Ia.	Council Bluffs
14	"	Bertha	42	f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Hans	16	m		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Johannes	12	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Willy	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Siegfried	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Palka	Josef	19	"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szyperki	father Vincenty Palka Szyperki	N. Y.	Yonkers
20	Wolowczyn	Piotr	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Wolowczyn	N. J.	Passaic
21	Palka	Josef	37	"	m	"	X	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wf. " Anna Palka		
22	Zrbicz	Stanislaw	18	"	s	"		yes	yes	"	"	Kielczek	father " Antoni Zrbicz Kielczek		
23	Lelito	Jan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libiarz	wf Teresa Lelito Libiarz	Ill.	Chicago
24	Giera	Wladyslaw	27	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	Glinik	" Zofia Giera Glinik		
25	Laboch	Maria	25	f	"	wf	"	yes	yes	"	"	Dolcha	father Josef Lebioda Dolcha		
26	Seja	Elzbieta	18	"	s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Seja	N. Y.	Amsterdam
27	Salecki	Wojciech	30	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Selczyna	wf Rozalia Salecka Selczyna	"	"
28	Krapiec	Janko	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Baligrod	" Helarczyna Krapiec Baligrod	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Zabrowski	Franciszek	26	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Selczyna	" Anna Zabrowska Selczyna	"	"
30	Szojka	Andrzej	28	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radlowice	br. i l. Michael Zbucko Radlowice	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26th March, 190[illegible]

183

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been within one year and transported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	3	no	friend Simel Brabol New York 297 1st st 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Zelesnitzer
2	"	"	4	yes 1904 Ellis Island	Ludwig Charlasek 4th st 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Oliszkowce
3	"	"	1	no	Frau Eugenniewitz 57 Eldridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Mezierzitz
4	no	"	2	"	Wladimir Kozlicki Hastings N.J. 200 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Koburnia
5	yes	brother	14	"	brother Jan Wrzecki Milwaukee Wis. 6th Ave. 1083	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Rydzewo
6	"	self	11	in transit to Montreal	cousin Karl Sokar Queb. 1089 Rufferin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	defective speech	"	Adamowo
7	no	"	10	"	uncle Leopold Sowierowski Trenton N.J. 200 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Tomaszow
8			25		~~former Hostyvsky~~ Buffalo N.Y. 96 Warsaw Ave							5	7	"	brown	"		Germany	Kjost
9	yes	"	No		brother Stanislaw Pglinski New York S. 210½ st 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		Austria	Wisniowice
10	S	"	4½		Father Josef Siwiec Allegheny Pa 200 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		"	Sokolowo
11	"	uncle	yes		uncle Peter Kutrow Omaha Nebr N 15th st 2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey		Germany	Liebenhaus
12												5	6	"	"	"		"	Lissewitzfeld
13												5	8	"	l. brown	blue		"	Strzody
14												6	—	"	fair	"		"	Zartz
15	yes	brother	yes		brother August Schmeltz Council Bluffs Ia. 100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"		"	Kriseby
16																			
17															light	"		"	
18															"	"		"	
19	S	self	13		agent Josef Siemiede Hamtrack N.J. 246 Lawrence st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey		Austria	Szyperki
20	no	"	26		cousin Wladislaw Jastrzeby Passaic N.J. 200 st. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown		"	"
21	"	S	22	yes 1903 At Ellis Island	agent	"	"	"	"	blind in the right eye	"	5	6	"	"	blue	blind in the right eye	"	"
22	yes	"	10	no	friend Jozef Lasko Chicago Ill. 1120 Loby st.	"	"	"	"	"	ecz	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	none	"	Chelmek
23	S.	"	20	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		"	"
24	S.	"	15	"	agent Marya Wojda Chicago Ill. 194 st. 1051	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Glinik
25	no	"	7½	yes 04 At Ellis Island	husband Josef Jarok Amsterdam N.Y. Conrad st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Niegowce
26	"	"	6	no	cousin Weronika Lebiode ex Clifton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. brown	brown		"	"
27	yes	S	12½	"	agent Jan Hadamy Pittsburg Pa. 2907 Sulberg st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Selczyna
28	"	"	18	yes 04 At Ellis Island	" Ludwik Szczygra 110 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue		"	Beligrod
29	"	"	12	no	" Jan Hadamy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Selczyna
30	"	"	1½	"	sister " Rosalia Szpyka 906 Union st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zadarow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach of the [Master, Mate or Second Officer] Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

184

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

857

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilk	Jedrzej	25		m s	f lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Deba	father Marianna Wilk Deba	N.J.	Passaic
2	Adamczyk	Marek	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tustanowice	wife Aniela Adamczyk Tustanowice	Pa.	Conemaugh
3	Wodziony	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nazarowice	father Jan Wodziony Nazarowice	"	Uniontown
4	Bertkowicz	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabie	" Jan Bertkowicz Dabie	Mass.	Webster
5	Rykowski	Ilko	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stareisoli	" Wasyl Rykowski Stareisoli	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Mutarosky	Lejko	29		"	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	St. Peter	wife Smyle Mutarosky St. Peter	"	Elizabethport
7	Harinec	Alek	31		"	"	"	I	"	Slovak	"	Waretzko	" Zofa Harinec Waretzko	Pa.	Cresson
8	Komarnicki	Michal	29		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jenka Komarnicka	Oh.	Youngstown
9	Zdanek	Franz	27		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zaboron	" Zofia Zdanek Zaboron	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pawula	Kazimir	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. " Zofia Pawula	"	"
11	Sowy	Piotr	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zloczina	father Martin Sowy Zloczina	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
12	Kohut	Janos	38		"	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verbeny	wife Magdalena Kohut Verbeny	Mo.	St. Louis
13	"	Gyorgy	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria "	"	"
14	"	Andras	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna "	"	"
15	Blako	Mihaly	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ketterina Blako	"	"
16	Lomniczky	Zacko	Anna	19	f.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						father-in. " Istvan Lomniczky	"	"
17	Bereeda	Balint	18		m s	f lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Banka	father Andras Bereeda Banka	"	"
18	Vavro	Gaspar	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Verbeny	wife Pawlina Vavro Verbeny	"	"
19	Vajda	Adam	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Justina Vajda "	"	"
20	Ilyas	Floris	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Ilyas "	"	"
21	Zak	Josef	39		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rylna	" Julia Zak Rylna	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Sieminiak	Tomasz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trynca	father Andrey Siemeniak Trynca	Mass.	Heydenville
23	Bednarz	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Katherina Bednarz "	"	"
24	Rutena	Walenty	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niegovce	father Jan Rutena Niegovce	N.J.	Amsterdam
25	Lupulak	Timofey	33		"	m	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Kliboka	wife Paraska Lupulak Kliboka	"	Mark
26	Charusiak	Kosie	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Charusiak "	"	"
27	Bogdan	Wasyl	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Schtyna Bogdan "	"	"
28	Varkapic	Katija	39		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kroatian	Hungary	Glina	moth. " Anna Varkapic "	Pa.	Lebanon
29	Chetikos	Peter	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Glina Marianka Chetiko "	"	Steelton
30	Zorovic	Nikolo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " Kate Zorovic "	"	"

30

C. P. English Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1909 MAR 28 1909 MAR 28 1909, 190 9

185

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ocean final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	120 no		brother Franz Wilk Pasaic N.J. 4 4th. 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Dęba
2	yes	"	12 "		friend Adam Bugajerski Conemaugh Pa. Box 557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown grey	"	" Tuskanowice
3	"	"	20 "		cous. Jan Gumolka Minersville Pa. Box 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Nowacowice
4	no	"	12 "		friend Adam Zolga Westerham. 112 Pearl st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair "	"	" Dąbie
5	"	"	24 "		brother Karol Zykonski Jersey City N.J. 174 Bmen st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Cleseyce
6	"	"	10 "		friend Jachimin Czuro Elizabethport N.J. 127 Dales st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	Hungary St. Peter
7	"	"	4 "		bro. in l. Jurko Bihan Passaic N.J. 115 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Alsó Wereczke
8	"	"	12 "		" Janos Fugla Youngstown O. 115 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Wereczke
9	yes	"	120 yes		cous. Antoni Jela Chicago Ill. High. 1051	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown grey	"	Austria Zaborcan
10	"	"	20 no		father Jan Jarcula 3400 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	12 "		bro. in l. Mikolaj Wierick Mt. Kresgon Pa. Jerome st. 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	" Zloczyna
12	"	"	24 "		friend Janos Illyas St. Louis Mo. Biddle st. 1116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair blue	"	Hungary Verbeny
13	"	"	10 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	" "
14	"	"	82 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	10 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	" "
16	Husband	50 "			husb. Ferenez Lomnicky 1926 Biddle st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
17	"	"	7 "		cous. Josef Beresle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	" Banka
18	"	"	10 "		" 2213 Franklin st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" Verbeny
19	"	"	4 "		friend Janos Elias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" "
20	"	"	11 "		brother " 1926 Biddle st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	" "
21	"	"	24 "		friend Anton Zeierna Phila. Pa. 471 Orianna st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	Austria Zvicegnice
22	"	"	24 "		" Simon Kostka Hazelville Nan. 115 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair blue	"	" Tygnera
23	"	"	48 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	100 50		" Anton Kopecka Amsterdam N.Y. 53 James st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light brown grey	"	"	" Niegowca
25	"	"	16 "		" Karol Kielbuski Nyork 319 Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" fair blue	"	"	" Hliboka
26	"	"	18 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	13 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown brown	"	" "
28	no	"	19 "		friend Adam Zaleski Lebanon Pa. 198 Bridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair blue	"	" Glina
29	"	"	3 yes	Aug. 12 Skelton Pa.	" Nicolaj Zuczkevicz Skelton Pa. 3rd st. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown	"	" "
30	"	"	4 "	1908 Pa. Kaylor Herbert	" Stanko Kellaya 527 Third st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "

F. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 26 M day of March, 1909,

at New York

Klaer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York Lehlbach

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from (illegible), 12. März 1909, 190

87

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wetter	Josef	41		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Semes	wife: Julianna Wetter Semes Gy. Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gaspari	Matyas	24		m.								father: Johann König Semes Gy. Austria		
3	"	Terez wife	22		f. m.	Married									
4	Zombara	Wojciech	44		m. s.	f. lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobrka	sister: Rosalia Zombara Bobrka	Pa.	Allegheny
5	Bochenski	Pankracy	24		s.		23-26-30-X)						father: Anton Bochenski Bobrka	O.	Cleveland
6	Kiszyak	Michal	34		s.							Kolerawka	father: Jan Kiszyak Kolerawka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Jarzynski	Leon	34		m. m.	laborer	1-293385 7-10-1940 yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Paulina Jarzynska Leszek	Mass.	Boston
8	Stolarz	Maria	16		s.	house maid						Wola	sister: Maciej Stolarz Wola	N.J.	Passaic
9	Batko	Kazmir	25		m. m.	f. lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Klemantyna Batko Tyczyce	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Rzychowska	Franciszka	40		f. wid.	wid. mon	2-931391-12-9-41-505					Zaglow	son: Wladyslaw Rzychowski Zaglow	N.Y.	Wappingers
11	Jarosz	Helena	19		s.	house maid	yes	yes				Biniowa	father: Michal Jarosz Biniowa		
12	Pazyker	Johann	39		m. m.	f. lab.						Skolyszka	wife: Rozalia Pazyker Skolyszka		
13	Wolf	Elias	17		s.	grocer				Hebrew		Biniowa	father: Samuel Wolf Biniowa		
14	Perbuk	Micko	35		m. m.	f. lab.				Polish		Tarnowiec	wife: Hanka Perbuk Tarnowiec	N.J.	Kleinbeck Park
15	Biedak	Elizieta	23		s.	house maid							father: Jako Biedak Tarnowiec		
16	Jarak	Mary	16		s.					Ruthenish		Starzoj	father: Andry Jarak Zamy	N.J.	Passaic
17	Kolodziej	Mary Jako	25		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Skrzyszowka	wife: Hanna Kolodziej Skrzyszowka	Pa.	Northampton
18	Dul	Jako Karolina	45		m. m.	farmer						Dolka	father: Wojciech Dul Dolka	N.Y.	Cheektowaga
19	Jaskiniak	Karolina Piotr	32		m. m.	f. lab.						Jancice	wife: Aniela Jaskiniak Jancice 44	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Belzyck	Piotr Stanislaw	30									Turbia	wife: Antonia Belzyck Turbia 94	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Kostolarczyk	Stanislaw Jacek	35				no no						wife: Hela Kostolarczyk Turbia 293		
22	Koczurek	Jakob Alojzius	25		s.		yes	yes					father: August Koczurek Turbia 24		
23	Rzepecki	Onufry	27		s.		no no					Skrzypna	mother: Maria Rzepecki Skrzypna	Mass.	Boston
24	Franczyk	Michael	21		s.		yes	yes		Ruthenish		Siemirowa	father: Adam Franczyk Siemirowa	Pa.	West Newton
25	Madura	Josefa	16		s.	house maid				Polish		Rzegocice	brother in l.: Josef Jelak Rzegocice	Ill.	Chicago
26	Sposnik	Maryanna	17		s.	f. maid						Rzegocice	mother: Mary Sposnik Rzegocice wyana	Pa.	Allegheny
27	Zachwieja	Simon	40		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Katarzyna Zachwieja Rzegocice wyana		
28	Solimar	Abram	37		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jadowniki	father: Jakob Solimar Jadowniki	N.Y.	New York
29	Volp	Josef	24		s.	f. lab.				Polish		Bolkowa	cousin: Marianna Tarbuk Bolkowa	Ill.	Chicago
30	Klainy	Leopold	30		s.		11-271786 yes	9/19/39 yes		German		Saardorf	father: Leopold Klainy Saarbrücken		

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from 12. März 1909, 190

87

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wetter	Josef	41		m m	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Tenes	wife: Julianna Wetter Tenes Gy. Andras	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gaspari	Matyas	24		m								father: Johann König Tenes Gy. Andras		
3	"	Terez wife	22		f m	Married									
4	Zombara	Wojciech	44		m s	f. Lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobrka	sister: Rosalia Zombara Bobrka	Pa.	Allegheny
5	Bochenski	Pankracy	24		s	23-26230-X)							father: Anton Bochenski Bobrka	O.	Cleveland
6	Ryczyak	Michael	34		s							Kolerawka	father: Jan Ryczyak Kolerawka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Tarczynski	Lew	34		m m	Laborer	1-293385 7-10-1940 yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Paulina Terczynska Tarczyn	Mass.	Boston
Cancelled	Stolarz	Maria	16		s	h. maid						Wola	sister: Maria Stolarz Wola	N.J.	Passaic
9	Batko	Daniel	25		m m	f. Lab.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Marcyanna Batko Tyczyn	N.Y.	Buffalo
Cancelled	Ruzykowska	Jozefa	40		f wid	none	2-931391-12-9-41-505					Zawalow	son: Wladyslaw Ruzykowski Zawalow	N.Y.	New York
11	Jarosz	Helena	19		s	h. maid	yes	yes				Biniowa	father: Michal Jarosz Biniowa		
12	Pinzker	Johann	39		m m	f. Lab.						Skolierka	wife: Rozalia Pinzker Skolierka		
13	Wolf	Elias	17		s	grocer				Hebrew		Biniowa	father: Samuel Wolf Biniowa		
14	Perbuk	Mikko	35		m	f. Lab.				Polish		Tsenitkowce	wife: Hanka Perbuk Tsenitkowce	N.J.	Kleinbeck Post
15	Biedak	Elizieta	23		s	h. maid							father: Jako Biedak Tsenitkowce		
16	Sarak	Mary	16		s		(no no)			Ruthenish		Stawoj	father: Andry Sarak Zawoj	N.J.	Passaic
17	Kolodziej	Mary Jako	26		m m	f. Lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Skrzyszowka	wife: Anna Kolodziej Skrzyszowka	Pa.	Northampton
Cancelled	Diel	Jako Karolina	45		f	Farmer						Dolko	father: Wojciech Diel Dolko	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Jadwisiak	Karolina Piotr	32		m m	f. Lab.						Iwaniska	wife: Aniela Jadwisiak Iwaniska 44	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Belzek	Piotr Stanislaw	30									Turbia	wife: Antonia Belzek Turbia 94	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Kwiecieczyk	Stanislaw Jacek	35				no not						wife: Hella Kwiecieczyk Turbia 293		
22	Koczurek	Jakob Alojzius	25		s		yes	yes					father: August Koczurek Turbia 24		
23	Ryncki	Onufry	27		m		no no					Skrzypna	mother: Marie Ryncki Skrzypna	Mass.	Boston
24	Franczyk	Michael	21		s		yes	yes		Ruthenish		Piaseczno	father: Adam Franczyk Piaseczno	Pa.	West Newton
25	Madura	Josefa	16		s	h. maid				Polish		Zmysowka	brother-in-law: Josef Jakob Zmysowka	Ill.	Chicago
26	Spodzik	Maryanna	17		s	f. maid						Zgzawnica	mother: Marya Spodzik Zgzawnica wyana	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Zachwieja	Simon	40		m m	f. Lab.	yes	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Victorya Zachwieja Zgzawnica wyana		
28	Solinar	Abram	37		s	f. maid	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jedrowski	father: Jakob Solinar Jedrowski	N.Y.	New York
Cancelled	Wilk	Josef	24		s	Laborer				Polish		Bobrowa	Agent: Abram Tarlow Bobrowa	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kainz 5/21/25.	Leopold	30		s		yes	yes		German		Paasdorf	father: Leopold Kainz Paasdorf		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th March, 190 4 187

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes 05 Phila. Pa.	brother: Jacob Vetter Lawrence K. 1323 N. 4 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Zsl. Andras
2	no	"	12	no	relat. Margaret Schuster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		brown	blue	"	"	"
3	no	"	11	"	Orleans K. 1323 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			blue	"	"	"
4	no	"	20	"	cousin: Frank Dobosz Box 98 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light brown	grey	"	Austria	Polska
5	no	"	50	"	uncle: Anton Dulik Margaret A. W. Y. Y. 60 St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	"	cousin: Anna Rosenova Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Kolorowka
7	no	"	26	yes 05 Baltimore Md.	brother in law: Kazik Dabrowski 44 Roseway Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light brown	grey	"	"	Lerajch
8	yes	"	26	no	cousin: Agnes Hosley 4th St. 10 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		"	"	"	"	Wola
9	no	"	12	yes 03 New York	acq: Vincenty Drabot 1331 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	blue	"	"	Lyszczow
10	yes	X	4	no	acq: Olga Kowbiawsky 105 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	grey	"	"	Wosow
11	"	"	60	"	acq: Pelagia Kopinska 155 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light brown	blue	"	"	Bienicwo
12	"	"	32	"	acq: Pawel Halemnik 319 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dark	brown	"	"	Hlebka
13	"	"	46	"	acq: Kate Sonnenschein 2nd St. 124 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light brown	"	"	"	Bienicwo
14	no	"	10	"	brother in law: Anton Wanglick 52 Jones St. Kleinpeck Sons N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			grey	"	"	Gienichowce
15	"	"	80	"	acq: Jenka Kaczyrek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				pitted with small pox	"	"
16	"	"	10	no	Seaton St. 69 Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		light brown	brown	none	"	Lawaj
17	"	"	78	"	acq: Michel Radzyk Northampton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	blue	"	"	Nowobarka
18	—	X	6	"	Stanislaus Zebrowski Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"	Dolho
19	yes	"	4	"	acq: Jozef Jozdron St. George St. 17 St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Lancut
20	no	"	16	"	acq: Clemens Wojciechowski 2nd St. 721 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	Lubin
21	no	"	10	yes 02 Milwaukee Wis.	acq: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		light brown		"	"	"
22	no	"	12	no	acq: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			grey	"	"	Rzwedow
23	no	"	60	"	acq: Jan Dangiel 9 Hillman St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Wielkowsy
24	no	"	80	"	acq: Stefan Szewczik no address West Newton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		fair	blue	"	"	Pianowice
25	yes	brother	40	no	brother: Jos Kaduck August St. 139 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8			grey	"	"	Dombrowje
26	no	father	10	"	father: Jos Szostak Noble Carbondale St. 10 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		dark	brown	"	"	Pianowice
27	no	brother in l.	16	yes 00 Philadelphia Pa	brother in l. Jan Kaczmarek Collombet 2125 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		fair	grey	"	"	Lopuna
28	yes	brother in l.	40	no	brother in l. Louis Skalis 2nd St. 218 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		light brown	brown	"	"	—
29	no	stepfather	60	X	stepfather: Stanislaus Wojnarsky Sangamon St. 1771 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3		fair	grey	"	"	Swidow
30	no	friend	30	"	friend: Simon Andrea 24 Fellowship Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light brown		"	"	Bobrowa

Walter Newbarg
Insp.

F. 101.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or employed by private Doctor), or the case may be,) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from 12. März 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Bahlej	Helena	18		F S	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zerzewica	father Andreich Bahlej Zerzewica		
2	Balko	Pitro	28		M "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Jan Balko	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Swydyk	Swan	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. " Julka Swydyk		
4	Kolko	Andrej	45		" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Skazynina	" Anna Kolko		
5	Khanas	Teodor	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Skazynina " Teodoska Khanas	N.J.	Elizabethport
6	Siwiszleska	Helka	23		F S	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Siemikorce	sister " Maria Siwiszleska		
7	Motzyka	Janos	39		M Marr	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Siemikorce	wf " Siemikorce Maria Motzyka		
8	Bobrouka		2-38706		11/1/05		"	"	"	"	"	Krisdorre	father " Krisdorre Janos Bobrouka	N.J.	Youkers
9	Strbutnic	Joran	17		" S		no	no	"	Croatian	"	Rizan	" Rizan Simo Strbutnic		
10	Relič	Nikolaw	18		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Slina	" Slina Mile Relič		
11	Srekič	Mayja	38		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " Sofia Srekič		
12	"	Nikolas	18		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Adam Srekič		
13	Pujatovič	Vasilj	18		" "		no	no	"	"	"	"	wf " Jova Pujetovič		
14	Zokranvič	Joran	21		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Milka Zokranvic		
15	Vladič	Aliza	38		F S		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zerzewica~~	father " Joran Vladič		
16	Radjarač	Ligo	33		M "		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Nata Radjarač		
17	Krenar	Aliza VL 496/99	17		F S		yes	yes	6-46769	#505 5/10/36 C/O-1/17/40	"	Prijeka	" Nata Krenar	N.J.	Andover
18	Jakovovic	Tamasia	28		M "		no	no	"	"	"	Krenovac	wf Prijeka Anna Jakovovic		
19	Brdric	Trojan	35		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Mayja Brdric		
20	Alaica	Adam	24		" "		no	no	"	"	"	Hungary	" Alaja Gradic wf Martha Alaica		
21	Piegza	Bartolomeus	27		" S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sukovice	father " Jan Piegza Sukovice	Ohio	Piegza
22	Salezewski	Stanislaus	45		" M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	wf " Anna Salezewske Sobrzyce Posen	Can.	Belgrade
23	Mačinkovic	Nikola	24		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Maja	" Mayja Mačinkovic		
24	Gondek	Stanislaw	18		" S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siemiecenno	mother " Kunigunde Gondek Siemiecna	N.J.	Andover
25	Vidusk	Elias	47		" M		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Slovito	wf " Christina Vidusk Slovita	Ga.	Egypt
26	Torosz	Dmytro	18		" S	8-12 6570 11/5/36	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Torovnya	mother " Maria Torosz Torovnya	N.J.	New York
27	Helenius	Iwan	27		" M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wf " Marya Helenius	Ga.	Isselic
28	Kövics	Fedor	18		" S	6-51571 11/5/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Vasyl Kövics	"	"
29	Glass	Samuel	23		" M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudwolczyska	father " Rafael Glass Jashonkesse	N.J.	Jersey City
30	"	Pepe	24		F S	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"			

30

[illegible]
Immgt Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from , 12 März 1909 , 190

89

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Bahlej	Helena	18		F	S	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zerezowice	father Andreas Bahlej Zerezowice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Balko	Petr	28		M		f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Jan Balko "	"	"
3	Swydyk	Iwan	31		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. " Julka Swydyk	"	"
4	Koltko	Andrej	65		"	"		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Krazgrinia	" Krazgrinia Anna Koltko	"	Elizabethport
5	Chanas	Teodor	46		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fedoska Chanas	"	"
6	Siwiszleska	Lenka	23		F	S	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Siemiatycze	sister Maria Siwiszleska Siemiatycze	"	"
7	Motyka	Janos	3		man		f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kristowe	wf. Maria Motyka Kristowe	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Bobrouka		2-38706	24	11/1551		"	"	"	"	"	"	Luzan	father Janos Bobrouka Luzan	"	"
9	Arbutovic	Jovan	17		M	S		no	no	"	Croatian	"	Glina	" Simo Arbutovic Glina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 10	Relić	Milan	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mile Relić "	"	Cleveland
X 11	Krekić	Marja	38		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " Sofia Krekić "	"	Cleveland
12	"	Milos	18		"	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " Adam Krekić "	"	"
X 13	Pujatović	Vasilj	18		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. " Ikva Pujatović "	Pa.	Scranton
X 14	Roksandić	Jovan	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Milka Roksandic "	"	"
X 15	Vladić	Ilija	38		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father " Jovan Vladić "	"	"
16	Radjerac	Ilija	33		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Vera Radjerac "	"	"
17	Krenar	Ilija VL 496/99	17		"	"		yes	yes	"	#505	C/O-5/10/36	"	" Vera Krenar	N.Y.	Andover
X 18	Jakovovic	Jovica	28		"	M		no	no	"	"	C/O-1/17/40	Prijeka	wf. Prijeka Anna Jakovovic	"	"
X 19	Bodrić	Trojan	35		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Grmorec	brother Marija Bodrić	"	"
X 20	Blaica	Adam	32		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Kuty	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mail Tralee	"	"
21	Siegga	Bartolomeus	27		"	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sukorice	wf. Martha Blaica	"	"
X 22	Salezewski	Stanislaus	45		"	M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schrimm	father Jan Siegga Sukorice	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Mavcinkovic	Nikola	24		"	S	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slaja	wf. Anna Salezewska Dobrzyca Posen	"	"
24	Gorvek	Spanioler	18		"	S		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sivricevo	" Slaja Marja Mavcinkovic	N.Y.	Andover
25	Vidisk	Elias	44		"	M		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Slovito	mother Euphrosine Gorvek Sivricevo	Pa.	Egypt
26	Torosz vl 358/17	Janos	18		"	S	6-12 6570 11/15/26	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Svronya	wf. Christina Vidisk Slovito	N.Y.	New York
27	Kelemics	Jan	27		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Torosz Svronya	Pa.	Isolic
28	Kövcs	Fedor	18		"	S	6-51577 11/15/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Marya Kelemics "	"	"
X 29	Glass	Samuel Jud	23		"	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Sadowagora	father Kasagl Kövcs "	"	"
X 30		Pepi wife	24		F	M	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rafael Glass Tschirkasse	N.J.	Jersey City

30

Immgt Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 8th March, 190 9

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether it has been paid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	18	no			Aga Jan Kovacz Brooklyn N.Y. 86 Irving st.
2	"	"	20	"			" " "
3	"	"	18	"			" " "
4	no	"	6	yes	1903	Elizabethport	Fabij Semanyski Elizabethport N.J. no st.
5	"	"	23	"	1903	"	" " "
6	"	"	10	no			" Antun Wasyluk
7	"	"	12	yes	1904	Jackowsky	" " 93 Front st. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	"	"	12	no			" Stroder Wasyly Bowery N.Y. no st.
9	"	"	12	yes	1904	Scelton Pa.	friend Adam Berecny " " "
10	"	"	2	no			" Ilija Rebic Scelton Pa. 579 3rd st. Stanko Jovic Bowery N.Y. " Nicolai Tuskovitz 725 3rd st.
11	"	"	6	"			" Petar Majstorovic Bowery N.Y. "
12	"	"	5	yes	1903	Scelton Pa.	cousin John Abrakovic Scelton Pa. Box 73
13	"	"	25	yes	1904	Scelton Pa.	brother Mile Jakovic " " "
14	"	"	6	no			" Petar Jakovovic " " "
15	"	"	25	"			" Janko Jovovic " " "
16	"	"	10	yes			friend Luka Kvakic Sydower N.Y. no st.
17	"	"	4	"			~~Nicolaus Stur Magistrovicz~~ Same
18	"	"	14	yes	1904	Pittsburg	" Petar Kvacic Box 146 Scelton Pa.
19	"	"	4	yes	1903	Pittsburg	" Mile Petrovic Scelton Pa.
20	"	"	15	yes	1902	Pittsburg	" Adam Petrovic " " "
21	"	"	14	no			~~Friend Andrej Witaus Lesky Sanok Galizien~~ Franciska Kolewa 204 Emili st.
22	yes	"	23	no			friend Andor Gradus 10 Cobalt Court no st.
23	no	"	15	yes	1904	Pittsburg	friend Adam Krek Sydower N.Y. Box 146
24	yes	father	12	no			father Andrej Gruntek Zippel Pa. no st.
25	"	self	12	"			friend Josef Stolek New York 220 E 32nd st.
26	"	"	24	"			" Adam Germanyes Scelton Pa. Box 25
27	"	"	32	"			br. i. l. "
28	"	"	2	"			friend "
29	no	Diane					br. i. l. Josef Friedberg Jersey City N.J. Boarding 757
30							

19 Prior to coming to this country, was he ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming to join a husband or father, or a wife or child, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend is there in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Gerecovia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	black	"	"	Dragovicia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Sisicikovce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	~~black~~ brown	"	"	Hungary	Sridnik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	light	~~black~~ blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	black	brown	"	"	Slavia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	light	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	black	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	~~black~~ brown	gray	"	"	Prince Trebovic
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Stara Gradac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Mala Gradac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	~~dark~~ light	~~dark~~	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	~~dark~~ gray	"	with moles-2	Austria	Lukovice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Sobrecice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	pockmarked	Hungary	Mlaje
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	~~black~~ brown	~~black~~ brown	none	Austria	Sirmicana
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	~~black~~ gray	"	"	Lipovcze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	Hungary	Sovruga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	~~black~~ brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	~~black~~ gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	~~black~~ brown	brown	"	Russia	Sterkes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Germanesi

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 8th March, 1904 189

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	Wife Jan Kovacs Brooklyn N.Y. 96 Frankst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Herzegovina
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	18	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" "	"	"	"
4	no	"	6	yes	Father Vasij Semanyski Elizabethport N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark grey	"	"	Dragovitsa
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	no	Anton Wasylnk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	l.brown grey	"	"	Sienikowce
7	"	"	12	yes	Father Wasyly Jersey N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark brown	"	Hungary	Sridnik
8	"	"	18	no	Stefan Berecny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 3	"	light blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	42	yes	friend Ilya Relic 58 Washington st Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Glina
10	"	"	2	no	Nicolei Tuschovitz 125 3rd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	fair light	"	"	"
11	"	"	6	"	Mr Petar Mopitrowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	yes	cousin Ilia Brekkovic Elizabethport N.J. Box 43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	brother Mile Jekovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	"	"
14	"	"	6	no	" Petar Jekovovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	44	yes	Mr bro Hanko Jovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	10	no	friend Luka Kvakic Audubon N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	17	"	uncle Petar Magistrovics Irene Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	"	Prijela Krstovde
18	"	"	24	yes 1902 Hungary	Jo Stanislovic Magistrovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	dark brown	"	"	Stregovac
19	"	"	45	yes 1903 Austria	Mr Mile Petrovic Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair brown	"	"	Mala Gradac
20	"	"	45	yes 1902 Austria	Jo Adam Petrovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark "	"	"	"
21	"	"	18	no	Friend Jadrej Mitas Franciska Kolowa Lackawanna Pa. Bayonne N.J. 264 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark grey	mole on r. s-2	Austria	Sutovice
22	yes	"	25	no	Jo Francis Kobalt Lut. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair blue	"	Germany	Sobraice
23	no	"	15	yes 1902 Austria	friend Adam Krek Hudson N.J. Box 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	pockmarked	Hungary	Moje
24	yes	father	42	no	father Valerij Soutek Bayonne N.J. 40 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l.brown blue	none	Austria	Sirmione
25	"	self	18	"	friend Josef Srlek Roy York 203 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" dark	"	"	Lipovese
26	"	"	24	"	Jo Ivan Germanges Solin Co. Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light "	"	Hungary	Voruga
27	"	"	22	"	Br. i l. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	l.brown brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	0	"	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light dark	"	"	"
29	no	Irene			Br. i l. Josef Friedberg Jersey City N.J. Bendtve 757	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l.brown brown	"	Russia	Torbeles
30	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Austria	Germania

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd (whether Master, First or Second Officer) A. Gerlach, 2nd Officer of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1909

at New York

Ehrep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

199

7 4 3 3 — 7 — 0

2.2

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118

884

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 [illegible] 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stolica	Maria	16		s. f.	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasiny	fath. Wojciech Stolica	N. Passaic	
2	Ruta	Jan	22		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozlow	" Jakub Ruta	R. F. Woonsocket	
3	Beca	Teodor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luh	" Luh 29	N. Newark	
4	Hrzesko	Andrzej	29		m.	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife " Karka Hrzesko	Mt. Jonkers	
5	Lucska	Martin	31		m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buk	moth. Anna Lucska	N. Elizabethport	
6	Korsniowska	Maria	17		f.	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Buk Maria Korsniowska	"	"
7	Skrucch	Wasyl	17		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Anna Skruck	"	"
8	Goldberg	Leiser	15		s.	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stryj	fath. Onufry Goldberg	Lisko	York
9	Goldstein	Bertha	16		s. f.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Chernowitz	moth. Sara Goldstein	Chernowitz	"
10	Glaser	Fanny	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michel Glaser	"	"
11	Fanna	Blume	42		m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	cous. Abrah. Finkowitz	"	
12	"	Israel	14		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Jankiel	9		s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Zisle	7		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Wlosczyn	Leon	18		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Knidancce	fath. Maxim Wolosczyn	Mt. Park Chester	
16	Skroczko	Adam	19		m. s.	11-13-2858 3-25-3 farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Blarova	" Julian Skroczko	Ill. Chicago	
17	Stanczyk	Stanislaw	12		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bogorska	moth. Anna Stanczyk	"	"
Admitted	Ogara	Zygmund	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	friend Michal Petras	Mt. Yorkville	
Admitted	"	Julia	21		f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowska	" Wola Wadowska	"	"
20	Kicak	Olena	18		f.	6-80213 (105) 5-21-10 servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisky	fath. Onufry Kicak	Lisko	Pa. Allentown
21	Halulko	Anna	25		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pistkow	" Michel Halulko	"	Hesketsville
22	Selech	Pasia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Kenia Selech	"	Egypt
23	Saukin	Pawlo	26		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grartkow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN fath. Ivan Saukin	Grartkow	
24	Kerzow	Solain	25		m.	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sieleni	wife Selka Kerzow	Sieleni Liskei	
25	Jelojeff	Kudeberdy	27		s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Lantok Jelojeff	"	
26	Belenow	Berdi	37		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Semilkan Belenow	"	
27	Maslanka	Grzegorz	36		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jezuch	" Katarzyna Maslanka	"	York
28	Zulkowski	Felix	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesnice	" Josef Zulkowski	"	
29	Janiszewski	Pawel	29		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sladow	fath. Antoni Janiszewski	Mt. Woodhaven	
30	Pickac	Josef	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Piskorce	" Josef Pickac	Pa. Providence	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 190 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U 1	Stolica	Maria	16		f. s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Joning	fath. Wojciech Stolica	N. Passaic	
U 2	Ruta	Jan	22		m. s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koslow	" Zaxow Ruta	R. I. Woonsocket	
" 3	Beca	Teodor	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luh	" Luh Hiden Beca 29	N. Newark	
" 4	Hrzecko	Andrey	29		m. "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife " Kaska Hrzecko	Mt. Yonkers	
" 5	Lucska	Martin	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buk	moth. Buk Anna Lucska	N. Elisabethport	
" 6	Korcsmiorska	Hania	17		f. "	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Maria Korcsmiorska	" "	
" 7	Staruch	Wasyl	17		m. "	f. lab.			"	"	"	"	" Anna Staruk	" "	
Cancelled 8	Goldberg	Leiser	15		" "	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stryj	fath. Onufry Goldberg		
" 9	Goldstein	Bertha	16		f. "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko	Lisko Sara Goldstein	York	
" 10	Glaser	Fanny	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	moth. Czernowitz Rachel Glaser	"	
" 11	Fanna	Blumce	42		m. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	
" 12	"	Israel	14		m. "	child	"	"	"	"	"		cous. Abrah. Finkovitz	"	
" 13	"	Jankel	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	Krakau	"	
" 14	"	Zisle	7		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Gal.	"	
15	Wolosyn	Leon	18		m. s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kniidanice	fath. Maxim Wolosyn	My. Park Chester	
16	Skroczko	Adam	19		" "				Polish	"	"	Blazowa	" Kniidanice Julian Skroczko	Ill. Chicago	
17	Stanczyk	Stanislaw	17		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoroka	moth. Blazowa Anna Stanczyk	" "	
Cancelled 18	Ogara	Zygmund	16		" "				"	"	"	Wola	friend Bogoroka Michal Petras	My. Yorkville	
Cancelled 19	"	Julia	21		f. "	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowska	" Wola Wadowska	" "	
" 20	Kicak	Olena	18		f. "	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lisko	fath. Onufry Kicak	Pa. Allentown	
" 21	Halulko	Anna	25		" "				"	"	"	Pistkow	" Lisko Michal Halulko	Hackensack	
" 22	Pelech	Pesia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Pistkow Xenia Pelech	Egypt	
" 23	Saukin	Pawlo	26		m. "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pistkow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN fath. Ivan Saukin	[illegible]	
" 24	Kazan	Salain	25		" "		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sieleni	wife " Pistkow Lisko Pelka Kazan	[illegible]	
U 25	Jelojeff	Kudeberdy	27		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Sieleni Lisko Lontok Jelojeff	[illegible]	
" 26	Belanow	Berdi	37		m. "		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife " Semilkan Belanow	" "	
" 27	Maslanka	Grzegorz	36		" "		"	"	"	Polish	"	Jezuch	" " Katarzyna Maslanka		
" 28	Zulkowski	Felix	27		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Kesnice	Jezuch Josef Zulkowski	York	
" 29	Jenisenski	Pawel	21		" "		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sladow	fath. Kesnice Anton Jenisenski		
" 30	Backac	Josef	22		" "		no	no	"	"	"	Piskorec	" Sladow Josef Backac	My. Woodhaven	
													" Piskorec	Pa. Providence	

Charles E. Murphy
Deputy Collector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60.

1430 4 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26th March, 25, 1909 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a'ien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If from prison or almshouse, or had been for more than a year supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	14 no				friend Anna Shepegrak Passaic N.J. Jefferson st. 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Zavoy
2	"	"	15 "				sister Agata Ruta Brunswick N.J. Jones st. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	brown	"	"	Kosiow
3	"	"	28 "				brother Wenzel Beca Newark N.J. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kalinica
4	"	"	22 "				bro. in l. Pawel Kocsi Yonkers N.Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10 "				friend Michael Lenko Elizabethport N.J. Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	brown	"	"	Buk
6	"	"	16 "				" " Frank Sabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisza
7	"	"	28 "				" " Jurko Cucko no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Buk
8	yes	father	4 "				father Jacki Goldberg Mark Ridge about	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Stryj
9	"	brother	2 "				brother Charles Goldstein " 3rd st. 630	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Czernowitz
10	"	father	4 "				father Jacob Glaser " 8 Ave. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Sdenisken
11		husband	4 "				husband Choischie Jana Eldridge st. 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Krakau
12	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
13			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	5 "				N York sister Maria Wolosczyn Fort Chester N.Y. King st. 1076	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zwidence
16	"	brother	5 "				brother Adam Skroczko Chicago Ill. Noble st. 468	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light brown	"	"	"	Cielsch
17	"	"	6 "				" Pawel Stanczyk " Temple st. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bogorska
18	"	father	5 "				father Piotr Ogara Yorkville N.Y. Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wola-Wadowska
19	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Copied	self	16 "				uncle Ignatz Tschanzk Allentown Pa. Union st. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Lisko
21	no	"	50 "				brother Iwan Halaulka Beckersville Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Krotkow
22	"	"	18 "				bro. in l. Michael Struss Egypt Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28 "				" Karol Kautschuk W. Morden Man. Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Wegelnica
24	Sold		25 "				friend Dage Lebgloff Fairbanks Al. Box 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Sielen Liska
25	yes	"	50 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	20 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	11 "				cous. Franziscek Kotlarek Mahk Canal st. 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	15 "				bro. in l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Jeresch
29	no	"	20 "				cous. Wladislaus Szymski Northeast N.Y. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Stanowa
30	"	"	16 "				bro. in l. Andrew Nowak Providence R.I. Hartford st. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Sienkowice

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach of the Patricia, from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Okeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATE

to the U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Medicia [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therevith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192 3

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

4 24
1
3 6
10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. List 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de.

S. S. Patricia sailing from , 12. März 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bukera	Mikolo	42	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Helena Bukera Pitseny	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Zenpinko	Jano	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Susanna Zenpinko Pitseny	"	"
3	Nemeth	Martin	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilis Kiss	wife: Julianna Nemeth Ilis Kiss	Mass.	Sparrow Point
4	Maly	Paul	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Katharina Maly Ilis Kiss	"	"
5	Henjes	Jurischka	24	"	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Henjes Ilis Kiss	"	"
6	Klocin	Tekla	18	"	s.	f. maid	no	no	Austria	Bouthenian	Austria	Chocew	mother: Justyna Klocin Chocew	Pa.	Coplay
7	Mitrijow	Andrej	25	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Knad Mitrijow Hegyenne	"	Makungy Island
8	Chalupa	Michejlo	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fjenko Chalupa Hegyenne	"	"
9	Nagy	Josef	26	"	s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tajo	father: Gabor Nagy Tajo	N.Y.	New York
10	Wilczynska	Marya	20	f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Michalowice	uncle: Jozef Wilczynski Michalowice	Ill.	Chicago
11	Wilczynski	Jan	23	m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ruski	uncle: same name	"	"
12	Szymanski	Wojciech	18	"	s.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Osice	father: Jan Szymanski Osice	N.Y.	Woodhaven
13	Andranckkaite	Ona	19	f.	s.	h. maid	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Pirmeikiai	father: Andranckkis Pirmeikiai	Mass.	So Boston
14	Pruscius	Stanislaves	20	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Triski	father: Alexander Pruscius Triski	"	"
15	Smilachanoff	Salomon	26	Jul	m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zieleni Liskei	wife: Jenew Smilachanoff Zieleni Liskei	Pa.	Fairbanks
16	"	Jachmed	33	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sarde Smilachanoff Zieleni Liskei	Pa.	Fairbanks
17	Sitegow	Kubadi	26	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Bezi Sitegow Zieleni Liskei	Pa.	Fairbanks
18	Jlkanow	Btoci	33	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Granko Jlkanow Zieleni Liskei	Pa.	Fairbanks
19	Pigaszewski	Filip	27	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Piotkowek	father: Antoni Pigaszewski Piotkowek	Ill.	Chicago
20	Beganski	Dominik	30	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Windzuld	wife: Mariana Beganski Windzuld	Pa.	Kelaney City
21	Schunko	Stanislaw	20	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krochowo	wife: Maria Schunko Krochowo	N.J.	Springville
22	Kalinowsky	Martin	27	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tynowo	wife: Aniela Kalinowsky Tynowo	Mass.	Lowell
23	Grimas	Jonas	23	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Luconin	father: Jonas Grimas Luconin	"	Boston
24	Zidlo	Jwan	21	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jack Zidlo Pomiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
25	Bravis	Jona	30	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakowy	wife: Antonina Bravis Jakowy	Pa.	Rochester
26	Tepita	Nikofor	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pinawe	mother: Hanna Tepita Pinawe	"	Erie
27	Jakobiw	"	23	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smolinka	father: Adam Jakobiw Smolinka	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Rangew	Jan	30	"	s.	1-7	118	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Grigori Rangew Pawlowo	N.J.	Pawtucket
29	Gywell	Michel	27	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wegrowky	brother: Fadj Gywell Wegrowky	Nebr.	Hastings
30	Karowski	Piotr	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Paioterew	father: Jan Karowski Paioterew	N.Y.	Hamilton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *26th March*, 190 9 193

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prince or ruler, or limitation for acts and treatment of those who are supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 8	Yes	1900	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Georg Bukero Penn St. 52	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	light brown	brown	pitted with small pox	Hungary	Poland
2	"	"	4	"	1900	"	brother: Michael Lupinka Penn St. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	—
3	"	"	26	No			friend: Joseph Verlin no street Sparrowbush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	"	Austria
4	"	"	18	No	1904	Pittsburg	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	—	"	Hungary
5	"	"	20	No			friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	—	"	Hungary
6	Yes	"	16				brother in law, Mikeyn Chalamyes no street Copley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	—	Austria	Galicia
7	"	"	26				brother: Feder Mirijow no street Mahanoy Plane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	—	"	Hungary
8	"	"	26				friend: Feder Kryatko no street Mahanoy Plane Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Austria
9	"	"	1				friend: Alexander Berger R 177 R. 516 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	Hungary	Nagy
10	"	brother	4				brother: Jan Wilczynski 6. Superior R. 32 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	—	Austria	Lichtenwice
11	"	cousin	42				cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	—	—	—
12	No	self	25				brother: Wladislaw Seymanik Box 10 Voorheesville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Russia	Wlaschitz
13	Yes	brother	60				brother in l.: Anton Gelaynis Athens R. 194 Pa Bottom Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	—	"	Dimeschü
14	"	"	50				brother in l.: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	—	—	Pristi
15	"	self	25				friend: Tage Rebellopk Box 200 Plainville Fairbanks Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	—	—	Fichani Pristi
16	"	"	25				friend: a countryman same address Fairbanks Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	—	—	—
17	Yes	"	33				friend: a countryman same address Fairbanks Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	—
18	"	"	40				friend: a countryman same address Fairbanks Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	—	—
19	Yes	"	25				cousin: Franciszek Rybicki Jefferson Ave 9210 Ill Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	—	—	Siotkowk
20	No	"	40				brother: Kazimir Degamki N. 42 Alley 335 Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	—	—	Wirzyld
21	"	"	26				brother: Jan Schenko no street Mt Springville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	—	—	Blochüs
22	"	"	2				brother in l.: Stanislaw Skrzypnik Summit R. 2 Carroll Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	—	—	Tyrawo
23	"	"	40				cousin: Stanislaw Wilczyzis N. 2nd St. 372 Bottom Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	—	—	Zmonin
24	"	"	34				brother: Peter Zyla no street Grandville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	—	—	Sowiewies
25	"	"	40	Yes	1904	Newark N.J.	brother in l.: 3 cousins Rogers no street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	—	—	Galowsy
26	"	"	42	No			brother: Jan Zagula 1st St. 329 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	—	—	Dimowo
27	"	"	33				brother in l.: Jan Klein no street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	—	—	Swolinka
28	"	"	3	Yes	1904	Wanjak	cousin: Mike Rybnikow Penn St. 29 Pittsburg R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	—	Pawlowo
29	"	"	6	No			friend: Alexander Bogdan Box 242 Hamburg upper Swabia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Zagumny
30	"	"	25				brother: Antoni Wisowski Box 92 Pa Hamilton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	Pristawa

James A. Mellregos.

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, 2nd (Master, First or Second Officer) H. Gerlach, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 N. day of March, 1909,

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the sailing the mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (Here whether Surgeon, "sailing Surgeon", or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New-York

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

3

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12. März 190 , 190

195

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hranuda	Josef	17		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sichrony	father Vaszil Hranuda Sichrony	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Pinkó	Mihály	18		"	"	stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sichrony	grandfather Pal Zinko Veszeveb	"	Johnstown
3	Brenyó	Imre	30		"	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wf. Julia Brenyó	N.Y.	New York
4	Klein	Josef	26		"	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kelecseny	father Henrik Klein Kelecseny	"	"
5	Leitsrind vel Lefpern	Selig Aron	37		"	m	Peddler	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lisiec	wf. Rivka Leitsrind Lisiec	"	"
6	Skazur	Pajza mother	24		f	"	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	father Mietro Melek Jaroslaw	Pa.	Mehanoy Plane
7	"	Hania child	1		f		infant									
8	Piziolek	Josef	25		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Glowaczowa	" Wojciech Piziolek Glowaczowa	N.Y.	Utica
9	Mesc	Marya	28		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cieklowa	mother Barbara Mesc Cieklowa	N.J.	Passaic
10	Krajnik	Katarzyna	17		"	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofia Krajnik "	"	Bayonne
11	Kareew	Odilgeri	26		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sielcci	wf. Asofana Kareew Liskei		
12	"	Klimowa	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Sandet Kareew		
13	"	Kadzimus	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Gizoi Karaew		
14	"	Jegis	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Zarea Karaew		
15	"	Zsea	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Mesivi Karaew		
16	Albiegow	Semorhan	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Zetime Albiegow		
17	Slepitsko	Anton	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedinske	father Nonstanti Slepitsko Wedinske	Conn.	New Haven
18	Lukele	Konstantin	22		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wlocerin	" Jwan Lukele Wlocerin		
19	Czerniewski	Jakob	19		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Melisky	" Josef Czerniewski Melisky	N.J.	New York
20	Franculka	Wladimir	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosolka	wf. Elska Franculka Nowosolka	"	"
21	Schonkiewicz	Teofil	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Szedlekin	father Szedlekin Schonkiewicz	"	"
22	Boschke	Anton	25		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Mecinow	" Adam Boschke Mecinow	N.J.	So. River
23	Bwak	Adam	19		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Galii	" Jan Bwak Galii	"	"
24	"	Paulina wife	21		f	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Jan Bwak "	"	"
25	Grzesherwitz	Helena	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzywinka	father Adolf Grzesherwitz Krzywinka	"	"
26	Schmide	Konstantin	19		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lukdacuok	" Andrej Schmide Malokocuoke	"	"
27	Krasnicki	Adolf	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaciorczyzna	wf. Helcnia Krasnicka Jaciorczyzna	"	Elizabethport
28	Novik	Anton	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaromacral	wf. Helena Novik Jaromacral		
29	Mesun	Kasemiras brother	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jakadworski	father Kazimiras Mesun Jakadworski	Mass	Roxbury
30	"	Jonas bros	22		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Mesun "	"	"

2-46727-2/3/37

30

Inspector

†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26th March, 1909., 190 9

195

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	16				friend Georg Walguerak 53 Seter st.
2	Do	"	50	yes	1900 1908	Johnstown Pa.	father Semuri Pinkó Johnstown Pa. 38 Chestnut st
3	no	"	10				friend Georg Roth New York
4	no	"	50				cousin Josef Ziegländer 2nd Ave. 1361
5	no	"	6				" Franz Felix Lemisiewer 329 Hanton st
6	no	"	16 50	yes	1904 08	Mahanoy Penn Pa.	husband Wacyl Kacur Mahanoy Penn Pa.
7	no	"	born in U.S.				
8	no	"	11	no			bro i l Stanislaus Kozik Utica N.Y. 72 Whitesboro st.
9	no	"	40				" Michael Fischer
10	no	"	6				Ignac Kapka 24th st. 148 uncle Kapka Bayonne N.J. 32nd st. 72
11	yes	"	17	no			friend Pete Kabeloff Fairbanks, Alaska Box 608
12	no	"	16				
13	no	"	22				
14	no	"	100				
15	no	"	12				
16	no	"	22 50				
17	no	"	5				Jan Kowcin New Kovar born 113 Oak st.
18	no	"	7				
19	no	"	10				Welka Kacz
20	no	"	22				bro i l New York 83 Henry st.
21	no	"	21				" Max Kyncerz 82 Slowvac St.
22	no	"	10				brother Jan Lecharkiewicz 1762 E. 4th St. 1 Ellis Island Konstantin Litwin
23	no	"	14				92 River st. Box 389 uncle Frankey Swiek Box 177
24	no	"	5				brother
25	no	"	3				cousin
26	no	"	3				friend Jurko Lis Box 375
27	yes	"	20				bro i l Josef Sedrovica Elizabethport N.J. 141 Jersey St.
28	no	"	20				
29	no	"	17				brother Josef Mesiny Allingtown Conn. 2nd st. 24
30	no	"	20				

No. on List.	19 Persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Hungary	Sichony
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Ó Keserebes
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey			P. Hony
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Selencény
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Austria	Zidco
6	P.L.D.	E.I.					5	1	"	light	"			Zorawce
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						U. S. A.	Mahanoy Penn
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	scar right Eye	Austria	Glowczowa
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"	Piatkowa
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipiey Liskei
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	Pock mark	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	light	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Wadinske
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Wloczem
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Melis ky
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Porosolko
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szedlakow
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Macinow
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kechaj
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Gay
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywonka
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Kolowce
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Jaworzyna
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Sarmowce
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Zdzyarow
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Sobotnoty

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A. Gerlach, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 M day of March, 1903

at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909

at New York

Bkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowak	Wawrzyniec	26		m s	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gilowka	wife Malgorzata Nowak Gilowka	R.I.	Providence
2	Szymorek	Michal	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suchodu	both Jan Szymorek Suchodu	Ill.	Chicago
3	Szczerczyk	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larma	moth. Anastazia Szczerczyk Larma	R.I.	Central Falls
4	Koperski	Piotr	41		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamien	wife Konstancja Koperska Kamien	"	"
5	Rutkowski	Joseph	27		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samolek	" Boleslawa Rutkowski Samolek	Ct.	Norwich
6	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	24		" "	"	8-14/10/6 10/21/37		"	"	"	Pikutkowo	" Wiktoria Kozlowska Pikutkowo	Mich.	Detroit
7	Wiszchevitz	Andrea	19		" s	"	no		"	"	"	Hradorka	moth. Katharina Wiszchevitz Hradorka	Ny.	St. River
8	Genn	Adam	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ishaj	fath. Antoni Genn Ischej	"	"
9	Padrunas	Iwan	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Legaiy	broth. Peter Padrunes Legaiy	Ct.	Bennissville
10	Sutzenas	Josef	38		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rukele	wife Emilie Sutzenes Rukele	Mass.	Pittsfield
11	Wenzus	Kesis	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sukelis	fath. Josas Wenzus Sukelis	Md.	Baltimore
12	Masceiko	Jons	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sopyiska	" Christoph Masceiko Sopyiska	Mass.	Boston
13	Kenuseas	Vincent	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seevetnie	moth. Barbera Kenuseas Saevetnie	"	Worcester
14	Kesisz	Kasimir	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kevelikes	fath. Josef Kesisz Kevelikes	Ct.	Waterbury
15	Martiseus	Alexander	40		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pazevesch	wife Roselia Martiseus Panevesch	Mass.	Brockton
16	Semsonovitz	Kaulas	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obazuty	" Anna Semsonovicene Obazuty	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Rutkewitz	Kasimir	23		" s	"	3-12/309-	12/17/38	"	"	"	Kerminen	fath. Kasimir Rutkewitz Kerminen	N.J.	Newark
18	Jenis	Jan	22		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weika	wife Veronika Jenis Weika	Ny.	Brooklyn
19	Chludzinsky	Waclaw	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ludzie	fath. Nikodem Chludzinsky Ludzie	"	"
20	Dombrowski	Warmiez	48		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rudka	wife Wladisl. Dombrowska Rudka	"	"
21	Owsanek	Karl	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabylie	" Mateka Owsanek Kabylie	"	Nyork
22	Kareiwa	Anton	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzewica	step fath. Antoni Kaneski Lenzewica	Nyork	Vernon
23	Cotvara	Szilard	47		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Svönbek	son Iwon Cotvara Svönbek	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Albert	Jacob	22		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szyskenek	br. i l Jacob Schmidt Beeskenek	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Anna	wife 22		" f	wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Julia Wagner Beeskenek	"	"
26	Wagner	Antaw	40		" f	Cab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Kruk Seniewa	N.Y.	Woodside
27	Kruk	Michal	28		" s	joiner	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Seniewa	" Anna Solski Kelmezyce	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Solski	Pawel	18		" s	boot-maker	"	yes	"		"	Kelmezyce	" Marie Kruber Jarysacz	Pa.	Wallington
29	Kruber	Kazimiers	30		" m	"	"	"	"		"	Jarysacz	uncle Jan Jurek Bialke	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jurek	Marie	17		" f	h. maid	"	"	"		"	Bialke			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ March 28th, 1905 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s'ms paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insti-tution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20		broth. Mateus Novak Providence R.I. Hedford st. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Gilovky
2	yes	"	12		cous. Ludvig Breski Chicago Ill. Mulberry st. 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Suchodu
no	"	10			Medislav Zaninski Central Falls R.I. Ellen st. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Warkuya
4	"	"	120	yes 1902 Central Falls R.I.	br. in l. Vicenty Kosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamionda
5	"	"	60	no	" Felix Binacki Norwich Ct. Prospect st. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Jamuk
6	no	self	70	no	friend Antoni Pavlovski Detroit Mich. River st. 942	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Brinsky
7	"	"	24	"	broth. Roman Miraskevitz St. River st. Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Hradoska
8	"	"	15	"	" Benner Jans Box 389	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Uchaij
9	"	"	58	"	friend Martin Januscevice Baltimore Md. Box 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	brown	scar	forehead	Legajli
10	"	"	60	"	cous. Mike Arabelica Pittsfield Mass. Seymour st. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kusela
11	"	"	6	"	br. in l. Josef Dlraitis Baltimore Md. Lemberg st. 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Osinska
12	"	"	3	"	cous. Jan Marekonis Boston Mass. Bolton st. 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Popyloka
13	"	"	15	"	br. in l. John Supa Worcester Mass. S. Bridge st. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Povetnic
14	"	"	40	"	broth. Onop Kesis Waterbury Ct. Bank st. 755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Kreveliken
15	"	"	2	"	br. in l. Michel Karpauskis Brockton Mass. Ames st. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Lonkersky
16	"	"	750	1902 to Phila. Pa.	friend Simon Arbusevski Phila. Pa. S. 2nd st. 1229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Oberuty
17	"	"	36	no	br. in l. Jurb Kasevice Newark N.J. Adam st. 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	scar	1st temple	Kasimiron
18	yes	"	1400	1905 to Phila. Pa. 1902 to Ill.	friend Jakti Marcinkevice Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st. 2276	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	"	"	"	Weiker
19	"	"	20	"	broth. Valenti Chudoinsky Jupens st. 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Ludnis
20	"	"	4	yes 1901 to Nyork.	br. in l. Anton Dombkevski Pitkin Av. 1932	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Solzoka
21	"	"	24	no	broth. Stefani Ovsenek Nyork Hester st. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	grey	"	"	Kekytis
22	no	"	25	"	cous. Adam Kasejewski Chr. Darnen N.Y. Columbus Av. 1744	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Langevicz
23	"	"	18	"	friend George Baldean Scranton Pa. 122 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Sorenbak
24	yes	"	50	"	" Franz Pittrien Chicago Ill. 99 Blanchard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk	grey	"	"	Bega
25	no	hunts	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georgy
26	no	"	80	yes 1905 to Chicago Ill.	br. in l. Stephen Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Keskerek
27	no	brother	no		brother Steuzler Frank Brooklyn N.Y. Kingsfurnel Kimbo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	ruddy	blue	"	Austria	Grrberek
28	"	self	70	"	cousin Kasper Jeblonski Jersey City Pavel st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalnergo
29	"	"	60	"	Stanislaus Slovierska Hallingtown Conn. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzzz
30	yes	"	4	"	brother Thomas Siemagk Chicago Ill. 99 Superior st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	scar	forehead	Kaba
2 30																		

Ex. No. 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off A Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York
O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26 M. day of March, 1909

at New York

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE } ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perezinska	Anna	20		M.	S.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	brother: Stanislaw Perezinski Grajewo	R.I.	Providence
2	Chmielewska	Klementina	14		F.	S.	yes	yes				Zalesie	mother: Maria Chmielewska Zalesie	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Poplowski	Stanislaw	18		M.	S.	yes	yes				Grorey	cousin: Stanislaw Poplowski Grorey	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Wasilewsky	Mieczyslaw	28		M.	M.	yes	yes				Radomisko	wife: Antonina Wasilewsky Radomisko	Pa.	Bellevue
5	Perejetsky	Tiranty	35		M.	M.	yes	yes				Grypisko	wife: Julia Perejetsky Grypisko	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Katschilowski	Andrej	28		M.	S.	yes	yes				Wyszo Lanka	father: Vincenty Katschilowski Wyszo Lanka	Pa.	Shenandoah
7	Papkus	Tamasius	28		M.	S.	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Ujanu	brother: Jonas Papkus Ujanu	Ill.	Chicago
8	Grigas	Anton	37		M.	M.	yes	yes				Kelmin	wife: Elsbieta Grigas Kelmin		
9	Butwilo	Anton	18		M.	S.	yes	yes				Bakle	father: Jonas Butwilo Bakle		
10	Kwalowicz	Maria	41		F.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brackyn	brother: Pavlik Wilka Brackyn Hungary		
11	Blazević	Kata	16		F.	daughter	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Kunjevec	brother: Paul Blazevic Kunjevic Croatia	Pa.	Prin Hill
12	" sister	Zula	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
13	Grinberg	Gotzel	28		M.	baker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Majorest	brother: Chaim Grinberg Majorest Roumania	N.Y.	New York
14	Zeve	Georg	41		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Strafelny	cousin: Peter Hatte Pele Russia	Pa.	Tillamook
15	"	Katharina	38		F.	wife	yes	yes						"	"
16	"	Joseph	14		M.	son	"	"						"	"
17	"	Peter	8		M.	"	no	no						"	"
18	"	Agnes	5		F.	daughter	"	"						"	"
19	"	Georg	2		M.	son	"	"						"	"
20	Polczyniaka	Katarzyna	26		F.	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Piatkowa	brother: Paul Bednar Piatkowa Galizien	N.J.	Carteret
21	"	Peter	4	mos.	M.	son	"	"						"	"
22	Richter	August	40		M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Germand	Russia	Grodzec	wife: Ernestine Richter Grodzec Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Linke	Gottlieb	10		M.								father: Christian Linke, Neugrunde, "	"	"
24	"	Wilhelm	25		M.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Neu Grunde	" Gottfried Linke "	"	
25	Smolczynski	Julius	27		M.	no	no					Grodzic	wife: Emilia Smolczynski, Grodzic	"	
26	Arndt	Eduard	29		M.	yes	"					"	" Rosine Arndt "	"	
27	Kwetkauskis	Leon	20		M.	no	"			Lithuanian		Kalun	father: Peter Kwetkauskis, Kalun	"	Kenosha
28	Filipaitis	Anton	18		M.	14-37 12/8/38	30	506				Dazun	" Jurgis Filipaitis, Dazun	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wojtkuss	Jones	36		M.	"	"					Endrejene	father: David Wojtkuss, Endrejene	"	"
30	"	Kostantin	23		M.	"	yes	yes						"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pereginska	Anna	20		F. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grunowcryna	brother: Stanislaw Peregjinski Grunowcryna	N.J.	Providence
2	Chmielewska	Klementina	34		F. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Zalesie	mother Maria Chmielewska Zalesie	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Poplowski	Stanislaw	18		M. s.	f. lab.					"	Grorey	father: Stanislaw Poplowski Grorey	N.	Wilkesbarre
4	Wasilewsky	Mieczyslaw	28		M. m.	3-38038	60	yes	12/22/39		"	Radomisle	wife: Antonina Wasilewsky Radomisle	Md	Baltimore
5	Sarajetsky	Tiranty	38		M. m.		yes	yes			"	Grypiska	wife: Julia Serjetsky Grypiska	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Katschibanski	Andrzej	28		M. m.						"	Wyrobo Lanka	father: Kaszmay Katschibanski Wyrobo Lanka	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Papkus	Tamasyus	28		M. m.					Lithuanian	"	Ujemi	brother: Jonas Papkus Ujemi	Ill.	Chicago
8	Grigas	Antan	37		M. m.		no	no			"	Alanta	wife: Elsbieta Grigas Kelmis	"	"
9	Butwilo	Antan	18		M. s.		11-268	89-924-40			"	Bakle	father: Jonas Butwilo Bakle	"	"
10	Hnatowicz	Maria	44		F. m.	wife				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	brother-in-law: Pawlik Hlika Brackeyo Hungary	"	"
11	Blazević	Kata	16		F. s.	Housework				Austria	Croatian	"	brother Paul Blazevic Künjevic Austria	Pa	Prior Hill
12	" mitc	Zula	7		F. s.	Student				"	"	"		"	"
13	Grinberg	Götzel	28		M. s.	baker				Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	brother Chaim Grinberg Majorest Roumania	Wy	New York
14	Zeb	Georg	41		M. m.	farmer				Austria	German	Russia	Strafelang	Ont.	Tillsonburg
15	"	Katharina	38		F. m.	wife	yes	yes					cousin Peter Halle		
16	"	Joseph	14		M. s.	son							Lele Russia		
17	"	Peter	8		M. s.	son									
18	"	Agnes	5		F. s.	daughter									
19	"	Georg	2		M. s.	son									
20	Polczyniala	Katarzyna	26		F. m.	wife				Austria	Polish	Austria	Pialkawa brother Paul Bednar Pialkawa Galizien	N.J.	Carteret
21	"	Peter	11	m.	M. s.	son				"		"		"	"
22	Richter	August	29		M. m.	farm lab	yes	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Gradzec wife Ernestine Richter Gradzec	Misc.	Milwaukee
23	Linke	Gottfried	19		M. s.	"				"	"	"	father Christian Linke Neugründe Russia	"	"
24	"	Wilhelm	25		M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	Gottfried Linke "	"	"
25	Smolczynski	Julius	27		M. m.	"	no	no		"	"	"	wife Emilia Smolczynski Gradzic	"	"
26	Arndt	Eduard	29		M. m.	"	yes	"		"	"	"	" Rosine Arndt	"	"
27	Kwelkauskis	Leon	20		M. s.	"	no	"		"	Lithuanian	"	father Peter Kwelkauskis Katun	"	Kenosha
28	Filipaitis	Anton	18		M. s.		14-377 12/8/38	30	505				Jurgis Filipaitis Dazun	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wojikuss	Jones	36		M. m.	"				"	"	"	father David Wojikuss Endrejene	"	"
30	"	Kostantin	23		M. s.	"	yes	yes		"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ex 24 Report Cuba

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 26th March 28, 1909

199

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	no				your friend: Iosif Gryzunow Rock Pt. 15 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light hair	light gray	none	Russia	Gmanow-orgorod
2	"	"	[illegible]	"				brother: Jan Chmielewski Griffin St. 69 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	fair	blue				Zalesie
3	yes	"		2				brother: Antoni Poplowski Norman St. 436 W Chesterton Pa							5	5	fair	blue				Zyrowy
4	yes	"		2				brother: Antoni Warlewsky Eppy St. 14 Baltimore MD.							5	5	light brown					Rodomilo
5	yes	"		12				brother: Piotr Perejchaby Brunken St. 334 Milwaukee Wis.							5	5		gray				Grzyzchs
6	yes	"		5				brother St. Richard Hosmer Thurston St. 3610 Philadelphia Pa							5	4		brown				Ruskalyshky
7	yes	"		20				brother St. Jonas Bajocinas Lemington Ave 4701 Chicago Ill.							5	5	fair	gray				Pinishen
8	yes	"	33 [illegible]	[illegible]				brother St. Jonas Mockin 3300 N. 934 Chicago Ill.							5	10						Kalnins
9	yes	"	120	no				cousin Frank Bunikas 40 Halstead St. 433 Chicago Ill.							5	7	light	brown				Bakla.
10	"	"	14	"				husband Matias Hnatkowisk Chicago Ill Loomis St. 4723							5	7		brown				Brooklyn
11	"	mother	40	"				mother Maria Blazevic Briar Hill Pa Box 11							5	2				Hungary		Brezina
12	yes	"	[illegible]	"											5	5		black				
13	"	self	8 yes	yes 1907	no			uncle Gersdin Goldstein New York Norfolk St. 103							—			brown grey				
14	"	"													5	6		black		Roumania		Majnest
15	"	"						brother c.							5	6		brown		Russia		Stanzfeld
16	"	"	25	"				Silvester Werner Tillamook, Oregon box str.							5	6		black				Selc
17	"	"													5	4		brown				
18	"	"													—			fair				
19	"	"													—			brown				
20	no	husb	30	yes 1905	Cantered NJ			husband Dimitro Pchaczuiak Cantered NJ, no str.							—			fair				
21	"	both	[illegible]	Uebern	"										5	1				Austria		Pinkowa
22	yes	self	25	no				brother c. August Brisch Milwaukee Wisc. St Clair str. 249							—			blue		U. S. A.		Cantered NJ.
23	yes	"	20	"				brother Wilhelm Linke St. 719							5	4		brown brown		Russia		Gradzec
24	"	"	22	"				cousin August Miller St. 213							5	4		light				
25	yes	"	34	30				cousin Eduard Bohr St. Logan Ave 277							5	7		brown				
26	yes	"	20	30				cousin							5	6		light grey				
27	yes	"	19	25											5	9		brown brown				
28	yes	"	10	"				uncle Anton Gira Kenosha Wisc. Box 16							5	5		black				Sadaska
29	yes	"	44	"				cousin Anton Modejka Chicago Ill. W. 18. St. 166							5	9		brown blue				Judalewo
30	yes	"	18	"				brother c. Zygmas Rudeska St. Timber str. 50							5	4						Endzejow
															5	10		black grey				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd off. A. Gerlach of the Patricia, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 N. day of March, 1909

at New York

O'Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; [redacted] in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

K 3 14

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg _____, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Geigeles	Antonio	30		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rebeyski	wf Marcei Geigeles Rebeyski	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Piperis	Ivan	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ouiste	father Antonas Piperis Ouiste	"	"
3	Burba	Pavel	24		"	"	1-74-781	no	no	"	"	"	Krakenu	Frauz Burba Krakenu	"	"
4	Sargaite	Marcivina	21		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Svirkstna	mother Domicela Sargaite Svirkstna	Mass	Worcester
~~5~~	~~Matusicevics~~	~~Karol~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~f. lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
~~6~~	"	~~Magdalena~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Svirkstna~~	~~father Karol Matusicevics Svirkstna~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~7~~	"	~~Franz~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~child~~										
~~8~~	"	~~Otto~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~"~~										
9	Bernabei	Francesco	22	"	s	"	painter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Germany	Bochum	cousin Frauz Bernabei Bochum	O.	Steubenville
10	Santarelli	Antonio	23	"	"	"	/	no	no	"	"	"	"	friend —"—	"	"
11	Stehl	Wilhelm	25		m	"	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Schlachtorf	father Johannes Stehl Schlachtorf	West	Enterprise
ADMITTED	Stange	Heinrich	50		m	m	f. lab.	"	"						Ills.	Hyson
ADMITTED	"	Emma	43		f	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
ADMITTED	"	Thekla	15		-	"	h. maid	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Gretchen	13		-	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Marne	br. i l Hermann Bartels Marne, Holstein	Okla	Oklahoma
ADMITTED	"	Emma	11		-	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Ella	9		-	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	"	Otto	4		-	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	Schwark	Frieda	2		f	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
20	Lampel	Josef Laimis	37		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saarlouis	mother Maria Lampe Saarlouis	N.Y.	New York
21	Stimmer	Anton	42		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kutzero	wf Julienna Stimmer Kutzero, Slavonia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Toth	Anna	24		f	"	wf	"	"	magyar	"	"	Kisemeneti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	"	Margit	4		f	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Bendze Kisemeneti	O.	Youngstown
24	"	Julia	1		f	-	"	"	"							
~~25~~	~~Mangold~~	~~Dorothea~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
~~26~~	"	~~Carl~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~-~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
~~27~~	"	~~Gertrud~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Rinselheim~~	~~husband Carl Mangold Rinselheim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
~~28~~	"	~~Richard~~	~~4~~		~~m~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
~~29~~	"	~~Kurt~~	~~1~~		~~m~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
30	Skulski	Alexander	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poko	father Antoni Skulski Kubnik	"	Brooklyn

† According to creditable evidence furnished, Mrs Dorothea Mangold is traveling with her four children to sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Resh, in Syracuse, and her husband, Carl Mangold, now residing in Rinselsheim, Germany, is following his family to Syracuse in June. Business contract preventing him from accompanying them now.

O.E. Hellmrich

O. English Insp.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Mar 26 1909 arch MAR 28 1909 , 190 . 201

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	08	Utica	friend Anton Zwirbe Jersey City N.J. R.R. Ave 298	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Uebegski
2	"	"	13	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Prusie
3	"	"	12	no			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brn	brown	"	"	Uebecko
4	"	"	13	no			" Mathie Szagaites Worcester Mass 2 Eagle st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Swekona
5				1895		Port Jervis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Providence
6	"	"	yes	1902	05	" "	cousin Jan Zedonis Worcester Mass 225 Millbury st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Swekona
7			no					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"	Providence
8			"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	yes	no			brother Giuseppe Bernaba Scranton Pa 110 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sciavaro
10	no	"	25	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
11		"	70	"			brother Hans Stahl Enterprise Kansas no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	l. brn	blue	"	Germany	Schladendorf
12	no		12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Jastrowbande
13	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey blue	"	"	Kronprinzenkog
14	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	yes	brother	yes	"			brother Johann Stenge Oklahoma, Okla. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Kerne
16	no		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	yes	self	25	"			[illegible] Karl Schmidt New York no 4th Elizabeth Street br. i. Karl Korb Pittsburg Pa. 23-26 Locust Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Saarbrücken
21	no	"	13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	"	"	"	
22	no	husband	12	yes	1910	Brompton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Kula
23	no	husband	30	yes	1908	Brompton	husband Lajos Toth Youngstown Oakdale st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brn	blue	"	"	Kiskorosmezö
24	no			no		Youngstown		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	U. S. A.	Youngstown
25	no		12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
26	no			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Heiligenstein
27	no	self	25	"			br. i. l. Jakob Resch Syracuse N.Y. Walker Ave 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	"			brother Franz Schulteki Brooklyn N.Y. 5th Ryder st. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brn	"	"	Austria	Trebitsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd A. Gerlach of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 M. day of March, 1909,
at New York

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith (Insert whether Surgeon "attached to" or "employed by" vessel named, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kuzmik	Ignaz	18		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Egidesprost	father Kuzmik Neustes Haus	Ill.	Lemont Cty
2	Slak	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	Pa.	Eglona
3	Valjevič	Teodor	26		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Osick	Tonia Valjevič Osick	Pa.	New York
4	Subotič	Paso	30		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Subica	mother Luiza Subotic Subica	"	"
5	Svetica	Pujo	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Demeter Svetica Subica	"	"
6	Smugovai	Gjurdja	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alt Kovei	father Johann Smugovac Alt Kovei	"	"
7	Gjinic	Jovo	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	sister Sofia Gjinic Gradiska	"	"
8	Srica	Java	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Peta Srica Balgeyac	"	"
9	Bjelovnits	Laza	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gredisko	Subic Bjelovnits	"	"
10	Lovčar	Mile	26		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatians	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf. Klara Lovčar Milii Lovčar	Pa.	Steelton
11	Erukovic V/L 386/68	Joso	28		"	"	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Jacinca Mersevac	"	"
12	Zelekover	Cesar	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sgnesko	br. i l. Ilii Klimovnic	"	"
13	Zinesa	Mile	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrginagrt	brother Gerhard Kuijpen Vrginagrt	"	"
DETAINED 14	Kuijpen	Clemens	33		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	brother Hannover	Pa.	New York
15	Sosia	Oktovian	17		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Porumbek	father Georg Posia Porumbek	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Arndt	Julius	27		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Gradjiec	sister Wanda Arndt, Gradjiec Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Maedel	Ricve	21		f	"	dressmaker				Lehren		Eibenau	father Adolf Maedel, Eibenau	Ill.	Elgin
18	Jankelowitz	Ida	20		"	"	"				"		"	" Jude Jankelowitz "	"	"
19	Jankowoj	Maksim	18		m	"	farm lab	6-245	6-505-1146/40		Russian		Svangarod	" Klim Jankowoj, Svangarod	Wy.	Sussex
20	Ralkiewicz	Julian	20		"	"	"	"	"		Polish		Uzusen	" Kasimir Ralkiewicz, Uzusen	Mass.	Boston
21	Jodsims	Jons	19		"	"	"	7-231517	7/9/38		Lithuanian		Malejun	" Stefan Jodsims, Malejun	"	"
22	Szanlelis	Kodandin	18		"	"	"	no	no		"		Andrianovo	" Jons Szanlelis, Andrianovo	NJ	Elizabethport
23	Zilevicz	Augustin	23		"	"	"	yes	yes		"		Nemenschi	" Josip Zilevicz, Nemenschi	Me	Rumford Falls
24	Kvatk	Martha	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zbrekya	father Anton Cpalen Zbrekya Hungary	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Rosa	8		"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Josefine	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ambras	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ignatz	8 mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Budreckeike 3466/24647 Chicago 4/1/38	Selvanela	22		f	s	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolno	mother Elzbieta Budreckeike Kolno Russia	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzmik Ignaz	18		m s	f. lab	no	no	austria	Slovenian	austria	Radelsprovt	father Nazo Kuzmik Radelsprovt	Pa	Lancaster City
2	Slak Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattres Slak brother "	"	Ephrata
3	Ugljesic Ester	26		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Osiek	Tonca Ugljesic Osiek	Pa.	New York
4	Subtic Peso	30		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fubica	Fubica	mother Liza Subotic Fubica	"	"
5	Svetica Pejo	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Dominker Svetica Fubica	"	"
6	Brusgovac Gjorbja	21		" "	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alleskovci	father Johann Brusgovac Kleskovci	"	"
7	Gjinic Jovo	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	sister Sofia Gjinic Gradiska	"	"
8	Srica Jova	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Virgjad	father Vell Srica Balgyrac	"	"
9	Bjelovnik Lazu	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	Fubic Bjelovnik Gradiska	"	"
10	Lovcar Mile	25		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatians	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf. Kina Vidi Lovcar Kina	Pa	Stoltzfus
11	Cukovic Joso	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Marian Mecseres "	"	"
12	Zelekover Cesar	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topusko	Hunter Lovcar Topusko	"	"
13	Zinesa Mile	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vginost	bro. i. l. Vli Klimenic Vrginpart	"	"
14	Kuypper Clemens	33		" "	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamover	brother Gerhard Kuypper Hemover	Pa	New York
15	Posia Oksevian	17		m "	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Porumbek	father Georg Posia Porumbek	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Arndt Julius	27		" "	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Gradjac	sister Wanda Arndt, Gradjac Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	~~Mandel Rivse~~	21		f "	domestic	"	"		Hebrew		Kolacken	father Wolf Mandel, Kolacken	Ill	Elgin
18	~~Jankelowitz Ida~~	20		" "	"	"	"		"		"	" Jude Jankelowitz "	"	"
19	Jankowoj Maksim	18		m "	farm lab	6-24566-505-2446/40		Russian	Russian		Iwanzarod	" Klim Jankowoj, Iwanzarod	Ny	Astoria
20	Ralkiewicz Julian	20		" "	"	"	"		Polish		Uzusen	" Kasmir Ralkiewicz, Uzusen	Mass.	Boston
21	Jodsims Jons	19		" "	1-231517	3/9/38			Lithuanian		Malejun	" Stefan Jodsims, Malejun	"	"
22	Szaulelis Kostantin	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Andrianowo	" Jons Szaulelis, Andrianowo	Pa	Elizabethport
23	~~Zilevicz Augustin~~	23		" "	"	yes	yes		"		Memeumbi	" Josif Zilevicz, Memeumbi	Mo	Kansas City
24	~~Knabb Martha~~	30		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brackya	father Andrew Opalen Brackya Hungary	Ill	Chicago
25	" Rosa	8		" "	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josefine	7		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Ambros	4		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Anna.	3		" f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Ignatz	2		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3466/2654 Budreckaite Veronela	22		f "	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolno	mother Elzbieta Budreckaite Kolno Russia	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzmik	Ignaz	18		m s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radolfswert	father Nazo Kuzmik Rudolfswert	O.	Lorain City
2	Slata	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattes Slata	"	"
3	Ugljesić	Teodor	26		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Osick	brother Toma Ugljesić	Pa.	Eglora
4	Subotić	Peso	30		" m	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Osick	mother Luzia Subotic	"	"
5	Počuca	Pujo	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fubica	brother Demeter Počuca Fubica	"	"
6	Bruzgovać	Gjorgja	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alt Kovci	father Johann Bruzgovac	"	"
7	Gjinić	Jovo	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	sister Sofia Gjinić	"	"
8	Drica	Lava	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgrad	father Tele Drica Balgerac	"	"
9	Bjelovnik	Lazu	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	Fubic Bjelovnik Gradiska	"	"
10	Lončar	Mile	25		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatians	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Klica	wf. Lila Lončar	Pa.	Skelton
11	Čukonić	Joso	28		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerstenovac	friend " Karacan Mezzeros	"	"
12	Jelekovec	Cesar	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgrebsko	" Stanislav Lončar Zvirinsko	"	"
13	Zinaja	Mile	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnagat	br. i l. Illi Klimonic Vojnagat	"	"
DEPORTED 14	Knyppen	Clemens	33		" "	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Germany	Hannover	brother Gerhard Knippen Hannover	Pa.	New York
15	Posca	Oktavian	17		m "	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Porumbek	father Georg Posca Porumbek	Ind.	Indianapolis
16	Arndt	Julius	27		" "	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Grodziec	sister Wanda Arndt, Grodziec Russia	Minn.	Milwaukee
17	Mandel	Rivke	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolomea	father Halb Handel, Tchechen	Ill.	Elgin
18	Jankelowitz	Ida	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jude Jankelowitz	"	"
19	Jankowoj	Maksim	18		m "	farm lab	6-245	6-505-2446/40	"	Russian	"	Iwanzarod	Klim Jankowoj, Iwanzarod	Wy.	Diana
20	Ralkiewicz	Julian	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Uzusen	Kasimir Ralkiewicz, Uzusen	Mass.	Boston
21	Jodsims	Jons	19		" "	F-231517	3/9/38		"	Lithuanian	"	Malejun	Stefan Jodsims, Malejun	"	"
22	Szaulelis	Kodandin	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Andrienowo	Jons Szaulelis, Andrienowo	NJ	Elizabeth
23	Zilevicz	Augustin	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nemenczin	Casif Zilevicz, Nemenczin	Me	Portland
24	Hrabik	Martha	30		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brackya	father Anton Czaplen Brackya Hungary	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Rosa	8		f s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Josefine	7		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ambros	4		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Anna	3		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ignatz	9 mo		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Budreckeike	Jekonela	22		f s	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolno	mother Elsbieta Budreckeike Kolno Russia	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 M March , 1909

203 04

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$4	no	br. i. l. Ignatz Springer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rudolfsweert
2	"	"	10	"	Kaysar Bitz No. 2 st. 16														
3	"	"	15	"	brother " Alois Hlek														
4	"	"	20	yes 1905 Cedric Co. New York	friend " 170 Fair st. Peter Brezanovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Bácska
5	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. 170 Fair st. Sauko Gravic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	6	brown	"	"	Austria	Rubica
6	"	"	20	yes 1904	" " 170 Fair st. Mile Milosinic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	no	uncle " 3770 Gr Boro Negrenovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	defective speech	"	Klekovci
8	"	"	20	yes 1906	br. i. l. " Zovic Leva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Gredicka
9	"	"	20	yes 1907	" " " Zovic Levo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Belgivac
10	yes	"	25	yes 1907 to Chelsea Pa.	brother " Stojar Bielkovitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gredicke
11	"	"	2	" 1907	br. i. l. " Liuc Bucele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Glina
12	"	"	4	" 1905	Chelsea Pa. " Peter Leca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	3	" 03	br. i. l. Lilly Dubovic 2nd st. 824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pojesko
14	yes	self	12	no	" " Lovro Sisenic 2nd st. #672	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	black	brown	"	"	Rgemost
15	no		None		ut special address to Ber York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	scar at the right ear lumpbacked	Germany	Essen
16	yes		15	no	uncle Joseph Lomuse Fortieth opolis ave. 531 Pastor st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	Hungary	Porembek
17	"	"	10	"	cousin Eduard Bohr Milwaukee Wisc. Hogan Ave 277	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	Red	"	Russia	Gradzec
18	"	"	10	"	~~brother i. l. Jankel Fischer~~ Elgin Ill. Kimbal st. 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Telocken
19	no		12		brother Jankel Jankelowitz do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes		6		friend Meyer Bradowsky Bronx N.Y. Wendover Ave 540	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Traugrod
21	"	"	20		cousin Jonas Tuzzlis Bodan Kaps. Broadway 14. 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	"	Kimcein
22	"	"	2		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Klimcein
23	no		7		brother i. l. Petras Negalis Elizabethport N.J. Caid st. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"	"	"	Andrusow
24	yes				~~cousin Jaiden Mankewitz~~ ~~Bimpod Fatt st. Knapst. 210~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamenski
25	"	"			husband Ignatz Knal Chicago Ill. Adda st. 3734	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Brezlegyn
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother i. l.	4	no	brother i. l. Stanislaw Wojnowski Chicago Ill. Morgen st. 3119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kalisz

V. W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolf A Gulack 2nd of the Hamburg, from Pa..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gulack
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New-York

G. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

204

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12 März 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barojska	Reba	17		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horadiszkez	father Abram Barojski, Horadiszkez, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Zasadzinska	Josefa	20		" m.	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skaszewka	" Josef Kowalik Skaszewka "	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Wladyslawa	—	6	" s.	daughter	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
4	Hartmann	Mottel	18		" s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Prokurow	" Josef Hartmann, Prokurow,	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Maschanas	Jonas	20		" s.	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Peleite	" Josef Maschanas, Peleite "	Pa.	Pabais
6	Valent	Franjo	28		" m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary	Novaki	wife Rosalia Valent, Novaki Croatia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Stengel	Giuro	26		" s.	"	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pecka	" Anna Stengel Vacka "	"	"
8	Santner	Michael	29		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Resi Santner " "	"	"
9	Schalken	Juda	17		" s.	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebr	Austria	Seredurica	mother Scheindel, Seredurica Austria	Pa.	Kaylor
10	Zolewicz	Augustin	23		" m.	laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowarenki	Anna Zolewicz, Kowarenki	Me.	Rumford Falls
11	Dawidowitz	Feiga v. 468/705	9/12		f.	IN HOSPITAL			DIED IN HOSPITAL	4/10/09				Pa.	Phila.
		Rifke v. 468/705	3		"	[illegible]				Hebrew					
	4										List 29/20-21				
	Narazyka	Lidor	28		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzgadrowska	wife Zofia Narazyka Rzgadrowska	Md.	Baltimore
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

131

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 12 März 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barojska	Reba	17		f.	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horodischez	father Abram Barojska, Horodischez, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Zasadzinska	Josefa	20		"	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skaszewka	" Josef Kowalik Skaszewka "	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Wladyslawa	6		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hartmann	Mattel	18		m.	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Proskurow	" Sorel Hartmann, Proskurow "	Minn.	Winnebago
5	Maschanas	Jonas	20		"	s	farm labor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Poleile	" Josef Maschanas, Poleile "	Pa.	Pittsb.
6	Valent	Franjo	28		m.	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Novaki	wife Rosalia Valent, Novaki Croatia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Stengel	Giuro	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vacka	" Anna Stengel Vacka "	"	"
8	Santner	Michael	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Resi Santner " "	"	"
9	Schallen	Juda	17		m.	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Seredn'ca	mother Scheindel, Seredn'ca	Pa.	Taylor
10	Zilewicz	Augustin	23		"	m	farm labor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tovorenki	Onufry Zilewicz, Tovorenki	Me.	Rumford Falls
11	Dawidowitz	Faige v. 468/105	9/65		f.	w	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL		Russia	Hebrew				Pa.	Phila.
		Rifke v. 468/105	9/65		"	"	Ryen	19-3								
12	Narazyka	Lidor	28		m.	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rygalowska	wife Tyglatka Narozyka Rygalowska	Md.	Baltimore
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Exempt

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 5 25 P. M. , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	uncle	$4	no			uncle Samuel Schonchet New York, Suffolk str. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	none	Russia	Kaladisso
2	"	husband	$2				husband Wladyslaw Jasadzinski Brooklyn N.Y. N. E. str. 61							5	4	"	black grey	"	"	Skarowka
3	"													—	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Prokurow
4	"	cousin	$5				cousin Firmin Chofen Winnebago Minn no str.							5	2	"	black grey	"	"	Peleule
5	no	friend	$7				friend Vincas Zicanekas Dubois Pa 4 Langstr. 705							5	11	"	brown "	"	Kroatien (Hungary)	Nevalis
6	"	self	$4	yes	1906	Milwaukee Wisc.	friend Mako Zegowicz Milwaukee Wisc. National Ave 626							5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Vaska
7	"	"	$2	no			brother i.l. Adam Keswein Ky 18. str. 62							5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	no			brother i.l. Wilhelm Frei Virginia str. 483							5	6	"	black brown	"	Austria	Seredusca
9	Ticket Paid by Husband	"	$5				Wife Maria Schalken, Baylor Pa							4	11	"	"	"	"	
10	no	"	$7	no	—	—	cousin: Teodor Mankewicz Rumford Falls Me, Knapstr 218							5	7	"	light grey	"	Russia	Nowrenka
11		none					Uncle													
12							Wife													
13	no	self	$4	yes	1906	New York	~~Father Frank Hilowsky~~ Penn Yard ~~14 Rodtmann str~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown blue	none	Russia	Rudzyowka
14							U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Bakeup
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1909

at New York

C. McKeever

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

248 1/2 5
206
2 1/2 20

349 Slk

[S 7 93]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, March 13th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kelly	Joseph	25		m	s	sailor	yes		U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Germany	Hamburg		N.J.	California
2	Dedicke	Alfred	16		"	"	merchant	"		U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	Dedicke Hamburg Rabaisen 84	N.Y.	N. York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

D 218

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1909

207

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	workaway		boun			Jenny Christman, 314 Long beach, Cal. California Mitaleville, uncle Dicke N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	blue	—	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	—	"	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Volgeville	N.J.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 721.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Alb Gerlach, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerlach

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar. 190 9

at Cleve

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

IMMIGRATION SERVICE — MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg Ger., , 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pryba	Konstantin	25		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lessen	Father Sylvester Pryba Lessen Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medical Appeared for

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 30, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.	28	29
1	Yes	Self. 22			3 friend, Fred Muller 603-1st. Hoboken. N.J.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Fr	Brown Blue		Germany	Lezec		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examination by Dr. Delgado.
Inspection, Aug. 15. 1910. 3:40 P.M.
H. E. Snider. Inspector.

IEALS.
DINNER. SUPPER.
227
3
15

NO. 212

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Manifest of the [illegible] A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 25, 1909

209

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported or rejected, and if so, why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self. 22.				Friend. Fred Muller 603-1st. Hoboken. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr Brown Blue		Germany	Lezze
	Examination by Dr. Delgado.																	
	Inspection, Aug. 15. 1910. 3:40 P.M.																	
	H. E. Snider. Inspector.																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No. ____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

210

S.S. PATRICIA (Ham. Am.) *arrived* March 28, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 1	Stapinski, Andrzej & bro	7	21/22	2	LPC.	9.50 AM. Snider							3/28	106	E	3 40							—	2	—
15m	Jan																						—		—
17m 2	Stapinski, Stanislaw	7	23	1	"	9.50 AM "							3/28	106	E	3 20							—	1	—
21f 3	Letwin, Perl Gettel & cous.	38	7/8	2	"	10.05 AM. Newburn							3/29	123	E	2 30							1	1	2
6f	Pessie																						—		—
25m 4	Stulginski, Adam	38	23	1	" brother, Josef, in hosp	10.06 AM. "	3/31	184	Ld				4/14	106	Ld	1 50							2	7	2
15m 5	[illegible] Miklos	28	21	1	"	10.30 AM. Murphy							3/31	193	6	1 35							3	4	3
44f 6	Zemak, Anastasia & 2 ch.	14	14/16	3	"	10.55 AM Mitchell	3/31	181	6				4/2	61	Ld	1 2 50							15	15	15
15f	Wladislaw																						—		—
7m	Boleslaw																						—		—
17m 7	Szologan, Stefan	II Cabin F	30	1	"	10.40 AM Lacatee	3/31	72	Ld				4/5	6	Exc	1 40							8	9	8
24m 8	Jansson, Axel	II Cabin G	14	1	C.L.	10.40 AM. "							3/28	112	Ld	2 35							—	1	—
16m 9	Brandel, Anthon	II Cabin F	15	1	C.L.	10.40 AM. "							3/28	117	Ld	2 50							—	1	—
28m 10	Nissenbaum, Abram	G	1	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	10.40 AM Keep	3/28	132	Ld	3/31			HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED Spicer 4/7										12	13	12
54m 11	Podgurski, Abraham	D	5	1	"	10.40 AM. Lacatee							3/28	68	S.B.	4							—	1	—
45m 12	Olchewski, Wladislaw	18	1	1	"	11.10 AM Newburn							3/31	56	6	1 45							3	4	3
4m 13	Boganis, Adam	25	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.45 PM. McGregor							3/31	186	Ld	1 55							3	4	3
21f 14	Babics, Sofia	15	4	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.50 PM. DiMiceli							3/28	71	S.B.	4 15							—	1	—
18m 15	Janoschantzki, Adam	32	18	1	" Drs.Cert.	12.55 PM. Mackett	3/31	190	Ld										Deported Ontario 4/3 by 3rd pm 4/09 Patricia				5	6	6
8m 16	Modoschka, Iwan	29	16	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.05 PM. Tuttle							3/30	174	Ld	4 10							2	3	2
19m 17	Katajeff, Simon & 2 bros.	18	12/14	3	" Drs.Cert.	12.50 PM. Newburn							3/28	114	E	3 05							0	3	0
61m	Visirion																						—		—
32m	Gawa																						—		—
40m 18	Zembroszuski, Wojciech	30	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	1. PM. Murphy	3/31	58	Left	4/5	168	Kelly	3/31	189	C/6	4/10	91	Ld Clark	3/15 pm	4/16/09	Cleveland	19	20	19
40m 19	Olaroszka, Bartolomei	8	27	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.20 PM. Newburn							3/31	68	Exc	11 30							3	3	3
31m 20	Macek, JAN	38	29	1	" Drs. Cert.	1.30 PM Newburn							3/31	64	Exc	11 15							3	3	3
26f 21	Roslein, Magdalena & dtr.	5	11/12	2	"	1.30 PM Pearsall							3/31	1	6	2							6	8	6
4f	Pechtold, Magdalena																						—		—
24m 22	Krap, Paul, wf & 5 ch	1	22/28	7	"	1.40 PM McGregor	3/31	58	Exc				4/1	188	La Guar	12 50							28	28	28
2f	Herminia																						—		—

TOTALS

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. Patricia (HAM-AMER) arrived March 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	Krap, Magdalena																							
	Johanna																							
	Liedya																							
5 f	Elisabeth																							
3m	Paulos																							
50m	23 Stange, Heinrich, wf & 4ch & ad. ch.	65	12/17&19	7 LPC 1.55 English Emma to hosp 4/3/09 9 am Rel 4/4/09 11 am One ch. in Hosp.																				
43f	Emma																							
15f	Thekla																							
9f	Gretchen																							
1f	Emma																							
	Ella																							
2f	Schwark, Freida			Freida to hosp 4/3/09 9 am Rel 4/4/09 11 am																				
27m	24 Peschel, Gottlieb wf & 3 ch	5	20/22&24/25	5 LPC 1.55 Watson One ch. in Hosp.																				
27f	Ida																							
5m	Emil																							
2f	Meta																							
10/12f	Erna																							
30f	25 Bollengier, Emilie & 6 ch & sis-in-law	10 1/8	8	C.L. Con. Mot. 165563 1.30 Murphy																				
16m	Alfred																							
14f	Alice																							
11m	Horace																							
8m	Emilieu																							
2m	Marceau																							
6/12f	France																							
20f	Raimond																							
26f	26 Mangold, Dorothea & 4 ch.	65	25/29	5 LPC 2.00 English To hosp 4/1/09 4 pm Rel 4/2/09 9 am To hosp 3/31/09 12 pm Carl to hosp 3/31/09 9 am Rel 4/1/09 12 pm To hosp 4/1/09 4 pm																				
8m	Carl																							
6f	Gertrude																							
4m	Richard																							
1-1/2m	Kant																							
	Totals.																							

3/31 3 1138 Edm 4/1 188 Lv 9 Lvan 1/55

31 3 1133 Lv 4/5 132 K 2 35

4/5 132 K 5/10 36 Lvn 2 05

4/5 132 K 2 35

31 30 1133 Ld 4/2 106 K 4/3 119 Edm 1 40

4/3 119 Edm 4/1122 K 1 pm

4/3 119 Edm 1 40

4/3 119 Edm 1 40

4/3 119 Edm 1 40

3/28 63 Lvs 3 50

4/29 1/2 N 4/2 Lv 29 Edm on appeal 4/9/09 4 pm HOLD ON APPEAL

Edm on Appeal 4/9/09 4 pm HOLD ON APPEAL

Edm on Appeal 4/9/09 4 pm HOLD ON APPEAL

Adm June 17/09

Edm on Appeal 4/9/09 4 pm

211

MEALS. Dinner. Supper.

1 2

9

3

5

444444

— 5 —

— 3 —

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IL—3381

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

HGS S. S. Patricia (HAM-AMER) *arrived* March 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	27	Anasiewicz, Joseph & wf.	42	9/10	2		LPC	1-1/2 yrs in Jail							4/1	104	Gold	11								8	6	8
56f		Franciska																										
17m	28	Klingler, Dietrick	44	1	1		LPC	Med. Cert.							3/28	59	24	3 25										
11f	29	Feinberg, Braine & sis	38	10/11	2		LPC	With #30							3/29	53	NS	10 30								2	-	2
7f		Feige																										
30m	30	Medovar, Josef	38	9	1		LPC	With #29							3/29	53	NS	10 35								1	-	1
16m	31	Ogara, Zygsmund & sister	60	18/19	2		LPC	Under 16							3/30	36	Gold	2								4	4	4
11f		Julia																										
40f	32	Rudkowska, Emoka	58	10	1		LPC								3/31	10	Ld	4	5							3	3	3
49m	33	Huhn, Hersch=	56	5	1		LPC					3/31	17	Ld	4/3	97	NS	1	55							6	6	6
70m	34	Kosowsky, Josef	42	5	1		LPC	4 mos. in Jail															3/31 pm	4/2/09	Patricia	5	5	5
41m	35	Dawidowicz, Norduch	29	20	1		LPC	wf & ch in Hosp.				3/31	10	Ld	4/1	E	2	30	Arrived at Ellis Island April 1, 1909 from Patricia							4	4	4
15m	36	Pisula, Wojciech	56	10	1		LPC								4/1	110	Gold	11	40							4	3	4
37m	37	Palka, Josef	56	21	1		LPC	Med. Cert.							4/1	101	Gold	10	50							4	3	4
15f	38	Dul, Karolina	58	18	1		LPC								4/1	107	Gold	11	10							4	3	4
18f	39	Schreier, Zacharie & sis	49	28/29	2		LPC								3/29	122	E	2	25							2	2	2
11f		Ruchel																										
18f	40	Ordrovics, Zilli, & sis.	52	1/2	2		LPC								3/29	1	Ld	4	10							2	2	2
15f		Anna						Under 16																				
34m	41	Kawala, Michel	40	17	1		LPC	Med. Cert.							4/1	110	Gold	11	30							4	3	4
14m	42	Wilk, Josef	58	29	1		LPC								3/31	10	Ld	4								3	3	3
16f	43	Blazevic, Kata & sis	64	11/12	2		LPC					3/31	17	Ld	4/1	7	NS	1	50							8	8	8
7f		Jula																										
15m	44	Goldberg, Leiser	60	8	1		LPC	Under 16							3/29	31	NS	10	30							1	-	1
16f	45	Rygajlo, Anna	49	23	1		LPC								3/29	125	E	2	40							1	1	1
16f	46	Stolasz, Maria	58	8	1		LPC								3/29	129	E	2	55							1	1	1
33m	47	Knippen, Clemens	66	14	1		LPC	Med. Cert.															3/15 pm	4/2/09	Patricia	5	5	5
37m	48	Klenowski, Josef	8	6	1		LPC	Med. Cert.							3/29	136	E	2	55							1	1	1
11m	49	Zajac, Alex. & sis & bro.	46	16/18	3		LPC	With #50							3	Ex	Clerk	40								6	3	6
7f		Bronislawa																										
5m		Wladyslaw																										
		Totals.																										

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS S. S. Patricia (HAM-AMER) arrived March 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

213

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
45m 50	Rogala, Jan	46 15	1	Sec. 11 With # 49	3.00 Fitz.			3/30 64 Clark 11.40			2 1 2
26m 51	Filip, Matias & wf & ch	7 5/7	3	11C ~~Contract~~.	3.00 Snider			3/31 8 Ld. 3.55			C C C
25f	Elisabeth			Med. Cert.							
10/12m	Joseph										
22f 52	Rostkowska, Stanislawa	12 7	1	11C	10.30 Cowen	3/29 50 N.J. 3/31 215 Esq 4/1 65 Gillan 7pm			Remanded 3/31/09 3.45 pm Rel 4/1/09 3 pm		3 4 3
38f 53	Hasenfratz, Sara & 4 ch	39 24/28 5		11C	3.15 Buttle			3/29 56 N.J. 10.45			5 0 5
18m ~~Contract~~	Jossel										
10m	Itzik										
11m	Kalman			Med. Cert.							
9f	Feige										
4 f 54	Kapp, Herman	51 16 1		L.C.D. In Hosp. 4/2/09 2 pm	Snider				Stay ordered deported 4/7/09		
3 f 55	Paulikene, Marya wife	12 10/11 2		" Rel 4/7/09 2.10 pm	Snider Trachoma			4/1 170 Hall C	3.15 pm 4/9/09 Patricia		1
2m	Petrus			L.P.C.							1
3m 56	Jermoszka, Jonas	28 19 1		L.C.D. In Hosp. Trachoma	Snider			4/1 32 C 3 Gr	3 pm 4/9/09 Patricia		
9m 57	Zagan, Jan	3 18 1		" Rel 4/7/09 12.10 pm					3.15 pm 4/9/09 Patricia		1
8m 58	Baravikas, Piotr	2 26 1		" " 4/9/09 12 pm				2/109 K			1
1 f 59	Perry +3ch Zonas, Fanny	50 1/4 4		L.P.C. S.I. 4/3/09 3pm To Hosp 4/6/09 - 4.20 pm Rel 4/13/09 1 pm	Behlen			4/3 168 K	9/11 45 Mac 4/10 Hall C	Fanny, Adolfo, Fanny remanded 4/1/09 2.30 pm	
4m	Eugene			To Hosp 4/8/09 11.30 am							
1m	Alagos										
f	Fanny										
7m 60	Bocicka, Michall	4 16 1		L.P.C. from Hosp.	12 am 4/6/09 R.S.			4/6 144 Gold 2.05			1
5m 61	Chatschasen, Teloff	1 " "		" " "	11 am 4/7/09 R.S.			4/7 170 Gold "			1
f 62	Peschel, Elena	1 with 59 "		" " "	11.30 am 4/17/09 R.S.			4/17 22 K 1 pm			1
1 f 63	Dawidowitz, Leiserh	29 21/ 2 with 35 "		" " "	" " R.S.			4/17 1 E 1.35			2
65	" Rifke										
9m 64	Stulgmski, Josef	38 22 1 with 62		L.P.C. from Hosp.	11 am 4/23/09 R.S.			4/24 106 Gold 1.50			1 2 1
4m 65	Stange, Otto	65 18 1 with 33		" " "	11 am 5/10/09 Steckler			5/10 36 Lod 2.05			1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived March 28, 1909. , 19 , M., , from ... 214

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hojicka,	Marya	30	8		1	To friend	10:- Rlwb of Jno Kroins, W. Hammond Ind	P.	29	3.20	1	2	1
2	Drosdowa,	Aniela	32	8		1	" b-i-l	Pol. Soc.	6	"	11.20	1	1	1
3	Rula,	Todora	9	22		1	" tel $	Rlwb Stanko Pickston, Pa	J	31	4	3	4	3
4	Banas,	Lata.	37	30		1	" tel $	Bro Ignac - 653 P. 2nd Plainfield NJ	C	28	3.20	—	1	—
5	Dermosch,	Nikolai	1	30		1	" tel $	Rg. W. to bro. Alex. Pickerville Va	Jno	4/1	10.40	4	4	4
6	Binder,	Antoni	1	29		1	" tel $	" " " " Josef " "	"	"	"	4	4	4
7	Sliepavic,	Mule	9	30		1	" tel $	Rg. W. to frd Damjan Bakic 115-3. Steelton Pa	J	30	2.45	—	1	—
8	Kudrewicz,	Vincenty	4	1		1	" tel $	Pol. Soc	C	3	4	6	7	6
9	Saloman,	Andrej	5	9		1	" tel $	Rlwb Frank Moreginski, Shenandoah, Pa	P	29	3.27	1	2	1
10	Kostiwicz,	Jon.	8	20		1	" tel $	" " Cousin Josef Szaykoska 114 Elm Scranton Pa	J	30	2.55	2	3	2
11	Smilewitsch,	Alex.	29	14		1	" tel $	" E. to b.i.l Adam Brantkielewicz 34 Bordan	"	30	12	2	3	2
12	Alach Huda,	Janos	9	15		1	" tel $	Rg. W. to b.i.l Mirichko Lilly Pa	John	4/1	12	3	4	3
13	Szawczuk,	Pawlo	6	11		1	" friend	Aust. Soc	C	29	3.20	1	2	1
14	Mersch,	Scheftel	4	24		1	" tel $	U. [illegible]	C	28	1.20	—	1	—
15	Semeger,	Marya	6	10		1	" tel $	Pol Soc	C	4/4	3.30	7	8	7
16	Bajor,	Jozsef	30	10		1	" friend	Rg. W. to frd Joseph Stan 999 Military Detroit Mich	J	30	12	2	3	2
17	Luczka,	Aftanos	6	17		1	" tel $	Rg W. to b.i.l Ignatz Box 20 Curtis Md.	John	4/1	11.20	4	4	4
18	Czepulis,	Franz	5	16		1	" tel $	Rlwb Cousin Ursula Szczepka 3149 S. 11th Phila Pa	C	29	3.20	1	2	1
19	Jankowski,	Jons	3	5		1	" tel $	Rg W. uncle Eustanus Jankauskas Box 179 Johnston Pa	J	30	4	2	3	2
20	Butrim,	Osip	31	10		1	" tel $	Cousin Thomas Baranowski 23 Sisson Court Bayonne NJ	J	30	10	2	2	2
21	Alexandrowitz,	Jon ,	31	12		1	" tel $	Frd W. Nesbit, Huntington, L. I.	C	31	1.20	3	4	3
22	Belanckas,	Jonas	3	22		1	" tel $	Pol Soc	C	24.20	5	6	5	
23	Zwinel,	Matwei	32	7		1	" tel $	Rlwb Cous. Kaz Lachowicz, Port Reading, Nis	J	31	2	3	4	3
24	Lucka,	Filip	6	9		1	" tel $	Pol Soc.	C	3	4	6	7	6
25	Jermalowicz,	Agate	17	28		1	" b-i-l	Pol. Soc	Cgwen	4/1	4.30	3	4	3
26	Nasubiemaki,	Kasimir	17	10		1	" tel $	Rg W. to Lacher Josef 47 Bay Rutland Vermont	"	30	12	2	3	2
27	Czarny,	Iwan	7	19		1	" tel $	" " frd Destination	J	2	12.50	5	5	5
28	Byba,	Jurko	7	2		1	" tel $	Canada	Rlwb frd Podolezak Ft. Wm - Can.	J	28			

Patricia March 28

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. PATRICIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										1. 15				
X 29	Stitrow,	Dimitri & son	4	13/14		2	To tel $	Russ Amer	E.	3	3[rd]	12	14	12
X 30	Brezizki,	Anton	17	4		1	" tel $	R Ebbing Wlad. Jaroknski 62 Silver Ave New Britain, Ct	C.	29	1[st]	1	2	1
X 31	Holowatz,	Stefan	7	63		1	" Canada	R Wasyl Lenko Sadolezak, Pa Wm Penn.	C	28	2	—	1	—
X 32	Riezko,	Nikolaj	2	12		1	" friend	Fd L. Jerschowitz 866 - 9th Av. Ny	"	"	11	—	0	—
X 33	Rebhum,	Feige	4	25		1	" uncle.	Uncle Elias Bienenstock 68 Columbia	"	"	"	"	0	—
X 34	Brand,	Czaroul	4	29		1	" b-i-l	Bro David 100 Willett	"	"	"	"		—
X 35	Jakiewicz,	Walenty	32	18		1	" tel $	Bro Vincenty Faltkewicz Ridgefield Park, nj	C.	29	1[22]	1	2	1
X 36	Jachniewsky,	Michel	2	14		1	" ind.add.	Col Amer.	C	"	11[30]	1	1	1
X 37	Mirwel,	Ossip	29	9		1	" tel $	Ru-Br Can Jos. Rosbing Plotkowskaia 6	"	31	11[40]	3	3	3
X 38	Dutko,	Bole.	29	7		1	" tel $	Ry. B to Erwin Antoni Skaszi Nar Cumberland Md	C	30	12	2	3	2
X 39	Ginaitys,	Boz. & bro	17	21/22		2	" tel $	R Wobbit Frank 38 Lark Augusta Amsterdam, Ny	C	29	3[25]	2	4	2
X 40	Paradowski/,	Piotr	33	13		1	" friend	Fd Cerveny Plesa 517 E 115	"	31	10[8]	3	3	3
X 41	Rostkowska,	Stan'a	12	7		1	" husband	N. J.	C	28	3	—	1	—
X 42	Trojanowski,	Andrej	37	14		1	" friend	Fd Cerveny Plesa 517 E 115	Ny	P.	31	10[17]	3	3
X 43	Kremer,	Jakob	28	4		1	" tel $	O.D. & Bro. Jacob Vingard	C	29	11[25]	1	1	1
X 44	Swencickys	Mikolaj & bro	25	22/23		2	" tel $	Bro. Jacob Swencicky 100 Jersey Avenue Com.	C	30	9[45]	2	2	2
X 45	Aloksza,	Janos	22	22		1	" tel $	R Ebcans Mike Olex, Bridgeport, Ct	C	29	3[rd]	1	2	1
X 46	Simai,	Mihaly	27	10		1	" tel $	Ry. B. to Erwin Mike Stuk Toronto O. Can	C	30	11[0]	2	2	2
X 47	Malamoncsim,	Janos	28	25		1	" tel $	R W Lis Lima 18 Mohawk, Allegheny, Pa	C	29	3	1	2	1
X 48	Bili,	Mihaly	34	23		1	" tel $	Ry E. to Bil Ostrencyzyk Mikola Box 51 Tarcadia N.S.	C	4	30	4	5	4
X 49	Janiak,	Wlad.	22	18		1	" tel $	Rev to Bil Andrew Kolota, Wyoming, Pa	C	29	3[25]	1	2	1
X 50	Hijnacki,	Szczpan	22	17		1	" tel $	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
X 51	Mloskowa,	Rosalia	33	10		1	" son	Stepan Stan. Klosek 142 Bruce	Ny	Sch	28	11		
X 52	Petroszus,	Stan.	3	20		1	" tel $	Ry to Balt. 4444 Wood	Chgo	C	31	4	3	4
X 53	Scheikowski,	Julian	8	14		1	" late	R Ed Del	"	C	29	9	1	1
X 54	Stankiewicz,	Stan. and						Bro L. Antoni Markiewicz Box 81 Passaic N.J.		C	31	1[-]	8	10
X 55	Liszkiewicz,	Stan.	2	28/29		2	" tel $							
31 X 56	Goblis,	Ivan.	35	25		1	" tel $	R Wm Wm Kosek, Glendyon, Pa						
										C.	31	3[27]	3	4

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA PATRICIA arrived , 19 , M., . from 216

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
													1:15			
X	57	Baldys,	Filip	11	14		1	To tel $	9:40	Hammond Ind Ry W & bil John Lozynar 312 Hoffman		20	12	2	3	2
X	58	Bajaczkowski,	Szepan	11	9		1	" tel $		(Ste Bro Anton - 88 Grove Chicopee Falls Mass		29	3"	1	2	1
X	59	Lorpak,	Antonina	27	1		1	" b-i-l		Can. Mr Kozlowski 531 11 43		28	9"		1	—
X	60	Godleska,	Marciana	18	6		1	" W.J.		mde Mikula Bloomfield		31	10"	3	4	3
X	61	Tatatskute,	Ona	28	8		1	" sister tel $		Ry W & bil Michael Dicks Scranton Pa		30	12	2	3	2
X	62	Zasinska,	Felicia	12	19		1	" tel $		Ry W & Sis Wm. Paulina Romanica Box 173 Saginaw Mich		4/1	10"	4	4	4
X	63	Lubuczowa,	Manila	16	20		1	" ind.add.		Pol. Doc		29	11"	1	1	1
X	64	Bielowskowa,	Anna	35	6		1	" tel $		Rw & hus b. Anton 2a Thomas - Doc.			8"	2	1	
X	65	Krynojk,	Wilko	27	6		1	" tel $		Rw & d Podlezak, Pt 100 Can		28	2	—	1	—
X	66	Magenis,	Anton & bro	35	1/2		2	" tel $		Pol. Doc.		3	4	12	14	12
X	67	Borgee,	Isidor	16	5		1	" tel $		Pol. Doc		30	4	2	3	2
X	68	Czistach,	Olga	20	27		1	" husband		Russ. Richard 225 Rosedale Madison Wis		4/1	7"	4	5	4
X	69	Bjalystoski,	Rochel	18	15		1	" tel $		mde Jos Cushnier 246 E 122		28	2"	—	1	—
X	70	Horodits,	Mire	18	14		1	" tel $		Bro L. Morris Plasterstein 95 E 16			3"	—	1	—
X	71	Cnyszczak,	Iwan	7	1		1	" tel $		Rw & d Podlezak, Pt 100 Can			2	—	1	—
X	72	Hochmann,	Chaim	20	22		1	" tel $		By & bil Stark Hebro Isaac Matnick 737 E 4 Phila Pa		30	3"	2	3	2
X	73	Pullewski,	Stan.	10	25		1	" tel $		Rw Dest		2	11	5	5	5
X	74	Macejko,	Andrej	14	25		1	" tel $		Lang Lt		3	2"	6	7	6
X	75	Wojtaszek,	Ignatz	29	27		1	" tel $		Rw & bro Michal 24 Perry Syracuse			3"	1	2	1
X	76	Shutzmann,	Itte	25	20		1	" b-i-l		By Reuben Ettlese 80 E 130		28	3"	—	1	—
X	77	Goldfinger,	David	16	6		1	" tel $		By W. & mde Philip Brown 92 William Buffalo Ny		30	10	1	3	2
X	78	Turowski,	Cislaw	32	5		1	" late		Rw Dest —		29	9	1	1	1
X	79	Trobel,	Valenty & cou							Sis Katie 56 — 4 — Passaic, NJ			10	1	1	1
X	80	Buras,	Fran.	24	29/30	2		" sister &c		Fd " " "			"	1	1	1
X	81	Leich,	Donne	12	13		1	" sister		Sis Ida. 640 Bay, Stapleton, N. I			11"	1	1	1
X	82	Miksa,	Stan.	2	21		1	" tel $		Rw & Dest			3"	6	7	6
X	83	Kubinow,	Gawrid	18	23		1	" friend		Russian Inv Doc		30	8"	2	3	2
X	84	Terletzky,	Daniel	13	17		1	" brother		Bro Cont. 501 Hopkinson		31	3"	3	4	3

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										1. 15				
X 85	Taratusa,	Josef	35	14		1	To tel 10:25	Russian Imm Soc		March 30				
X 86	Piegrosz,	Iwan	27	27		1	" Canada	Ry to consin Szymyn Laszczak 27 Church Cortland Me		29	3 VO	4	5	4
X 87	Masucz,	Anton	3	25		1	" tel	Ry to Uncle Vilory Trenkiewicz		30	12	3	3	3
X 88	Pauturak,	Stefan	27	26		1	" Canada	Ry to consin Dmytro Laszczuk 524 Garden Montreal Can		4/1	2 VS	4	5	4
X 89	Markus,	Karol	16	15		1	" tel	Ry to Ford Stanisl. 94 [illegible]		30	12	2	3	2
X 90	Dziekewicz,	Andrei	13	3		1	" tel	Pol. Poe	C	3	4	6	7	6
X 91	Sedowski,	Josefa	14	23		1	" int.hus	Prd Wm. Pawel Wozynsky 151 Whyte av	P	4/1	9 VC	4	4	4
X 92	Weitkewitz,	Fawian	13	8		1	" tel	Rb Uncle Anton Szyszkow, Worcester, Mass	C	29	3 VC	1	2	1
X 93	Bolozewski,	Alex.	19	20		1	" tel	Rb to half bro Wasily Wolkoz, Haverhill, Mass	J	2	4 VC	5	6	5
X 94	Stakowski,	Antoni	32	15		1	" tel	Rb brother, Detroit, Mich	J	31	4	3	4	3
X 95	Jaklowski,	Jan	18	25		1	" tel	Rb to Uncle Joe Terzyptyky, 613 Erie, Pa.	J	29	3 VC	1	2	1
X 96	Bozarski,	Josef	18	28		1	" tel	Rb bro Julian (Canada)	J	29	3 VC	1	2	1
X 97	Marmlewich,	Sergei	14	10		1	" friend	Russian Imm Soc	B	4/1	3 VC	4	5	4
X 98	Michota,	Josef	13	9		1	" tel	Rb bro Ignaz — Montreal, Can	J	2	2 VC	5	6	5
X 99	Rosenblatt,	Meier	29	23		1	" tel	Rb bro Cincinnati 48 Monroe Phila Pa	J	28	4 VC	0	1	0
X 100	Krop,	Ossip	13	21		1	" tel	Fd Sco. Kis Kevic 34 Jersey	J	31	11 VC	3	3	3
X 101	Belski,	Vasila & cou	1	2/3		2	" N.J.	Bro. Philip — 701 Maple Av Elizabeth N J	C	29	12	2	2	2
X 102	Gyrschberg,	Jankel	1	21		1	" tel	Fd Kis Edar	C	30	6 VC	1	3	3
X 103	Czak,	Uscher	30	21		1	" tel	[illegible]	C	28	1 VC	—	1	—
X 104	Suszensky,	Dominik	14	20		1	" tel	Bro. Wyck Atlanta 34 Jersey	J	31	11 VC	3	3	3
X 105	Kaczmarek,	Onofry	24	19		1	" tel	Rb Uncle Mikolaj Kowalczak 56 Kendall, Cleveland O	C	29	3 VC	1	2	1
X 1061	Poszkewicz,	Vincenty	14	19		1	" tel	Bro Fd 347 Jersey	J	31	11 VC	3	3	3
X D07	Reskin,	Israel	16	18		1	" brother	[illegible]	C	28	2 VC	—	1	—
X 108	Orlov,	Timo	19	11		1	" tel	Hung. H	B	5	3	8	9	8
X 109	Draugelis,	Kasia	16	10		1	" brother	Bro Jos Cyrulewicz 168 Prince	J	31	10 VC	3	3	3
X 110	Pletania,	Iwan	23	20		1	" tel	Rb bro Mikolaj Lowan 56 Kendall Cleveland O	J	31	4	3	4	3
X 111	Schitowski,	Mikalai	15	5		1	" tel	Russian Imm. Soc. 347 E. 14. St. N.Y.	B	4/1	9 VC	4	5	4
X 112								Fd Bro Jonas Klimas Carrollton O	J	30	12	2	3	2
29 X	Ref from Imp. Apl No. 1909.		35	8	✓	" "								
113	Milinski Kazimir		1	18	1	" Friend		Disg. 4/28			11 VC			

N. Y. Form 69
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618
11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
X	213	Nalezny,	Marianna	2	26	1	To tel $ 1:26	Rel to Jos. 323 Jerome Chgo	J	28	2	—		
X	214	Mussler,	Eugene	1	21	1	" [illegible] old	Rel to Christ Kuentzel 47 Eugenie, Chgo,	C	29	1	1	1	1
X	215	Frohlich,	Dora & 2 ch	3	10/12	3	" husband	Hus. Otto 822 E 94	my C	28	2[30]			
X	216	Barna,	Paraska & dau	5	11/12	2	" tel $	Rel to Jonas 2004 W 48 Chgo	C	29	3[10]	2	2	2
X	217	Chavskovski,	Piotr	6	10	1	" Canada	Rel to Peter Ottawa, Ont Can.	C	28	2	—		
X	218	Meczka,	Michael	6	11	1	" Canada	Rel to Peter Kortbook, 391 Division, Ottawa Ont.	C	29	5[0]	1	1	1
X	219	Hanczuk,	Wasyl	54	30	1	" Canada	" Cons. Peter Kerezuk Jack Frist	Can. C	"	3[45]	"	1	1
X	220	Pasadzinska,	Josefa & dau	67	2/3	1	" husband	Hus Wladislaw 61 H 6	my C	"	"	5	2	2
X	221	Pechny,	Michael	54	10	1	" sister	Austrian Soc. 1706 80	Wpg	B	4/1	3	4	5 4
X	222	Szaif,	Theresia	6	28	1	" father	Fath 304 E 24	my C	28	2[40]			
X	223	Hechiel,	Carl	1	29	1	" Canada	Rel to Rud. Klein Winnipeg, Man	C	29	1	1	1	1
X	224	Lippert,	Wilhelm	7	15	1	" tel $	Rel to Wm Lindy Main, Everport, Ohio	"	"	4[20]	1	1	1
X	225	Schariewicz,	Teofil	62	21	1	" brother	Cons Jos Tschatkewicz, 7164	my C	"	10[0]	1	—	1
X	226	Dogendorf,	Josef	7	20	1	" tel $	Rel to Jacob Villaring, 2100 Prince, Cleveland, O	C	29	11[0]	1	—	1
X	227	Parlowski,	Stan.	63	6	1	" tel	59 , Ont. Can. 44, Niagara Falls Ont	"	31	9[0]	3	4	3
X	228	Kel,	Domenicka	53	14	1	" sister	Liv Fr. Anna Sunda 183-2 Jersey City NJ	"	30	11[30]	2	1	2
X	229	Albigon,	Amorhan	62	16	1	" tel $	Rel to Reg. Jew						
X	230	Narojska,	Dobe	67	1	1	" uncle	Bro. Jodel 29 Suffolk	my C	28	2[45]			
X	231	Nama,	Blume & 3 ch	60	11/14	4	" husband	Hus. Morris 196 Eldridge	" "	"	2[30]			
X	232	Feldmann,	Chaje & 3 ch	51	7/10	4	" husband	Hus Jacob 63 Pfeiffer	" "	"	2[40]			
X	233	Kruk,	Michal	63	27	1	" tel $ bro.	Cy. A. to Bro. Samuel Woodbridge J.		30	11[5]	2	1	2
X	234	Przepiekowska,	Pauline & 3 ch	55	12/14	3	" husband	Hus Frank 54 Van Winkle J.C.	C	28	7[40]	—		
X	235	Goldstein,	Bertha	60	9	1	" brother	Bro. Morris 630 Eq	my "	"	2[20]			
X	236	Glaser,	Fanny	60	10	1	" father	Sol. Mayer 9868	" "	"	2[40]			
X	237	Drevikorsky,	Anton	4	23	1	" tel $	Rel to Bro. John 185 Whipple, Chgo	P.	29	4[0]	1	1	1
X	238	Glass,	Sam & wf	59	29/30	2	" b-i-l	U. P. C.	C	28	4	—		
X	239	Maschanas,	Jonas	67	5	1	" tel $	Rel to half Br Wincas Lizauskas, DuBois, Pa	" "	"	5[30]	—	—	1
X	240	Stengel,	Giuro	67	7	1	" tel $	Rel to Dest	J	3	3[0]	6	7	6
														28 30

11—3618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											1:15			
X 141	Valent,	Franjo	67	6		1	To tel $	1:55 Bro A. Ilford Marcko Zegovac 679 Katrina Av.	D	30	12	7	7	7
X 142	Palazewski,	Stan.	59	22		1	" Canada	Rudolf Rev. Granulich, Cobalt, Can.	C.	28	2	—		—
X 143	Sankin,	Pawlo	60	23		1	" Canada	RR Obj Petro Kerelnik, Jackfish, Ont.	C.	29	3.45	1	1	1
X 144	Derkasz,	Krenka	1	11		1	" sister	Fd Mrs. Milanowicz 195 Grand, J.C.	C.	"	12.20	1	—	1
X 145	Stebner,	Bron. and						Pol. Doc.	C.	"	3.4	6	6	6
X 146	Kopczynski,	Wojciech	55	6,8		2	" tel $	" "	"	"	"	6	6	6
X 147	Hartman,	Mottel	67	4		1	" tel $ Canada	Rel & Reg. Dev						
X 148	Bahloj,	Malana	59	11		1	" friend	Frd Mrs. John Sarkka 99 nw. 7. Ochowko Pkn	D	30	10.25	7	1	2
X 149	Ratkewicz,	Tadeus	54	5		1	" tel $	RR Obj Jano Pasztasta 6 Kirkpatrick, Pittsburg	C.	29	3.15	1	1	1
X 150	Frankowska,	Maria	25	21		1	" husband	Husb Louis -39 E 11	Ny	C.	28	2.45	—	
X 151	Daraduks,	Jonas	54	6		1	" tel $	Pol Soc	C	"	4/43	30	7	7	7
X 152	Szewczuk,	Iwan	55	29		1	" Canada	RR Obj Kryc Czerwecki, Selkirk, Man., Can.	B.	29	3	1	1	1
X 153	Martiszus,	Alex.	63	15		1	" tel $	RR Obj Mike Karpavecis 197 Ames, Boston, Mass	C.	"	3.5	1	1	1
X 154	Markmann,	Abe	51	27		1	" brother	Bro Isadore 710 5th	Ny	C.	28	2.40	—	
X 155	Vujatovic,	Vasely	59	13		1	" tel $	RR Obj M. Jakovic, Stelton, N.J.	J.	"	31	11.30	3	3	3
X 156	Vladic,	Ilya	59	15		1	" tel $	" " S. Jovic " "	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
X 157	Roksandic,	Jovan	59	14		1	" tel $	RR Obj Peter Jakobic, Stealton, Pa	P.	29	3.25	1	1	1
X 158	Posia,	Oktavian	66	15		1	" tel $	" Frd Jos. Zamiro 531 Wash. Indianapolis, Ind	"	"	3.0	1	1	1
X 159	Jesko,	Karl	55	2		1	" tel $	" Bro Julius -924 Cedar Av. Scranton Pa	"	"	3.40	1	1	1
X 160	Kesisz,	Las imir	63	14		1	" tel $	Pol Doc.	C.	3	4	6	6	6
X 161	Sutzanas,	Josef	63	10		1	" late	RR Obj Det —	P.	29	9	1	—	1
X 162	Pieszez,	Woj.	41	16		1	" tel $	Pol Doc.	C.	2	4.15	5	5	5
X 163	Liwaj,	Dora	35	20		1	" uncle	Bro Emanuel by Ny Ar Manor Hill NJ	Pol	28	3	—		
X 164	Vassilewsky,	Kasamira	35	19		1	" tel $	Obro Stanislaw, Lawrence, Mass	P.	29	3.55	1	1	1
X 165	Leonowiczute,	Antonina	17	16		1	" s-bro	Cous Mary Richer 63 Hudson Av, B'K	C.	"	4.40	1	1	1
X 166	Sipiera,	Antonina & son	8	28/29		2	" late	Husb Jo. Turnerstillo Mass	B.	"	10	2	—	2
X 167	Weissman,	Meier	42	3		1	" friend	Fd Mrs Rosenfeld 30 E 68	Ny	Pol	28	3	—	
X 168	Chmielewska,	Klementina	64	2		2	" tel $	Pol. Doc	C	"	3.4	6	6	6

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRICIA arrived , 19 , M., from . 220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											1:15			
X	169	-aszeiko,	Jons	63	12	1	To tel $	2:10 Rltbro. John 168 Bolton, for Boston, Mass	G.	29	3:20	1	1	1
X	170	Kross,	Roman	31	13	1	" tel $	Rly W. to bil Johan Shifczenki Portland Ny		30	3	2	2	2
X	171	Januszewski,	Pins	39	6	1	" tel $	Rltbro Jos. 3526 Halstead Chgo	O.	29	4:10	1	1	1
X	172	Ostrowska,	Ma & dau	14	21/22	2	" husband	Dau. Mr. Mc Massey, Bayside, L.I.	"	31	11:25	6	6	6
X	173	Salsmann,	Ida & dau	28	17/18	2	" husband	Hus. Isaac 273 Madison	Ny Tel	28	3			
X	174	Duras,	Karol	41	15	1	" tel $	Rltbro Cons. A. Sibat 1043 St Aubin Av Detroit, Mich	J	31	10:45	3	3	3
X	175	Possel,	Lina	26	6	1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Wolf 79 E 107	Ny Tel	28	3			
X	176	Smakowska,	Rosalia	13	7	1	" husband	Hus Pard 568 Grove J.C.	C.	29	11:25	1	0	1
X	177	Wites,	Chane	41	28	1	" tel $	Rltbro Hem. 162 Poplar, Phila Pa	J	28	2:45			
X	178	Kovacs,	Matyas B	47	2	1	" tel $	" " John 3601 Buckeye Rd, E. Cleveland O	"	"	2:55	—		
X	179	Bobrzyk,	Antonia	56	7	1	" aunt	Empl. Mrs. Anna Albert 1122 N. Calvert Baltimore Md.	C.	29	12	1	—	1
X	180	Holewa,	Kata	43	20	1	" tel $	Rltbro Frantiska 264 Cornell Chgo	O.	"	3:—	1	1	1
X	181	Kicak,	Olena	60	20	-	" tel $	Rltbro Cons. Cryska Tchoryk, Allentown, Pa	C.	29	3:—	1	1	1
X	182	Wasilewsky,	Mieczyslaw	64	4	1	" tel $	Rly to bro. Anton Wasilewski 14 Poppy Court Holyoke Mass.	"	30	11:40	2	1	2
X	183	Schachtert,	Johan	47	20	1	" tel $	Rltbro Cons. Geo. Schachtat 347 Dept, Salem, O.	C.	29	1:—	1	1	1
X	184	Malinowsky,	Jan	42	7	1	" brother	Bro. Karol 28 Washington Av. Laurel Hill L.I.	D	4/1	3:30	3	3	3
X	185	Szewczuk,	Filip	42	15	1	" friend	Frd. Karol Malinowska Laurel Hill L.I.	D	4/1	3:35	3	3	3
X	186	Cybulkowski,	Merkis	42	8	1	" friend	Frd. Karol " " Salem ~~Ohio~~	"	"	3:35	3	3	3
X	187	Oncea,	Georg	47	19	1	" tel $	Rly. to frd Georg Schrechtas 347 Depot	J	30	12	2	2	2
X	188	Czak,	Beile & 2 ch	28	1/3	3	" husband	Rltbro Hus Pr 738 N 4, Phila Pa	J.	28	2:55	—		
X	189	Tymaszuk,	Makar	43	2	1	" tel $	Rly W. to frd Sam Tannenbaum 1644 Lo. Potsmy	Phila Pa.	30	2:—	2	2	2
X	190	Olek,	Kazilicez	43	6	1	" tel $	Rltbro. Stefan, Chicopee Falls Mass.	J	31	2:—	3	3	3
X	191	Betanow,	Berdi	60	26	1	" Alaska	Rltbro Cons. Dedyy Kabalogoff, Fairbank, Alaska	O.	29	2	1	1	1
X	192	Tylinski,	Paul	56	9	1	" brother	Bro Stanis. 210 Ave C	Ny B	"	10	1	—	
X	193	Rendek,	Wlad.	56	4	1	" tel $	Frd. Sig. Koslofsky 9 Ave B. 799 Hastings on H.	B.	30	5	2		
X	194	Romanicki,	Michal	57	8	1	" tel $	Hung H	C	5	11:—	8		
X	195	Marinic,	Olek	57	7	1	" tel $	Hung. H.	C.	"	"	6	6	6
X	196	Polimer,	Mirem	58	28	1	" sister	Sis Lina 218 E 122	Ny	"	11:—	1	—	

11—3488

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
X 197	Granek,	Jankel	43	7		1	To tel	2:30	Bro John Berman 81-3rd Derby, Ct	CB	29	10	1	—	1
X 198	Vinik,	Base	41	29		1	" tel $		Bro Wm Ester Matuk, 730 4th Chicago Ill	J	28	2.40			
X 199	Pasterach,	Andruch	54	14		1	" tel $		Bro Geo. Sevanezin, Fall River, Mass		31	4	3	3	3
X 200	Galowy,	Maria	42	16		1	" tel $		Bro Wasyl — Hartford Ct	J	31	11	3	3	3
X 201	Stanazyk,	Stan.	60	17		1	" tel $		Bro Paul 30 Temple Chgo	J	28	2.45			
X 202	Horowitz,	Chawe	39	23		1	" uncle		Aunt Mrs. Ann Varona 634 Ed	Ny	Sch		3		
X 603	Uzam,	Nata.	46	23		1	" cousin		Bro-Mrs. Mrs Szeiska 85 Ps. Bvay, Yonkers NY	GB	29	8.55	1	1	1
X 204	Kloc,	Zofia	44	11		1	" tel $		Fy. B to Sis. Mrs Maryanna Spirth 30 Ohio Detroit Mich		30	12	2	2	2
X 205	Malinowsky,	Martin	61	22		1	" tel $		" E to Bro Stan. Kuczynski 29 Summer Town Sugar	J	30	11.20	2	2	2
X 206	Jedzierowska,	Nata.	45	6		1	" daughter		Daughter Agnes 1.6.2d	Ny	C.	28	3.20		
X 207	Szaj,	Helena	38	13		1	" tel $		Fy. B. to Bro Vincenty Lennan Pa	J	30	2.45	2	2	2
X 208	Sacharowa,	Michalina	52	15		1	" tel $		"E." Breslau Pa 175 Versailles St	J	30	12	2	2	2
X 209	Fepitz,	Nikifor	61	26		1	" tel $		Russ. Soc.	C	33	4.40	6	6	6
X 210	Pietrzka,	Woj	49	25		1	" tel $		Fy E to Bro Sam Zebrik Boy 153 W. Putnam St.		30	2.45	2	2	2
X 211	Tomes,	Fanny & 3 ch	50	1/4	1	3	" husband		S. D.	B	3	3	18	18	18
X 212	Lukasz,	Walenty	45	5		1	" tel $		Fy E. to Bro. Sam 19 York Chicopee Mass		30	12	2	2	2
213	Sieminiak,	Tomasz and							Rt to Dest	O	29	9	2	0	2
214	Bednorz,	Josef	57	22/23		2	" late		"						
X 215	Szenczpzyn,	Stefan	43	12		1	" tel $		Aunt Mrs. Nikola Eccleior, O	J	31	2.35	3	3	3
X 216	Tabolin,	Mikofer	61	27		1	" tel $		Fy. B. to Bro Dom Spor Vickersville Pa		4/10		3	2	3
X 217	Maczmarzyk,	Jan	50	24		1	" tel $		Vol. Soc	C	34		6	6	6
X 218	Relic,	Milan	59	10		1	" tel $		Aunt Mrs Nikola Cuckabic 729 - 3rd Steelton Pa	P	29	3.5	1	1	1
X 219	Bunimowitz,	Israel	43	26		1	" cousin		U. H. Ch	C	28	4	—	—	—
X 220	Bus,	Anna	49	24		1	" b-i-l		Rekstyplis Erene Gisiewska, Glastonbury, Ct	B	29	3.12	1	1	1
X 221	Farion,	Helena	58	11		1	" N.Y.		Bro Pelagia Lozinska 55 1/3 Grand Nyc	B	30	11.27	2	1	2
X 222	Rischke,	Julianna	40	28		1	" ind.add.		Rev. Rostin	C	29	3.10	1	1	1
X 223	Szidlo,	Ivan	61	24		1	" tel $		Rt to Dest		3	1	6	6	
X 224	Scheiner,	Schaje	49	26		1	" b-i-l		Bro L. Benj. Nyc 182 Ludlow St						
225															

11—1439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRICIA arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
X 225	Lebowitz,	Antal	49	12		1	To tel $	3;45 Rel to Bro Hy 3145 Mulberry, McKeesport, Pa	C	29	3.40	1	1	1
X 226	Schafran,	Jankel	52	25		1	" tel $	N. Heb. Shaw	C	30	6.20	2	2	3
X 227	Alaica,	Adam	59	20		1	" tel $	Hung. Home	C	2	4.40	5	5	5
X 228	Jakrovic,	Tomassia	59	18		1	" tel $	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	5
X 229	Liwej,	Libe	38	16		1	" N.Y.	Bro Emanuel 164 Ny Ave Newark, NJ	C	28	3.20			
X 230	Bodric,	Stojan	59	19		1	" tel $	Hung Home	〃	2	4.40	5	5	5
X 231	Drekic,	Maja	59	11		1	" tel $	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	5
X 232	Mickiewicz,	Adam	52	19		1	" tel $	Rel to Bro Jos 51 Spring Union City, Ct	C	29	3.15	1	1	1
X 233	Fischell,	Victor,	2	18		1	" tel $	Frd. Samuel Shulzicky 471 Henderson Jersey	C	4/1	4.20	3	3	3
X 234	Miebzak,	Polikat & 2 ch	4	19/21		3	" tel $	Rel to Bro Bela Karol 78 German Gardner Mass Black Rock Ny	C	29	3.10	1	1	1
X 235	Koszic,	Ignatz	2	9		1	" tel $	Rel E. & Bro Stanis. Kartukewicz 3306 Keasbey	C	30	2.45	2	2	2
X 236	Mirziewski,	Ludwig	5	20		1	" late	Rel Dest	C	29	9	1	—	1
X 237	Nasprzinski,	Ignac	5	13		1	" late	〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	1	—	1
X 238	Oslej,	Ma & 2 ch	49	5/7		3	" lost ticket	Rel Chas. Frank, Ford City, Pa Exception mass	C	〃	12.36	3	3	3
239	Yarmalovich Jos		1	75		1	" parents	Father Adam 731 N. Manhattan	C	4/1	2.05	1	1	1
240														
241														
242														
243														
244														
245														
246														
247														
249														
250														
251														
252														

36 | 37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2702

Mar. 27-28-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

MANIFEST VOLUME 2703.....

BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL BE PHOTOGRAPHED, AND THEN SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE PROPER PLACE.

Reel # 1725

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 1701 from [illegible], 1907, to [illegible], 1907.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	March 30	S.S. La Touraine	Havre	32
2	" "	" Prinz Sigismund	Bermuda & St Antonio	3
3	" "	" Commales	Rio de Janeiro, Santos & Barbados.	5
4	" 29	" Caledonia	Glasgow & Londonderry	47
5	" "	" Bella	St Antonio	1
6	" "	" Prince George	Bermuda	9
7	" "	" Bradford	St Antonio	2
8				

2704

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2704

Mar. 28. 29. 1. 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41—1118

1

(1)

2704

9 Cards

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Jose	33		M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Francisco Alvarez, Oviedo Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	Darlut	Leopold	41			M.	Manufacturer			France	French	France	Limoges	Mrs Darlut 18 Avenue St Eugene Limoges Haute Vienne	"	"
3	Miss Devritte	Jeanne Marie	21		F		[illegible]			-do-	-do-	-do-	Paris	Her Sister Mrs Bouiller 1 rue Francois Premier Paris	"	"
4	Diego Gonzalez	Constante	32		M	M.	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ribadesella	His Brother Pedro Gonzalez Ribadesella Spain	"	"
5	Rev. Gaudin	Jean A.	57			S	Priest			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Seminaire de St Sulpice Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
6	Ferrace	Michele	23			M.	Clerk			Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	His Father Salvatore Ferrace, S. Martino Campobasso	N.Jersey	Newark
7	Guillemin	Charles Victor Henry	24			S	None			France	French	France	Paris	Felix Guillemin, Industrial Sergueux Meuse	N.Y.	New York
8	Guinard	Henry	41			S	Merchant			U.S. [illegible]	U.S.A.	Watching	N.Jersey	Home Watchung N.Jersey	N.Jersey	Watchung
9	Halvorsen	Halvor	46			M.	-do-			Norway	Scandinavian	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Beatrice Halvorsen 10 rue de Courcelles Paris	N.Y.	New York
10	Leprane	Abel Jules Maurice	45			M.	Farmer Village Peasant			France	French	-do-	-do-	Mrs Abel Leprane 26 rue [illegible] Paris	Mass	Cambridge
11	Mrs Palmer	Mariette	29		F	Wid	None			[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Home 601 W. 132nd St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12	Master Palmer	Marcel	6		M	S	"			[illegible]	France	La Rochelle		With his aunt Mrs Palmer -do-	-do-	-do-
13	North	George L.	59		M	M.	Merchant			[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	New York	Post office New York	N.Y.	New York
14	Mrs -do-	Anna	52		F		None			U.S.	"	-do-			-do-	-do-
15	Miss -do-	Madeleine	13		F		"			U.S.	"				"	"
16	Reallon	Leon Maurice	26		M	S	Secretary			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Uncle Mr Guy, Chef de Bataillon in Reserve Colonial	Cabinet	Holland
17	Schmitt	Marcel	29		M	M.	Business Man German Swiss			[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	New York	home 50 Cathedral Parkway	N.Y.	New York
18	Sloan	James	44			"	Engineer			[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	5870 Drexel Road	Penn	Philadelphia
19																
20	Closed at No 18															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

188/10

...in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], March 28th, 1909 2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[redacted] himself	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] America Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dull Brown	Brown	—	Spain	Oviedo
2	"	"	"	—	—		Ceramique Co 37/39 Murray Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	—	France	Limoges
3	herself	"	"	—	—		Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	—	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	auburn	Blue	—	—	Flanders
4	himself	"	[redacted]	New York	[redacted]		America Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dull	Black	Black	—	Spain	Ribadesella
[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	1879	—		Community Seminaire de St Sulpice Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Grey	—	France	Churnes Rhône
[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	—	—		His Cousin Salvatore Del Grasso 295 Belleville Ave Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	black	Brown	Scar at the right eye	Italy	S. Massimo
[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	—	—		Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Colored	Fair	Blue	—	England	Manchester
[redacted]	"	"	Citizen				Going home at Watchung New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dull	brown	Brown			
[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	1905	New York		Belmont House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	fair	Blue		Norway	Christiania
[redacted]	"	"	[redacted]	—			Colonial Club at Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Clear	Auburn	Brown		France	Villemont Oise
[redacted]	herself	"	Citizen				Going home Col W. 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dull	"	"		"	La Rochelle
12	aunt	—	[redacted]	—			[redacted] — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	light	brown	"		"	"
13	himself	—	Citizen				Going home (Post office New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	Grey	Grey		France	Paris
14	husband	—	do				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue		do	Roye Somme
15	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	light	blue		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	To transit to Tahiti Islands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	flaxen	blue		France	Paris
[redacted]	himself	[redacted]	Citizen				Going home 50 Cathedral Parkway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	"	blue			
[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]				do 5870 Drexel Road Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Auburn	Chestnut		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing herewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

J. Marcel

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, March 23d., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carcaba	Ramon	29		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain, Santander, Moiera		Father Mr Carcola Agustin, Moiera, Santander.	Ill.	Barre, Vermont
2	Acebo	Elisa	19		F.	Housewife							Uncle Mr Acebo Aquilino.		
3	Higuera	Modesto	28		M.	Bricklayer							Father Mr Higuera Jose.		
4	Acebo	Gonzala	26										Father Mr Acebo Facundo.		
5	Atti	Girolior	63			Farmer Journeyman			Austria	Magyar	Austria, Sona Sasso, Trento, Tyrol		Father Mr Atti Giovanni Sona Sasso p. bocegani.	Col.	Trinidad.
6	Alimenti	Luigi	30		M	Workman			Italy.	Italian North	Italy. Costacciaro, Umbria		Wife, Mrs Odda Alimenti. Costacciaro, Umbria	Mich.	Iron Mountain.
7	Andrej	Sustersic	20		S				Austria	Slovenian	Austria Mottegjek.		Father Mr Andrej Sustersic Mengeš no 11.	North Dakota,	Dakota
8	Andreotti	Cesare	18				no	no	Italy.	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Minnesota, Saint Paul		Father Mr Cesino Andreotti a Luco. Italy. North	Minnesota	Saint Paul
9	Anko	Anton	18				yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria. Kram. Gorje.		Father Mr Anton Anko Gorje 58 Kraim.		Duluth
10	Balle	Albertine	17		F	None			France	French	France, Doubs, Beaucourt		Father Mr albert Balle a Beaucourt Doubs.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Bose Armand	Alberto	16		M	Butler			Italy	Italian North	Italy - North, Courtaillé		Father Mr Jacques Bose - Courtaillé. Italy.	N.y	Hartzdale
12	Basly	Gaston	19		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Vve Basly 15 Cité Falaise. XVIII Arr. Paris	Texas	Fort Worth
13	Bachmann	Fritz	18			Blacksmith			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Biel Elsass	Parents Mr Emil Bachmann Rue de Mideu 25 Biel	Ohio	Canton
14	Belligarde	Genevieve	22		F.	Farm servant			France	French	France, B.P.	Ariette	Father Mr Jean Belligarde a Ariette (Basses Pyrenees)	Cal	San Francisco
15	Bertorelli	Federico	24		M.	Cook			Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y. New York		Father Mr Giuseppe Bertorelli. Rando Piacenza.	N.y	New York
16	Brocchetto	Battista	25			Waiter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Ernesto Brocchetto - Cossambrado d'Asti Alessandria. Italy.		
17	Binder	Johann	26		M	Tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Hallau	Wife. Mrs Cheresia Bender Hallau Germany.	Ill	Chicago
18	Blazina	Fintz	22						Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrelyn	Wife. Mrs Blazina Lonn Post Hrelgin via Fiume.	N.y	New York
19	Bonnega	Cécile	18		F. S.	Farm servant			France	French	France (B.P.)	Arette	Father Mr andré Bonnecq Arette Basses Pyrenées	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Bourdet	Cyprien	18		M	Farm laborer							Father Mr Pierre Bourdet arette Basses Pyrenées		San Francisco
21	Bohren	Chrestian	17		M				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Grindewald	Wife mrs Marguerite Bohren Grindewald (Switz.)	Montana	Great Falls
22	Brunnet	René	26		S	Tailor			France	French	France, Condé en Norican		Father Mr Ferdinand Brunnet a Condé en Norican	N.y	New York
23	Brunner	Josef	21			Tailor			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Haub, Sirnach	Brother Mr Aloi Brunner Hub. Sirnach (Switz.)	Wis	Fredonia
24	Bonta	Julio	38		M	Jeweler						Perdonico, Tricino	Wife mrs Elvira Bonta a Perdonico, Prov. de Tricino	Cal.	Ingomar
25	Bleiz	Henri	23			Weaver			Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pa. Harrisburg		Father. Mr Henri Bleiz Dunachif BB. Marja	Pa	Harrisburg
26	Casteran	Jean Marie	16			Farm laborer			France	French	France H.P.	Bide	Brother Mr Pierre Casteran - Bide - H.P.	N.y	New York
27	Capudere	Katarina	24		F. S.	Domestic Servant			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Verba (Post Sukowitz)	Mother Mrs Katarina Capudere Verba 3. Post Sukowitz Austria	Utah	Scofield
28	Cattoni	Léopold	32		M.	Tailor			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mascarana	wife mrs Marie Eudimie Cattoni Mascarana	Kansas	Kansas City
29	Cattoni	Pierre	32		S.	"							Sister in law. Mrs Marie E. Cattoni Mascarana		
30	Castelaude	Anna	17		F.	Dressmaker			France	French	France (B.P.)	Arette	Mother. Mrs Castelaude a Arette Basses Pyrenées	Cal.	Los Angeles

Ordinary

30 40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, strike out column 6 and write in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *March 28th*, *1909*

4

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$50	no			Going his cousin Mr Emilio Acebo Barre Vermont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Red faced	fair	blue	none	Spain	Santander Mioca
2	.	herself	$50				Going her aunt Mrs Marcelina Acebo Barre, Vermont		.	.	.	.	.	5	1½	.	black	black	.	.	. .
3	.	himself	$50				Going his cousin Mr David Fraguera Barre Vermont		.	.	.	.	.	5	4¼	.	chestnut	gray	.	.	. .
4	.	.	$50				Going his friend Mr David Fraguera, Barre Vermont		.	.	.	.	.	5	5¾	.	chestnut	Chestnut	Three scars on the eye and right side of the face, fall from rock	.	. .
5	yes	S.	$26				Going his cousin Mr Adelaudido Trinidad Col Box 119.		.	.	.	.	.	5	3¼	white	.	.	none	Austria	Lona Val. Trento, Tirole.
6	.	S.	$50	yes	1903 1906	Hibbing Mich	Going his brother in law Mr Francesco Radinelli, Iron Mountain Mich		.	.	.	.	.	5	4¼	Swedish	.	.	.	Italy	Costacciaro, Umbria.
7	Male	S.	30	no			Going his friend Mr Frank Sorg Beach North Dakota Box 31.		.	.	.	.	.	5	8¼	White	fair	gray	.	Austria	Mangées
8	yes	S.	$10	yes	1905 1906	Minneapolis	Going his friend Mr Cardelli Janini, Rosalel St 324 St. Paul		.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	brown	blue	.	Italy	Luka.
9	.	S.	$10	no			Going his brother in law Mr Abel Vesel Duluth Minn Box 533.		.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	.	fair	.	.	Austria	Gorjo.
10	no	herself	$40	no			Going her cousin Mrs Emilienne Hollingsworth 2038, Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.		.	.	.	.	.	5	4¼	.	.	gray	.	France South	Beaucourt
11	yes	himself	$30	no			Going his cousin Mr Jacque Rastania - Austal - N. Y		.	.	.	.	.	5	8¼	Light	chestnut	Chestnut	.	Italy	Comfolled.
12	yes	himself	$30	no			Going his friend Mr Jules Dall 1109 Calhoun St. Fort Worth, Texas		.	.	.	.	.	5	5¾	Wan	chestnut	brown	none	France	Paris.
13	.	S.	$10	no			Going his uncle Mr Ernest Bachmann Eichenstok at 928 Canton, Ohio.		.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	.	brown	brown	.	Switzerland	Buckelotterberg
14	.	Step my Father	$30	no			Going her cousin Mr Jean Baptiste Clayerie, 635 Broadway St. San Francisco Cal.		.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	Red faced	chestnut	Chestnut	.	France B. P.	Arette.
15	.	himself	$40	yes	1906 1909	1½ Philadelphia	Going his friend Mr Bertorelli Giovanni 334 E 118th St. New York City		.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	Brown	.	.	.	Italy.	Bardi.
16	.	.	$50	.	1901 1909	New York	Going his sister Miss Carolina Brochetto, 120 Mac Dougal St. N.Y. City.		.	.	.	.	.	5	4¼	Wan	.	.	.	. Alessandria	Casprochato Forli
17	.	S.	$25	no			Going his friend Mr Michele Munster st. 54 W 119 Place Chicago Ill.		.	.	.	.	.	5	5¾	.	fair	gray	.	Germany	Hallai
18	.	.	$40	yes	1900 1907	Hobbing Minn	Going his friend Mr Frank Chitzer, 81 Rockland St N.Y.		.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	White	black	black	.	Austria	Huelym
19	.	Step my Father	$30	no			Going his sister Miss Anna Pomeroy Hollywood station Box 191 Los Angeles. Cal.		.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	Red faced	chestnut	chestnut	.	France B.P.	arette.
20	.	S.	$30	no			Going his sisters Mrs Theresa y Maria Bundet 2932 21th St San Francisco Col.		.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Brown	.	.	.	.	. .
21	.	S himself	$30	yes	1905 1907	Nord. Mont.	Going his brother in law Mr Hall Georges Farmer Regina Sask		.	.	.	.	.	5	4	White	Gray	blue	.	Switzerland	Grindenwald
22	.	.	$30	no			Going his friend Mr Edouard Setzer 242 E. 51 St N.Y.		.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	.	chestnut	.	.	France Calvados	Lienchant.
23	.	.	$40	no			no relation Going Hotel Lyall 65 Greenwich St. N.Y.		.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	fair	.	.	Switzerland	Lufswil
24	.	.	$40	yes	Reside	Ingomar	Going his home - Ingomar, Merced, Cal.	"American citizen"	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	chestnut	Gray	.	. . .	Torsonica.
25	no	.	$30	.	1901 1909	Harrisburg	Going his home - 1218, Market st. Harrisburg Pa	"American citizen"	.	.	.	.	.	5	5¾	.	black	blue	.	Austria Hungary	Drumachep.
26	yes	.	$50	.	1901 1909	N. Y. City	Going his home - 131 W. 32nd St. N.Y. city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	.	chestnut	.	.	France N.P.	Bibe.
27	.	Step by Children and Stepdaughter Scofield	$50	no			Going her friends Mr and Frank Malakrar Scofield Winterquarters Box 11. Utah		.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	brown	gray	.	Austria	Verbo.
28	.	S himself	$50	yes	1906	Leadville Colorado Col	Going his brother Mr Severino Cattoni Union Ave Box 1014 Kansas City.		.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	.	.	black	.	Italy	Nordi.
29	.	S.	$40	yes			Going his brother Mr Severino Cattoni Union Ave Box 1014 Kansas City		.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	. .
30	.	Step mother	$30	no			Going her brother Mr Pierre Castelaude Rondo Vineyard San Diego. San Francisco Col.		.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	resfaced	chestnut	chestnut	.	France B.P.	Read.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Lemaître (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA TOURAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS LA TOURAINE Sailing Therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 1	Louderc	Emilie	35		F. M.	Manufacturer	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Nephew & Niece Mr & Mrs Paul Monniques 102 W 25th St. N.Y. City. Husband. Mr Louis Couderc, 87 Bd Jules Simon Bordeaux	N.Y.	New York.
1 2	Corrazzolla	Michèle	40		M. M.	Jobber			Austria	Italian North	Austria	Fiel	Wife Mrs anna Corrazzolla, Sud. austria	Michigan	Bessemer
1 3	Corrazzolla	Guiseppe	36		M. M.	---			"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Maria Corrazzolla, Sud. austria	Pa.	Pittsburg.
1 4	Cristofoletti	Albina	26		F. M.	House wife			"	"	"	Vergo	Father. Mr Francesco Gallardi - Verzi, Austria	"	Sanford
1 5	Dalò	Edoardo	39		M. S.	Jobber			Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Father. Mr Dalò Battista, Simone sul garda Brescia	N.Y.	New york.
3 6	Baumad	Victor	55		M. S.	Tailor			France	French	France Var.	Hieres	Father Mr J. Baumad La Decugis Hyeres. Var	Cal	Big Pine
7	"	Frederic	25		M. S.	Shepherd			"	"	"	"	Father Mr J. Baumad La Decugis Hyeres. Var	"	"
1 8	Di Pasqua	Georges	37		M. M.	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy.	Lucca	wife Mrs Laura Tiboresi di Casoma a Lucca Italy	Mass	San Paolo
9	"	Adolphe	17		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Manhattan, San Paolo		Aunt. Mrs Laura Tiboresi di Pasqua a Lucca Italy	"	"
10	Diamantis	Dilamad	18		M. S.	Jobber			Samos - Turkey	Greek	Turkey Asia Samos	Marathocampos	Father Mr Giorgio Diamantis, Marathocampos Samos. Island.	N.Y.	New York
1 11	Di Vita	Sabatino	37		M. M.	"	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy, Lucca	Montecarlo	Wife Mrs Celidia di Vita Sabatino, Montecarlo,	Cal	San Francisco
1 12	Del Fayero	Cristino	29		M. M.	Coffee housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	wife, Giovanna del Fayero. Vodo. Belluno.	N.Y	New York
13	Del Franco	Angelo	41		M. M.	Postmaster	"	"	"	"	Italy Belluno	Vodo	wife Mrs Antonia del Franco a Vodo (Belluno)		
1 14	Debeljak	Janez	31		M. M.	Jobber			Austria	German	Austria	Kràin Podklanc 13	wife, Mrs Maria Debeljak, Podklanc 13. Krain	Minn	Duluth
1 15	Depond	Marie	18		F. S.	Dressmaker			France	French	France	B.P. Espis Mauvezin	Father. Mr Michel Depond - Espis Mauvezin B.P.	Calif	San Francisco
16	Dezle Innocenti	Amelio Innocenti	24		M. M.	Barber	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Montecarlo	Wife Mrs Giuseppina Andreotti Sell. Badia Buzzaccarina Italy	Minnesota	Saint Paul
X 17	Deutsch	Anna	17		F. S.	Housewife			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Bunigerkarlich	Father Mr Michail Deutsch Bunigerkarlich. Aust.	N.Y.	Passak.
18	Drahad	Chereda	28		F. M.	---			"	Slovenian	"	Rourbach.	Father Mr Joseph Kanka. Rourbach. austria	Pa	Ford City
19	---	Peter	1	6	M. S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Mr Joseph Kanka, Rourbach, Austria	"	"
20	Dunst	August	39		M. M.	Jobber	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Eisenbuch.	Wife Mrs Anna Duntz, Eisenbuch. Austria.	N.Y.	New York
21	Duyernoy	Charles	49		M. M.	Mechanician	"	"	France	French	France, Doubs	Audincourt	Nephew Mrs Emile & Pierre Duvernoy Audincourt	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	---	Louise	46		F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	---	Jeanne	15		F. S.	---	"	"	U.S.A native	American	"	"	Cousins		
24	---	Charlotte	13		F. S.	---	"	"	U.S.A. native	"	"	"			
25	Execart	Juan	20		M. S.	Farm labour	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valcarlos	Father Mr Juan Execart, Varcarlos. Prov. Navarra.	Montana	Garrison
26	Estournès	Catherine	19		F. S.	Housewife	23-11-1331-6/30/07		France	French	France B.P.	Arette	Father Mr Estournès Jacques Arette Basses Pyrénées	Cal	Los angeles
27	Faed	Giovanni	20		M. S.	Jobber	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Villazzano	Father Mr Faes Giovanni Giac Villazzano fabricant	Pa	Mt. Carmel
28	Faeas	John M.	20		M. S.	---			Samos (Turkey)	Greek	Samos (Island) Turkey Asia	Carlovassi	Father Mr Emanouil Faed, Carlovassi, Samos.	N.Y.	New York
29	Fornesi	Exbellino Silva	32		M. M.	Farm servant	"	"	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Bagnone	Wife Mrs Innocenti Camila Fornesi, Bagnone	Colo	Frisco
30	Freisch	Hélène	20		F. S.	Dressmaker			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Father Mrs Erika Joseph. Beaucourt (Terr. de Belfort) (Ht. Rhin)	N.Y	Passaic N.J.

A. Odenead

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—4116

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *March 28th*, 1909

6

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	200	yes	November 1908	New York	Going Prince Georges Hotel, 14 E. 28th St. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	White	chestnut	brown	None	France	Montauban
2	no	himself	50	yes	1900	Central City Colo.	Going his cousin Daniele Negri, Ressemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	chestnut	gray	"	Austria	Fiel
3	"	"	50	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Going his brother in law Mr Guiseppe Maconi, 14 st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	brown	black	chestnut	"	"	"
4	"	herself	15	no			Going her husband, Mr Giovanni Cristofoletti Bx 468. Sanford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.	10 1/2	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Terzo.
5	yes	himself	100	yes	1890 1909	New York	Going his friend Mr Domenico Montagnoli 155 W. Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	brown	grayish	"	"	Italy	Simone sul guarda.
6	yes	"	90	no			Going his friend Mr Seigle Chas Big Pine, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	gray	blue	"	France	Var Hyeres
7	"	"	90	no			Going his friend Mr Seigle Chas. Big Pine, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	White	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	yes	1888 1902	San Francisco	Going his friend Mr Batiste Rossini, 311 Sublieg S. Carlo st. San Paolo, Mammalkam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Lucca
9	"	"	17	yes	1906 1908	San Paolo	Going his friend Mr Batisti Rossini. San Paolo -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	no			Going his friend Mr Georges Melas. 1107 W. 18th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red face	chestnut	chestnut	"	Turkey	Samos Island. Marathocampos
11	"	"	12	no			Going his brother in law Mr Angelo Cecchi. 329 Vallejo st. San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	brown	gray	"	Italy	Lucca Montecarlo
12	yes	himself	60	yes	1902 1908	N.Y. City	Going his friend Mr Santo Talamini, 36 King st N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	wan	fair	Light	"	Italy	Belluno Vodo.
13	"	"	60	yes	1904 1907	Cincinnati	Going his brother Mr Guiseppe del Tayero, Cincinnati 560 W. 6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Light	chestnut	Gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	yes	1909 1907	Eveleth Minn	Going his cousin Mr Alois Cernocek Eveleth Minn Bx 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	brown	brown	"	Austria	Portklanc
15	"	herself	30	no			Going her brother Mr Celestin Despons 519 Jackson st. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	chestnut	chestnut	one origin right neck	France	B.P. Espes, Madrucan
16	"	himself	30	yes	1907	Olga Minn	Going his brother in law, Mr Andriatti Cesare, St Paul	"	"	"	"	prominent of the lungs. Active		5	5 3/4	"	black	blue	none	Italy	Montcarb.
17	no	herself	16	no			Going her ~~uncle~~ Mr Johann Heidenwolf Bx Wm no 1713 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Bingetzerbich
18	yes	"	10	yes	1907 1908	Ford City	Going her husband Mr Paul Arahod Box 1165 Ford City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rombach
19	"	by my mother		no			Going his Father Mr Paul Arahod Box 1165 Ford City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
20	"	himself	10	yes	1907 1908	Mars Hampton Pa	Going his brother Mr Anton Bundz 1296 Myrtle Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Eisenbach.
21	"	"	100	yes	1884 1908	Brooklyn	Going his daughter Miss Suzanne Duvernay Montana Hotel, 35 Mont Morris Park Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	France	Doubs Audincourt
22	"	by my husband		yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	by my father		yes	naturalized		Going his sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Fair	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24	"	"		yes	native			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself	50	no			Going his brother Mr Peter Errecart. garrison Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	refaced	fair	gray	"	Spain	Tarcales
26	"	by my husband	30	no			Going his sister Miss Marie Estournès Dolly ward station Los Angeles. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	France	Arette (B.P.)
27	"	himself	20	no			Going his friend Mr Bardelli Camillo Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	White	brown	brown	"	Austria	Villazzano.
28	"	"	60	no			Going his friend Mr Georges Melas 1107 W. 18th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Samos Island Carlovassi
29	"	"	50	no			Going his brother Mr Valentino Fornesi. Prior Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	Gray	"	Italy	Bazzano.
30	no	herself	60	yes	1906 Oct. 1908	New York	Going her cousin Mrs Josephine Chevillard 200 Long Mount Eden Park N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	black	brown	"	France, Ht Rhin	Beaucourt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA [illegible]NE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith is employed by owner, or hired, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 190 7

at [illegible]

E. A. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE *sailing from* HAVET, March 20th, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frémont	Colette	19		F.	S.	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Seine, Blamont	Father Mr Jean Baptiste Frémont, Blamont Doubs	N.Y.	New York
2	Fusari	Angela	24		M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Pa. New Eberal	Father Mr Fusari Pietro Bagnacavalo, Ravenna	Pa	New Eberal
3	"	Julia	20		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnacavalo	Father in law Mr Fusari	"	"
4	Frei	Elide	32		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	N.Y. New York	Father Mr adelbert Frei, Ehrensbergen, Aargau	N.Y.	New York
5	Giacin	Francesco	29		M.	M.	Jobber	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	"	Wife Luigia Giacin, Vodo Cadore, Belluno	"	"
6	Andreotta	Pietro	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Antonio Andreotta, Vodo Cadore Belluno	"	"
7	Gorroño	Edouardo	28		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish			Father Mr Jan Gorroño a Ca Viscagna.	Nevada	Winnemucca
8	Gorjup	Karl	26		M.	S.	Jobber	"	"	Austria	Slovenian			Mother Mrs Marjeta Gorjup, Krample 4 Post Nova vas.	Ca	Windber
9	Guezda	Franz	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Laibach	Father Mr anton Guezda Laibach Austria	"	Winberg
10	Gjurovich	Yovo S.	22		M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cattaro	Brother Mr Nikola Gjurovich nosta Njegjici	New Mexico	Raton
11	Graf	Adolphe	44		M.	M.	Clothmaker	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Wife Mrs Bertha Graf, Rue boisot Melly C. Genève	N.Y.	New York
12	Gregorič	Andrej	28		M.	M.	Jobber	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vrnica, Krain	Wife Mrs Ivana Gregorič Vrnica 27 Post Sodražica	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Giambastiani	Clotilde	27		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Via del Biscione 39 - Lucca - Italy	Mother Mrs Maria Giambastiani Via del Biscione Ream	Cal	San José
14	Grosz	Rosa	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Bingerkartich	Grand Father Mr Paul Grosz, Bingerkartich, Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Gustafil	Rosina	38		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Ca Joint City	Sister, Miss Theresa Jankovich, Soubova, Austria	Ca	Ford city
16	"	Vineze	10		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " "	"	"
17	"	Therese	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
18	"	Janos	4	6	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
19	"	Ignas	1		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A native American	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
20	Gygger	Frank	45		M.	S.	Painter	yes	yes	U.S.A Fit	French	"	Ill Joliet	Mother Mrs Elise Gygger Valantin (Lausanne)	Ill	Joliet
21	"	Eugene	18		M.	S.	Upholsterer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	" Mrs Rosa Gygger, Valantin (Lausanne)	"	"
22	Hess	Georgina	28		F.	S.	Professor of Languages	"	"	England	English	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Mother Mrs Georgina Hess, 17 Avenue Gemervilliers Colombes (Seine)	N.Y.	New York
23	Hefti	Nikland	39		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Elm Glarus	Brother Mr Mathias Hefti, Elm Glarus	Fla	Monticello
24	"	Anna	28		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " " " "	"	"
25	"	Jankratius	10		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
26	"	Magdalena	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
27	"	Anna	4		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	Holguin	Ernest	29		M.	S.	Painter	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish Columbian American	France	Paris	Father Mr Edouard Holguin Cali, Columbia	N.Y.	New York
29	Horvath	Eugen	26		M.	S.	Jobber	"	"	Austria	Magyar	U.S.A. Ill.	Eldorado	Friend Mr Horvath Jandos Chenega, Aust.	Ill	Eldorado
30	Hoyer	Ehrenald August.	24		M.	S.	Artist	"	"	Denmark	Dutch	Belgium	Gand	No relatives (Home Berlin)	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-315309-505 7-3-41

20x-4506-6/3/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R—1118

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *March 28th*, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no			Going her friend Miss Baker, French home 218 W. 30th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¼	White	brown	gray	none	France	Doubs Meche
2	"	himself	$50	yes	1903 1908	New Chestnut	Going his cousin Mr Pietro Migneroli, South Fenton P. O. New Chestnut, Pa	"	"	"	"	Impairment of the constitutive		5	4¼	"	black	blue	"	Italy	Bognacavalo
3	"	by my husband	—	no			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	—	—
4	"	herself	$50	yes	1908	1908 New York	Going her cousin Mrs Paul Borel, 858 6th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	chestnut	brown	"	Switzerland	Olsa Ehrentingen
5	"	himself	$50	"	1906	1908 — —	his friend Mr Dante Calanini, 36 King st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Wan	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Belluno Vodo Cadore
6	"	"	$50	"	1908	1908 — —	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50	"	1902	1908 Winnemucca	(Went her friend Mr Giacin Scanarco passenger) friend Mr Facundo Gackez, Winnemucca Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	White	black	gray	"	Spain	Vscagna, Ca.
8	"	5	$50	"	1906	1908 Swanlown	friend Mr John Modic Box 36 Camp 6 Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Strample
9	"	by my father	$40	no			cousin Mr Johan Schreibad ~~Box Orsla~~ ~~Switzerla Scotisha~~ Winberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	fair	blue	"	"	Unsel
10	"	himself	$100	no			brother Filip Zguranich, Raton N. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	gray	"	Montenegro	Njegnici
11	"	"	$50	no			no relative, Going Hotel Knutti Greenwich st. 63 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	gray blue	"	switzerland	Orele (Berne)
12	no	himself	$15	yes	1901 1907	Chisholm Minn.	Going his brother in law Mr Johann Michelic Glasgow 1156 E 66 St. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Vinica.
13	yes	herself	$20	no			Going her ~~uncle~~ Mr Ivenes Cucchi, 777 State Street San Jose, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	"	Italy	Lucca.
14	"	"	$13	no			Going her uncle Mr Anton Dunet, 1246 Ave A. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/8	White	fair	blue	"	Austria	Bungorkatsch.
15	"	5	$54	yes	1903 1908	Ford City Pa	Going her husband Mr Agaton Gustafl Lucas Hano C Box 1126 Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	gray	"	"	"	Dorbova
16	"	by my mother	—	yes	"	"	" Father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2¾	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	yes	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	yes	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	yes	Mch Lodge		" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.a Pa	Ford City
20	no	himself	$50	yes	1881 1908 Dec	Ill. Joliet	Going home 107 Blackmanstr. Joliet Illinois	"	American citizen					5	8¾	"	black	black	"	Switzerland	Lausanne.
21	"	"	$14	no			his uncle Mr Frank Egger 107 Blackman Ave Joliet Illinois (Passenger 2nd class)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
22	yes	herself	$20	yes	1904 1904	reside since 5 yrs	Going her Cousin Mr Joseph Freund, 9 central Ave Tompkinsville Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Wan	"	"	"	England	Lenches
23	"	5 himself	40	no			Going his uncle Mr Jakob Freitag Box 226 Green Co Monticello Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	White	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Elm gland
24	"	5 by my husband	—	no			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	5 by my father	—	no			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10½	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	no			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	no			" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	himself	$50	no			Going his cousin Mr A Hulick, William St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Ruy	brown	black	"	Columbia	Cali.
29	"	5 "	$12	yes	1901 1909	Eldorado Ill	" sister Miss Anna Horvath Eldorado Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	fair	blue	"	Austria	Chaszgo.
30	"	"	$50	"	1904	New York	" Cirque Ringling Bro New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	brown	"	Denmark	Copenhague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges second off^r, *of the* Ll. LA TOURAINE, *from* HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 190 9

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

85

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 5 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4m S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, March, 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Higuera	Cosme	23		Me M.	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Vermont	Barre	Mother Mrs Carmen Higuera . Miera Santander	Vermont	Barre
2	"	Maria	23		S.	Me Housewife			"	"	Spain	Miera (Santander)	Father Mr Gomez . Miera, Santander	"	"
1 3	Gomez	Elises	17		S.	Mason			"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Felisa Sastra . Miera	"	"
1 4	Higuera	Manuel	17		S.	Me S.			"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Cécile Accbo . Miera	Douglas	
1 5	Gomez	Aurelio	29		M.	S.			"	"	"	"	Father Mr Saul Gomez , Miera	Barre	
6	Janasi	Thomas	38		M.	Me			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Teuben Neidf	Wife Mrs Maria Janasi	Austria Me	Saint Louis
2 7	Joliboid	André	22		M.	S.			France	French	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uncles M. M. Alfred Lapeine, Sorgeres accepted de Commerce . Paris .	Canada	Maple Creek Sa
8	Jurik	Juliana	24		S.				Austria	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Mother Mrs Marie Jurik . Rosback	Austria Pa	Ford City
1 9	Jurjevic	Franciska	24		S.				"	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	Mother Mrs Johanna Jurjevic Tourock	Rakek "	New Baltimore
10	Kerze	Josefa	17		S.	Housewife			"	"	"	Gora	Mother Mrs Helena Kenze	Gora, Krain	Minn Duluth
11	Kolschevaz	John	49		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Kradssichen	Mother Mrs anna Kolschevaz	John Kradssichen	South Dakota Sisseton Amer
1 12	Kozo	Frank	42		M.	Wd. Jobber	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Eisenbach	Brother in law Mr Stephan Donchetz	Eisenbach	South B. Bethlehem
13	"	Joseph	11		S.	none			"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
1 14	Kokalj	Johan	48		M.	S.			"	"	Austria	Collinwood	Brother Mr Frank Kokalj	Austria Oh	Collinwood
15	Korsuch	Josef	25		M.	M.			"	"	Austria	Rausbach	Father Mr Stephan Korsuch	Rausbach Austria Pa	Ford City
16	Kuhn	Adolphe	24		M.	S.	Engraver		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bienne Berne	Father Mr Kuhn Fritz Kuhn	N.y	New York
17	Kubicek	Ignatz	28		M.	S.	Tailor		Austria		France (Seine)	Argenteuil	Friend Mr Cirek Otakar	"	"
18	Kropfl	Michael	43		M.	M.	Laborer		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Eisenburch	Wife Mrs Rosalia Kropfl	Austria N.y	Passaic
19	Cabianca	Michael	32		M.	M.	Laborer		Italy		Italian North	Italy	Wife Mrs anna Cabianca	Burg Italy	N.y New York
20	Lavin	Ricardo	29		M.	S.	Mason		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander (Santander)	Father Mr Agustin Lavin	Santander	Vermont Montpelier
1 21	Lefebvre	René	16		M.	S.	Student		France	French	France	Dpts. Ardincourt	Father M. Lefebvre Fred . 602 - 10 Ave	N.y. City	N.y New York
22	Letage	Rose	26		S.	M.	Cook				U. S. A. N.Y.	New York	Father Mr Ferdinand Semozyan	Vichy Allie	
23	Levadoux	Antoine	28		M.	M.	Lumber				Canada	St Claude	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mr Antoine Levadoux	Chatel Guyon (Puy de Dome)	Canada St Claude Manitoba
24	"	Valentine	19		S.	M.	Waitress						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Lescloupé	Jean	34		M.	M.	Blacksmith				France (B.P.)	Acafelds	Father Mr Lescloupé Pierre	Cabbie B.C.	N.y New York
26	"	Catherine	26		S.	M.	Housewife						" in law " " " "	"	"
27	Lewstek	Frank	42		M.	M.	Mason Laborer		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kranik	Wife Mrs Alvira Lewstek	Kranik Austria Co	Quebec Province Co
28	Lewstek	Anton	36		M.	M.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arabica	Wife Mrs Franka Lewstek	Arabica ex. Austria Oh	Cleveland
29	Lewstek	Matija	28		M.	S.							Father Mr Lewstek Matija	Jarjouse Austria Minn	Duluth
30	Lorenz	Caroline N	62		F.	S.	Professor					Philadelphia	Brother Mr William A. Lorenz	46 garden st Hartford Co	Philadelphia Amer

3-238035-9/18/42
3-187134-4/3/40
3-96425-5-15-40-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23-2158

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *March 28th*, *1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded or deported as an alien, or as a criminal, or as an anarchist, or not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$ 40	yes	1908	Vermont Barre	going his father Mr Higuera Anacleto Box 2 Barre Vermont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Refaced	black	black	none	Spain Santander Meiera
2	"	"	no	no			" his father in law " " " " " "					Consumptive		5	4	"	"	"	"	" " "
3	5	"	$ 40	no			Going his father Mr Manuel Gomez. Barre							5	4	"	"	Brown	"	" " "
4	5	"	$ 45	no			" uncle Mr Jean Higuera Douglas Arizona							5	4 1/4	"	Brown	blue	"	" " "
5	5	"	$ 40	no			" uncle Mr Manuel Gomez. Barre							5	7 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	" " "
6	yes	"	$ 2	no			" brother in law, Madamenca Dudek Franklin Apt. 2012 Saint Louis Mo.							5	8	White	Fair	blue	"	Austria Teben Neidof.
7	"	"	$ 350	no			" friend Mr Conailles Pierce Rancher Frenchman Creek pr Maple Creek Canada							5	5 1/2	"	"	gray	"	France Ardennes Charleville
8	20	herself	$ 6	yes	1905 1908	New York	" his friend Mr Paul Vialard Lag Box 491 Ford City Pa.							5	4 1/4	"	"	blue	"	Austria Rosebach.
9	50	"	$ 10	no			" his friend Mr Johan Trafford. 2 New Baltimore Box 67 Somerset Co.							5	3 1/2	"	brown	gray	"	" Kabek.
10	50	"	$ 10	no			" his sister Miss Katarina Kerje J.C. Chisholm Box 354 Min.							5	2 1/2	"	fair	brown	"	" Gora
11	no	himself		yes		Reside Sisseton	" home. south Dakota - Sisseton	American citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	" Krabschen
12	yes	himself	$ 46 50	no			going his brother in law Mr Luigi Pinter Skulagi St J. 5th Ave. south Bethlehem.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	White	brown	gray	none	Austria Esenbach
13		by my father		no			" uncle " " " " " "							5	2 3/4	"	"	"	"	" "
14	50	himself	$ 40	yes	1908		" friend Mr Frank Zibert, Collinwood, Ohio, Charles St 111 Hno 4713.							5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	— Bridof.
15	50	"	$ 12	no			" Mr Saul Polarik Lag Box 12 Ford City Pa.							5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	" Rausbach
16	"	"	no	no			Horelabye - Going Hotel Gault. Greenwich 21, 63 New York City.							5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Switzerland. Orpond.
17	"	"	$ 50	no			Going his cousin Mr Micka Francois 335 St 66 E. New York City.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria. —
18	"	"	$ 18	yes	1902 1905	Northampton Pa	" son in law Mr Frank Cooper R Wil 34th Sq Passaic N.J.							5	8	"	gray	gray	"	— Eisenbusch.
19	"	"	$ 40	no			" cousin Mr Frank Delech Brand St 295 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	black		"	— Burg.
20	"	"	$ 30	yes	1907	N.Y.	" brother Mr Enos Lavin, Montpelier Race St 2 Vermont							5	6 1/2	Refaced	chestnut	brown	"	Spain Santander Lierganes
21	"	his mother	$ 20	yes	1906 1908	N.Y. City	" Father Mr Fred Lefebvre 602 10th Ave N.Y. City							5	1/4	White	fair	blue	"	France South Audincourt.
X 22	"	himself	$ 50	yes	1903 1908	"	" his husband Mr George Albert 401 W. 113 St N.Y. City							5	5 3/4	"	chestnut	brown	"	" allier Vichy
X 23	"	himself		yes		in transit nov. 1900	" his home, Saint Claude Manitoba Canada							5	6 1/2	Refaced	fair	blue	"	" P de D Chatel Guyon
X 24	"	by my husband		yes		"	" " " " " "							5	3 1/2	White	brown	"	"	" " —
25	"	himself	$ 50	no			" his brother in law Mr Joseph Lundod J.M. Lafayette Hotel New York City							5	5 3/4	"	chestnut	"	"	" B.O. Copliid.
26	"	by my husband		yes			" brother " " " " " "							5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	" " —
27	no	himself	$ 10	yes	1900 1903	Lompoc Ca	" his friend Mr Jakob Lewstek Pa. Austen Box 128 Ostenbo Pa.							5	8 1/4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Travnick
28	5	"	$ 10	no	1900 1903	Cleveland	" his brother Mr John Lewstek Glad St 81 6313 Cleveland Ohio.							5	8 1/4	"	"	"	"	" Rubnica.
29	50	"	$ 10	no			" his friend Mr Harold Matija P.O. Aurora Box 103 Min.							5	8 1/4	"	"	"	"	" Sodeatica.
30	"	himself	$ 50	yes	Reside (in Europe) since October 1908.		" his mother Mrs Ada Chablis, 24 Charles St N.Y. City							5	2 1/2	"	gray	blue	"	N.Y. Brooklyn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Second (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 6 — 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from [illegible], March 20th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loia	Domenico	20		M S	Farm servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ancona, Sassoferrato	Father Mr Antonio Loia, Sassoferrato	Mich	Iron Mountain
2	Lawiè	Franciska	20		F S	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian, Austria	Travnik	"	Mr Jernej Lawie, Travnik 111. austria	[illegible]	
3	Loss	Giovanni	36		M M	Father	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Mrs Lisa Libera Trade f. Canal d Boie	Col.	Trinidad
4	Lousin	Janez	32		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mr Angela Lousin, Sodranica, 118 Rain	Oh.	Cleveland
5	Lissola	Mary	26		F M	Spouse	"	"	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Wyo.	Sister Mrs Beratto Torelli - Traversella Torino Italy	Wyo	Sunrise
6		Giovannica	5		F S	[illegible]	no	no	U.S.A. Native	American	"	"	aunt " " " "		
7	Lukas	Jerkan	40		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Unec	Wife Mrs Marjeta Jerkan Lukas Unec 80 C. Rakek	Pa	Baltimore
8	Matteoli	Enrico	25		M M	Farm servant	"	"	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Mich	Iron Mountain	"	Mrs Maggarine Matteoli Zabriano, Ancona,	Mich	Iron Mountain
9	Masselid	Giuseppe	22		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Burg.	Father Mr Bartli Masselis, in Burg Italy	N.y.	Brooklyn
10	Martinat Jenny anna, Wife Town Boncaeur Giovanni		22		F M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Rosa Torino		Husband Mr Town Boncaeur Giovanni Rosa Torino	"	New York
11	Meyer	Leon	17		M S	Farm servant	"	"	France	French	France H.A.	La Motte fr St Bonnet	Father Mr Martin Meyer, La Motte fr St Bonnet.	Wash.	Ritzville
12	Mericasson	Cyprien	16		M S	Farm servant	yes	yes	France	France	Arette B.P.		Father M J. B. Mericasson a Arette Bass. Pyrnées	Ca	San Francisco
13	Mrail	Joseph	11		M M	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rourbach	Wife, Mrs Madeleine Mraz a Rourbach austria	Ca	Ford City
14	Nardelli	Camille	20		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Trent.	Mother Mr Candida Nardelli Gazzadina Trent	"	Mont Carmel
15	Negru	Giuseppe	19		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Italian North	"	Fied. austria	Father M. Emmanuel Negri Fiu austria.	Mich.	Bessemer
16	Novak	Cecilia	21		F S	---	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Glinck	Step mother mrs Anna Novak Glinck s P. Morina	Oh.	Cleveland
17	Orji	Emilio	36		M M	---	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bayone.	Wife Mrs Miegel Cepia Orji Bayone Mgle C.	Colo	Prior
18	Ossanna	Rodolfo	26		M S	Mason	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Ifmz	Father Mr alfonso Ossanna Ifmz austria	"	Trinidad
19	Owsiak	Ernest	29		M S	Artist	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Gand.	Mother Mrs Anna Owsiak Konigsberg i. P. Schlossmuhl	N.y	New York
20	Oswald	Rosa	16		F S	Housewife	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austrian	Bingekarbich	Father Mr Stefano Oswald, Bingekarbich.	Pa	Northampton
21	Perovcke	Franz	25		M S	Father	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Sodratica N°2	Brother Mr Josef Perovsek, Sodratica N°2 Krain.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Pirnat	Mathias	37		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	Krbine	Wife Mrs Johanna Pirnat Krbine 56 B stein	Wis	Kenosha
23	Pivrotti	Pietro	42		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Belluno	Wife Mrs Maria Pivrotti - Vodo Belluno	N.y	New York
24	Pinoli	Enrico	41		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittstown	Wife Mrs Pinoli Langhe Filomena, Domo Italy	Pa	Pittstown
25	Poponic	Pietro	41		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Braici Selmasica	Mother Mrs Stefina Poponic posta Brdina Braici	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Pampernajer	Pietro	161		M M	---	"	"	U.S.A.	Magyar	U.S.A. Color	Leesville	Wife Mrs Domenica Pampernajer Zanot. Fiorezzi Austria	Col.	Leesville
27	Prentovic	Lukale	21		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian North	Austria	Braici	Mother Mrs Jordana Prentovic posta Brdina, Braici		
28	Prentovic	Pietro	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Marie R. Prentovic posta Brdina Braici		
29	Revel	Georges Maurice	26		M S	[illegible]	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr F. Revel, 1 Rue d'alesgon Paris	Canada	Winnipeg
30	Poggetti	Giuseppe	17		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Father Mr Enrico Poggetti a Lucca, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. Native American

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. Color Magyar

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — France French

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. Pa Pittstown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. Mich Iron Mountain

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A. N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] YORK, *March 29th*, 1909

12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907 1908	Iron Mountain	going his uncle Mr Giovanni Esia Iron Mountain Milwaukee Cty 106 Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	Rosy	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Sassofenar
2	no	himself	$10	no			his friend Mr Angelo Robi Tobacco St 135 Canal Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	White	fair	gray	"	Austria	Travink
3	yes	himself	$30	no			his friend Mr Peter Gelli Bernin C Fuller Well Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	"	gray	"	"	"	Rode
4	"	"	$10	yes	1900 1909	Cleveland	brother Mr Franz Lousin Erian 1001 Cleveland oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	fair	blue	"	austria	Sothanca
5	"	by my husband	$10	yes	1908 1909	Sunside	his husband Mr antonio Lisola Box 101 Sunside Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Italy	Travenella
6	"	" father	—	yes	native	"	" father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	U.S.A. Wyo	Cambria
7	"	himself	$50	yes	1895 1896 1903 1907 1908	Johnstown Pa.	going his friend Mr Johan Groslos Box 67 Somer st 60 Baltimore Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	gray	green	"	Austria	Unne
8	"	by my brother	$30	yes	1907 1908	Iron Mountain	" brother Mr Matteolo David. Iron Mountain Mich Milwaukee Ave 368	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/4	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Arcevia
9	"	himself	$20	yes	1907 1908	N. Y.	Going his cousin Mr Frank Delich Grand st 175 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	White	black	gray	"	"	Burg
10	"	herself	$20	no			her sister M. Clementina Martinat 240 W 36th st N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Red	black	chestnut	"	"	Pellice
11	"	himself	$26	no			his cousin Mr Camille Meyer Ritzville Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	White	"	"	"	France H.I.	La Motte
12	yes	by my Father	$30	yes	1895	Native San Francisco.	going his uncle Mr Jean Pierre Moriasson 2932 21st st San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	rosy face	Chestnut	chestnut	"	U.S.A. Cal	San Francisco
13	"	himself	$12	no			going his friend Mr Paul Drakos Box 195 Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	White	black	blue	"	austria	Bourbach
14	"	"	$46	no			" " Mr Siamis Demamnoch 202 Leonard st 111 Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	blue	"	"	Gazzadene
15	no	"	$50	no			Cousin Mr Emmanuele Negri Bessemer Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	Fiel	Austria
16	yes	herself	$50	no			her brother in law Mr Johan Obalnik St Clair st 63 04 Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	White	brown	brown	"	Austria	Gluneck
17	"	himself	$50	no			his cousin Formipi Valentino Prior Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Dayuno
18	"	himself	$10	no			" brother Mr Angelo Osanna Box 119 Trinidad Cola.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	gray	"	Austria	Ifmy
19	"	"	$50	no			no relative. Going Cirque Ringling Bro New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	White	brown	blue	"	Germany	Konigsberg
20	"	herself	$12	no			Going her brother Mr Martin Oswald Foggy No 28 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Bergenkastich
21	"	himself	$10	yes			his friend Mr José Modic Turner st 118 Cleveland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Sadrazico
22	"	"	$50	no			" " Mr Frank Bergant Lake Ave 351 Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Artina
23	"	"	$50	yes	1902 1908	N. Y. City	" " Mr Santo Talamini 36 King st N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Wan	black	black	"	Italy	Vedo. Belluno
24	"	"	$50	yes	1905 1908	Pittstown Pa	" brother Louis Amoli 150 Luzerne Ave W Pittstown Ayr. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Dorno
25	"	"	$10	no			friend Mr N. B. Sakitch 260 585 Eleventh St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Braibi
26	"	"	—	yes		Leadville	home. Leadville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Turozzo
27	"	"	$10	yes	1906 1907	Butte Montana	friend Mr N. B. Sakitch 260 585 Eleventh St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	— —	Brasi
28	"	"	$10	no										5	7	"	black	black	"	— —	— —
29	"	"	$120	no			Mr Christian de la Cyclay 133 Garry St Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Light	Chestnut	green	"	France	Paid
30	"	by my Father	$11	no			his sister Mrs Elvira Delagolf Penn Ave 1st Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clec Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 7 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7m S. S. LA TOURAINE *sailing from* HAVRE, March 20th, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richter	Marie	17		F S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	~~Hungar~~ German	Austria	Schwfon	Father Mr Richter Jean schwfon austria	Mo	St Louis
2	Rossé	Edmond	37		M S.	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	French	Canada	Alberta	Mother Mrs Rosse Antoinette Chaux-de-fonds Switz'd	Canada	Alberta
3	Rovado	Luigi	25		M Me	Fireman (coal)	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tramonty	Wife Mrs Valare call. Rovado Tramonty Italy	Cal	Telluride
4	Rueger	Margrethe	61		F Wd	None	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Birsfelden	Sister Mrs Emma Rueger. Scheitzenhause. Birsfelden — Switz'd	N.Y	New York
5	"	Emma	19		F S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " " "	"	"
6	Frey (Gro- cer)	Emile	11		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Ribarik	Cherstia	24		F Ma	Housewife	"	"	~~Austria~~ King	~~Hungar~~ Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A Pa	Ford City	Mother Mrs Theresa Grucky Santamer	Pa	Ford City
8	" "	Paul	1	6	M S	None	no	no	~~Hungarian~~ Slavonian	~~Hungar~~ Slav	"	"	grandmother " " " "	"	"
9	" "	Vincent	10		M S.	"	"	"	~~Hungarian~~ Slavonian	~~Hungar~~ Slav	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	Ruzsovics	Juliana	26		F Ma	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	~~Hungar~~ Slav	Austria	Tekenmedof	Father Mr Gaspard Mikelsditch Tekenmedof.	Mo	St Louis
11	" "	Gisela	3		F S.	None	no	no	"	?	"	"	grandfather " " " "	"	"
12	" "	Stephan	11		M S	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	" "	Rudolph	23		M S	~~Laborer~~ Jobber	yes	yes	"	?	"	"	Mother Mrs Juliana Ruzsovics " "	"	"
14	Sagouspe	Anna	26		F S.	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Feas (B.P.)	Mother Mrs Therese Sagouspe Feas (B.P.)	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Sauret	Charles	36		M S.	Mechanician Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Blamont Doub.	Mother Mrs Sauret Celina Blamont Doub.		N.Y	New York
16	Sipiaguine	Valerien	40		M Ma	Employee	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bliskow	Father-in-law Mr Valerien stopialitch Gouv. de Kiew station S.C a Pleskow	"	"
17	" "	Anna	21		F Ma	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"
18	" "	Helene	2		F S.	"	no	no	"	~~Hung~~ Slav	"	"	grand Father " " " "	"	"
19	Slomp	Giuseppe	31		M Ma	Jobber	yes	yes	Austria	~~Hungar~~ Slav	Austria	Tiesozzo Bergine	Wife Mrs Slomp Catherina Tiroszzo p. Bergino	Col	Leadville
20	Strub	Lina	24		F S.	governess	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A Ill Chicago		Father Mr. Jak Strub Ton Lanfelfingen Basselland	Ill	Chicago
21	Strub	Walter	24		M S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lanfelfingen	Father Mr Wilhelm Strub Ton Lanfelfingen	Pa	Mahaska Co
22	Steiger	Stephan	23		M S.	Jobber	"	"	Austria	~~Hungar~~ Slav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A Pa	Northampton	Father Mr Johan Steiger. Bringelartiel. Austria	Pa	Northampton
23	Seibold	Joseph	21		M S.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Austria	Halham	Father in law. Mr Samuel Reiger Halham	Ill	Chicago
24	Strber	Ernest	28		M S.	Mechanician	"	"	"	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A Pa	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Victoria Stuber a Zolom	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Srajlod	Terezija	24		F Ma	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Windber	Father Mr Anton Mele Zeros Not Jos Zirkintz		Windber
26	"	Mary	8	6	F S.	None	no	no	U.S.A native	American					
27	Canfi	Angelis	40		M Ma	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A	Italian North Stat. Rom		N.H	Father Mr Ferdinand Canfi Cerignano Palmis Italy	N.H	Hanover
28	"	Amelia	20		F S.	None	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piemonte	Aunt Mrs Pizzi a Piemonte Parma Italy	"	"
29	"	Edith	17		F S.	"	"	"	U.S.A	American				"	"
30	"	Maria	6		F S.	"	no	no	"	"				"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 24th*, *1909*

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by my Father	$10	no			going her brother in law Mr Rongsoreth Gaspar, Franklin Ave no 2012 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	8 1/4	White	brown	brown	none	Austria	Brotes pr Mezzo
2	no	himself	$250	yes	3 yrs	Nebraska	his home Red Deer Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	11 1/4	"	chestnut	blue	"	Switzerland	Porrentruy
3	yes	"	$10	"	May 1907	Aspinq Col.	" brother Aquile Rovado Liberty Bell Main Telluride Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	6	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Tramontruy.
4	"	by my son in law	$100	no			" her son in law Mr Herman Frey 125 A Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	11 1/2	"	chestnut	brown	"	Switzerland	Riethem
5	"	" brother in law		no			" her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	7 1/2	"	fair	"	"	"	Bussfelden
6	"	" father		no			" his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wetzikon Zurich
7	"	by my husband	$12	yes	1903 1909	Ford City	" her husband Mr Paul Rubarik Logbox 12 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	3 1/2	White	brown	"	"	Austria	Dantanwen
8	"	" father		yes	natige	"	" his father	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A Pa	Ford City
9	"	" "		yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	by my husband	$10	~~yes~~ Yes	~~1907~~	~~St Louis~~	" her husband Mr Gaspard Rongsoreth Franklin Ave 2012 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5 1/2	White	fair	blue	"	Austria	Tschermenkof
11	"	" father		Yes	"	"	" her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" "		~~yes~~ No			" his	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	himself	$10	no			" his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5 1/2	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	"
14	"	herself	$40	yes	1907 1908	Los Angeles	" her brother Mr Jean y Grezoir Sagouspe Eulalia Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	8 1/4	brown	"	Chestnut	"	France B.O.	Esad.
15	"	himself	$100	no			" his cousin Mrs Hermance Bouillaume 231 W 28th st N.Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	7 1/2	White	fair	blue	"	Dombs	Blamont
16	"	"	$100	no			no relative going Hotel Grille Greenwich st 68 N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
17	"	by my husband	$100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	7 1/2	"	black	"	"	"	Pskow
18	"	" father		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		17	"	fair	"	"	"	"
19	"	himself	$20	no			going his cousin Mr Compermajer Giovanni Box 390 Leonville Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	8 1/4	"	chestnut	gray	"	Austria	Fierozzo
20	"	herself	$20	yes	Nov 1908	Chicago Ill	" her friend Mr John Devis 335 Bon Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	8	"	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Laufelfingen
21	"	himself	$30	no			" his brother in law Mr Frank Brunner Cantor Waukesha Co Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	8 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	yes	1907 1908	Northampton	" brother Mr Joseph Steiger Box 119 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	6 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Bingekartich
23	"	"	$30	no			" his brother in law Mr Michael Mumer 111 32 W 119 Place, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5 5/16	"	fair	gray	"	"	Halhan
24	no	"	$35	yes	1904 1908	Pittsburg	" sister Miss Anny Stiber 3011 Park East Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5 3/4	"	brown	blue	"	Lolom - Austria	
25	yes	herself	$50	yes	1894 1908	Windber Pa	" her husband Mr John Szajlos P.O New Baltimore Pa Box 63 Somerset Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5 2 1/2	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Leose
26	"	"		yes	native	"	" her father	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Pa	Windber.
27	no	himself	$75	yes	1889 1908	Hanover	" his wife Mrs Della J Fauth 114 Lebanon st. Hanover N.H.	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	S	5 5 1/2	White	brown	chestnut	"	Italy	Parma
28	"	"	~~20~~ 30	~~yes~~ Yes	~~Come~~	~~No~~ No	Mrs Mechel a Lebanon N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	3 10 1/2	"	"	gray	"	U.S.A N.H.	Hanover
29	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Cerrale second Lt, of the S.S. LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Germain Cerrale
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clec Marel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE *sailing from* HAVRE, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	Turribio	Fioraventi	34		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (North)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Cal.	Longalton	Friend Mr Angelo Edgati Carrosse - Rarigo Italy	Cal	Longalton
3 2	Wallar	Antonio	20		M S	~~Jabor~~	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tramonti	Mother Mrs Carlo Domenica - Tramonti Italy	Colo	Claymouth
1 3	Vayanod	J. Emenon	29		M S	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	Greek	Samos	Samos	Father Mr Jean Vayanod. Samos Island.	N.Y.	New York Amer
1 4	Vesel	Juri	40		M M	~~Jabor~~	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sodvarica	Wife Mrs Paula Wesel. Sodvarica 121 Krain	Minn	Duluth
5	Wechsler	Johann	18		M M		"	"	"	Magyar	"	Esenbach	Wife Mrs Elisa Wechsler a Esenbach Austria	Pa	Coplay
1 6	Wecholer	Josif	17		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Joseph Wecholer a Esenbach austria	Pa	Allentown
1 7	Wawrinetz	Katarina	24		S M	Housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Laibach	" Mr Johann Rebin in Laibach Austria	Ill	Chicago
2 8	Weiss	Carl	38		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stolz	Cousin Mr Caesman à Stolz. Elsatia	N.Y.	Paterson
1 9	Yost	Johann	28		M M	~~Jabor~~	"	"	Austria	~~Magyar~~	Austria	Uyrelep.	Wife Mrs Josepha Yost. Uyrelep. austria	Ca	Stiles
2 10	Zarko	Andric	34		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	German	France	Paris	Father Mr Zarko Esek Austria-Hungary	Minn	Saint Paul
1 11	Zadria	Marco	38		M M	~~Jabor~~	"	"	"	Italian North	Austria	Très	Wife Mrs Fortunata Zadria Trè Austria	Pa	Landford
1 12	Zadra	Guiseppe	41		M M	Oilman (coal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mrs Maria Zadra " "	Mich	Bessemer
13	Zore	Marija	32		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Zadvor	Friend Mr Matticos Lidam Zadvor 26 Laibach	ohio	Girard
1 14	De Grandis	Adolfo	32		M M	~~Jabor~~ Grader	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	San Giorgio	Wife Mrs Theresa de Grandis à San Giorgio.	Ill	Chicago Woodstock
15															
16	Closed at # 14														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 / 37

Smith

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], *March 28th*, *1909*

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$1000	yes 1901 1909 Sargallon Cal.	Going to his home L. Travaventi Sargalton, Imperial Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	White	fair blue	None	Italy	Ceregnano
2	yes	"	$10	no	" uncle Mr Arcade Acquille Tellmayfels Claymouth Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	chestnut chestnut	"	—	Iramonti
citizen 3	yes	"	—	yes yearly	his home New York.				(American citizen)	"	"	5 H	Redfaced	chestnut	"	—	—
4	"	"	$10	yes 1903 1907	Ely Min.	"	his friend Mr Matias Marolt Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8¼	White	brown brown	"	Austria	Sochazica
5	"	"	$6	yes 1904 1906	Coplay Pa	"	his son Mr Julius Wechsler Box 283 Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	- gray	"	"	Esenbach
6	"	by my father	$4	no	"	"	his brother Mr Andreas Wechsler, Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H¼	"	chestnut gray	"	"	— —
7	"	herself	$10	no	"	"	her husband Mr Matthias Warwuies Elizabeth st 48-44 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H¼	fair	fair "	"	"	Laibach
8	"	himself	$50	no	"	"	his cousin Mr C. Baumann 129 Governor st Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7.	White	black blue	"	Germany	Italy
9	"	"	$4	yes 1900 1907	Pa Stiles	"	his brother in law Mr Johann Wechler Stiles Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown "	"	Austria	Uglelp
10	no	"	$50	no no	"	"	his brother in law Mr Stephan Zakanovitch 133 Schmidt ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	Light	chestnut "	"	"	Esech
11	"	"	$25	yes 1902 1908	Bessemer	"	his cousin Mr Olinto Carlia Sanford Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	White	chestnut gray	"	"	Freo
12	"	"	$50	yes 1899 1902	Central City	"	" " Camillo Zacha Bessemer Mich Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	" chestnut	"	—	—
13	yes	herself	$50	no	"	"	her friend Mr Bartol Jenny, Cerne, Guiard Okl. Box 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	brown brown	"	—	Slavnje
14	"	himself	$50	yes 1904 1907	Hennington	"	his Brother Mr Urbano de grandis Chicago Woodstock Box 799	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 H	brown	chestnut chestnut	"	Italy	Mondavi
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George 2e second Off. of the S. S. LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doc Marcel Lu, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, Sailing Steamship, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

INDEXED

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 25 — 4 45 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, March 24, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nictrostio	Alessandro.	27		m m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portland Me.	Portland Me.	father Ambrosio Leonardo in Atiglia Italy		Me.	Portland
2	— " —	Maggionnia wife	26		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — do —		"	"
3	Albera Spagnoli	Maria	49		f "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Torri di Pavia	husband	Spagnoli Domenico Torri di Pavia		N.Y.	New York
4	Albanelli Bianchi	Maria	21		f "	"	no	no	"	"	San Giorgio	sister in law	Bianchi Rosa di Giorgio		Conn.	New Haven
5	Arduini	Gaetano	42		m "	laborer 1-315600-10/19/40-	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New Haven	wife	Celinda Arduini di Giorgia		"	"
6	Anselmo	Luigi	23		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Muiango	father	Anselmo Pietro Muiango		"	New Britain
7	98917/671-10/22/24 Tlw	Giuseppina	18		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	Alpiano	father	Vittorio Anselmo Alpiano		Cal.	Oakland
8	Abba	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. S. Stefano	father	Abba Giovanni S. Stefano		N.Y.	W. Troboly
9	— " —	Anna wife	21		f "	housewife 12-6874	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. S. Stefano	— do —			"	"
10	Albanello	Antonio	17		m s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Broglians	mother	Bretto Maria Albanello Broglians		Mich.	Romeoville
11	Artico	Andrea	30		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Cassalto	brother	Pietro Artico Cassalto		Ill.	Chicago
12	Andreatti	Maria	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Baia Pozzano	husband	Narciso Andreotti Baia Pozzano		"	"
13	Aguali	Vittorio	41		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Valle Cadore	wife	Antonia Aguali Valle Cadore		N.Y.	New York
14	Anfassi	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Fort Dix	father	Giovanni Anfassi Castell Alfero		Conn.	North Haven
15	— " —	Rosa wife	22		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Castell Alfero	— do —			"	"
16	— " —	Palmira child	1		f s.	none	no	no	U.S. Born	"		— do —			"	"
17	Aimonetto	Alessandro	23		m s.	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sparone	father	Aimonetto Alessandro Sparone	Wash.	Ecolyn
18	Amore	Daniele	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campovico	relative	Natale Raffeti Campovico	Conn.	Southbury
19	Allasia	Giuseppe	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martiniana	wife	Allasia Maria Martiniana	W.Va.	Richard
20	— " —	Pietro son	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	— do —	"	"
21	Antoniotti	Pietro	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Renango	father	Giuseppe Antoniotti Renango		Conn.	Northbury
22	— " — Vardella	Rosa wife	19		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — do —		"	"
23	Armanelli	Michele	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	wife	Armanelli Veroni Maria Pontremoli		Conn.	Torrington Junction
24	Andremetti	Pasquale	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. S. Francisco	mother	Maria Andremetti Lucca		Cal.	S. Francisco
X 25	Agostini	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Roccaglia	father	Vincenzo Agostini Roccaglia		Mass	Notre Dame
26	Bergero	Alfredo	37		m farm	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Langolea Maria	brother	Bergero Matteo Langolea Maria		"	New York
27	Bortino	Fortunato	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Cabiana	uncle	Terrario Giorgio Cabiana		Col.	Rhyolite
28	Bianchi	Giovanni	19		s.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Langasco	father	Bianchi Raimondo Langasco		Col.	Florence
29	Bava	Antonio	23		s	mason	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo d'Asti	mother	Maria Bava Castelnuovo d'Asti		Col.	S. José
30	Andreatti	Luigi with mother &c	2		"	none	no	no	"	"	Baia Pozzano	uncle	Narciso Andreotti Baia Pozzano		Ill.	Chicago

Pearsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New york, March 28th, 1909 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S himself	$25	yes	07/08	Portland Me	brother Nicolo Bellino 241 d. 27th st. Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	chestnut		Italy	Abbiglio
2	"	S "	$20	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	06/08	New york	son Spagnoli Carlo 1166 E 25th st. New york	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	2	"	dark	"		"	Fabbriago
4	"	S "	60	no	—	—	husband Francesco Bianchi 26 Main Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	S Giorgio
5	"	S "	30	yes	06/08	New Haven Conn	brother in law Secondo Tassoni 51 Brook St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Arsiè
6	no	"	80	no	—	—	brother Angelmo Glow 66 Brook Street New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	"	blue		"	Asiago
7	"	S "	20	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Arsolino 373 — 14th st. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	chestnut		"	Alpiano
8	"	"	20	yes	05/07	West Hoboken	sister Abbe Margherita 523 Highpoint av. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	S Stefano
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	sister in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	S "	20	no	—	—	brother Albanello Giuseppe Box 269 Homeworth Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Breglano
11	"	S "	25	yes	07/07	Chicago Ill	brother in law Paieri Francesco 2316 South Canal St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cavallo
12	"	S "	20	no	—	—	husband Giuseppe Andreotti 1750 1752 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Castel Ryano
13	"	"	30	yes	02/08	New york	friend S. Kalari 16 Bring Street New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	white	"	"		"	Valle Cadore
14	"	"	40	yes	05/08	New Haven Conn	friend Dario Benigno 51 Russell St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Calliano
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	S "	25	no	—	—	cousin Panieri Cesare 52 144 Brooklyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Sparone
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Beretta Giuseppe 124 2nd East Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		"	Campoviso
19	"	S "	60	no	—	—	friend Chiabrando Chieffredo 122 Richard St. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Morbio
20	"	S "	30	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	50	yes	02/09	New Haven	friend Lavezza Albino Box 166 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cavargo
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Grana
23	"	S "	20	no	07/07	Jerome	friend Lisoni Luigi Jerome Junction Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Portemole
24	"	S "	10	no	06/08	S Francisco	brother Giuseppe Andreotti 1348 Chestnut St. S Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lucca
25	no	"	10	no	—	—	cousin Zambozi Ettore 19 Jessie Ave. North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Bergaglia
26	yes	"	20	yes	06/08	Buffalo	friend Vittorio Galli 177 Sullivan Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	chestnut	"	chestnut		"	Langhe
27	"	"	60	no	06/08	Florence	friend Oggi Giovanni 9 Metropolitan Saloon Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	"		"	"
28	no	"	60	no	—	—	brother in law Corsetti Luigi in Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	grey		"	Langasco
29	"	S "	30	no	—	—	brother Brera Pietro in San Gallo Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	chestnut	chestnut	a scar on the right cheek	"	Castlenuovo d'Adda
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	father Giuseppe Andreotti 1748 1752 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Bettola Piacenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain George Lemieux, of the S.S. La Touraine, from J Cavre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Firster Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the U.S. La Touraine, Liverpool, (State whether "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. La Gouraine sailing from Havre, March 28th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abba	Davide	23	11	m s.	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lu	mother Dominica Abba in Lu	Ct.	Stamford
2	Bianchetti	Ardmino	16		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Masseranu	father Spirito Bianchetti Masseranu	N.J.	New York
3	Brainanta	Cesare	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Conn. Italy	wife Teresa Bramanta Masseranu	"	"
4	Baltera	Attilio	16		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Masseranu	mother Secondina Baltera Benzi Masseranu	"	"
5	Braghini	Maria	25		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Vergiate	father Luigi Braghini Vergiate	Mas	Boston
6	Battaglia	Augusto	24		m "	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bettoglia Varini Carolina Vergiate	"	Rockport
7	Baccaglione	Pietro	28		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Borgoticino	wife Isabelle Baccaglione Borgoticino	N.y.	Ny York
8	Beccaria	Pietro	39		" "	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia	wife Maria Beccaria Pavia	"	"
9	Braghero	Giuseppina	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ottiglio	father Braghero Emilio in Ottiglio	N.	Portland
10	— " —	Luigi	4		m s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather — do —	"	"
11	— " —	Angelo	1		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	Biglia	Giuseppe	39		" m	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Martinica	cousin Besso Edoardo Martinica	N.Y.	Richmond
13	Berardo	Giacomo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Conn. Italy	father Berardo Bortolomeo Gambuno	Minn	Eveleth
14	— " —	Maria	22		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gambuno	— do —	"	"
15	Banchieri	Ubaldo	21		m s.	labor	22-76237				"	Canyorgiano	mother Bianchieri Rosa Canyorgiano	N.y.	Richmond Hill
16	Bonini	Olivero	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceccia	father Arnirio Bonini Ceccia	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Burello	Raffaele	31		m m	fireman	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Durham Italy	wife Maddalena Burello Riva d'Ireano	Ohio	Steubenville
18	— " —	Giuseppe	28		" "	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riva d'Ireano	wife Vidmina Burello Riva d'Ireano	"	"
19	Borgioranni	Vincenzo	29		m s.	farm labor	1-27	20	7-12-09		U.S.A.	Wilmington	father Giovanni Borgioranni Caramata	Del.	Wilmington
20	Bacchiocchi	Vino	18		" "	labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Bacchiocchi Luigi S. Giorgio	Conn.	New Haven
21	Cutizzato	Romano	22		" "	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Citadella	mother Alessi Candida Luigina Citadella	Ill.	Chicago
22	Bagio	Antonio	24		m "	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tezze	mother Antonia Bagio Bikenda Tezze	"	"
23	Bollini	Adolfo	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	wife Elvira Gandi Bollini Massa Carrara	Mas	Boston
24	Baroni	Arturo	27		" "	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Magatta	wife Eunisi Baroni Maria via Tenchi N° 3. Magatta	Me	Howe
25	Barberis	Elizio	24		" s.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Olivola	father Barberis Elizio Olivola	Or.	Portland
26	Ballotti	Angelo	18		" s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Zanica di Modena	father Ballotti Domenico Zanica di Modena	Or	Connolsville Tayette
27	Bruno	Fiato	25		" "	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pralungo Biella	father Bruno Luigi Addalungo Biella	N.y.	Utica
X 28	Balla	Maria	17		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	father Balla Giacomo S. Stefano	"	New York
29	Bergonzi	Antonio	33		m m	labor	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Conn. Italy	wife Begonzi Agnilli Angela Bellona	"	"
30	Bertolini	Azelino	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Conn. Italy	father Mauro Antonia Fogagna	Pa	Barre

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Chas. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York (March 25 ?), 1909 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend Ferrari Antonio in Folsom Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Turin
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Federico Bianchetti 131 W. 26 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Mezzano
3	"	"	30	yes 05/08	Pittsburgh Pa		friend Basilio Baltera 164 — 7 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	black	Scar R Cheek	"	"
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Emanuele Baltera 128 W. 27 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	fair	chestnut		"	"
5	"	"	20	no	—	—	husband Fivelli Martino 127 Commercial St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	grey		"	Torgiola
6	"	"	20	yes 02/06	Rockport		brother Antonio Battaglia in Rockport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	15	no	—	—	cousin Quirighoni Achille 415 W. 52nd. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut		"	Agrate
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Bertolenghi Carlo 20 Bentley St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	"		"	Pavia
9	"	"	30	yes	—	—	husband Riva Angelo East 22 St. 673 Parkland Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Abbiate
10	"	"	20	yes	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	no	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Chiabrando Chaffredo 82 2. Richard St. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	Martinia
13	"	"	20	yes	05/08	Eveleth Minn	cousin Bara Giacomo Box 483 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Fambasco
14	"	"	20	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Landucci Francesco Box 424 Archmondville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pizzo di Sorbo
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Virgilio Naum Asylum St. Francis Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Rocca
17	"	"	20	no	07/08	Steubenville Ohio	friend Angelo Gauzzini in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Aire d'Ibreano
18	"	"	20	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	30	no	05/07	Wilmington Del.	cousin Bongiovanni Giuseppe factory Henry da Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black		"	Garmada
20	"	"	15	no	—	—	brother Bacchiocchi Egido 114½ Lafayette St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	S. Giorgio
21	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Castellani Luigi 48 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black		"	Ottobello
22	Italian	"	20	no	—	—	friend Calderano Primo 48 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Foggia
23	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Masini Giuseppe 32 Bradley St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	"	"		"	Livorno
24	"	"	20	no	—	—	cousin Barani Angelo 5 Pan Schwan St. 48 Marion Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		"	Magenta
25	"	"	30	no	—	—	sister Carolina Barbieri in Parkland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	fair	"	a scar on the right cheek	"	Olivola
26	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Leni Domenico Box 2. Connellsville Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Torre di Mosta
27	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Bruno Domenico Box 95 Watkins N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	Villanova Monfer
28	"	"	20	no	—	—	sister Balla Teresa 325 W. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	S. Alessandria
29	"	"	15	no	05/07	New York	brother Bergonzi Giuseppe 10 Bowe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Bettola
30	"	"	30	yes	04/08	Bowe St.	going home 9 Jay Well St. Bowe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	"	"		"	Toggiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Lanoue 2nd Off., of the S. S. La Touraine, from Havre, do
(Name whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marc Mercal, Surgeon of the S. Va Louisiane, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailed" or "is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

n 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 28th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brunetti	Italo	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian No	Italy	Pirizzano	mother Brunetti Maria Pirizzano	Mich	Ishpeming
2	Bertieri	Pasquale	18		m s	labourer	no	no	"	"	Casola	Casola	father Rinaldo Bertieri Casola	N.Y.	Albion
3	Berton	Giacomo	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Dignano	wife Romana Berton Dignano	Ohio	Nelsonville
4	Buonaccorso	Giuseppe	33		m s	"	"	"	"	" do	"	Gorgicendi	friend Giuseppe Crea Gorgicendi	Mass	Boston
5	Beretta	Domenico Emilio	33		m m	"	"	"	"	" No	"	Civo	wife Giuditta Zaffetti Beretta Civo	Conn	East Berlin
6	Buoni	Candido	28		m s	3-41376 farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Corre	father Francesco Buoni Corre	N.Y.	New york
7	Bianco	Antonio	41		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana	wife Bianca Angela Toscana	Ill.	Colusa
8	Beccaria	Angelo	31		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Samaggaro	wife Ludovica Beccaria Samaggaro	N.J	New yorke
9	—"—	Alessandro	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Beccaria Paolo "	"	"
10	—"—	Giovanni	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daria	wife Luigia Beccaria Daria	N.J.	New york
11	Barchielli	G. Battista	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Barchielli Batta Daria	"	"
12	Bucovaz	Carlo	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	mother Bucovaz Maria S. Leonardo	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Bonfiglio	Domenico	32		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Caserza	wife Angela Bonfiglio Caserza	N.J.	New york
14	Brega	Giuseppe	30		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Piazza Italia	wife Brega Prima Piazza al Serchio	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Belleni	Alexandro	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mesola	father Bellerini Luigi Mapalo	N.J.	New york
16	Benedosso	Antonio	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ormelle	mother Teresa Merchetto Ormelle	Conn	Milford
17	Basso	Cattorino di Giovanni	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father Basso Giovanni Maria Vicenza	Ill.	Cathelia
18	Biello	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergamo	father Biello Luigi Bergamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Brozzo	Francesco	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Stefano	father Brozzo Michele S. Stefano	N.J	New york
20	Boscacci	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albergaggio	father Boscacci Giuseppe Albergaggio	Col.	Ellbert Tabl
21	Bregani Cudario	Emilia	22		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Bregani Pasquale Cipresa	Ark	Fayetteville
22	Cudario	Maria	16		f s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "		
23	Barsanti	Bruno	18		m s	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Vecchiano	father Antonio Barsanti Vecchiano	Ill.	Chicago
24	Costa	Terenzo	26		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New york	mother Mrs. Costa Emilia Turbigo	N.J.	New york
25	Cornale	Guglielmo	16		m s	"	"	"	"	30	Italy	Broglano	mother Del Corso Maria Cossala	Wis	Eyhel Falls
26	Crespi	Maria Bonvenuta	19		f s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	mother Pedroli Antonietta Broglano	Calif	Stockton
27	—"—	Giovanni	23		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Pedroli Crespi Antonia Cuggiono	"	"
28	Colombo	Riccardo	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turbigo	father Colombo Luigi Turbigo	"	"
29	Contratti	Pietro	17		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana	father Contratti Giovanna Toscana	Ill.	Peluca
30	Chiabrando	Domenico	22		m s	6-22957 labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Martinian	father Chiabrando Domenico Martinian	Pa.	Morgantown

A. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 29 1909, March 28 & , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27			28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	himself	$10	no	—	—	brother Alfredo Brunetti in Chicholas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark	dark		Italy	Fossacesia		
2	"	"	$10	no	—	"	cousin Benedetti Battista in Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Casoli		
3	S	himself	$30	no	—	—	friend Cimolino Dante Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark		"	Vidaldi		
4	no	"	$20	yes	yes	Barberton O.	uncle Bonaccorsi Dante in Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"		
5	to New York	"	$20	yes	03/07	Berlin Conn	brother Beretta Giuseppe Box 201 East Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	dark		"	Civo		
6	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	friend Alfonzo Bruni 3 Brooklyn N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bova		
7	S	"	$30	no	—	—	friend Antonio Bianco Yalmus Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"		
8	"	"	$20	yes	08/08	New York	friend Bortolenghi Carlo 10 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pisa		
9	"	"	$10	no	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"		
10	"	"	$10	no	—	—	friend Bortolenghi Carlo 10 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Pisa		
11	"	"	$10	no	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"		
12	S	"	$100	no	—	—	brother in law Pledig Michele in Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Fossacesia		
13	"	his brother	$30	yes	08/08	N. York	brother Bonfiglio Giovanni 5 Broadway St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Casoreza		
14	S	himself	$30	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Magistelli Brooklyn St. Laurel Ave. R.F.D. No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Poggio Picenze		
15	no	"	$20	no	—	—	cousin Benedetti Battista Box 29 Rhinebeck Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Casoli		
16	"	"	$25	yes	08/08	Milford	friend Garbari Antonio Milford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	Ornella		
17	to New York to Rhode Island	his brother	$35	no	—	—	brother Basso Antonio Box 32 Essex Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Atessa		
18	yes	himself	$60	yes	06/08	Philada	friend Sacco Giovanni Box 20 - 10 - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Mango		
19	"	"	$15	no	—	—	cousin Gallo Giacomo 1420 W. 41st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark		"	S. Stefano		
20	No S	"	$12	no	—	—	brother Boccacci Enrico Box 26 South Fork Iowa Mendota Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"		"	Alboraggio		
21	S	Husb	$50	no	—	—	husband Ciaderio Vittorio Arbaria Canada	single	Can	Ill.	22			5	4	white	chestnut	"		"	Lipari		
22	S	Father	—	no	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"		
23	S	Dept	$10	yes	06/08	Chicago	friend Bonanno Alfio 746 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vecchiano		
24	"	"	$20	yes	07/08	N. York	brother Costa Orzilio 160 W. 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cosato		
25	S	"	$20	no	—	—	brother Giglioni Donato Box 6 Capital Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Broglione		
26	No S	"	$30	no	—	—	brother Crispi Giuseppe in Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Leggiuno		
27	No S	"	$20	no	—	—	brother Crispi Giuseppe in Southbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	"		
28	No	"	$25	no	—	—	cousin Colombo Giacobbe in Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	fair	grey		"	Cerbigo		
29	S	"	$30	no	—	—	cousin Falcocano Domenico Box 444 Palmer Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey		"	Locano		
30	S	"	$20	no	—	—	brother Chigrandi Gaetano Box 2 Richard W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Martinico		

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 29 1909, March 28 th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30	no		brother Alfred Brunetti in Chickolee. Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	dark	dark		Italy	Fossacesia
2		"	$40	no		cousin Benedetti Battista in Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Canada
3		himself	30	no		friend Cimolino Dante Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark		"	Udine
4		no	10	yes 1907	Brother in law	uncle Bonaccorsi Carlo in Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5		New York	20	yes 1907	Berlin Conn	brother Beretta Giuseppe R.F.D. East Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	dark	dark		"	Civo
6		yes	10	no	—	— friend Alfonso Bruni 3 Broadway Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Como
7		himself	30	no	—	— friend Antonio Bianco Yalmea Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	10	yes 1906	New York	friend Bertolenghi Carlo 10 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pisa
9		"	10	no	—	— friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	10	yes	—	— friend Bertolenghi Carlo 10 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Pisa
11		"	10	no	—	— friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
12		himself	20	no	—	— brother in law Bedig Michele in Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Fossacesia
13		his brother	$	yes 1903	N. York	brother Bonfiglio Giovanni 5 Bowery St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Casacza
14		himself	50	no	—	— cousin Luigi Magistelli Brooklyn N. Laurel Ave R. 26 No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Poggio Sorbo
15		no	$	no	—	— cousin Benedetti Battista Cleveland Ohio R. 239 Prairie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Casola
16		New York	35	yes 1905	Milford	friend Garbero Antonio Milford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	Ormelle
17		his brother	35	no	—	— brother Basso Antonio R.F.D. 32 Hudson Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Arizzo
18		himself	60	yes 1905	Philada	friend Sacco Giovanni R.F.D. 20 and 30 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Mango
19		"	10	no	—	— cousin Gallo Giacomo 1420 W. 42d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	dark		"	S. Stefano
20		"	30	no	—	— brother Boccacci Enrico Ville Mauty Fort Lamy Mendrisio Cant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"		"	Alboraggio
21		husband	$ 500	no	—	— husband Ludovico Vittore Roberval Canada	"	Can	Ill.	22	"	"	5	4	white	chestnut	"		"	Foppa
22		father	—	no	—	— father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23		Self	50	yes 1906	Chicago	friend Bonacio Altar 746 Sangamon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vecchiano
24		"	20	yes 1908	N. York	brother Costa Ezzilio 160 W. 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cavalo
25		"	20	no	—	— brother Giuliano Cavalo R.F.D. Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Broglicano
26		"	25	no	—	— brother Crispi Giuseppe in Hecla Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Leggiuno
27		"	20	no	—	— brother Crispi Giuseppe in Brooklyn Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	"
28		"	25	no	—	— cousin Colombo Giacobbe in Brooklyn Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	fair	grey		"	Cadigo
29		"	30	no	—	— cousin Falcoveny Domenico R.F.D. 444 Yalmea Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey		"	Locarno
30		"	20	no	—	— brother Chighenoni Chiappino R.F.D. 2 Richards N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	chest	chest		"	Mantivio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Bergeron 2nd Offr of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190-,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexis Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

23

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S.S. "La Touraine", sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cabrelli	Pietro	29	-	m. s.	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontremoli	father Cabrelli Antonio Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
2	Conta	Antonio	26	-	" m	minor	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Carrara	wife Conta Caterina Massa	Wis.	Hurley
3	Cucciat	Giuseppe	32	-	" m	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Italian Mich	wife Cucia Maria Massa	Mich.	Vulcan
4	Conta	Canova Giacomo	25	-	" s.	"	-	-	-	"	Italy	Massa	father Conta Giacomo Pietro Massa	Wis.	Hurley
5	Checchi	Fernando	24	-	yes m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Villano	wife Erina Checchi Villano	"	Rockford
6	Conta	Canova Giuseppe	28	-	" "	minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Conta Canova Caterina Massa	Wis.	Hurley
7	Borita	Lucia Brassa	23	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Muriaglio	mother Verona Borita Muriaglio	Ka.	Chicopee
8	---	Giovanni	3	8	yes s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother - do -	"	"
9	Cerrutti	Ambrogio	33	-	yes m	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pastrengo	wife Borgero Cerutti Pastrengo	Conn	New Haven
10	Cantino	Carlo	23	-	" s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father Cantino C. Private	N.Y.	N. York
11	Cavallero	Luigi	21	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Secondo Cavallero Castell Alfero	"	"
12	Cairatti	Giuseppe	21	-	yes s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vergata	father Francesco Cairatti Vergata	Mass	Rockport
13	Carrer	Antonio	30	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arnelle	wife Luigi Pasquale Arnelle	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	Cacco	Girolamo	46	10	m.	minor	"	"	"	"	"	Sospirolo	wife Cacco Giuseppina Sospirolo	Pa.	Kittanning
15	Caspol	Domenico	27	9	yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giustin	wife Caspol Luigi S. Giustin	"	"
16	Curridor	Oswaldo	21	10	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Italian	father Valentino Curridor Thiene	B.C.	Nickel Branch
17	Calloni	Gaetano	24	-	yes "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Como Dt.	father Calloni Lorenzo S. Fra Mauro Fiorenino	Mo.	St Louis
18	Cuva-Gasto	Caterina Gasto	25	-	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Cuva Giuseppe Priaca	N.Y.	Nemett
19	Gasto	Secondo	2	-	yes s.	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	grandfather - do -	"	"
20	Cauda	Matteo	34	-	yes m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna d'Asti	wife Cauda Carolina Cisterna d'Asti	N.Y.	West Hoboken
21	Camerotto	Giacomo	45	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnella	wife Giuseppina Camerotto Arnella	"	Bayonne
22	Campigli	Pasquale	41	-	m m	23-62117-605-4/1938					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	wife Emilia Campigli Stafolli	Ill.	Chicago
23	Carlotti	Mario	18	-	" s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Luis	father Carlotti Adolfo Mezzano	Col.	S. Luis
24	Costantini	Antonio	26	-	" m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valle Catena	wife Maria Costantini Villoni Valle Catena	Ohio	Vandusky
25	Cortese	Domenico	23	-	yes s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sant Cr.	mother Cortese Secondina Sant Fra	N.Y.	New York
26	Castagnoli	Giovanni	40	-	" m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Casola	home in Casola Italy	Mass.	Boston
27	Carassali 62799 6/23/31	Roberto	21	-	yes s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albaggio	father Giovanni Carassali Albaggio	Col.	Colo Springs
28	Casiolato	Giovanni	23	-	" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comune di Vanza	uncle Giovanni Casiolato Comune di Vienza	Mich.	Tonawanda
29	Cecchetto	Giacinto	39	-	yes m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brogliano	wife Cecchetto Caterina Brogliano	Mo	Monroe
30	Canaiva	Giuseppe	26	-	" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanfront	father Canaiva Pietro Sanfront	Col.	Santa Cruz

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28 th, 1909

21

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes 01/08 New York	brother Gabrelli Pasquino 162 E. 11th New York	No	No	No	No	good	Arrested sexual development	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Pontremoli
X 2	"	"	30	yes 01/08 Hurley W.	friend Tragni Giovanni c/o Hanley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	Massa
X 3	"	"	30	yes 01/08 Vulcan	brother Cuniotti Giovanni in Vulcan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	30	no —	friend Negro Giuseppe c/o M. Hurley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	40	yes 06 Kendall	cousin Piatelli Flaro c/o J. Kendall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"		"	Pietro Berbenno
6	"	"	30	no —	friend Negro Giuseppe c/o M. Hurley Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Chest	"	Massa
7	yes	by the husband	30	no —	husband Bragga Pietro 63 E. 129 Chicago Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chest	Chest	"	Marciaglio
8	"	"	—	no —	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"
9	to New York	himself	20	no —	friend Lavazza Albino N. Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest	grey	"	Moncalo
X 10	yes	"	40	yes 01/08 N. York	friend Cavallero Francesco 54 W. 16. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chest	"	Frinco
11	"	"	20	yes 01/08 New York	wife Cavallero Rita 167 Austin St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest	Chest	"	Castell'alfero
12	to Rockford	"	20	no —	friend Battaglia Antonio in Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Vergiate
13	to New York	"	30	no —	brother in law Luigi Marchesia 545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ormelle
14	yes	"	30	no —	daughter adopted Pinet Luigi B. 121 Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chest	"	Venezia
15	"	"	30	no —	friend Valle Giovanni in Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	S. Giulio
X 16	"	"	20	no —	friend Bosca Giovanni in Mitchel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rivoli
17	"	"	20	yes 05/08 Harris Ill.	cousin Ballerini Angelo R.F.D. Scaw Av. Harris Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Favorno
18	"	"	40	no 06/08 New York	husband Lorenzo Gatto farm Gardini in Kenvell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest	"	"	Rivoli
19	"	—	—	— —	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York
20	"	himself	20	no —	cousin Fandolfo Margherita 1892 Canbrel Avenue N. Yakutty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Cortona d'Arezzo
21	to New York	"	20	yes 07 Bayonne N.J.	brother in law Luigi Marchesin Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"	Ormelle
22	yes	"	10	yes 06/08 Chicago Ill	uncle Giuseppe Andreiotti 170-172 W. Randolph St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Chest	"	"	Rapolli
X 23	"	"	10	no 06/08 St. Louis Mo.	friend Giovanni Lemmechini in St. Louis Chicago Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Magnano
24	"	"	25	yes 06 Landusky	friend Marinello Bortolo in Landusky Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Chest	"	Valle Cadore
25	"	"	20	no yes —	brother Luigi Corbese 147 W. 63 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ponte Caffaro
26	yes	"	20	yes 05/08 Barton Mass	grandfather Banca Stabile 190 North Street Canton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Chest	"	"	Cevola
27	yes	"	39	no — —	brother Carnevali Abbondio Elk Park Empire Mendocino Cal	"	"	"	"	Can't read/write		5	9	Med	"	"	"	Albenga
28	"	"	20	no — —	friend Alessandro Canzato Kenmanville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canzo di Lecco
29	"	"	20	no — —	father Cecchetto Alexander in San Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	20	no — —	brother Ramaioni Giacomo Italy Hotel Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Sanfrondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Gervais, Second officer, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Merat, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S.S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casagrande	Giosué	39		m m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy.	Vittorio	wife	Casagrande Regina Vittorio	Pa	Pen Argil
2	Curotto	Vittorio	19		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borghetto	father	Giovanni Curotto Borghetto	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Cattelan	Angelo	27		" m	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Oaconia	wife	Lanchetta Elisa	Wash	Oaconia
4	Casagrande	Angelo	24		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nervesa	father	Casagrande Pietro Nervesa	"	Spokane
5	- " -	Antonio	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	do -	"	"
6	Cecchini	Lorenzo	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pordenone	father	Cecchini Benjamino Pordenone	Col	S. Francisco
7	Centoni	Orlando	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Badia Polesine	father	Centoni Matteo Badia Polesine	Ill	Chicago
8	Coppe	Antonio	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	wife	Bravacetto Cornelia	Col	Edgewood
9	Conterio	Motto	22		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toscana	mother	Conterio Teresa Lorca	Ill	Estacia
10	Corrado-Gabutti	Lucrezia	31		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Savonata	mother	Rapetti Maria Toscana	Del	Wilmington
11	- " -	Luigia	6	6	f d	none	no	no		"	"	"	grandmoth	- do - Savonata	"	"
12	- " -	Lorenzo	5	6	m S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmoth	- do -	"	"
13	Chiolero	Matilde	56		f m	housework	yes	yes				Camaiore	mother	Bata Bartolomeo Camaiore	Ill	Panama
14	- " -	Eleonora	21		f S	"	"	"	"			"	mother	- do -	"	"
15	- " -	Antonio	16		m S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	- do -	"	"
16	Bari	Angelo	16		m S	labor	yes	yes				Brogliano	mother	Albanello Lorinda	Mis	St Louis
17	Della Case	Venanzio	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosano	wife	Tolomeo Pasquinella Della Case	Ohio	Steubenville
2nd 18	~~De Grande~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Giorgio~~		Cosano	~~Ill~~	~~Woodstock~~
19	Dovano	Giovanni	45		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Maganotti	wife	Dovano Clara S. Maganotti	Con	Torrington
20	Delle Case	Guido	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosano	wife	Paula Della Case	Ohio	Steubenville
21	- " -	Giosue	38	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Steubenville	wife	Cristina Della Case Cosana	"	"
22	Del Favero	Domenico	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valle Cadore	father	Luigi Del Favero Cosano	N.y.	New York
23	Deleri	Modesto	29		" S.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Villadesetti	father	Giovanni Deleri Valle Cadore	Cal	Oakland
24	- " -	Emma	18		f S.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	- do - Villadesetti	"	"
25	Badone	Vitale	26		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Trinco	father	Giovanni Badone Trinco	Conn	Berlin
26	- " -	Remigia	22		f S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	- do -	"	"
27	Del Favero	Giovanni	20		m S	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pale Cadore	wife	Margherita Del Favero	N.y	New York
28	Da Rif-Zuliani	Caterina Zuliani	29		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	father	Zuliani Domenico Falcade	Col	Denver
29	Bata	Giovanni Battista	17		m S.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	father	Bata Bartolomeo Rocca	Ill	Panama
30	Del Tedele	Felice	24		" "	mason	"	"	"	"	Morbegno	Morbegno	father	Del Tedele Pietro Morbegno	Mas	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 28, *March* 28th 405 P.M. & 405 P.M., 1909 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by this brother	$50 no	—	brother Tenito Casagrande in Rem Argil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	chestnut chestnut	Italy	Vittorio
2	"	by this brother	26 no	—	brother Carotto Giambattista 5th 186 South San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Angella
3	"	himself	25 yes	Tacoma Wash	friend Venata Silvio in Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black "	"	Novara
4	"	"	40 no	— —	brother Casagrande Giuseppe 5th 970 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	chestnut "	"	"
5	"	"	— no	— —	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black "	"	"
6	"	"	20 no	— —	friend Perini Lorenzo 439 Freemont St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Pontremoli
7	"	"	10 yes	06/09 Chicago Ill	cousin Centoni Vladimir 1229 West Taylor Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut "	"	Bedia
8	"	"	20 no	— —	friend Stopel Luigi Edgewood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	Carrara
9	"	"	20 no	— —	brother Giovanni Lenterio 5th 112 Ottawa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	Lucca
10	"	"	30 no	— —	husband Corrado Giuseppe factory Hamp Co. Wilmington Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" chestnut	"	Fivizzano
11	"	"	— no	— —	father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	" "	"	"
12	"	"	— no	— —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	" "	"	"
13	yes	Self	100 no	— —	son Bernardo Chiodero 5th 16 in Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey black	"	Lucca
14	"	Self	— no	— —	brother — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut grey	"	"
15	"	Self	— no	— —	brother Domenico Del — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"
16	"	"	20 no	— —	brother Bani Antonio 5330 Pattison Av. Ithaca Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Broglio
17	"	"	40 yes	8/98 Steubenville 2d	friend Pelosso Leonardo in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Coreano
18																	
19	yes	by this man	60 yes	11/07 Steubenville Ohio	cousin Forno Francesco in Fenning Pa Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	" "	"	S. Margherita
20	yes	himself	20 no	— —	friend Fabbro Callisto in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	" grey	"	Coreano
21	"	"	30 yes	11/08 Steubenville Ohio	brother of the Fabbro Callisto in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair "	"	Macaro
22	"	"	25 yes	10/08 N. York	friend Sarti Valentino 26 King St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut chestnut	"	Valle Cadore
23	yes	himself	40 no	— —	friend Soria Luigi 5 M. E. Adam St. N. 71 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut blue	"	Villabasilli
24	yes	by this father	— no	— —	bridegroom — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" chestnut	"	"
25	yes	Self	20 no	— —	brother of the Tonfanero Giovanni in York Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	" "	"	Fivizzano
26	"	himself	— no	— —	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"
27	"	"	25 yes	Feb N. York	friend Sarti Valentino 26 King St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	Valle Cadore
28	"	himself	20 no	— —	husband Fabbro Callisto Donner Pontiac Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black chestnut	"	Pistoia
29	"	"	30 no	— —	cousin Chiodero Brando 5th 175 Kansas Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut "	"	Rocca Co
30	"	"	20 yes	— —	brother Del Nadel Giuseppe 119 Valle Ward Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	" "	"	Montagna

W. E. Brindell Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Seamhead Agt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Morel, Surgeon of the U. Sa Lorraine, sailing thereth (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1909

at N.Y. C. R. Fanning

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, march 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Da Via	Innocente	16	4	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pieve Cadore	mother Maria Da Via Pieve Cadore	Ohio	Landonsky
2	" "	Giovanni Battista	43		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Da Via Caterina Pieve Cadore	"	"
3	Da Pra	Giuseppe	33		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo Cadore	father Da Pra Adorico Lozzo Cadore	Ill.	Chicago
4	Dotolo	Angelo	52		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Giralo Vicenza	wife Dotolo Maria Lozzo Cadore	Canada	Montreal
5	De Mezzo	Valentino	36		"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mayano	father Eugenio De Mezzo Schiavani	Ohio	Steubenville
6	" "	Maria	28	3	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mother Eugenia De Mezzo Mayano	"	"
7	" "	Ivo	6		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	grand mother " "	"	"
8	Boratti	Americo	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father Antonio Boratti S. Adorico	Ohio	Mayfield
9	Del Degan	Domenico	28	2	m.	m.	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Antonia Del Degan S. Adorico	"	"
10	De Lorenzo	Aristide	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valle Cadore	father Francesco De Lorenzo Valle Cadore	N.Y.	Syracuse
Admitted Prov. R.I. 2114/A-621 -5/29/37							1-18674 5/29/37									
11	Del Zenero	Romano	29		m.	m.						"	Alleghe	father Del Zenero Mariano Alleghe	Mass	Fall River
Admitted Prov. R.I. 2114/A 622 5/29/37							1-18763 5/29/37									
12	" "	Giuseppina	22		f.	"	housewife					"	"	father " " "	"	"
Admitted							1-217596 7/30/37									
13	" "	Ernenegilda	2		f.	s.	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
Admitted							1-ICP719-10/4/35									
14	" "	Maria	-	7	f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Del Maestro	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vecchiano	home in Filettole Vecchiano	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sadone	Ernest	20		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fruico	father Giovanni Sadone Fruico	Ore.	Portland
17	Ferraris	Santino	25		m.	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ottiglio	father Ferraris Giacomo Ottiglio	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Floreanini	Dino	24		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coscano	father Francesco Floreanini Coscano	Ohio	Steubenville
19	Fariseo	Clementina	17		f.	s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Menconico	father Fariseo Agostino Menconico	N.Y.	New York
20	Fontanini	Giuseppe	21		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piaga al Inchio	father Fontanini Antonio Piaga al Inchio	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Ferrero	Giovanni	23		m.	"	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Hornitt	father Ferrero Antonio Riverside	Ill.	Herrin
22	Follof	Angelo	30		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Follorina	wife Vanda Follof Monorevella	Mass	Hill River
23	Ferruzzutti	Luigi	36	6	m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coscano	wife Maria Ferruzzutti Coscano	Ohio	Steubenville
24	Favero	Beniamino	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edgewood	wife Antonia Favero Cavara	Cal.	Edgewood
25	Finocchi	Antonio	28		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Elvira Finocchi S. Giorgio	Conn	New Haven
26	Ferrocchio	Luigi	23		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Treppo Ginella	father Ferrocchio Antonio Treppo Ginella	Pa.	Hebron
27	Fornanzini	Serafino	43		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fornigher	mother Nani Teresa ? Fornanzini Bertamo	Conn.	Torrington
28	Fornanzini	Fidelia Candida	32		f.	m.	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	— — —	"	"
29	Frenzi	Pietro	18		m.	s.	schools	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cittadella	father Frenzi Giovanni Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
30	Favero	Giuseppe	18		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa	father Favero Antonio Nervesa	Wash	Spokane

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, march 28th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, etc., and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no	friend Bortolo Morinello Hamacthie O. Sandusky Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whit dark		Italy	Pian Cadore
2	"	"	25	yes 1908 Pittsburg	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" "	defective speech	"	"
3	yes	by his brother	12	yes 1908 Hermosa	brother De Rue Bortolo 26 Hake Rd. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dar chestnut		Italy	Lago Castion
4	"	himself	20	No	son in law Marinaccio P.q. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark "	gray	"	Shiavari
5	"	"	100	yes 1909 Steubenville	going thence to Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	dark	"	Myano
6	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	no	cousin Jovanni Giacomo Michel. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Flaibano
9	"	"	20	yes 1907 for Mich.	cousin Del Degan Giovanni Michel. B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	" 1908 Tyaconay	brother Valerio De Lorenzo No 3 John Heal Tyaconay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair	gray	"	Socchieve
11	"	"	50	no	father in law Rizzandini Luigi in Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dark	dark	"	Alleghe
12	"	husband	30	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" fair	gray	"	"
13	"	father	—	no	grandfather — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	no	cousin Perri Remondo 199 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Vallada
16	"	"	20	no	sister in law Pasquale Giovanni in Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dark	dark	"	Frison
17	"	"	30	no	brother in law Gregorio Giuseppe 210 Montgomery St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Arsiglio
18	"	"	20	no	friend Pilosio Leonardo Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" fair	gray	"	Cavarso
19	"	"	40	no	sister Farisco Antonia 154 West 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" dark	dark	"	Meduno
20	"	"	60	no	friend Bortoli Massimiliano A.F.O. 2 W. 130 Pratt St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Pinzano al Tag
21	"	"	25	yes 1908 New York	brother in law Pecora Carlo No 227 Herman Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	Pinzano
22	no	"	20	6/1908 Mill River Mass.	friend Saverio Emiliano No 55 Mill River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Montereale
23	"	"	20	" the Steubenville	cousin Faraldi Umberto in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Cavasso
24	"	"	60	1908 Edgewood	cousin Favero Primo in Edgewood Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark "	"	"	Cavasso
25	"	"	15	no	cousin Biagiarelli Giovanni in New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white "	"	"	S. Giorgio
26	"	"	20	no	brother Ferrochi Giovanni No 93 Hailwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark "	"	"	Poppi Casentino
27	yes	husband	72	yes 1908 Lexington	friend J. Bortini 102 Johnston Ave Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Barbeano
28	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	130	no	friend Castellani Luigi 48 St. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white dark	dark	"	Attimis
30	"	"	20	no	brother Favero Giovanni P.O. Box 970 Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark dark	dark	"	Meduno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gennaro Ferrara 1st off, of the N. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write name in full)

Gennaro

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Moreau, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4:05 P.M.
4:31 "

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, march 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						22-123331-4/16/41									
1	Ferraris	Romilda	17		f s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Alpiano	father: Carlo Ferraris Alpiano	Cal.	Oakland
2	Faggiani	Luigi	20		m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tin	mother Faggiani Angela "	"	Hanson Tunnel
3	Franchini	Fausto	27		m m.	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bremerton	home in Canada Italy	Wash.	Washington Depot
4	Fievra	Umberto	28		m s.	coal mine	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Globe	father Fievra Antonio di Spezzano	Ariz.	Globe
5	Follador	Antonio fu Pietro	26		m m.	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Falcade	wife Follador Teresa Falcade	N.H.	Gorham
6	Ferrazzutti	Giuseppe	28		m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Steubenville	wife Ferrazzutti Ursula Cavazzo	Ohio	Steubenville
7	Farina	Giuseppe	23		m s.	22-131781-10-26-42 "	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tin	father Farina Lorenzo Tin	Cal.	Sacramento
8	Frati	Orlindo	21		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tregenedi	father Marco Frati Tregenedi	Mass	North Adams
9	Galdi	Genoveffa	22		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Borgheri	grandmother Gilberti Maria Borgotaro	N.J.	New York
10	Gherardi-Zazzi	Maria (mother)	23		f m.	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cafferatta	sister Gherardi Ermelinda Cafferatta	N.J.	New York
11	— " — Zazzi	Emma (daughter)	5		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt — " —	"	"
12	Guala	Antonio	25		m s.	Potato	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Buffalo	father Domenico Guala Mignanego	N.J.	New York
13	Guerrini	Carlo	28		m s.	iron miner labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgoticino	wife Guerrini Sacchelli Rabelina Borgoticino	"	"
14	Ganino	Giovanni	27		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Santa Cruz	brother Ganino Corega Monzole	Cal.	Santa Cruz
15	— " —	Teodosio (bro)	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terzole	— " —	"	"
16	Godino	Angela	18		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Attiglio	father Godino Federico Attiglio	Or.	Portland
17	Graffi	Silvio	22		m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Coreano	mother Anna Graffi Coreano	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Giola	Carlo	30		m m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rome	wife Ambrogia Giola St. Na Vittoria Magenta	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Giori	Bernardo	17		m s.	miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Toscana	mother Giori Giovanna Lucca	Ill.	Colinsville
20	Giovannini	Giuseppe	34		m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	wife Maria Giovannini Pozzia	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Garnero	Giovanni	41		m m.	copper miner	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	wife Garnero Caterina Fraona	"	Redding
22	Giannotti	Angelo	28		m s.	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Massa Carrara	father Giannotti Giovanni Massa Carrara	Mass.	Boston
23	Giacchero	Guglielmo	24		m m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attiglio	wife Giacchero Maria Attiglio	Or.	Portland
24	Gennari	Giulio	21		m s.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Borbeino	father Bortolo Gennari Borbeino	Mass.	Lee
25	Guzzo	Angelo di Domenico (brother)	25		m m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foza	wife Guzzo Giulia Maria Foza	Mich.	Bessemer
26	— " —	Pietro di Giuseppe (brother)	20		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bessemer Mich.	father Guzzo Domenico Foza	"	"
27	Guzzo (nigheller)	Giovanna (mother)	27		f m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Foza	mother Angela Alberti Guzzo Fontana	"	"
28	— " —	Rosa (daughter)	3		f s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —	"	"
29	Scheller	Vittorio	7		m s.	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giulio Domenico Foza	"	"
30	Gasperino	Adolfo	31		m m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magnanesa	wife Annunziata Gasperino Magnanesa	Idaho	Rockville

W. S. Watson,
Oct 28/09. Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909 30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, friend, relative, employer, or who?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S(U:D) yes	himself	$5	No.	brother Pietro Ternavio Alameda Station 575 - 49 th. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white chestnut chestnut		Italy.	Alpiano
2	S Klamath Falls Ore	"	30	No.	friend Mezzetta Luigi Bro. Santo in Folsom Cal							5	6	" " "		"	Lin
X 3	no	"	20	yes 3 yrs 10/08 Hennessy Nebraska	Pietro Stabile 2 1/2 yrs 190 North Ave. Boston							5	2	dark " "		"	Casola
X 4	yes S(U:D)	"	30	" 10/08 Dorchester	cousin Biscotti Giacomo 82 H. Globe Avenue					Scars of adenitis		5	6	white fair grey	Harelip jaw	"	Sperone
5	S Oakland Cal	"	60	no - -	uncle Tasso Giovanni in Perry. W. Va.							5	6	" chestnut -		"	Pelcade
X 6	S	"	20	yes 2 1/2 yrs 11/08 Steubenville O.	friend Giuseppe Peytolo c/o F.F. Steubenville Ohio							5	5	dark black black		"	Catano
7	S	"	32	No.	friend Tognarelli Lorenzo Folsom California							5	5	white " "		"	Lin
8	no	"	17	no - -	brother Simoni Guelfo 19 Grand Av. North Adams Mass							5	6	" " "		"	Bergamb
9	yes	"	19	no - -	brother Gatti Giuseppe 43 Sullivan St. New York							5	3	" chestnut chestnut		"	Borgohen
X 10	"	Self	20	yes 7 yrs 05/08 New York	husband Parzi Giuseppe 160 West Houston St. N. York							5	10	" fair grey		"	Borgotai
11	"	"	24	10. no - -	father — do —							—	—	" chestnut chestnut		"	Angolari
X 12	"	"	36	5 yrs. N.Y. Buffalo yes 3 1/2 yrs 03/08 New York	friend Noé Rocco 353 W. 38 St. New York							6	1	" " "		"	Mezzano
13	"	"	20	No.													
X 14	S S(U:D)	"	46	no - -	friend Quirighetti Achille 111 W. 27 St. New York							5	4	" " "		"	Castelletto
15	S Oakland Cal	"	70	3 yrs. yes 07/08 Steubenville	friend Perucca Giovanni 243 Divisadero Cal							5	5	dark " "		"	Vezzola
			40	— no - —	— do —							5	7	white " "		"	"
16	yes S	"	20	no - -	sister Falena Giuseppa Box 22 St. 676 Portland Or.							5	3	" " "		"	Attiglio
17	S	"	20	no - -	friend Rosso Leonardo in Steubenville Ohio							5	6	" " "		"	Lessona
X 18	S	"	20	3 yrs. yes 06/08 Kansas No	brother in law Negotti Giuseppe 5200 6th Ave. Kansas Mo							5	9	dark " "		"	Magarola
19	S	"	30	no - -	brother in law Falsoni Giacomo 82 210 Columbia Ill.							5	5	white " "		"	Locana
X 20	S(U:D)	"	30	yes 2 1/2 yrs 06/08 San Francisco	brother in law Nelvis Pietro 157 Jackson St. San Francisco Cal.							5	5	" fair "		"	Rivara
X 21	do.	"	20	" 6 yrs 03/09 Sacramento	friend Redello Antonio in Reading Cal							5	3	" chestnut "		"	Frassa
X 22	no	"	20	" 3 1/2 yrs 04/07 Salinas	friend Morassini Giuseppe 12 Battery St. Portland Or.							5	3	dark " "		"	Castiglione
23	yes	"	20	no - -	brother Giacchero Felice Box 22 St. 672 Portland Or.							5	6½	white " "		"	Attiglio
24	no	"	120	no - -	brother Bertini Pietro in Lee Mass							5	2	chestnut black "		"	Fromelo
25	yes S(U:D) Gilchester	Self	10. 22	no - -	brother Fuzzo Giovanni Box 86 Belvedere Mich.							5	4	white " "		"	Forza
X 26	" himself	"	22	yes 1 1/2 yrs 03/08 Pittsburg	brother " — do —							5	5	" " "		"	"
27	" husband	"	35	no - -	husband — do —							5	2	" fair grey		"	"
28	" father	"	3	yes - -	father — do —							3	—	" " —		"	"
29	S(U:D) "	"	20	no - -	friend — do —							5	—	" chestnut chestnut		"	"
30	"	"	40	no - -	brother in law Sisto Pegazzi 110-615 Mad. St. Pocatello Ida							6	3	" " "		"	Magnasco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerman Jensen 1st off., of the (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) *S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering* ~~one~~ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty-four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gaetti	Giuseppe detto Angelo	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fama di Modena	father Gaetti Antonio Fama di Modena	Ill.	Thornton
2 Admitted	—"— Bernardi	Maria Anna	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bernardi Luigi Fama di Modena	"	"
3 Admitted	Grandi	Giovanni wife	34		m	"	farmer	Labor	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	mother Grandi Domenica Montefiorino	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	—"— Manfredini	Genoveffa wife	36		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law — do —	"	"
X 5	Giusti	Olinto	22		m	s.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaglia	mother Emilia Giusti Roccaglia	Mass	North Adams
6	Gasperini	Francesco	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scalvai	father Gasperini Giacinto Scalvai	Wis	Kingwood
7	Guaglio	Luigi	30		m	m	105 St. 17 Ave	"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. San Francisco	wife Guaglio Lucchino Giuseppa 285 Via Romantino Brescia	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Guaragiola	Antonio	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St Louis Mo	father Guaragiola Giovanni Saverno	Mo	St Louis
9	Gritoni	Romolo	21		"	s.		no	no	"	"		Italy	cousin Luigi Gritoni Amorosa	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ghiringello	Carlo	27		"	"	16-8766 Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"		Como Baire	mother Ghiringhelli Maria Como Baire	Ill.	Cardiff
11	Guerrina Coselli	Giuseppina	23		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	✓	Cassina	father Imbrogio Guerrina Cassina	Del.	Wilmington
12	Coselli	Pietro	1	6	m	s.	none	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather — do —	"	"
13	Guerrina	Andrea	25		m	"	Labor	yes	yes	"	"		"	father — do —	"	"
14	Graziano	Francesco	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Rocca d'Arazzo	wife Graziano Bona Teresa Rocca d'Arazzo	Col.	Santa Cruz
15	—"—	Agostino	31		"	s				"	"		Castell Alfero	father Secondo Graziano Castell Alfero	Conn	New Haven
16	—"—	Maurizio	21		"	m	2"-98 2½-6/3/10	"	"	"	"		"	wife Graziano Massaro Maria Castell Alfero	"	"
17	Gerardi	Ernesto	28		"	s.		"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Chicago	father Luigi Gerardi Castell Alfero	Ill.	Chicago
18	Guioto	Angelo	33		"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"		Italy Broglano	father Giuseppe Guioto Cittadella	Mich	Crystal Falls
19	Groffi	Luigi	32	6	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Hembreville Ohio	wife Maria Groffi Broglianese	Ohio	Hembreville
20	Gallo	Battista	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"		Italy S. Margarethi	wife Gallo Meliolo Francesca Cotcano	Conn	Torrington
21	Gianoni	Giuseppe	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		" Piazza d'Adda	wife Gianoni Lucia S. Margarethi	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Groffi	Santo	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Cotcano	wife Groffi Anna Piazza d'Adda	"	Hembreville
23	—"—	Felice	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife Groffi Regina Cotcano	"	"
24	Garilli	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Varini	father Giovanni Garilli Varini	D. C.	Washington
25	Giacchetti	Giovanni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Valle Cadore	mother Maria Giacchetti Valle Cadore	N. Y.	Syracuse
X 26	Giusti	Vittorio	16		"	s	1-359705-C-12-41	"	"	"	"		" Roccaglia	father Ireste Giusti Roccaglia	Mass	North Adams
27	Gallino	Secondo	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Mattoldina	father Gallino Battista Cisterna d'Asti	N. Y.	Mattoldina
28	Giovanatto	Umberto	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Hembreville	father Luigi Giovanatto Cotcano	Ohio	Hembreville
Cancelled 29	Gaiardi Rizzardini	Maria	61		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Italy Alleghe	husband Del Tenero Alleghe	Mass	Falls River
Cancelled	Ilmini	Clemente	24		m	m	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"		" Forgiate	wife Ilmini Cardani Angela Forgiate	Wisc.	Hurley

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28 th, 1909

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes			cousin Biski Ferdinando Box 667 Staunton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	chestnut		Italy	Terra di Mezzo
2	"	by husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black		"	Sirenova
3	"	himself	140	no			Pradelli Lodovico Box 2. Connellsville Fayette Pa	Italy	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	Dark	"	"	a small scar on the chin	"	Montefranco
4	"	by husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	chestnut	chestnut		"	Orvalo
5	"	his brother	10	no			brother Eugenio Giusti 19 Francis dr. North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cerasaglia
6	"	himself	380	no			friend Scarton Francesco in Hoigewood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Trivio
7	"	"	540	yes	07/08	S. Francisco	friend Canova Giovanni S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut		"	Ercaca
8	"	"	380	"	07/08	St. Louis	brother in law Berra Martino 5100 Jefferson dr. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey		"	Trevino
9	"	"	69	yes			cousin Rozzani Silvio 2316 Dr. Canal St. in Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	56	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Perugia
10	"	"	30	no			friend John Testa Box 14. Cardiff Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Due Baro
11	no	"	20	yes			husband Toselli Domenico factory Henry Cla. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cossira
12	no	by mother	38	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	himself	69	no			brother in law Toselli Domenico factory Henry Cla. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	6	"	black	grey		"	"
14	yes	"	20	yes			brother in law Bozia Felice Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Castiglione
15	"	"	20	yes	01/05	N. York	friend Senezzaro Romano " New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2 inch	"	"		"	Castell'Alfero
16	"	"	30	no			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	"	"		"	"
17	yes	"	170	yes	07/08	Chicago Ill.	in search of work — none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey		"	Cittadella
18	has remittance with him	"	150	no			friend Fuzzo Angelo Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Broglio
19	yes	"	20	yes	07/08	Steubenville	friend Ferulli Umberto Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"		"	Cocuzzo
20	yes	"	300	"	06/07	Errington Conn.	brother Luigi Gallo Errington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	"		"	Villa d'Asti
21	yes	"	150	no			friend Magistrelli Luigi 3 Brighton St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Pieve di Sacco
22	yes	"	20	no			friend Pelizzo Leonardo in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black		"	Cocuzzo
23	yes	"	20	no			friend Pelizzo Antonio in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut		"	Cocuzzo
24	yes	"	150	no			sister Farilli Agostina 1212 - 13 St. Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Torino
25	yes	"	100	no			cousin Giuseppe Lorenzo 643 E. 16 St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Valle Cadore
26	no	"	10	no			brother Lorenzo Venetti 19 Francis dr. North Adams N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Perugia
27	yes	"	30	yes	04/08	West Hoboken	brother in law Sandolfo Pietro 419 Central Avenue West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black		"	Cisterna d'Asti
28	yes	"	20	no	06/08	Steubenville	cousin Ferulli Umberto Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	white	"	"		"	Cocuzzo
29	has New York	"	50	no			husband Rizzardini Lorenzo 165 Ring St. in Fall River Mass.	Med. Certificate			Penalty			5	6	"	"	"		"	Alleghe
30	"	"	16	no			cousin Bragagnini Eugenio Box 149 Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Vergiate

Charles Newburn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerrain George Hurd (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jerrain
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1900,

at .....

C. A. Dunn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 9

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bonatto	Pietro	24		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Treviso	wife : Mrs Bonatto Treviso	Wyo.	Rock Springs
2	Lorenzatti	Giacinto	33		m	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	wife Giuseppina Lorenzatti Cuneo	Mass.	Boston
3	Lange 917 10/6/12 171	Stefano	26		m	"	labourer	12-7096	9/11/12	"	"	"	Milano	wife Adriani Maria 7 Via Leggiuno Cerbigo	Mo	Carondelet
4	— " — Manzoroti	Giovannina	21		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lange Paolo 7 Via Leggiuno Cerbigo	Ill.	Pecatonica
5	Lenciani	Lorenzo	42		m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Capanori	wife Mariani Lenciani Capanori	Ill.	Joliet
6	Lazzarecchi	Giovanni	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Eugenia Lazzarecchi Capanori	"	Chicago
7	Lami	Pietro	15	9	m	single	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lama di Modena	mother Lami Eugelia Lama di Modena	Ill.	Granville Peoria
8	Lovat	Pietro fu Antonio	34		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gregorio	wife Rosa Lovat S. Gregorio	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
9	Lanfranco	Vincenzo	35		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U. S. A Rat Cruan	father Secondo Lanfranco Castell d'Aro	Conn.	North Troy
10	Lenotti	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Lenotti S. Zeno	Pa.	Carpenter
11	— " —	Angelo	29		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — do —	"	"
12	Liva	Romeo Alexandro	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Antonietta Liva Piero Cadore	Ohio	Vandercky
13	Landucci	Giovanni	28		m	"	"	1-39165	1/28/12	"	"	Italy	New York	wife Landucci Ria Piazza al Serchio	N.Y.	Richmondville
14	Lavazza	Carlo	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelletti	brother Felice Lavazza Castelletti	Conn.	New Haven
15	— " — Bongiovanni	Carolina	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	brother in law — do —	"	"
16	— " —	Maria	10		f	s	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	"	"
17	— " —	Morena	8		m	s	"	1-11691		"	"	"	"	uncle — do —	"	"
18	Meda Lavazza	Angela	21		f	m housewife		42-8289	12-4-38	"	"	Calpiano	Italy	father Felice Lavazza Mercederes	Col.	Oakland
19	Lunardi	Francesco	36		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Ursola Lunardi Lucca	Col.	Louisville
20	Lamucchi	Federico	25		m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Pasquina Lamucchi Castiglione	"	"
21	Leucioni	Ramiero	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago	father Golfredo Leucioni Vecchiano	Ill.	Chicago
22	Modenesi	Ettore	22		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Ohio	father Modenesi Antonio Algary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Montagna	Domenico	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A		wife Giuseppina Montagna Ficenza	Mich.	Hermansville
24	Merlone	Costantino husband	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	North Troy	father Giovanni Merlone Castell d'Aro	Conn.	North Troy
25	— " —	Francesca wife	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — do —	"	"
26	Moretto	Catterina	18		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pongo	father Moretto Michele S. Pongo	Mich.	Calumet
27	Melchior	Edmondo	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rive d'Arcano	mother Maria Melchior Rive d'Argano	Ohio	Steubenville
28	Molinari	Angelo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocchetto	father Molinari Bartolomeo Rocchetto	Col.	S. Francisco
29	Fumiatti	Andre father	43		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arzio	wife Maria Fumiatti Arzio	Conn.	New Haven
30	— " —	Vittorio	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — do —	"	"

F. A. Tuttle
Immgt Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, himself, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$25	no			Father [illegible] Mr Bonatto Umberto Box 367 Rock Springs Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Italy	Cremella
2		-	40	yes	1907	Springfield Mass	cousin Ciapponi Paolo 119 North street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black			"	Livo
3			30	no	-	-	brother Zauga Giovanni Box 45 in Panama Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Brn	Blue		"	Cuneo
4							husband - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
5		Self	10 yr	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	cousin Egisto Leoncini Box 561 Genoa Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Black			"	Capanori
6			30	no	01/08	-	sister Rosa Lacini 1261 3. Western Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		Brn			"	"
7			20	no	-	-	father Vani Domenico Box 2. Connellsville Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Dark	Hazel		"	Vecchio di Mo
8		himself	100	no	-	-	friend Masoni Giovanni Box 285 Wilkinsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Black	Brn		"	S. Gregorio
9			30	yes	1908	Natrona Pa	friend Bava Benigno Box 104 Natrona Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Brn	Blue		"	Castelletto
10		husband	30	yes	1907	Empriam Pa	friend Finotti Maie Empriam Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"	S. Zeno
11		Self	-	-	1906	Empriam Pa	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blk	Brn		"	"
12			100	yes	07/08	Sandusky Ohio	friend Bartolo Marinello 56 Jackson St Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brn	Gray		"	Pian Cadore
13			30	no	03/06	30 mo N. York	brother in law Tandurci Francesco Box 428 Richmondville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Brn		"	Peggio di Lucca
14			100	-	1903	Ill	brother Albino Tavazza Box 166 N. Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blk	Gray		"	Castelletto
15		husband	48	yes	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
16		father	-	4	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9					"	"
17			-	4	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7					"	"
18		Head	23	no	-	-	husband Tavazza Primo 379 - 49 th. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Brn		"	Calliano
19		Self	15	no	-	-	cousin Giovanni Tamucchi in San Luis Obispo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Lucca
20			16	no	1908	9 mo	brother Tamucchi Giovanni in San Luis Obispo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Brn	Brn		"	Castiglione
21			16	yes	07/08	Chicago	friend Talucchi Aberto 46 Langamme Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½			Gray		"	Vecchiano
22			6	no	-	-	cousin Carini Attilio 812 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		Brn	Brn		"	Milano
23			18	yes	07/08	Hermanville Miss	friend Digregiovanni Hermanville Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½					"	Bagliano
24			40	yes	05/08	North Evans Conn	friend Bava Benigno Box 104 North Evans Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Brown		"	Castiglione
25		Head	-	no	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	-
26		Self	29	no	-	-	brother Moretto Giovanni Box 66 Julian Jakes Lane N. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Blk	Brn		"	S. Pompe
27			26	no	-	-	friend Zangini Angelo in Hembervill Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Rio d'Arno
28			20	no	-	5 yr	mother Molinari Lorenzia Greenville Pa. 2 Tamaima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Brn	Brn		"	Rocchetta
29			40	yes	04/07	New Haven	wife Salvatore Roncaio 137 Congress Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Int	Blk	Gray		"	Bagni
30		Head	-	no	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stout	Blk	Gray		"	-

6 Fm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Lesage 2nd officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the F. L. Va Louraine, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of facultè de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ for in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marchetti	Andrea	17		M S	Smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Fezzo	father Marchetti Antonio Fezzo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Minolli	Giuseppe	27		M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	wife Margherita Minolli Reggio	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Mori	Giustfredo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	wife Rosina Mori Massa	Minn	St Paul
4	— " —	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adele Mori Massa	"	"
5	Masoch	Domenico fu Giovanni	20		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Gresoni	wife Teresa Ferenzina Masoch Massa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Maraccini	Andrea	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerraglia	father Luigi Maraccini S. Gresoni	Mass	Haverhill
7	Morelli	Battista	23		"	farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno	father Orino Morelli Cerraglia	Mass	Haverhill
8	Mattinz	Osvaldo	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Chicago		wife Turlan Mattinz Maria Montemagno	Ill.	Chicago
9	Menegaz	Vittorio	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Pontebba alpi	father Silvestro Menegaz Arsone	Wyo	Sheridan
10	Marchesini	Silvio	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caprino	father Giovanni Marchesini Pontebba Alpi	Pa	Empyreum
11	Marinello	Luigi	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Cadore	wife Maria Marinello Caprino	N.J.	Passaic
12	Morisi	Pietro	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini	brother Luigi Morisi Valle di Cadore	D.C.	Washington
13	Massa	Crucal Giovanni	29		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Grosso	father Massa Crucal Giovanni Farini	Ill.	Panama
14	Manfredi	Guido	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzalan	father Manfredi Eugenio Grosso	Minn	Hibbing
15	Martinetto	Albino	25		"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castel d'Asso	mother Musso Martinetto Giuseppina Mezzalan	Conn	New Haven
16	Musso	Luigi	34		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	mother Carlo Musso Castel d'Asso	"	"
17	Mazzucchi	Arturo	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Albosaggia	father Mazzucchi Pietro Asti	Col.	Elizabeth Park
18	Maffeo	Valentino	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Col Sch	father Maffeo Pietro Albosaggia	Ill.	Joliett
19	Masotti	Antonio	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coseano	wife Virginia Masotti Villareggia	Ohio	Hembenville
20	Marinello	Natale	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Cadore	mother Maria Pachetti Marinello Coseano	"	Laudusky
21	Minisini	Felice	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coseano	wife Leonora Minisini Valle Cadore	"	Steubenville
22	Minoli	Antonio	16		S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Crema	father Giovanni Minoli Coseano	Col	Rhyal
23	Martinotti	Carlo	23		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pessango	sister Marietta Martinotti Crema	Conn	New Haven
24	Mariani	Giacomo	17		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vim	mother Giovanna Mariani Pessango	Col.	Folsom
25	Merretta	Andre	25		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mezzetta Antonio Vim	"	"
26	Marta	Giuseppe	24		M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rozzo di Cadore	wife Egle Calligara Marta Vim	Ill.	Chicago
27	Maffeo Borgia	Teresa	21		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Villareggia	father in law Maffeo Pietro Rozzo di Cadore	"	Joliett
28	Molinari	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Columbano	father Molinari Giuseppe Villareggia	Ny.	New York
29	Marinello	Emma	40		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Columbano	wife Maria Antonia Marinello	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
30	Marchetto	Pietro	19		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelfranco	mother Angela Marchetto Leonora Borghetto	Col	S. Francisco

U.S.C. DISTRICT COURT

Borghetto

Oct 28 Diaries E. Mauro

Secretary

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 4.25 PM 4.50 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *march 28th*, 1909

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passage, whether paid by himself, or parent, husband, etc., of passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or a home for the friendless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$6	—	uncle Giuseppe Signori 1067 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	gyk chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Foggia
2	"	"	$6	no —	brother Minnolli Giuseppe 7. Planchia N. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	"	"	"	Campiano
3	"	"	$20	yes 04/07	Tacoma friend B. Rossini 314 Silby St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	3/4	"	Dark	"	Massa
4	"	"	$40	no 07	— friend B. Rossini 314 Silby St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3/4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	no —	— brother Mascock Guerrino in Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	grey	"	Lucca
6	"	"	$8	no —	— brother Meraccini Natale in Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	brown	"	Perugia
7	"	"	$10	no —	— brother Giuseppe Morelli 165 Houghton St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montagna
8	"	"	$25	yes 07/08	Chicago brother Antonio Mabbino 224 Mus St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/4	"	"	"	Chiavari
X 9	"	"	$30	no 11/08	Boston cousin Meneges Giovanni in Sheridan Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1/4	"	"	"	Pietra di Vasco
10	"	"	$35	no —	— friend Finotti Isaia in Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Capriva
11	"	"	$35	no —	— brother in law Giuseppe Agnoli 52 E. Cedar St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	Valle Cadore
12	"	"	$20	yes 06/06	Washington brother Domenico Moroni Ferrini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Bettolia
13	"	"	$30	04/05	Pittsburg brother in law Chidero Giovanni 52 E. 75 St. Panama Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1/2	"	"	"	Grono
14	"	"	$8	no —	— friend Piccini Matteo 270 Houston St. Rockland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	"	"	"	Brescia
15	"	"	$20	no —	— cousin Giuseppe Romano New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	1/2	"	"	"	Cascinale
16	"	San Francisco	$20	no —	— friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	3/4	"	grey	"	Asti
17	"	"	$40	no —	— friend Boccaci Enrico Elkhorn South Fork Lassen Meadows Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1/2	"	chest	"	Albaggia
X 18	"	"	$50	yes 07/08	Salt Lake cousin Meffeo Bondicio 1106 Ridgeway St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1/4	"	Med black	"	Albaggia
19	"	"	$2	yes 06/07	Hackensack cousin Graffi Giuseppe Hackensack Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	dark	fair grey	"	Cascano
20	"	"	$35	no 05/03	Sandusky brother Bortolo Merinello in Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	1/2	"	chest	chest	Valle Cadore
21	"	San Francisco	$20	no —	— friend Pietro Lamperto Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2	"	"	"	Cascano
22	"	"	$20	no —	— cousin Giovanni Mirnoli 52 E. 119 St. Rafael Mariposa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	"	red	"	Cremona
23	"	San Francisco	$20	no —	— friend Bacca Benigno 157 10th Ave. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Castellato
24	"	San Francisco	$30	yes —	— brother Mariani Giovanni Folsom Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zeri
25	"	"	$30	no —	— brother Mazzetti Luigi Folsom Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zeri
26	"	"	$12	05/06	Chicago brother Marta Giovanni 118 - 23rd St. Hegbin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3/4	"	grey	"	Ligo Cadore
27	"	"	$20	1906	East Chicago cousin Moffeo Domenico 1106 Ridgeway St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest	chest	Villaroggia
X 28	"	"	$15	yes 06	in S. Francisco going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	black	[illegible]
X 29	"	"	$20	no —	— cousin Meriani Luigi 764 Cypress St. Manchuck Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$20	no —	— father Mariotto Antonio 52 E. 166 South St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest	chest	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Gervais 1st Offr, of the Str. St Germain, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~herewith~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Germain
.....
.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté à Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Couraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masotti	G.Battista	25	6	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sp	Italy	Cogeani	mother Anna Masotti Cogeani	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Montegazzi	Antonio	29	—	m s	"	-	-	-	-	"	S. Domico	aunt Montegazzi Caterina Plaibano	"	"
3	— " —	Santo Bro-in-law	34	—	" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Sabbata Montegazzi Plaibano	"	"
4	Marinello	Francisco	36	—	" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Lodrone	wife Rosina Marinello Valle Lodrone	N.J.	Passaic
5	Natta	Cesare	16	—	" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottiglio	father Natta Luigi Ottiglio	Or.	Portland
6	Nanni	Ida	24	4	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	father Luigi Nanni Venezia	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Noascone	Giovanni	26	VII	"	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Noascone Giacoma Noasca	Wis.	Thurley
8	Notari	Pio	40	—	" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monfestino	wife Notari Carlo della Rovere Monfestino	Wis.	Redgranite
9	Negri	Battista	40	—	" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Negri Caterina 72 via Romanina Trivate	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Negro	Francesca	18	—	f s	housework	1-27909	1/5/09	"	"	Italy	Castell alfero	father Secondo Negro Castell alfero	N.Y.	New York
11	Nadotti	Pietro	23	—	m s	laborer	22-74206	10/13/08	"	"	"	Lim	father Nadotti Lorenzo Lim	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Nannetti	Amato	29	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nanetti Adolfo Rappa Chiapa S. Chiaveri	"	Valley
13	— " —	Carmela wife	19	—	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Me	father Cav — —	"	-
14	Nada	Giovanni	22	—	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crespo Cinella	father Nada Giuseppe Crespo Cinella	Pa.	Kirkwood
15	Orcuttor	Umberto	21	—	m s	grave	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza	mother Orcuttor Egletta Teresa Chiavazza	N.Y.	New York
16	Oronte	Vittorio	30	—	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	friend Chisse Carlo Castellamonte	Ill.	Chicago
17	Orefici	Giulio	18	—	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pontremoli	father Luigi Orefici Pontremoli	Miss.	Jerome Junction
18	Ortif	Antonio	33	—	" m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nashville	wife Adelaide Ortif Collegno	Ohio	Nashville
19	Para	Michele	24	—	" s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gambarana	mother Maria Maddalena Para Gambarana	Mich	Everett
20	Pastorii	Attunta	27	—	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Baclia	— none —	Ill.	Chicago
21	— " —	Leonida daughter	4	—	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	— none —	"	"
22	Perrucchietti	Francesco Comm	22	—	f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Chialambato	father Perucchietti Giuseppe Chialambato	Mich	Hibbing
23	— " —	Antonio	27	—	m m	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Perrucchietti Antonio Chialambato	"	"
24	— " —	Maria wife	22	—	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife; law — do —	"	"
25	Paris	Battista	18	—	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torzino	father Saverio Paris Torzino	"	Negaunee
26	— " —	Giacomo Bro.	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	— do —	"	"
27	Peloso	Gior. Batt.	30	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capriano	father Giuseppe Peloso Capriano	Pa.	Empiring
28	Pidatto	Giuseppe	26	—	m	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ala	father; law Costa Giovanni Coria	Ill.	Roanoke
29	— " —	Maria wife	19	—	f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coria	father — do —	"	"
30	Pedrini	Luigi	25	—	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zin	wife Pedrini Rotti Tonari Rosa Zin	Col.	Telluride

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4136

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, march 28th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no	-	-	cousin Peloso Augusto in Steubenville, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	chestnut chestnut		Italy. Lucca
2	-	"	$20	no	-	-	cousin Montegani Francesco Mitchel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		" Italien
3	"	"	$20	no	-	-	brother in law Picco Giovanni Mitchel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		" S. Ottavio
4	"	"	$30	yes	03/08	Paris Ky	friend Picho Francesco 46 Highland Ave Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	fair grey		" Villa Castro
5	yes	"	$20	no	-	-	uncle Natale Giovanni in Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	chestnut chestnut		" Ottiglio
6	"	"	$40	no	-	-	husband Nanni Pietro in San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Tenri
7	"	"	$30	yes	06/08	Hanley W.Va	brother in law Giuseppe Giuseppe 242 12 Hanley W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey		" Nonca
8	"	"	$30	no	-	-	friend Orlandi Francesco in Redgranite Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black chestnut		" Montalino
9	"	"	$60	yes	03/08	S Francisco Cal	friend Canova Giovanni 466 Pacific Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut chestnut		" Ercati
10	"	"	$40	yes	-	-	sister Rosa Negro 221 W. 35 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "		" Castell Alfero
11	"	"	$20	no	-	-	cousin Nadotti Angelo 28 Atch Rail Road Ave S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	" "		" Tin
12	"	"	$30	yes	07	Vallejo Cal	brother in law Garibaldi Domenico Vallejo Solano Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Bologna
13	"	"	-	no	-	-	" - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black black		" Ne
14	"	"	$20	no	-	-	brother Nada Carlo Box 73 Halstead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut chestnut		" Reggio Emilia
15	"	"	$50	no	-	-	cousin Lino Orsolo 511 Lenox 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black "		" Chiavenna
16	"	"	$30	yes	06/07	Chicago Ill.	friend Thos Ogello 54 Ave 20 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Alopecia	"	5	8	white	" "		" Cinarolo
17	"	"	$30	no	-	-	friend Lisoni Luigi in Jerome Junction Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "		" Cuttemolo
18	"	"	$20	yes	07/08	Steubenville O.	cousin Pelosi Augusto Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair "		" Cocconi
19	"	"	$20	no	-	-	friend Bara Giacomo Box 483 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut "		" Jambone
20	"	"	$40	no	-	-	husband Pastoni Cornelio Englewood St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" Badia Polesine
21	"	"	-	no	-	-	father - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" "
22	"	"	$20	no	-	-	brother Bonucchietti Battista Box 88 St Chiara Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" San Marcello
23	"	"	$30	yes	07/08	Hibbing	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Cogni
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Corinaldo
25	by cousin Negrinelli	No	no	-	-	-	cousin Negrinelli Carlo Box 57 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Torgiano
26	"	"	$20	no	-	-	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
27	himself	"	$30	no	-	-	friend Pisotti Isaia Evergreen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Capriano
28	"	"	$20	yes	05/06	Roanoke Ill.	brother Ricletto Domenico Box 67 Roanoke Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		" Corio
29	-	-	-	no	-	-	brother in law - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Corio
30	"	"	$30	no	-	-	friend Ferrari Vittorio Jackson Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Tin

James Brell Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Lord Offr, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Line out other Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Germain

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Marsh, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

12

Form 500 N
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrini	Domenico	18		m s.	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nog	Italy	Massa	father Pietrini Giuseppe Regnano	Mass.	Boston
2	Paoli	Luigi	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Houghton	Roma			
3	Poggioli	Domenico	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Giuseppe Poggioli via Casola Italy	N. Y.	New York
4	---	Margherita	13		f s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						uncle - - Torino		
5	Pietrini	Annabilio	24		f m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pietrini Giuseppe Regnano	Mich.	Frenchtown
6	Peloso	Angelo	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coseano	wife Olivia Peloso Coseano	Ohio	Steubenville
7	---	Giuseppe	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santa Peloso Coseano	"	"
8	Pizzi	Pietro	21		m s.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Steubenville	father Eugenio Pizzi Coseano	W. Va.	Hancock
9	---	Vincenzo	23		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio Pizzi Moscaglia	"	"
10	---	Faustino	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Moscaglia	father Eugenio Pizzi Moscaglia	"	"
11	Piccolo	Angelo	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negrisia	wife Piccolo Angelo Navarons	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pini	Giovanni	24		m s.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Bercati	mother Valenti Ann Moriana	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Perini Tarcisio	Battista	17		m s.	22-"19311-3/5/42						Contarnoli	father Perini Lorgioni Barceto	"	"
14	Pardini	Renato	14		m s.	"	"	"	"	"		Navel	mother Elvira Pardini Contarnoli	"	"
15	Perini	Giacomo	46		m m	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hancock	father Perini Giacomo Navel	"	"
16	---	Margherita	22		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father - - Tremonzio	"	"
17	Paolini	Misich	24		m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fallabo	father Paolini Misich Fallabo	Ariz.	Globe
18	Puccetti	Lucietta	28		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Vallico	brother Giovanni Puccetti Fallabo	"	"
19	Peloso	Giuseppe	35		m m	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Coseano	wife Maria Peloso Coseano	Ohio	Steubenville
20	Picco	Luigi	18		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moorico	father Giacomo Picco S. Moorico	B.C.	Michel
21	Peloso	Angelo	36		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coseano	wife Santa Peloso S. Moorico	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Picco	Antonio	22		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moorico	father Giovanni Picco Coseano	B.C.	Michel
23	Perucca	Giovanni	33		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tocano	wife Perucca Rosa P. Tocano	Mich.	Wakefield
24	---	Francesco	23		m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Trivita	father Perucca Domenico Tocano	Col.	Davenport
25	Peloso	Emanuele	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coseano	wife Rosa Peloso Trivita	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Pressi - Codala	Eliseo	17		m s.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mulazzo	mother Codala Cerola Tocano	Ka.	Kansas City
27	Picchio	Alfredo	18		m s.	24K-2012-(503)-2/28/38					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago, Mo	father Giuseppe Pietro Mulazzo	"	"
28	Pardi	Gino	22		m s.	labor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Filettal	father Gior. Dom. Pardi Filettal	Minn.	St. Paul
29	---	Virgilio	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Paul	wife Giulia Pardi Tagliano	"	"
30	Perucco	Giovanni	21		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tallabo Italy	wife Perucca Felicita Tocano	Mich	Eureka

Pellaccia Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York (March 25th), 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes himself	50	no	brother Pietrini Andrea in Iron Mountain Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Bagnano
2		"	30	yes 03/08 Houghton	going to Banca Italia 190 Nelly St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	"	"		"	Casola
3		"	18	yes 8/08 New York	wife Mazzoni Peggio Antonio 28 Bowne St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fosini
4		"	"	"	brother — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
5		"	50	06/08 Iron Mountain Mich	brother Pietrini Andrea in Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bagnano
6		"	60	05/08 Steubenville	cousin Peloso Augusto in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Colcano
7		"	50	07/08 "	cousin Peloso Leonardo in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	chest		"	"
8		"	40	4/08 Hancock Mich	cousin Carmassi Paolo Box 167. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Roveglia
9		"	70	07/08 "	brother Rizzi Raffaello Box 96 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10		"	100	yes —	cousin Carmassi Paolo Box 167. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
11		"	38	no —	friend Giovanni Valtorta 115 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	Novara
12		"	34	no —	brother Rizzi [illegible] [illegible] St. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	chestnut		"	Toscana
13		"	30	no —	brother Corini Cavaroni 439 Greenwich St. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Forlimpoli
14		"	10	no —	cousin Michel Biagini 826 Mason St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Anna
15		"	200	yes 04/09 Plumas	going home. in Plumas Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		"	Pievaccia
16		"	150	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
17		"	20	06/08 S. Francisco	uncle Turenti Pietro 382 Main Steet R. Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fellicarolo
18		"	650	06/07 Rhode Island	husband Giovanni Succetti 288 Main Steet Prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Vallico
19		"	38	—	cousin Peloso Augusto in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Coreano
20		"	70	—	brother Domenico Luigi Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	S. Adorico
21		"	100	05/08 Steubenville	cousin Grossi Giuseppe in Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest		"	Coreano
22		"	25	07/08 Upton Canada	brother Federico Ricci Michel B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fleiland
23		"	20	07/06 Wakefield Mass	cousin Ozello Giovanni Box 42 in Wakefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Toscana
24		"	40	—	brother Perucca Giovanni Box 43 Cherrington Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey		"	Trinita
25		"	28	—	friend Peloso Leonardo Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Coreano
26		"	20	—	cousin Cattoni Severino Hotel European Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Malgpo
27		"	60	yes 07/08 Chicago	uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
28		"	25	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis		5	2	"	"	"		"	Vecchiano
29		"	18	yes 08/08 St Paul Minn.	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30		"	24	07/08 Saltlake City	brother Giacomo Ferucci Box 208 Eureka Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey		"	Coreano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerrit George [illegible], of the [illegible] La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dere Marel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pucci	Adelindo	35		M m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No Italy	Pietra Buona	wife Maria Pucci in Pietra Buona		
2	Poggioli	Giuseppe	50		M m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Farini	wife Paola Poggioli Mononi Farini	N.Y.	New York
3	---	Antonia	dght 13		F S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother — " 30 —	"	"
4	Pauzini	Luigi	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rodevici	father Pauzini Luigi Rodevici	Col.	Santa Cruz
5	Petrini	Egidio	17		M S							Radic	father Giuseppe Petrini Radic	Ill.	Chicago
6	Pistoresi	Colombo	16		M S	"	20-38237	5-25-40	"	"	"	"	father Egisto Pistoresi Radic	"	"
7	Panattoni	Erminio	22		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montecarlo	father Adolfo Panettoni Montecarlo	Mich.	Hancock
8	Palagi	Remildo	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mesparon	father Adolfo Palagi Dalparamo	Ill.	Melville
9	Para	Giovanni	20		M S							Zambogna	father Para Giacomo Zambogna	Minn	Eveleth
10	Pizzi	Giuseppe	26		M S		22-66496	10/15/37				Montenegro	father Filippo Pizzi Montenegro	Col.	Sacramento
11	Ravera	Biagio	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nargole	father Ravera Vincenzo Nargole	Col.	Berwyn
12	Rigon	Pietro	37		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crystal Falls	wife Rosina Rigon	Mich.	Crystal Falls
13	Re Preciso	Francesca	24		F S	None						Attiglio	mother Re Preciso Luigia Bracciano	Pa.	Portland
14	Rigacci	Agostino	40		M m	"	340560	5/13/41				Pietra Buona	wife Melchide Rigacci Attiglio	Pa.	Manchester
15	Roaldi	Settulio	24		M S	"	340561	5/13/41				Chicago	father Domenico Roaldi Pietra Buona	Iowa	Van Horne
16	---	Sertilia	20		F S							S. Giorgio	father Ubrocco Pacifico S. Giorgio	"	"
17	Resteghini	Celestino	27		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"		New York	mother Giovanna Resteghini Baadi	N.J.	New York
18	Romeri	Andrea	40		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Albosaggia	wife Maria Romeri Albosaggia	Col.	Elk Park
19	Ramponi Torchio	Luigia	25		F m							Pescengo	father Torchio Antonio Pescengo	Iowa	Highland
20	Torchio	Erminia	2		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — " —	"	"
21	Rielli	Adolfo	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Veneri	father Luigi Rielli Veneri	Ill.	Chicago
22	Romeri	Giovanni	41		M m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Albosaggia	wife Romeri Giambelli Albosaggia	Col.	Elk Park
23	Rizzo	Domenico	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington	uncle Rizzo Angelo Cassino	Del.	Wilmington
24	Roggero	Paolo	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roca d'Oreggo	uncle Roggero Luigia Roca d'Oreggo	Col.	Santa Cruz
25	Romeri	Daniele	24		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albosaggia	wife Romeri Giambelli Albosaggia	"	Elk Park
26	Ruglioni	Paolo	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chefalle	father Francesco Ruglioni Chefalle	Ill.	Chicago
27	Ruzzena	Alessandro	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cimone	brother Luigi Ruzzene Cimone	"	"
28	Ruttico 62/865/ 6/5/30	Pietro	25		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albosaggia	father Ruttico Bortolo Albosaggia	Col.	Elk Park
29	Rabella	Massimo	29		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	father Rabella Giovanni Montenegro	N.J.	Bayside
30	Rizzi	Giovanni	43		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	wife Rizzi Rosa Bedonia	Col.	Santa Cruz

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 Sheets. Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1909

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no	-	-	wife Antonia Brandani	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown		Italy	Pieve Buona
2	yes	-	$22	yes	06/99	New York	sister Giovanni & Luigi Poggioli 2 Baxter St New York							5	2	"	"	"		"	Bettola
3	yes	father	$25	no	-	-	brother 21 Baxter St New York							4	10	"	"	"		"	Bettola
4	"	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin Barbieri Luigi Hotel Garibaldi Santa Cruz Cal							5	5	dark	"	"		"	Pedrici
5	"	"	$20	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo Petrini 1209 South Clarence St Los Angeles Cal							5	5	"	"	"		"	Bardi
6	"	"	$10	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Andreotti 190 1/2 N. Randolph Street Chicago							5	4	"	"	"		"	Bardi
7	"	"	$10	no	-	-	brother Virgilio Pancrazi Box 816 Hancock Mich							5		"	"	"		"	Monticello
8	"	"	$10	yes	-	-	brother Angelo Palazzi Box 555 Westville Ill							5	7	"	"	"		"	Mezzano
9	"	"	$20	no	-	-	friend Bara Giacomo Box 483 Bethlehem Penn							5	3	dark	black	black		"	Zanchetta
10	"	"	$10	yes	01/08	Mendota Cal	cousin Carlo Mozzetta Box 2 San Francisco Cal							5	4	fair	chestnut	chestnut		"	Montemagno
11	yes	"	$30	yes	-	-	friend Gisotti Antonio Box 48 Berenport Cal							5	7	dark	"	"		"	Mazzola
12	yes	Brother in law	$30	no	-	-	friend Faccin Emilio Crystal Falls Mich							5	3	"	"	gray		"	Breguzzano
13	yes	Sister	$30	no	-	-	husband Preciso Carlo Box 22 St. 67 3. Portland Or.							5	8	"	black	brown		"	Attigliano
14	"	"	$10	yes	05/07	Pittsburg	cousin Bonci Vincenzo Box 112 in Manchester							5	3	"	"	"		"	Pieve Buona
15	"	"	$30	no	05/09	Chicago Ill.	sister in law Dorotea Tonassini 11 Canal St New Haven Conn							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Antognio
16	"	husband	-	no	-	-	sister " "							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$20	yes	05/09	New York	brother Bertolini Giovanni 335 E. 118 St. New York							5	6	"	fair	black		"	Berti
18	"	"	$30	no	-	-	brother Romeri Giuseppe Box 1 South Portland Oregon							5	6	fair	brown	gray		"	Alboraggia
19	no	husband	$30	no	-	-	husband Vecchio Giuseppe Highland Park Conn							5	2	4	"	black		"	Fiaire
20	"	"	-	no	-	-	father " "							-	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	yes	"	$20	yes	04/09	Tremaine Cal	cousin Matteo Maffelli in Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	brown		"	Fiesi
22	"	"	$30	no	-	-	cousin Romeri Giuseppe Box 1 South Portland Oregon							5	5	"	"	"		"	Alboraggia
23	no	"	$10	yes	05/08	Wilmington	friend Verdeglio Domenico Box 207 Wilmington Del							5	6	Red	fair	gray		"	Morgano
24	yes	"	$20	no	-	-	brother Pietro Rizzero Box 1662 in Santa Cruz Cal							5	4	"	"	"	scales place	"	Pieve d'Olmo
25	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle Romeri Giuseppe Box 1 South Portland Oregon Box 1							5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Alboraggia
26	"	"	$15	no	-	-	brother Umberto Ruglioni Box 216 Conant Ill.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Bettola
27	yes	"	$30	yes	1904 1908	Chicago	brother Silvio Ruzzenenti 2316 South Laud St Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark	"	"		"	Fiesso
28	"	"	$20	no	-	-	brother Rubbico Tommaso Box 1 South Portland Oregon							5	7	"	"	"		"	Alboraggia
29	yes	"	$15	no	05/07	San Francisco	friend Tomb and Gregorio 166 Carlo St Newyork							5	11	"	"	"		"	Montemezzo
30	yes	"	$20	no	01/07	Santa Cruz	brother in law Barbieri Luigi Hotel Garibaldi Santa Cruz Cal							5	3	"	"	"		"	Bogotero

4 Sheets

Joseph Micel, Insp

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4th Jan Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th 2, 1909

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	wife Antonia Brandani	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Dark		Italy	Pieve Rocca
2	yes		22	yes 07/09	New York	sister Giovanna Poggioli							5	2	"	"	"		"	Bettola
3	yes	father	[illegible]	no	—	2 Baxter St. New York brother Pasquale Poggioli							4	10	"	"	"		"	Bettola
4	"	"	30	no	—	cousin Barbieri Luigi							5	5	Dark	"	"		"	Bedonia
5	"	"	150	no	—	Hotel Garibaldi Sandusky O brother Vincenzo Petrini							5	5	"	"	"		"	Bedonia
6	"	"	10	no	—	1209 South Clarkenendy Chicago uncle Giuseppe Andreotti							5	4	"	"	"		"	Bedonia
7	"	"	10	no	—	1702 1/2 W. Randolph Street Chicago brother Virgilio Panattoni							5		"	"	"		"	Monteveglio
8	"	"	10	yes	—	Box 81 Hancock Mich brother Angelo Palazzi							5	7	"	"	"		"	Marzano
9	"	"	20	no	—	Box 555 Westville Ill friend Sosa Giacomo							5	3	Dark	Black	Black		"	Zanolara
10	"	"	150	yes 01/08	Mendota Cal	Box 483 Scalett Mich Gozzi Carlo Maggetta							5	4	Light	Chestnut	Chestnut		"	Montecreto
11	Yes	"	150	yes	—	Chestnut St San Francisco Cal friend Gisotti Antonio							5	7	Dark	"	"		"	Marzola
12	yes	Boy himself	20	no	—	Box 48 Bensenport Cal friend Foccini Emilio							5	3	"	"	Gray		"	Bregviano
13	"	Brother	20	no	—	Crystal Falls Mich husband Peccini Carlo							5	8	"	Black	Chestnut		"	Attigliano
14	"	"	170	yes 07/07	Pittsburg	Box 22 Ill. 673 Pullard Ave cousin Bonci Vincenzo							5	3	"	"	"		"	Pieve Rocca
15	"	"	30	no 08/09	Chicago Ill.	Box 112 in Manchester sister in Dorotea Tonassini							5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Costagnola
16	"	Uncle	[illegible]	no	—	71 Ronalds St Mount Vernon Com sister do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	20	yes 05/09	New York	brother Bacchini Giovanni							5	6	"	Fair	Black		"	Berzi
18	"	"	30	no	—	233 E. 18 St. New York brother Romeri Giuseppe							5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		"	Alboraggia
19	no	Uncle	150	no	—	416 South Park Langs Cal husband Vecchi Giuseppe							5	2	4	"	Black		"	Fidenza
20	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	Highland Park Com father — do —							—	—	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	20	yes 04/09	Fresno	cousin Matteo Maffelli in Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	Black		"	Fieni
22	"	"	32	no	—	cousin Romeri Giuseppe 416 South Park Langs Cal							5	5	"	"	"		"	Alboraggia
X 23	no	"	18	yes 05/08	Wilmington	friend Verdeglio Domenico Box 209 Wilmington Del							5	6	Red	Light	Gray		"	Morgano
24	yes	"	12	no	—	brother Pietro Rizzero Box 1062 in Santa Cruz Cal							5	4	"	"	"	weaker face	"	Pieve D'Olmo
25	yes	"	32	no	—	uncle Romeri Giuseppe 416 South Park Langs Mendocino Cal							5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut		"	Alboraggia
26	"	"	14	no	—	brother Umberto Rueghini Box 216 Lemont Ill							5	5	"	"	"		"	Vaffolo
27	"	"	18	yes 1904 1908	Chicago	brother Silvio Ruzzeno 2216 Southfield Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	Dark	"	"		"	Lemon
28	"	"	20	no	—	brother Raffaele Romeri 416 South Park Langs Mendocino Cal							5	7	"	"	"		"	Alboraggia
29	Yes	"	12	yes	05/09 Fontanelle	friend Tonelli Gregorio 166 Cedar St. Naugatuck							5	4	"	"	"		"	Montegro
30	"	"	20	no	01/07 Santa Cruz	brother in law Barbieri Luigi hotel Garibaldi Santa Cruz Cal							5	8	"	"	"		"	Bogotero

4th Jan

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Seaga, 1st Off., (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clem Marcil, Surgeon of the S. S. La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

43

94

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered at

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strada	Giuseppe	28		m. M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dorno	wife Dorno Scorpini Luigia	N.J.	New York
2	Serati	Angelo	31		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mono Mo	father Serati Felice Dorno	Mo	Mono
3	Sodano	Giuseppe	23		s. S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Martiniana	mother Pansiva Maria Vedova Maddalena Martiniana	Minn	Evelyth
4	Stura	Pietro	17		s. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calliano	father Andrea Stura Calliano	Conn	North Haven
5	Scagliotti	Secondo	32		m. M	farmer	labor	"	"	"	"	Addalenga Piedmont	wife Scagliotti Gloria Addalenga Piedmont	"	"
6	"	Romildo	18		s. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visits a Son	"	"
7	Sautia	Federico	24		m. M	labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	wife Defeni Ermenegilda Sautia	Mass	Boston
8	Sartori	Antonio	30		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin Piedmont	mother Sartori Fiordi Teresina Mancasaglia	D.C.	Washington
9	Sauti	Luigi Giuseppe	19		s. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenaro	mother Arretta Anna Vanini Vedova Tenaro	N.Y.	New York
10	Sartori	Costante	40		m. M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bayonne	wife Sartori Pizzinato Filomena Brunella	Ohio	Akron
11	"	Antonio	41		m. M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppina Sartori Brunella	N.J.	Bayonne
12	Scarton	Francesco	17		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		father Scarton Giovanni Cordellon	"	"
13	Savoris	Dionisio Vittore	22		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mel	father Savoris Antonio Mel	W. Va.	Kingwood
14	Salmoiraghi	Martino	25		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	father Salmoiraghi Martino via Leggiano 4. Inverno	Mo	St. Louis
15	Simi	Umberto	28		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Lodi Italy	father Simi Paolo	Col.	San Luis Obispo
16	Strada	Santo	23		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pavia Dorno	wife Strada Santa Maria Moggiano	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Giovanni	33		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Buenos Ayres	wife Rosa Strada Pavia Dorno	"	"
18	Siban	Luigi	24		s. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	mother Ereza Siban Udenero	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Stradella	Stefano	27		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Montenegro	father Stradella Pasquale Montenegro	N.Y.	New York
20	Sabbatini	Maddalena	23		s. S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	uncle Luigi Sabbatini Villa Basilica	Col.	San Francisco
21	"	Menichina	19		s. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	Tedeschi	Giovanni	16		m. S	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Sypra	father Tedeschi Giacomo Sypra	Canada	Labrea
23	Tomasi	Giacomo	32		m. M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Todd Mt.	mother Tomasi Mariana Toscana	Ill.	Colinea
24	Talentino	Giacomo	42		m. M	22-103446-1077	U.S. Citizen		Italy	N. Italian	"	Camaldoli	father Talentino Domenico	N.J.	New York
25	Tago	Giuseppe	19		s. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Novosa	father Tago Paolo Castellamonte Novosa	Mich.	Spokane
26	Tagui	Sebastiano	31		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frabbiche	wife Tagui Giulia Frabbiche	Pa.	Erie
27	Truffa Tilori	Martino	34		m. M	miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ital. Col.	wife Truffa Elena Brada Trattinelle	Wyo.	Rock Springs
28	Tordato	Luigi	22		s. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tordenelle Alpi	wife Luigia Tordato Tordenelle Alpi	"	Meridan
29	Tron	Cesare	28		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Salga di Livenza	father Tron Giovanni Salga di Livenza	N.J.	New York
30	Tonetti	Giuseppe	25		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Italy	uncle Tonetti Conte Longarone	Col.	Florence

Atlantic Ports

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	No	friend Bertolenghi Carlo to Barella N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray		Italy	Domo
2	"	"	30 00																
3	"	"	40	20 yrs 1908 St Louis Mo	brother Serafi Martino a Barella 5100 Scott Av. St Louis Mo	.	.	.	.	.	-	5	4	dark	chestnut	chestnut		4	Fivremo
4	to New York	"	25	30 no	- -	friend Berra Giovanni 483 Erdeth Miami	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	h.	Gy		.	Mahinday
5	No	"	30			friend Porta Pietro 16 Haven Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	h.	Gr		.	Cattiana
6	No	"	60	yes 08/07 New Haven	brother Scagliotti Luigi 62 32 Ni. Haven Conn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	dark	h.	Blue		"	Italy
					— do —										h.	h.			
X 7	Yes	"	17	50 yes 07/08	Boston friend Sarino Enrellerino 52 56 2Bell Place Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	"	h.	h.		"	"
8	yes	"	12	yes 07/08 Washington	sister Agostina Sartori 721 14 St Marysville	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	fair	h.	gray		"	Mussan
9	"	"	20	no - -	father Sarli Battista 66 Harter Way Reno Mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	dark	h.	hazel		"	Verini
10	"	"	30 20	1904 yes 08	Bayonne brother & law Massimiliano Fenturzi in Bayonne N. J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	h.	h.		"	Tuscan
11	"	"	30 20	1908	545 Boulevard — do —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	blue		"	S. Rel
12	"	"	12 50	1908 St Mary Pass Mitz	brother Scartoni Sperandio Diamond Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	dark	h.	blue		"	"
13	"	"	50	no - -	friend — do —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dk	black	dark		"	Corella
14	"	"	20	no - -		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	h.	h.		"	Profeso
15	"	"	12	yes 07/08 St Louis Mo	friend Fianella Giuseppe 5100 Scott Av. St Louis Mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	dark	dark		"	Tuscano
16	"	"	15 20	1908 yes 08 Edwards	cousin Lemmichi Giovanni San Luis Obispo Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	"	"		"	Massano
X 17	"	"	15 40	1908 yes 08	friend Bertolenghi Carlo to Barella N. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	br.	h.		"	Domo
					friend — do —														
18	S	"	20	no - -	cousin Bledig Michele 5 Indianapolis Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Italian	lt.	blk.		"	Ferrara
19	"	"	40 00	40 yes 07/08 N. York	uncle Stradella Giovanni 324 E. 35 St. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dark	chestnut	hazel		"	Mantenagna
20	No	"	20	no - -	brother Adriano Sabbatini	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fair	h.	h.		"	Villa Basilica
21	"	"	-	no - -	in San Francisco Cal Aranas, San Benito Co. Calif	Cons. 3-21					-	5	-	"	-	"		-	-
22	Sottomarina	"	20	no - -	cousin Cadorin Vittorio in Ontario Canada	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	h.	h.		"	Zoppa
X 23	yes	"	30	yes 07/08 Feb 09 26	friend Giuseppe Campezzio Box 7 Gilroy Cal	County Court, Fremont Co. Calo.						5	5	"	"	"		"	Lucana
24	"	"	30	" 07/08 Commercial Co	nevew Valentino Bonanno 296 Seaman St. Chicago Ill	.	Mar. 20 - 1906				.	5	6	.	black	chestnut		"	Castellamm
25	"	"	22 20	no - -	friend Casagrande Giuseppe Box 920 Spokane Wash	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	dk	br.		"	Villetta
26	"	"	20	no - -	brother in law Roberti Pietro 1906 Canal St. Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	"	"		"	Fabbiche
27	"	"	20	yes 07/08 N York	cousin Bonatto Umberto 369 Rock Springs Wyo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dk	dark	hazel		"	Fromello
28	"	"	40 75	no - -	cousin De Rizzo Luther in Sheridan Wyo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	fair	dk	chestnut		"	Barbella Ap
29	"	"	120 20	no - -	aunt Maria Dion	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	black	h.		"	Lubrosi Rend
30	no	"	$57	yes 07/08 Illinois	brother Ceccotti Luigi Commercial Hotel Galena Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sangano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Gerard 1st off., of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full. Rank, Pilot, or 1st or 2d Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Morel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, march, 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fallino	Giacomo	16		M S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Toscana	father Giuseppe Fallino Toscana	Ill.	Colinca
2	Vannucci	Francesco	25		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Nave	wife Ernesta Vannucci Nave	Cal.	S Francisco
3	Verna Brondino	Maria	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zambuso	father Brondino Giuseppe Zambuso	"	S Pedro
4	Facca	Vittorio	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Deneno	father Fortunato Facca Deneno	Con.	Waterbury
5	Viagi	Andrea	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massa	father Viagi Giuseppe Massa	Mich.	Iron Mountain
6	Varallo	Gabriele	47		M M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	New York	mother Pasqua Verallo Toscana	N.Y.	New York
7	Vincent	Domenico	21		M S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Trasca	mother Vincent Anna Trasca	Col.	Pueblo
8	Valeri	Treneo	30		M M		"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	wife Teresa Valeri S. Giorgio	Conn.	New Haven
9	Viti	Gilberto	29		M M	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Picha Buono	wife Clara Viti Picha Buona	Pa.	New Castle
10	Vendramini	Giovanni	23		M S	laborer						Mercesa	mother Vendramini Luigia Mercesa	Utah	Spokane
11	Zanotto 1011184-1/9/35 E 1/13	Cipriano	21		M M	"	22-40136-3/7/36				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Edgewood	wife Angela Zanotto Mercesa	Col.	Edgewood
12	Zender	Felice	26		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Falcade	wife Rosetta Anna Zender Falcade	Col.	Denver
13	Zais	Pietro	15		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Domo	father Zais Antonio Domo	N.Y.	New York
14	Zender	Giovanni	26		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade	wife Zender Rosa Falcade	W.Va.	Gary
15	Zoia	Luigi	20		M S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	father Zoia Giuseppe Milan	Mo	St Louis
16	Zanaria	Angelo	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	S. Vincenzo	wife Zanaria Giovanna N° 3 Via Mauro Severino Cucalo	Col.	S Francisco
17	Zona	Napoleone	28		M M	waiter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cattolo	father Zona Paolo Cattolo	N.Y.	New York
X 18	Zarzi	Giuseppe	23		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caffaracca	mother Cristini Terzi Matilde Caffaracca	"	"
X 19	---	Luigia Cousin	19		F S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Terzi Giuseppe Caffaracca	"	"
20	De Paoli	Domenico	20		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monte di Malo	wife Caterina De Paoli Monte di Malo	Ohio	Akron
21	Solari	Luigi	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ruffino	mother Angela Solari S. Ruffino	Pa.	Phila
22	Urban	Vittorio	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gemadolino	father Ferdinando Urban Gemadolino	Conn	Milford
23	Verna	Maria with brothers 3	2		F S	none	no	no			"	Zambuso	grand father Brondino Giuseppe Zambuso	"	S Pedro
24	Astorino	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer					"	Luglione	father Astorino Luigi Luglione	Utah	Scanzano
25	Balducci	Giuseppe	23		M S		22-85054-305-10119137				"	Mercatello	father Balducci Ubaldo Mercatello	Ill.	Chicago
26	Bertonini	Santino	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudo	father Bertonini Luigi Sudo	Col.	Riverside
27	Baldini	Antonio	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnacavallo	father Baldini Achille Bagnacavallo	Pa.	New Castle
28	Baroni	Silvio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colledarezzi	mother Giocondina Baroni Colledarezzi	N.Y.	New York
29	Barone	Pasquale Bro	26		M M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Angela Baroni Colledarezzi	"	"
30	---	Achille	41		M M		"	"	"	"	"		wife Cristina Baroni Colledarezzi	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or believing in or teaching the practice of polygamy; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			brother Francesco Pellino Via 210 Ellucca St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	fair	gray		Italy	Toscana
2	S.		17	no			brother Lorenzo Tommucci Gray Ferdi St 26th St. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	dark	dark		"	Nave
3	S.		47	no			husband Verona Giuseppe Via 654 San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	.	.		"	Fanbuco
4	.		20	no			friend Bova Beniamino Box 10 Point Reyes Station Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	.	.		"	Bruzzo
5	S.		20	no			cousin Viaggi Pietro in Stone Mountain Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.	gray		"	"
6	.		40	yes	0806		brother in law Fontanella Giuseppe 19 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.	dark		"	Gallicchio
7	S.		60	no			friend Rosello Antonio in Arcata Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.	.		"	Trocca
8	S.		34	yes	0806	Bridgeport Conn	brother Valeri Mariano 26 Wing St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	.	.		"	Tari
9	S.		407	yes	06	Pittsburg	cousin Marchini Agostino Via Ellen Mendocino Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	.	.	Postmarked	"	Bicchi Bruno
10	S.		23	no			cousin Favero Giovanni 334 Duncan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	.	.	.		"	Nervesa
11	S.		27	yes	06	Edgewood Cal	brother Giuseppe Canotto in Edgewood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	.	.		"	Cavaso
12	S.		46	no			cousin Julian Celeste Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	.		"	Falcade
13	S.		30	no			friend Bertolenghi Carlo 10 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	dark	.		"	Borno
14	S.		45	no			friend Candor Giovanni Gen. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	dark	.		"	Falcade
15	S.		15	no			cousin Mola Antonio Box Sean St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	white	.		"	Zoppola
16	S.		20	no	06	S. Francisco	friend Canova Giovanni Co Mateo & St Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.	.		"	Erisalo
17	S.		27	no			brother Zona Albino 160 W. 12 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	.	gray		"	Cavalo
18	S.		32	no			brother Zoza Giovanni 160 W. Houston St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	.	dark		"	Caporacco
19	S.		31	no			cousin Gerardo Eugenio 160 West Houston St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	.	.		"	Borgo Tesa
20	S.		25	no			cousin Giovanni Bernat in Michigan B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	white	.	.		"	Chiusa
21	S.		27	no			sister Rosa Molinari 36 no 9 St in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	.	.	.		"	S. Ruffino
22	S.		20	no			friend Zorberino Antonio in Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	.	.	.		"	Travella
23	yes	his wife	—	no			father Zoza Giuseppe 160 West St San Pedro Cal	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	dark	chest		"	Zoppola
24	S.	himself	66	no			brother Zoberino Luciano Box 136 Tamaqua Schuylkill Co Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	.	.		"	Lugliano
25	S.		57	no			friend D. Stefani 68 N. Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	.	.		"	Marcallo
26	S.		20	no			uncle Cadoni Emilio Livermore Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.	.		"	Giust
27	S.		20	no			cousin Marzani Serafino Nice Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.	.		"	Bagnaccallo
28	S.		20	no			brother in law Bernigole Baron 266 E. 154 St Morris Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	.	.	.		"	Collalunga
29	S.		20	yes	06	N. York	sister Romicia Berni 266 E. 154 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.	.		"	"
30	S.		65	yes			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	.	.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerome Georges [illegible] officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the U. S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43rd

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beato	Enrico	23		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	S. Elpidio	father Domenico Beato S. Elpidio	Pa	Philada
2	Barone	Paul	3/12		m w	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	wife Teomida Berone Colladarezzo	N.J.	New York
3	Capellone	Alfredo	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatelli	Mercatelli	mother Maria Capelloni Mercatelli	Ill.	Chicago
4	Caponi	Nazareno	18		m "	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Casapalombo	father Caponi Giovanni Casapalombo	Mich	Virginia
5	Carucci	Domenica	24		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carucci Carlo "	"	"
6	Ciammarella	Michele	23		m "	"	"	"	"	So	"	Barletta	father Ciammarella Gaetano Casapalombo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bucci	Attilio	25		m w	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	— none — Barletta	"	"
8	— " —	Cesira	21		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"
9	Campolungo	Saverio	17		m s.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Castanova	father Raffaele Campolungo Castanova	Pa	Philada
10	Ciccali	Giovanni	20		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elpidio	father Filippo Ciccali S. Elpidio	"	"
11	Cecchietti	Giuseppe	17		m s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Capestrano	father Cecchietti Luigi Capestrano	Mich	Iron Mountain
12	— " —	Natale	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— so —	"	"
13	Colavecchio	Nicola	17		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Colavecchio	"	"
14	Conicella	Francesco	46		m w	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colladimezzi	wife Teresa Conicella Capestrano	N.J.	New York
15	Cognigni	Liberato	23		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Elpidio	father Pasquale Cognigni Colladimezzo	Pa	Philada
16	Cedroni	Costantino	27		m w	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. York	wife Felicia Cedroni S. Elpidio	"	"
17	Dalla Via	Simon	28		m w	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Forni	wife Dalla Via Vittoria Forni	Wyo	Rock Springs
18	De Luca	Roberto	24		m s.	labor	12-28139 - 6/17/41		"	"	"	Casapalombo	father De Luca Andrea Casapalombo	Mich	Virginia
19	Dalla Via	Eligio	22		m "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Forni	mother Dalla Via Maria S. Giacomo di Cadriano	Wyo	Rock Springs
20	De Paolis	Vincenzo	26		m w	labor	no	no	"	"	So	"	wife Rosa De Paolis Pitticci	N.J.	New York
21	De Paoli	Pietro	36		m "	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Mont Carlo	wife Teller Vincenza Pitticci	Col.	Cardiff
22	Dini	Primo	21		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mercatelli	father G. Dini Francavilla	Ill.	Chicago
23	Di Matteo	Francesco	43		m w	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hurley Wis	wife Rosaria Di Matteo Mercatelli	Wisc.	Hurley
24	Di Julio	Carlo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivisa	father Giacomo di Giulio Capestrano	Mich	Iron Mountain
25	Del Boca	Eugenio	20		m "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father M. Del Boca Pontbeau	Wisc.	Hurley
26	Di Pietrantonio	Achille	24		m w	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colladimezzi	wife Emma di Pietrantonio Novara	Pa	Philada
27	Facon-Mongiat	Santa	37		f w	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother of Sopra	mother Mongiat Santa Colladimezzi	Col. Cardiff
28	Facon	Amalda	8		f s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — do — Piemonte	"
29	Garavelli	Alessandro	24		m s.	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cassino	mother Garavelli Maddalena Cassino	Del	Wilmington
30	Giovantonio	Luigi	34		m "	labor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Colladacci	wife Guerina Giovantonio Colladacci	Nev	Nyce

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30-2329

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48m

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beato	Enrico	23		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy.	Italian	Italy.	S. Elpidio	father Domenico Beato S. Elpidio	Pa.	Chester
2	Barone	Paul	3/12		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	wife Fiorida Berone Colladonzio	N.J.	New York
3	Capelloni	Alfredo	19		m s						Mercatelli	Mercatelli	mother Maria Capelloni Mercatelli	Ill.	Chicago
4	Caponi	Nazareno	18		m						No Italy	Casapalombo	father Caponi Giovanni Casapalombo	Mich	Virginia
5	Carucci	Domenica	24		f								father Carucci Carlo Casapalombo		
6	Ciammarella	Michele	23		m						So	Barletta	father Ciammarella Gaetano Barletta	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bucci	Attilio	25		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	St. Giorgio	— none —		
8	—	Cesira	21		f	housework							— none —		
9	Campolungo	Saverio	17		m s.	laborer						Castanova	father Raffaele Campolungo Castanova	Pa.	Phila.
10	Ciccali	Giovanni	20									S. Elpidio	father Filippo Ciccali S. Elpidio		
11	Cecchietti	Giuseppe	17		s.		no	no				Capestrano	father Cecchietti Luigi Capestrano	Mich	Iron Mountain
12	—	Natale	18										— do —		
13	Colavecchio	Nicola	17		m		yes	yes					father Giacomo Colavecchio		
14	Conicella	Francesco	46		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colladimacci	wife Teresa Conicella Capestrano	N.J.	New York
15	Cognigni	Liberato	23		s.							St. Elpidio	father Pasquale Cognigni Colladimacci	Pa	Phila
16	Cedroni	Costantino	37		m m		no	no			No NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N. Jork	wife Felicia Cedroni St. Elpidio		
17	Dalla Via	Simon	28		m	miner	yes	yes			Italy	Forni	wife Dalla Via Vittoria Forni	Wyo	Rock Springs
18	De Luca	Roberto	24		s.	laborer	12 28139 - 6/17/41					Casapalombo	father De Luca Andrea Casapalombo	Mich	Virginia
19	Dalla Via	Eligio	22		m	miner						Rotzo	mother Dalla Via Maria S. Giacomo di Lusiana	Wyo	Rock Springs
20	De Paolis	Vincenzo	26		m	laborer	no	no			No	Pitigliano	wife Rosa De Paolis Pitigliano	N.J.	New York
21	De Paoli	Pietro	36		m		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Massa Carrara	wife Teller Vincenza Francavilla	Col.	Cardiff
22	Dini	Primo	21		s.						Italy	Mercatelli	father S. Dini Mercatelli	Ill.	Chicago
23	Di Matteo	Francesco	43		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hurley, Wis	wife Rosaria Di Matteo Capestrano	Wis.	Hurley
24	Di Julio	Carlo	18		s							Roma	father Giacomo Di Giulio Capestrano	Mich.	Iron Mountain
25	Del Boca	Eugenio	20			joiner						Paris	father Mr. Del Boca Peterhaus	Wis.	Hurley
26	Di Pietrantonio	Achille	24		m	laborer					Italy.	Colladimacci	wife Pamela Di Pietrantonio Novara	Pa	Phila
27	Facon-Mongiat	Santa	37		f	housework	no	no					Grandmother di sopra	Col.	Cardiff
28	Facon	Amelda	8		f s.	none	no	no					grandchild Piemonte — do —		
29	Gerardelli	Alessandro	24		m s.	laborer	yes	yes				Cassino	mother Gerardelli Maddalena Cassino	Del Washington	
30	Giamantonio	Luigi	34			laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Colladuci	wife Guerino Giamantonio Colladuci	Nay	N.Y.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he was sent for by other persons, and by whom, relationship, if any, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yo himself	40 yrs		friend Del Vecchio 720 S. 8th St. Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dk	dk	Italy	S. Elpidio
2		"	25 "	yes 1908 New York	brother Francesco Baron 106 N. 15th New York							5	8				"	Collemaroni
3	McD	"	12 no		friend Wright Parent 68 Orleans St. Chicago Ill							5	7				"	Morrichelli
4	S.	"	21 no		brother Capponi Giulio Virginia Minn — none —							5	4				"	Campobasso
5	"	"	20 yrs	yes 4 yrs Steubenville O.								5	5				"	"
6	"	"	10 no	—	cousin Michele Campolongo 428 1/2 Clark St. Chicago							5	2	dark			"	Barletta
7	"	"	26 yrs	yes 1907 Chicago	brother Angelo Bucci 125 Erie St. Chicago Ill. — do —							5	6	white	black	blue	"	S. Giorgio
8	husb	"	22 no	—								5	4				"	"
9	"	"	20 yrs	—	friend Del Vecchio 720 So. 8th St. Philada Pa							4	10		dk	dk	"	Catanzaro
10	"	"	20 yrs	yes 1907 & 08 no	friend Del Vecchio 720 So. 8th St. Philada Pa							5	5				"	S. Elpidio
11	McD	male	14 no	—	uncle Domenico Cecchetti 515 Mulberry St. Iron Mountain Mich. — do —							5	5				"	Capistrano
12	"	"	14	—	—							5	7				"	"
13	McD	"	14 no	—	friend Laurin Saccardote 706 Thirtieth St. Iron Mountain							5	5				"	"
X 14	"	"	20 yrs	yes 1908 Seattle Wash	friend Biagio Falcone 167 St. 114th St. Astoria N. New York							5	5			gy	"	Collemaroni
15	No	"	14 no	—	friend Del Vecchio 720 So. 8th St. Philada Pa							5	5			blue	"	S. Elpidio
16	"	"	18 yrs	yes 1908 N. Y.	cousin Dante Nardinocchi 78 St. No. 304							5	6				"	S. Maria
17	McD	"	28 no	—	brother Dalla Via Giovanni in Rock Springs Wyo							5	6			blue	"	Torre
18	S	"	20 no	—	brother De Lucca Giuseppe Virginia Minn — none —							5	8		fair	gy	"	Campobasso
19	McD	"	20 no	—								5	8		dark	dark	"	Bovino
20	"	"	18 no	—	brother in law Francesco di Marzio 116 South St. New York							5	5	dark			"	Pietici
21	McD	"	20 yrs	yes 1908 Canada	brother De Paoli Guglielmo in Mont Carbon							5	4	white			"	Trivento
22	"	"	12 no	—	friend Mr Corrigh Brad 68 Orleans St. Chicago Ill							5	5			gy	"	Monteleone
X 23	McD	"	7 yrs	yes 1908 North Wis	friend Enrico Spera in Iron Wood Mich.							5	6				"	Capistrano
24	No	"	4 no	—	cousin Gabriele Fontecchio 102 Thirteen St. Iron Mountain							5	5		black	gy	"	"
25	McD	in brother	40 yrs	—	brother Del Bosco Alphonse Hawley Minn — none —							5	6		dark	dark	"	Bosco
26	No	himself	30 yrs	1906 Philada	Bro — none —	Michele,			1112 Christian St			5	6				"	Collemaroni
27	McD	husband	23 no	no	husband Mongeau Peter 52 St. 10 Cassiff Co. — do —							5	4				"	Trivento
28	"	father	50 no	—								4	—		fair			
29	No	"	20 no	—	cousin M. Pizzola							5	6		dark	dark	"	Casino
30	"	"	40 yrs	1907 California	cousin Cambon di Apollonio 1041 E. Ogden Ave. N. Y.							5	4				"	Collemaroni

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes himself	40 yes	yes 1906 Wal Va	friend Del Vecchio 720 S. 8th St. Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh	Chest	Chest	Italy S. Elpidio
2		"	20 "	yes 1908 New York	brother Francesco Perone 106 N. 7th New York							5	8				" Colledanzi
3	M	"	12 no	no	friend Angelo Parodi 68 Orleans St. Chicago Ill							5	7				" Monticello
4	S	"	20 no	—	brother Capponi Giulio Virginia Minn							5	4				" Campobasso
5	S	"	20 yes	yes 1908 Huntsville Ala.	— none —							5	5				" "
6	S	"	10 no	—	cousin Michele Campobasso 1120½ Clark St. Chicago							5	2	Dark			" Castelfidardo
7	S	"	60 yes	yes 1907 Chicago	brother Angelo Bucci 125 Erie St. Chicago Ill							5	6	white	black	blue	" S. Giorgio
8	husb	wife no	—	—	— do —							5	4				" "
9		Del Vecchio yes	—	—	friend Del Vecchio 720 So. 8th St. Philada Pa							4	10		dark	dark	" Castelnuovo
10		Del Vecchio yes	1907	yes	friend Del Vecchio 720 So. 8th St. Philada Pa							5	5				" S. Elpidio
11	M	wife	no	—	friend Domenico Cecchetti 515 Mitchell Ave. Mount Carmel Pa							5	5				" Capracanina
12	M	child	14	—	— do —							5	7				" "
13	M	S	no	—	friend Laurin Sacerdote 506 Palmetto St. Pittsburg Pa							5	5				" Colledanzi
X	14	"	20 yes	1908 Seattle Wash	friend Biagio Falcone 167 St. 11th Ave. Astoria L.I. New York							5	5			blue	" S. Elpidio
15	M	"	14 no	—	friend Del Vecchio 720 So. 8th St. Philada Pa							5	6				" S. Maria
16		"	18 yes	1908 N.Y.	cousin Donato Colabuono	78	W.	304				5	6			blue	" Torella
17	M	"	28 no	—	brother Dalla Via Giovanni in Rock Springs Wyo							5	8		fair	grey	" Campobasso
18	S	"	20 no	—	brother De Lucca Giuseppe Virginia Minn							5	8		dark	dark	" Bojano
19	M	"	20 no	—	— none —							5	5		dark		" Pietrici
20		"	18 no	—	brother in law Francesco di Marzio 116 Scott St. New York							5	4	white			" Tremonti
21	M	"	20 yes	1908 Canada	brother De Paoli Guglielmo in Mont Carbon							5	5			grey	" Monticelli
22	"	"	18 no	—	friend Mr Corcoran Brad 68 Orleans St. Chicago Ill							5	6				" Capracanina
X	M	child	7 yes	1908 Hoboken N.J.	friend Enrico Spera in Bronxwood Mich.							5	5		black	grey	" "
24	No	wife	40 no	—	cousin Gabriele Tombacchio 102 Hinchman St. Jersey Manchester							5	6		dark	dark	" Boca
25	M	child in both	10 yes	—	brother Del Boca Alphonse Hamburg Wisc.							5	6				" Colledanzi
26	No	himself	30 yes	1906 Philada	Bros —	source Michele,	1117	Christian	St.			5	5				" Tremonti
27	M	husband	23 no	no	— husband Mongeau Pietro 32 E. 10. Cardiff Col.							5	4				"
28	4	father	— no	—	— do —							4	—		fair	—	"
29	No	"	20 no	—	cousin M. Pizzala							5	6		dark	dark	" Cabina
30		"	40 yes	1907 Italy	cousin Tombasso di Gilberto 1048 Ogden Ave. N.Y.							5	4				" Colledanzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Georges Georges Jean Marie (Given names, Family Name (Other)), of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [signature] day of ....., 190..,

at .....

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the St. La Touraine, sailing thereon (State whether "master," "mate," "purser," "surgeon," "assistant surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

17 17

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"M" S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gagliardi	Alessandro	36		m m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy.	Colladenci	wife Antonietta Gagliardi Colladenci	N.Y.	New York
2	Gherardi	Giacomo	32		" "	mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	wife Maria Gherardi Sammardenna	"	West Hoboken
3	" "	Giovanni	23		" s.	labor	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Sammardenna	father Giuseppe Gherardi Sammardenna	"	New York
4	Grigis	Domenico	21		" s.	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta Grigis Sammardenna	"	W. Hoboken
5	Gagliardi	Tomaso	18		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	Colladenna	"	mother Gagliardi Candida Colladenna	Mass.	Boston
6	Gristenti	Clemente	25		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Montagnaga	father Candido Gristenti Montagnaga	Col.	Trinidad
7	" "	Gabriele	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fortunato Gristenti Montagnaga	"	"
8	Girardo	Umberto	24		" "	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy.	Limone	mother Girardo Domenica Limone	N.J.	New York
9	Leonardelli	Luigi	25		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Montagnaga	father Augusto Leonardelli Montagnaga	Col.	Trinidad
10	Lorenzi	Domenico	37		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Forni	wife Giovanna Lorenzi Forni	Wyo.	Rock Springs
11	Marchioni	Giacomo	22		" "	labor	"	"	2-699456 1/29/10	"	So	Foto	wife Maria Marchioni Foto	N.J.	New York
12	Melandri	Maria	34		" "	labor	"	"	"	"	No	Bagnacavallo	wife Alba Melandri Bagnacavallo	Pa.	New Castle
13	Mancini	Luigi	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	wife Moulini Emma Bagnacavallo	N.J.	New York.
14	Mastrantonio	Cesira	18		f s.	"	"	"	"	"	So	Italy	mother Mastrantonio Maria Collatinacci	Mich.	Iron Mountain
15	Morlacco	Luigi	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Morlacco Aulbrado	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Marchetti	Francesco	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatelli	father Marchetti Simone Mercatelli	Ill.	Chicago
17	Mambretti	Giovanni	27		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Verona	brother Mambretti Cesare Mercatelli	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Nardi	Antonio	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Casapalumbo	wife Nardi Emilia Imperigo	Mass.	Virginia
19	Pirotto	Francesco	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. lli d'Igni	wife Pirotto Domenica Casapalumbo	Wyo.	Rock Springs
20	Pasquali	Giulio	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forno	wife Pasquali Maria Nobby M. Agnese	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Pivirotto	Tomaso	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	So	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	wife Filomena Pivirotto Forno	N.J.	New York
22	Pierpaoli	Guglielmo	32		" "	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio	wife Domenica Pierpaoli Foto	Ill.	Chicago
23	Pagani	Luigi	21		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Bagnacavallo	father Pagani Luigi S. Giorgio	Pa.	Norristown
24	Rossi	Domenico	45		" m		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	wife Mercangela Rossi Bagnacavallo	"	Philada
25	" "	Pietro (friend)	27		" s.		yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Colladumacci	wife Maria Rossi Colladumacci	N.J.	New York
26	Ricardo	Pasquale	26		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Forno	wife Ricardo Pasquale Colladumacci	"	Boston
27	Renzi	Enrico	30		" m	labor	"	"	"	"	So	"	S. Elpidio	wife Teresa Renzi Forno	Pa.	Philada
28	Ripa	Enrico	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerbaccora	wife Maria Ripa S. Elpidio	"	"
29	Renzi	Giuseppe	27		" "		"	"	"	"	"	S. Elpidio	wife Caterina Renzi Cerbaccora	"	"
30	Rossi	Luigi	26		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colladumacci	wife Angela Rossi S. Elpidio	N.J.	New York

30

4-9746-12-28-34

Colladumacci

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3335

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20		friend Antonio Barone 1141 Ogden Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk brn	brown		Italy	Castelmezzano
2	"	"	40	" 1908 N.Y.	friend P. di Cesare 137 Clinton Avenue Rockville Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lauria
3	"	"	30	1906 —	— Brother Francesco Gherardi 151 8th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	18	no —	— sister Cristina Grigis 514 Jane St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	20	no —	— father Gaglardi Antonio 20 Fog Brega Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Marsico
6	"	"	20	yes —	— relative Angelo Grisanti Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Melagnaga
7	"	"	20	yes —	— brother Luigi Grisanti Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	40	yes —	— father Sirenzi Ernesto 226 E. 24 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Limosano
9	"	"	20	no —	— friend Angelo Grisanti Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	"		"	Melagnaga
10	yes	"	20	yes 1906	Bethlehem friend Della Via Giuseppe 25 St. Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Torri
11	"	"	40	no —	— friend Talamini Santo 26 Kay St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	Vodo
12	"	"	20	no —	— friend Antonio Bruno 25 Jefferson St. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bagnoregio
13	"	"	20	yes 1908	New York friend Antonio Berone 1141 Ogden Ave 167 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Colledanchise
14	"	"	24	no —	— father Antonio Montanbaio Ethic St. 526 Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		"	Castrocielo
15	"	"	20	no —	— friend Del Vecchio 720 to 5th St. Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Corbara
16	"	"	20	yes 1909	Chicago friend Consiglio Bros 52 Orleans St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Mercatelli
17	"	"	45	" 1908	St. Louis friend Marco Bruno 2240 Moffitt Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	chest		"	Isernia
18	"	"	20	no —	— friend Marchetti Giuseppe 522 Virginia Ave Joplin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest	"		"	Campobasso
19	"	"	20	yes 1904 Italy Italy	friend Ivo Marcello via Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Torri
20	"	"	10	no —	— friend Vincenzo Valle B.x 83 Brearley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"		"	Boiano
21	"	"	20	yes 1908	N.Y. friend Talamini Santo 26 Kay St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Vodo
22	"	"	20	" 1906	Chicago Ill brother in law Bucci Angelo 128 Erie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	S. Giorgio
23	"	"	20	no —	— cousin Mangori Serafino in Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Bagnoregio
24	yes	"	40	yes 1906	Philada friend A. M. Barone 921 Catani St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Colledanchise
25	"	"	20	" 1906	N. York friend Antonio Barone 1141 Ogden Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	"
26	yes	"	20	no —	— friend Vincenzo Valle B.x 83 Brearley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"		"	Boiano
27	yes	"	20	yes 1909	Philada friend Del Vecchio 720 to 5th St. Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 11	"	"	"		"	N. Elpidio
28	"	"	20	" 1908	N.Y. friend Del Vecchio 720 to 5th St. Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Corbara
29	"	"	20	" 1908	N.Y. friend Del Vecchio 720 to 5th St. Philada	"	"	"	"	One eyed		5						"	N. Elpidio
30	"	"	40	no —	— cousin Biagio Falcone 167 St. 187 Ogden Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Colledanchise

H. E. Snyder Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Marcil, Surgeon of the U. S. Emigrant Station, Quebec, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1905

at Quebec

E. Fanning

Immigration Officer.

J. Miller

51

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Giuseppe	18		m s.	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colladumacci	father	Angelo Rossi Colladumacci	Mass.	Brigo
2	Svanossi	Paulo	19		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	no	"	Pella	father	Giovanni Svanossi Pella	Ind	Hesting
3	Sarfe	Maria Muin	38		" m	labor	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
4	Shina Schina	Domenico	16		" s.	labor	"	"	"	"		Colladumacci	mother	Orazia Cavalsha Shina Colladumacci	N.Y.		
5	- -	Giuseppe	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	Guisti Shini Colladumacci	-		
6	Sprosato	Paolo	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Seiglione	wife	Siriauni Candida Seiglione	Utah	Sandy City
7	Spera	Alfonso	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
8	Sonzagni	Giovanni	17		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	No	Italy	Caumadura	father	Eadder Sonzagni Caumadura	N.Y.	New York
9	Sicchio	Domenica	45		" m		no	no	U.S.A.				Capestrano	wife	Luigia Sicchio Capestrano	Mich.	Iron Mountain
10	Kalt	Abram	24		" "	mason	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy		Falcada	wife	Giuliana Kalt Falcada	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Zappa	Giuseppe	24		" s.	labor	"	"	"	"			Auvergio	brother	Zappa Carlo Auvergio	Mo	Louis
12	Bohler	Emile	23		" "	farm labor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland		Corgemont	father	Samuel Bohler Corgemont	Ill.	Rockford
13	Argyropoulos	Ariant.	18		" "	labor	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece		Skafidaki	father	Christos Argyropoulos Skafidaki	Mo	Kansas City
14	Apostolopoulos	Panagios	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"				father	Michaeli Apostolopoulos Skafidaki	"	"
15	Contoyorgas	Janis	26		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
16	Dascalacos	Stelianos	27		" m	labor	no	no	"	"			Skafidaki	wife	Demitrulis Dascalacos Skafidaki	Mo	Kansas City
17	Fotopoulos	George	22		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"				mother	Kondo Fotopoulos Skafidaki	"	"
18	Sthathopoulos	Christos	38		" m	farm labor	"	"	"	"			Baliaga	wife	Helen Sthathopoulos Baliaga	Ill.	Chicago
19	Karantassoulis	Anastas	36		" m	labor	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
20	Kouros	Evangelos	19		" s.	"	"	"	"	"			Skafidaki	father	Athanasios Kouros Argos	"	"
21	Karatamoulis	George	19		" s.	"	no	no	"	"			Gurneri	father	Nicolas Karatamoulis Skafidaki	"	"
22	Kalabas	George	19		" s	"	no	no	"	"			Koutropoli	mother	Sophie Kalabas Gurneri	Wash.	Spokane
23	Kabbirelos	Anastasios	24		" s	farm labor	no	no	"	"			Gergalianos	mother	Camille Kabbirelos Koutropoli	Ill.	Chicago
24	Leymas	Panagio	22		" s	labor	yes	yes	"	"			Skafidaki	father	Anastasios Leymas Gergalianos	Mo	Kansas City
25	Libas	Jean	25		" m	"	no	no	"	"				wife	Aurania Libas Skafidaki	"	"
26	Mavroulos	Dimitri	26		" m	farm labor	no	no	"	"			Calamatia	mother	Joanna Mavroulos Calamatia	N.Y.	New York
27	- -	Kaudle	27		" s	"	"	"	"	"				mother in law	- -	"	"
28	Moulavasili	Jani	19		" m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"			Mavromati	father	Panagotis Moulavasili Mavromati	Mo.	Omaha
29	Mandopulos	George	19		" s	"	"	"	"	"			Baliaga	mother	Rubina Mandopulos Baliaga	Mo	Illinois
30	Petroulakis	Dimitri	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"			Mavromati	father	Leonidas Petroulakis Mavromati	Mo.	Omaha

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 28th*, 1909

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$16 no		cousin Vicenzo Falconi 62 298 Bryan Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Collalunga
2	yes	"	100 no		brother Giovanni Francesco Cavalcatore in Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	dark	"	"	"	Villa
3	yes	"	20 yes 10/08	Cardiff Spring	friend Giuseppe Roveda in Cardiff Spring Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Pennabilipa
4	yes	"	20 no		father Angelo Shina 70 E. Landolt Hopkinsport Falls New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	white	dark	black		"	Collalunga
5	yes	"	20 no		brother Mariano Shini 1187 Ogden Ave. High Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
6	yes	"	10 yes 08/07	Spring, Colo Utah	brother Giuseppe Serafini 62 132 Spring, Colo Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	dark	"	"	"	Seghiano
7	yes	"	100 " 05/08	Hurley, Wis.	brother Enrico Spera in Hurley, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Capanthano
8	no	"	60 no		cousin Lanzogni Giovanni 151 E. 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Lamandena
9	"	"	15 yes 07/08	Iron Mtn. Mich	nevew Domenico Tambucchi 127 Wenham St. Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	white	"	"	"	"	
10	no	"	60 no		friend Felix Vincenzo 62 813 Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo
11	yes	"	24 no		friend Marco Bremo 4240 Sheffield Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Svezia
12	yes	"	150 no		uncle Jean Bohler in Pittsburgh Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	"	"	Cogoanel
13	yes	"	15 no		brother George Argyropoulos 1025 12th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	colored	"	"	"	Greece	Hagari
14	yes	"	20 no		cousin Petros Leonos 102 E. 12th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	"	"	"	"	Hagiadari
15	yes	"	16 yes 09/10	Lincoln Neb	brother Elias Contoyorgas 2515 R St. South Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Maromati
16	yes	"	15 no		uncle Georges Gabbas 102 E. 12th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Hagiadari
17	yes	"	16 no		cousin Nicolas Hatzaris 216 W. 6th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	15 no		friend James Speal Hotel Belvedere Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Babaga
19	yes	"	15 yes 09/08	Kansas City	brother Georges Karantonnakis 102 E. 12th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Argos
20	yes	"	15 no		brother Petros Skouros 102 E. 12th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Hagiadari
21	yes	"	100 no		uncle Diamantis Nicolaou 995 11th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerasia
22	yes	"	15 no		cousin Thomas Konstantinou 212 Warren St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kastagnoi
23	yes	"	15 no		brother Demetri Petropoulos 1253 Fullerton Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Gargaliano
24	yes	"	15 no		brother Peter Larmas 102 E. 12th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Hagiadari
25	yes	"	15 no		cousin Peter Georgiadonis 216 Wash. 8th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	18 no		friend Socrates Xanthakis 52 Lincoln St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	black		"	Calamaki
27	"	"	— no		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
28	yes	"	10 no		uncle Georges Moulouvaris 407 28th St. South Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Maromati
29	yes	"	10 no		brother Dimitri Karalexandros 1104 S. 24th St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	white	"	"		"	Babaga
30	yes	"	15 no		cousin George P. Contoyorgas 2523 9th St. South Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	"	"		"	Maromati

Walter Newbury
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferrari Georges Jean Leffax, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ferrari

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Marcel

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at NY

E K Bonney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

19 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"M" S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shilianopulos	Alexandre	44	4	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	wife Frosina Shilianopulos	N.Y.	New York
2	Stamatopoulos	Jean	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baliaga Mavromati	wife Angela Stamatopoulos	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted 3	Theodoriou	Constantinos	20	"	s.	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Mavromati Trachiltos	mother Cathina Theodoriou	Mo	Kansas City
4	Aghayanian	Sarkis 99%	25	"	m	farm labour	yes	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Keri Trachiltos	wife Gulvart Aghayanian	Conn	Branford
5	Alexanian	Athanas	28	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siras Keri	wife Varsk Alexanian	M.	Portland
6	Bogdoyan	Agadjian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siras Keri	wife Chorpek Bogdoyan	Conn	Branford
7	Derderian	Beros	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siras Keri	wife Elmas Derderian	M.	Portland
8	Delikeshishian	Garan	35	"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia Siras	wife Eghma Delikeshishian	Mass	Worcester
9	Korkoyan	Apel	20	"	s.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Keri Malatia	brother Mrais Korkoyan	Ill.	Wyanet
10	Kiatibian	Maunik	25	"	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Constantinople	— none — Keri		Mass	Lowell
DEPORTED 11	Keuroghlian	Stephan	30	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	X	"	Malatia	wife Varka Keuroghlian	"	Worcester X
12	Kassabian	Mirtak	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Everett	Malatia	father Arbin Kassabian	N.J.	New York
13	Mooradian	Kirkor	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia	Everett	father Agaje Mooradian	Mass	Worcester
14	Shaghougian	Israel	30	"	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Keri	Malatia	wife Pembik Shaghougian	Ill.	St. Louis
15	Saraderian	Megurditch	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Arabkir	Keri	brother Arakel Saraderian	N.Y.	Camden
16	Siranossian	Vartan	35	"	s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Siras	Arabkir	father Garabed Siranossian	Mass.	Bridgewater
17	Apostoloff	Michael	20	"	m	farm laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	Pakeli	Siras	father Tole Metan	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	Costeff	Nicola	22	"	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kouprulu	Pakeli	mother Alexa Costeff	M.	St. Louis
19	Bontcho	Dimoff	23	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouprulu	father Bontcho Bontchoff	"	"
20	Dineff	Voki	21	"	m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Pakeli	Kouprulu	father Dimoff Evelia	Ohio	Dayton
21	Karsteff	Thoma	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pakeli	brother Costo Kordeff	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Lazo	Mito	35	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kouprulu	Pakeli	friend Jocatch Kerpoos	M.	St. Louis
23	Pandeli	Athanas	26	"	m	farm labor	no	no	"	"	Crecova	Kouprulu	father Athanas Thoma Pandeli	Mo	St. Louis
24	Spiro	Apostol	28	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Koskopya	Crecova	father Spiro Bralo	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Lardoff	Anto	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouprulu	via Koskopya	friend Urdan Vaskoff	M.	St. Louis
26	Lardo	Angele	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouprulu	brother Lobe Lardo	"	"
27	Stoyanoff	Bojin	20	"	s.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Ostoi	Kouprulu	father Stoyanoff Dipoff	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	Caschoff	Gheorghi	18	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Pakeli	Ostoi	father Vaschoff Costo	"	"
29	Baron	Toni	28	"	m	housewife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Pakeli	brother Samuel Brinder	N.Y.	New York
30	— " —	Pascu	1	"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest S.A. Friend	mother —	"	"

E. W. — E. W. — English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4110

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 28 1909, March 28th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own way, or was paid for by other persons, societies, corporations, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$70	no			friend Alex Apostolatis 134 W. 38 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Greece	Baliaga
2	"	"	40	no			brother in law Jorgan Hachopoulos 2519 Q. St. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"		"	Mesonachi
3	"	his brother	10	no			brother Spirido Theodorian 216 W. 5th st. Kansas city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black		"	Zachithon
4	"	himself	42	no			brother Soghomon Aghajanian 20 Buffalo st. Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	grey		Turkey	Keri
5	"	"	40	no			cousin David Mardigian 136 Walnut st. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chestnut		"	Siraz
6	"	"	12	no			brother Ardzig Doghoyan 40 Chatham st. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"		"	Keri
7	"	"	10	no			brother in law Mardigian David 136 Walnut st. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"		"	"
8	"	"	40	no			brother Sebag Djigmedjian 4 John st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Malatia
9	"	"	40	no			cousin Boghos Borperian Malleable Iron Co. E. Rhein Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	blue		"	Keri
10	"	Husband	30	no			husband Shamir Kiatibian 57 John st. Lowell. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Constantinople
11	"	self	40	no			brother Kerorken Keuroghlian 11 Thomas st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	Malatia
12	"	"	80	no			friend Hadji Artin Boulatian 126 4th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Everek
13	"	"	82	no			friend Khatchadour Monadjian 4 Thomas st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Malatia
14	"	"	40	no			brother Ardach Sheplegian Malleable Iron Co. E. Rhein Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Keri
15	"	"	40	no			friend Arsen Horsejian 113 John st. Cambridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no active ills	"	5	3	"	black	black		"	Arabkir
16	"	"	35	yes	11/03	Bridgewater Mass	brother Harris Siranossian C.S. Box 141. Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Siraz
17	"	"	15	no			friend Pauso Zolleff 611 W. Washington st. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Eskele
18	"	"	110	no			brother Kosheff Paul 576 2nd st. Klein Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Kemperlu
19	"	"	16	no			friend Vasil Maneff 576 2nd st. Klein Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	-	-		"	"
20	"	"	85	no			friend Ivo Korokoff 167 South Av. Dayton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	blue		"	Eskele
21	"	"	25	no			friend Michael Demi Zekoff 611 W. Washington st. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Eskeli
22	"	"	20	no			friend Ivan Andreoff 523 2nd st. Klein Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kemperlu
23	"	"	20	no			brother Christo Atanas Pandeli 2114 Market st. Klein Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Drenova
24	to his father	"	20	yes	04/08	Philada	brother Nechas Spiro 249 Lombard st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	-	"	"		"	Frashtanja
25	"	"	20	yes	04/08	"	friend Anton Gheorghi 421 Seventh st. Klein Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kemperlu
26	"	"	18	no			friend Peter Corboff 1901 Second st. Klein Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kemperlu
27	"	"	40	yes	06/08	Chicago Ill.	friend Procyes Nicoloff 140 South 10th st. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Osori
28	"	"	70	no			friend Michael Mc Gorachoff 611 W. Washington st. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	fair	chestnut		"	Eskeli
29	"	his brother	60	yes	07	Mass	brother in law Rebecca Kinder Forsyth st. Block 197 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	white	chestnut	grey		"	Kemer
30	"	his grandfather	-	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	fair	blue		"	Buccarusha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Leroux 1st Offr, of the S. S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred and four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Germain 2d
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1907,
at Quarantine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cleric Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gillen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Hare, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bercavici	Betty	20		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	— none —	Neb.	Lincoln
Admitted	Berman	Marcu	42		m m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Batossang	— none —	N.Y.	New York
Admitted	— " —	Vea	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
Admitted	— " —	Marya	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
Admitted	— " —	Avram	6		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
Admitted	Costachi	Gheorghe	24		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Bucarest	father Constantin Costachi Botosani	"	"
7	Tifinkowsky	Carol	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam Tifinkowsky Tuscani	"	"
Admitted	Pascaneanu	Elka	28		f s	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Jassy	mother Anna Pascaneanu Str. Cuza 5 Jassy	"	"
Admitted	— " —	Avon	9		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Simber	Isic	30		m m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ancel Simber Grande 46. Jassy	"	"
11	Hecker	Morris	26		f s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	father M. Hecker Rostow. Russia	"	"
12	Trajkoff	Ilia	32		m m	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Philipopel	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Trajkoff Vaska Iliewa Philipopel	Wyo	Cambria
13	Nicolas	Naum	23		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Naum Neda Philipopel	Ill.	Chicago
14	Schweibold	Berthold	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Goltzow	grandmother Barbara Schweibold Goltzow	N.Y.	New York
15	Biener	Edmund	18		m s	burgher	"	"	"	"	"	Strasburg	father Philipp Biener 57 Kindbrau. Strasburg	Mo	Saint Joseph
16	Grandgeorges	Paul	47		m m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	France	U.S.A.	Woodstock Vt.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — none —	Iowa	Woodstock
17	Grohens	Charles Eugène	27		m s	"	"	"	France	"	France	Belmont	father M. Grohens Belmont	"	"
18	Hisler	Jean Adolf	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Widerbach	father Adolf Hisler Widerbach	"	"
19	Huler	Henri	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adolf Huler Widerbach	"	"
20	Jeunesse	Philippe	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sophie Jeunesse Widerbach	"	"
21	Kindrater	François	9		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Phalsbourg	father J. Kindrater in Phalsbourg	Ill.	Peoria
22	Kanzarra	Frank	30		m m	mechanic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Packwork	wife Mme J. Kanzarra Packwork	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Obermuller	Franz Victor	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Kerkeboly	father Samuel Obermuller Kerkeboly	N.J.	New York
24	— " —	Samuel	3		m s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Haustteer	Henriet	22		m s	baker	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Ottenbach	father Henri Meint Haustteer Ottenbach	Mo	Saint Louis
26	Bahor	Joseph	17		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Golek	father Peter Bahor Golek	Mich	Calumet
27	Bosich	Fabian	25		m m	farm labor	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Skeri	father M. Bosich Selo. Skeri	Ill.	Chicago
28	Borich	Ivan	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Breye	father Mirko Borich Breye	Mich	Calumet
29	Barbis	Maria	20		f s	housework	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Semlaye	father Anton Barbis 52 Pogl Stock Semlaye	Pa	Forest
30	Celkovich	Andria	30		m m	farm labor	"	"	"	Dalmatian	U.S.A.	Calumet	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Borinca Celkovich Krakovaty	Col.	Dallas

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10—2118

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	himself	$ 10	no	—	uncle Noach Itzkovitch in Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	fair / blue		Roumania	Bucarest
2	"	"	10	no	—	brother Joseph Bernmann 1140 S. 15th St. Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	Certificate of Examination of Alien Applicant		5	8	"	gray / gray		"	Botosig
3	"	"	—	no	—	mother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / "		"	"
4	"	"	—	no	—	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dark / dark		"	"
5	"	"	—	no	—	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	— /		"	"
6	yes	himself	10	no	—	friend Emma Tifinkovsky 56 E. Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	(illegible)			"	Bucarest
7	"	"	10	no	—	brother — 332 " St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
8	"	"	20	no	—	father Josul Pascanoam New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	" / "		"	Jassy
9	"	"	—	no	—	610 Gilliland St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" / "		"	"
10	"	himself	4	yes	N. York	cousin Frank Weis 62 Columbia St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	" / "		"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	New York	friend Woolf Koserofsky 202 Hanson St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" / blue		Russia	Rustod
12	"	"	16	yes	Cambria	friend Ilia Petreff 62nd Eq. Cambria Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" / chestnut		Bulgaria	Philipa
13	"	"	20	no	—	Brother Nedelco Nicoloff 11 Bowery St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" / "		"	Dragtchi
14	"	wife & child	30	yes	—	relative Julius Hauser 400 E. 33rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	white	fair / grey		Germany	Gallstorf
15	"	himself	20	no	—	(illegible) 2 Eq. (illegible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	" / "		"	Budapest
16	"	"	60	yes	Wolcott Ind.	going home in Wolcott Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	chestnut / chestnut		"	Wolcott
17	"	"	60	no	—	cousin Augusta Grochens in Wolcott Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	" / "		"	Belmont
18	"	"	40	no	—	cousin Adolf Tourlam in Wolcott Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" / "		"	Wildbach
19	"	"	20	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	fair / blue		"	"
20	"	"	40	no	—	uncle Frandgeorge Paul Wolcott Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" / "		"	"
21	Swede	"	20	no	—	brother in law M. Johan Eder in Rockford Ill. 1038	Midland ave	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	white	fair / blue		"	Wildberg
22	"	"	16	no	—	uncle Bertrand Lendicki in Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" / "		"	Ostrowo
23	"	"	30	yes	Morristown	husband Victor Obermaller in Morristown New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" / chestnut		"	Kostenberg
24	"	"	—	—	—	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— / —		"	"
25	Swede	"	30	no	—	brother Ch. Hauschar Bienenpark St. Francois Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut / chestnut		Switzerland	Ottenbach
26	yes	father in law	10	no	—	brother in law Johan Ludwich 1427 - 119th St. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair / blue		Austria	Sokolt
27	yes	himself	60	no	—	friend Martin Andjewich 2127 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut / chestnut	a scar on the forehead	"	Mori
28	"	"	40	no	—	friend Karl Pavlak 437 - 96th St. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	" / "		"	Drenje
29	"	"	20	no	—	friend John Baugran P.O. 326 Verona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" / "		"	Kamblja
30	Swede	"	40	yes	Oakland	brother Victor Catlowich 1415 - 18th Ave. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black / black		"	Oratowatz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 2d Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

January 21
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon of the vessel herewith" or "employed by owners this trip" as the case may be.)

57

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York

Gaffney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Enzimer	Agnes	28		f s.	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Selo	father	Martin Enzimer Selo Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gornik	Aloïs	16		m s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Podroschitz	mother	Maria Gornik in Podroschitz	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Gretschner	Istran	36		m m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Turnina	wife	Klara Gretschner in Turnina	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Gornik	Angela	19		f s.	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Mlethka	father	Marko Gornik Mlethka Austria	Mich	Virginia
5	Francik	Jakob	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belcivik		Maria Francic Belcivik	Mich	Calumet
6	Jakse	Jera	20		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gor Hara	mother	Ursula Jakse in Gor Hara Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Brunner	Anton	50		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tirolberg		— none —	"	"
8	Jakse	Mathias	42		m m	laborer						Dobranca	wife	Maria Jakse Dobranca Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Jorga	Theresia	24		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	father	Johan Jorga Brod	"	"
10	Kunicic	Marko	24		m m	sailor	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Venina	father	Franc Kunicic Venina	Wash.	Tacoma
11	Kuncic	Anton	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dol	father	Franc Kuncic Dol	"	"
12	Kovacevic	Petar Mayri	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Starigrad	father	Mihovil Kovacevic Starigrad	"	"
13	— " —	Lukra wife	21		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
14	— " —	Ane sisters	19		f s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
15	Kastelanovic	Pietro	28		m s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stolivo	father	Ilia Kastelanovich Stolivo	Wash.	Bellingham
16	Milotinoja	Ivan	24		m s.	farmer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Brinje	father	Jure Milotinoja Brinje	Mich	Calumet
17	Miori	Mario	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Trenta	brother	Miori Manizio Loon Trenta	Wash	Seattle
18	Majetic	Victoria	22		f m	housework	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Pucinic Selo	father	Josip Majetic Turnina Selo	Pa	McKees Rock
19	Marcovic	Grazia	18		m s.	laborer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Stolivo	mother	Maria Marcovic Stolivo	Wash.	Bellingham
20	Puzely	John	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Godersic	wife	Agnis Puzely Godersic	Mich	Ely
21	Prime	Jacey	20		m s.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vine	father	Matery Prime Vine	"	Duluth
22	Perme	Anton	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Anton Perme Vina	Col.	Pueblo
23	Pozak	Johan	17		m s.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Golek	father	Peter Pozak Golek	Mich	Calumet
24	Polonyi	Istran	35		m m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Turnina	wife	Polonyi Maria Turnina	Pa	Allegheny
25	— " —	Pal Brother-in-law	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Genovera Polonyi Turnina	"	"
26	Plese	Johann	16		m s.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Selnica	father	Joseph Plese Dalnica	Mich	Calumet
[illegible]	Poisl	Franjo	16		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Francicka Poschl Selnica	"	"
[illegible]	— " —	Zdenka	4		f s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		— do —	"	"
29	Radunicki	Ivan	41		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Dalmatian	"	Stari	wife	Anna Radunicich Stari	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rodki	Matthias	28		m s.	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Fara	wife	Franziska Rodki Selnica	Mich	Calumet

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

21

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S.	himself	10	no			brother in law: Voren Podlipec 938 Kreden Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	brown		Austria	Selo
2	S.	himself	10	no			uncle: John Gornik 6113 St Clair Ave. N.E. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Sodaschy
3	S.	himself	10	no			friend Philippe Kostolnik Kreythyn St. 230 N. 4th. Allebany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Turcia
4	S.	himself	10	no			friend Joseph Spraicer 418 Chestnut St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		"	Metlika
5	S.	himself	10	yes	05	07 Hibbing Minn	uncle Peter Gasparic St. 44 Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Selaska
6	S.	brother	10	no			sister Fany Klemenc 90 87 Green Bay Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark		"	Gorkem Vas
7		himself	10	no			going home to 30 Gage St. Chicago Ill Johan Kuccia 90 37 Green Bay Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
8	S.	"	10	no			friend Lorene Podlipec 9388 Kreden Aven. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Mostarje
9	S.	himself	10	no			cousin Lenka Carić 26 1/2 North 31 St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Brod
10	S.	"	10	no			uncle Jerko Sinyak 2501 North 31 St. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut		"	Del
11	S.	"	10	yes	08	Tacoma	going home: Peter Konocevic 2231 North 27 Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
12	S.	"	10	no			husband Peter Kovacevic 2231 North 27. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	Marjan
13	S.	"	10	no			sister Cornelia Gasparovic 2231 1/2 North 27 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut		"	"
14	S.	"	10	no			brother Antonio Kastelanovic 801 Donovan Unit Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	gray	blue		"	"
15	S.	"	10	no			friend Carle Paolak 187 7th St. Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Stlice
16	S.	"	10	no			brother Serafino Micri 2407 Dog 4th Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bringe
17	S.	brother	38	no			brother in law Georges Selack 816 Lavicki St. McKees Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lom
18	S.	brother in law	10	no			uncle Antonio Kastelanovic 801 Donovan Unit Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Vucini Selo
19		himself	10	no			brother in law: Frank Pajestky St. 269 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	Metlica
20	S.	brother in law	10	no			friend Anton Sergak St. 1 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Gorenic
21	S.	himself	10	yes	04	07 Ely Minn	Brother Frank Perme 222 E. Spring Street Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Vine
22	S.	"	20	no			friend Robert Fraher St. 66 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	"
23	S.	brother in law	10	no			brother in law: Roth John 244 Moultie St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Selk
24	S.	himself	20	no			friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut		"	Turina
25	S.	"	20	no			brother in law John Maurin 408 6th St. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
26	S.	brother in law	10	no			father Frank Feist St. 427 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Tolmin
27	S.	brother	10	no			Son Mattie Radunich 3427 Potter Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	S.	do	—	—			brother in law: Frank Feist St. 427 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	S.	himself	10	yes	04	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		"	Mere
30	S.	brother in law	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Fara

James A. McGregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Duffi (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Germain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York

Gribben

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 24, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suryak	Cosmo	24		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Sol	father Luka Suryak Sol Dalmatia	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Grehar	Ivan	19		m s	labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vrh	mother Barbara Grehar Vinica Vrh 32.	Mich.	Calumet
3	Seiler	Eugene	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markuk	mother Louise Seiler Markuk.	N.J.	Paterson
4	Schwarz	Georgy	36		m m	"	no	no	"	german	"	Tursina	wife Schwarz Maria Tursina	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Vaisovich	Georgy	17		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	Dalmatia	"	Merigne	father Milo Vaisovich Selo Merigne	Cal.	Oakland
6	Valenta	Edward	21		m s	"	"	"	"	german	"	Cragen	mother Magda Valenta	N.Y.	New York
7	Zitnik	Janez	21		m s	labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Nikolska 22. Cragen mother Maria Zitnik in Vine	Minn	Duluth
8	Torman	Maria	36		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorje	brother in law: Franc Torman Podgorje	Virg.	Richmond
9	Zgonc	Marija	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Turn	friend Johan Grebenc Turn	Pa.	Burdine
10	Ardaiz	Vicente	18		m s	farm labor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Roppelle	mother Maria Ardaiz Roppelle	Nev.	Reno
11	Baltax	Felix	25		m s	22-109170 - 6-12-41-505					"	Savalro	father Hilario Bottex Savalro	"	Elko
12	Echandi	Rufino	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francisco Echandi Savalro	"	Reno
13	Garmendia	Angel	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorebieta	father Garmendia Themistas in Amorbieta Spain	D.	Boise City
14	Goyeneche	Luis	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheshea	father Ignacio Goyeneche Sheshea	Nev.	Reno
15	Garralda	Ignacio	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roppelle	- none -	"	"
16	Goni	Celestino	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Goni Roppelle	Utah	Ogden
17	Secumberri	Martin	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Secumberri in Roppelle	Nev.	Reno
18	Oleagoitia	Juan	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Guernica	father	Juan Antonio Oleagoitia in Arrieta Bizcaya Spain	"	Elko
19	Recalde	Basilio	38		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Burgette	brother	Timoteo Olagoitia Burgette	"	Reno
20	Urrutia	Jose	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Arisaca	father	M. Urrutia J. Arisaca	"	"
21	Accoce	Juan	23		m s	"	"	"	France	French	France	St Engrace	father Dominique Accoce St Engrace B.P.	Cal.	Fresno
22	Alix	Gaston	21		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bernaville le Grand	brother M. alice Bernaville le Grand S.I.	N.J.	New York
23	Biastre	Albertine	24		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father Apollin de Villers 42 rue Denfert Paris	"	"
24	Beauregaire	Eugene	25		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Beauregaire Auligny N. Allemon	Mo	Illinois
25	Balperrin	Jules	33		m m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	mother Vve Larbernier Audincourt Doubs	N.Y.	New York
26	- - -	Marie	28		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law - do -	"	"
27	Bouillon	Gustave	23		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sagron	father M. Joseph Bouilly Sagron	Iowa	Northfield
28	Br Guerrin	Leon	21		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Gofleno	mother Cecile Balperrin Belleville Rhone	N.J.	New York
29	- - -	Marie	19		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law - - -	"	"
30	Fritch V. 91 1/671	Denise	1044552-7-11-3		f s	assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt - - -	"	"

Returned to Ellis Island

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114-2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1909 60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 10	no			cousin Pavel Durevic 2501 Tori Street Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	white	black	chestnut		Austria	Sisak
2	"	"	10	no			friend Markarec Paul 211 7th street Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Petr.
3	no	"	30	no			brother Jos. Seiler Nord 18 Street 108 Cabram N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	gray		"	Martinik
4	yes	"	20	yes			friend Philip Kozztolnik Hoeglyn Street 220 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
5	no	"	13 68	yes	born in New York		uncle Krsto Celkovich 1415 - 18 ave. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut		U.S.A	New York
6	yes	"	10	no			cousin Frank Hoffmann 243 - 83 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Austria	Bodrecia
7	yes	"	10	yes	1907	Ely. Minn	friend Anton Serfak Box 1. Duluth. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	Kuna
8	"	"	10	no			relative Johan Jorman Box 225 Richwood. W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		"	Hrvatz
9	"	by father	10	yes	06/03	Burding	father Anton Egone Burding Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut		"	Illanca
10	"	himself	30	no			friend M. J. Elia in Agus. Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"		Spain	Zrogne Bellan
11	"	"	30	no			friend M. Chas y Raise in Elko Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Dalmatia
12	"	"	40	no			friend M. J. Elia in Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	30 40	no			cousin Matteo Arregui 702 Idaho St. Boise city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	about	black	"		"	Smorelicka
14	"	"	39 40	no			friend M. J. Elia in Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	chestnut	"		"	Ebecka
15	"	"	30	no			brother Jarralda Jose in Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Roopchlla
16	"	"	30	no			relative M. Vicente Zamo Ogden Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey		"	"
17	"	"	30 35	no			friend M. J. Elia Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Roopchlla
18	"	"	25	yes	08	Elko Nev	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Jasenica
19	"	"	30	no			friend M. J. Elia Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bourgaska
20	"	"	30	no			friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Arisevo
21	"	"	40	no			brother M. Alexis Accore Box 1132 - 1139 S. Hen. Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	a scar below the left eye	Greece	Mt Ingraon
22	"	"	60	yes	08	New york	friend Aylas 152 W. 25th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bernville Penn
23	"	"	10	no			husband M. Biasha 321 W. 35 st. New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	a scar on the right arm	"	Ribaut
24	"	by his aunt	8 3 40	no			aunt Augustina Jacquez Klein. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Jangeon
25	"	himself	20	no			sister Louisa Belpreron 260 West 26 st. New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Adoreus
26	"	"	"	no			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey		"	Benpiro Lobis
27	"	"	30	no			cousin Bensoch Paul 43 Wadstock Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Tagrea
28	"	"	100	no			sister Belpreron Louisa 260 W. 25th New york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue		"	Athens
29	"	"	40	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vasil
30	"	"	3	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Guadet, of the H. de Touraine *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Guadet
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

23 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Claverie	Raymond	18		m S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Gokin Liberrene	father Joseph Claverie Gokin-Liberrene Bses Pyrenees	Cal.	Fresno
2	Curutchet	Jean	28		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Arneguy	father Jean Curutchet Arneguy B.P.	Wyo.	Gillette
3	Calledo	Jean	23		" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aguas Mestas	father Celestin Calledo Rivas des Landes	Canada	Winnipeg
4	Sanail 45/1/1/85	Adam	18		" "	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gitchin	father Adam Sanail Gitchin	Mo	Illinois
5	Faurie	Martha	19		f S.	housework	yes	"	France	French	France	Audouze	father Mr. Faurie Audouze prs Hermeray B.P.	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Guerecicl	Joseph	23		m "	farm labor	19-9760-505-5-25-40		"	"	"	Arneguy	father Mr. Guerecicl Arneguy B.P.	Wyo.	Gillette
7	Tratçabal	Pierre	20		" "	"	19-4153-3 7 36		"	"	"	Ordiarp	father Mr. P. Tratçabal Ordiarp B.P.	Nev.	Elko
8	Jouvin	Charles	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vany	mother Mrs Jouvin Vany Calvados	Conn.	Cornwall Bridge
9	Vang	Lucien	24		" "	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	mother Mrs Julie Vang Hericourt Hte Saone	Mass.	Holyoke
10	Vamielle	Celestin	24		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Rougegoutte	brother Mr Vamielle Emile Rougegoutte Ht Rhin	"	Haverhill
11	Magnan	Jules	32		" m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	mother Mrs Magnan St Jacques Ht Alpes	N.Y.	New York
12	— " —	Anna	30		f "	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law — do —	"	"
13	— " —	Alphonse	3		m S.	none	no	no	U.S. Born				grandmother — do —	"	"
14	Mendiara	Pedro	23		m "	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abnos et Bas	father Vincent Mendiara Abnos-et-Bas B.P.	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Medoc	Madeleine	18		f "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	St Ingrâce	father Mr Pierre Medoc St Ingrâce B.P.	"	Fresno
16	Mellaverne	Léon	29		m "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father M. M. Mellaverne 30 Rue d'Alsace St Pie	S.D.	Gettysburg
17	Etcheber	Armand	26		" S.	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Maulon	father Mr Etcheber Canal Ossas B.P.	Wash	Seattle
18	Althaparro	Pierre	25		" "	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Esquiule	mother Mrs Gracian Althaparro Esquiule B.P.	Nev.	Reno
19	Lohidoy	Benoit	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcus	father Mr Bernard Lahidoy Barcus B.P.	"	"
20	Urrère	Jean Pierre	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Issor	cousin Mr Marie Hegarte Issor B.P.	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Vidaillet	Jean	30		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Besançon	father Jean Bap. Vidaillet Vidaillet B.P.	N.Y.	New York
22															
23	Closed at number twenty one														
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1/20 W

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th + 29 P.M. to - 30 P.M. 1909 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40	no			Brother: Michel Claverie 1129-1133-1139 E. 8th. Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	chestnut	chestnut		France	Jobis Libourne
2	"	"	30	no			brothers. M. M. Curutchet in Gillette. Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Orouegny
3	"	"	30	[illegible]			friend Spicuella Alfred 23 Jackson St. Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Basses Pyrenees
4	"	"	14	no			brother Adam Banal in Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Spain
5	"	"	40	no			cousin Mr Gracieux Higorel 519 Jackson Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	Espir. Underrein
6	"	"	20	no			cousin Curutchet Jean in Gillette Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Orouegny
7	"	"	40	no			brother Jean Pierre Irakabal in Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ardiege
8	no	"	20	no			brother Mr Jouvin Bran. Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		"	Vany.
9	yes	"	50	no			cousin: S. Tiercof 88 rue St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Hericourt
10	yes	"	40	no			brother Lamielle Francois Bte 2 in Monnatorie Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Fromagny
11	yes	"	40	yes	01/08	New York	friend: Mr Paul Borel 256 6th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black		"	St Jacques
12	"	Rel.	"	"	"	"	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Switzerland	Chaleril.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	fair	blue		U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	"	30	no			brother Martin Mendiora 519 Jackson St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut		France	Hameau de Bas
15	yes	"	40	no			cousin Alexis Lecoca 1129-1133-1139 E. 8th. Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St Engrâce
16	yes	"	40	no			friend S. Barbli in Gettysburg S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	St Jean
17	yes	"	40	no			friend Dominique Idiart 1011 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	grey		"	Ossas
18	yes	"	30	no			cousin Pierre Etharagny in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut		"	Esquiule
19	yes	"	30	no			friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Barcus
20	yes	"	20	no			cousin Josephine Hagatha 101 Buena vista Av. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Issor
21	"	"	20	yes	04/06	N. York	friend Mr Moran 224 W. 25 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Nice
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges 2d off. of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, Second, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane persor, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Georges
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 63 inclusive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Marcel

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

67, 2, 1
68 16

Del 42

S. I. 28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mooradian	Mardiros	39		M S	shoemaker	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Syria	Aleppo	Brother	Ohanis Mooradian	R.I.	Providence
2	" "	Arusiak	21		F S	housewife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	brother in law	- do -	"	"
3	" "	Anna	2		"	none	no	no	U.S. Citizen	"	"	uncle	- do -	"	"
4	Fontecchio	Nunzio	32		M S	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. DISCHARGED Citizen	Italy	Lagonbarro	wife	Fontecchio Erminia	Mich	Iron Mountain
5	Tuccelli	Augusto	29		M S	merchant	"	"	U.S. DISCHARGED Citizen	Italy	Lagonbarro	mother	Tuccelli Fallicetta	N.J.	New York
6	Richard	Samuel	64		M M	farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	French	Long Island	Hicksville	sisters in law	Fallicetta	Hicksville
7													C. English	Friend	
8	Assely et mundi	Six													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6215

*Instead of showing condition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or in part by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	S Schimelf	$80	yes	1888 1899/07	U.S.C.T. Cincinnati Ohio		going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	
2	S Hirsh	—	Rev				180 Goodrow St. Providence R.I.												
3	S "	—	"	"	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
4	" "	50	"	97/98	Fort Worth Texas		brother Domenico Tomaccio 102 Fletcher St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	
5	" "	25	"	99/09	Cornhuskel		going home 382 Main St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	dark	blue	Italy Cogestrano
6	yes himself	50	yes	01/08	Hicksville L.I.		going home in Hicksville Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	" Talliero
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 2/3	dark	grey	chestnut	Switzerland Figuerolle
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Germain Georges Jean Leffer, of the ss La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Germain

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA TOURAINE arrived March 28, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Deutsch,	Anna 2 Cabin	2	17		1	To cousin	11:25 Bro L. Anton Deutsch 1296 Avila Ny C.		28	5 —		1 —	
2	Gross,	Rosa do	3	14		1	" uncle	Can " " " " " "		"	" —		1 —	
3	Bustre,	Albertine	22	23		1	" husband	Husb Jos — 321 E 8th		"	4:20 —		0 —	
4	Bogdoyan,	Agaljia	19	6		1	" tel in Canada	Sty to bro. Arsin Beghdayan 40 Chatham Brantford Can	B	30	3	2	2	2
5	Aghajanian,	Garkis	19	4		1	" tel in Canada	" " " Loghroman 30 Buffalo Brantford Can	B	30	3:50	2	2	2
6	Zazzi,	Giuseppe & cousin	15	18/19		2	" cousin & bro	Cousin, Eugenia Ghirardelli 148 Bhl. 103 Fleischman from Mt. Morris		29	10:45	2	2	2
7	Di Julio,	Carlo	16	24		1	" tel in	R.R. Sty Cousin, Gabriella Fontecchio Prov	"	"	1:30	1	2	1
8	Gatti,	Genoveffa	7	9		1	" brother	Bro. Giuseppe, 113 Sullivan, Prov	"	"	10:45	1	1	1
9	Schweibold,	Berthold	20	14		1	" friend	Step father Julius Kayser 400 E 73 Nyk B		20	3:21	2	2	2
10	Gonzagino,	Giov'e	18	8		1	" cousin	W. Hoboken, N.J. Cou, Luciano Gonzagino, 52 Bhl.		29	9:50	1	1	1
11	Della Maria		2	18		1	To s-i-l	B-i-l, Alfred Pelia 325 W 53 Fountain, Winnipeg Bhl.		"	3:25	1	2	1
12	Calledo	Jean	23	3		1	To bro or s	R.R. to Ind, Oswald Kennal Can Bhl.		"	4-	1	2	1
13	Farisco	Clementina	6	19		1	To sister	Sis Antonetta 154 1/2 13 Ny C.		28	5:25			
14	Mammolio	Francesco	1	29		1	Help for $	R.R. to Bro, Leonardo Marmichel Bhl. 764 Christopher Montreal Can		29	2:25	1	2	1
15	Negro,	Francesca	11	10		1	" sister	Sis, Ernesta 222 W. 27 Prov.		29	11-	1	1	1
16	Rampone,	Luigia & dau	13	19/20	2		" late	R.R. to Destination	"	"	9-	2	2	2
17	Giusti,	Clindo	8	5		1	" late	R.R. to Destination	"	"	9-	1	1	1
18	Giusti,	Vittorio	8	26		1	" late	R.R. to Destination	"	"	9-	1	1	1
19	Lamiello,	Celestin	23	10		1	" late	R.R. to Destination	"	"	9-	1	1	1
20	Agostini,	Amos	1	25		1	" late	R.R. to Destination	"	"	9-	1	1	1
21	Bertolani,	Agelino Aquilino	2	30		1	" late	R.R. to Destination	"	"	9-	1	1	1
22	~~Krsky~~	~~Krinex~~ void	~~2~~	~~3~~		1	" late							
23	Dfanzara	Franz	22	22		1	" bro $	Pol. Soc		Can	3	4	6	6
24	Gennari	Emilio	7	24		1	To late	R.R. to Destination		Prov	29	9-	1	1
25	Frati	Orlindo	7	7		1	" "	R.R. to Destination		"	"	9-	1	1
26	~~Hottu~~	~~Otto~~	~~6~~	~~28~~		1	" " Void							
27	Jouvin	Chas	23	8 8-3		1	to late	Destination		Bhl.	29	12-	1	1
28														

La Touraine, March 28

31 3K 31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 66

P. S. S. LA TOURAINE (French) *arrived* March 28, 1909, *190*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	50m	1	Keuroghlion, Stefan	19	11	1	LPC.	11.20 AM	Crater	3/28	180	Clark	3/31	38	Gillen							Stay			2 40 pm 4/7/09	La Lorraine				
✓	21f	2	Dewitte, Jean Marie	I Cabin 1	3	1	"	11.25 AM	Flannery	3/28	46	Gr										HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED						10	11	10
✓	16m	3	Armand Bosc Alberto, Rosa, Albert	1	11	1	"	11.25 AM	Odeneal												3/29	96	Ld 3 15				2	1	
✓	22f	4	Martinet, Jenny A.	5	10	1	"	11.25 AM	Smith												3/29	13	Clark 10 50				1	1	
✓	17f	5	Balle, Albertine	1	10	1	"	11.25 AM	Odeneal												3/29	63	N.A. 11 10				1	1	
✓	34m	6	Degl'Innocenti, Aurelio Degl'Innocenti, ~~Dell, Innocenti~~	II Cabin 2	16	1	" Rel 3/29/09 11 30 a Placed in hosp.	11.25 AM	"	3/29	33	McC									4/5	7	Em 1 50				7	8	7
✓	32m	7	Labianca, Michael	4	19	1	" Rel 3/4/09 11 30 am Placed in hosp.	11.25 AM	Flannery												3/29	35	McC 3 20				0	1	0
✓	28f	8	Baron, Toni & ch.	19	29/30	2	"		3.50 PM	English											3/29	89	Ld 2 50				2	2	2
✓	1m		Pasca																										
✓	11f	9	Zgonc, Maria	22	9	1	"		3.50	Mitchell	3/29	67	N.A.								3/29	182	Em 12 50				1	1	1
✓	28m	10	Racki, Matiss	21	30	1	"	With #11	4.00 PM	McGregor											3/3	61	Em 11 05				3	2	3
✓	16m	11	Roisl, Franjo & sis	21	27/28	2	"	With #10	4.00 PM	McGregor											3/31	61	Em 11 05				6	4	6
✓	4f		Zdenka																										
✓	14f	12	Poscaneanu, Elka & bro.	20	89	1	"	Under 16	4.10 PM	Murphy											3/29	178	Em 11 50				2	0	2
✓	9m		Aron																										
✓	16m	13	Schina Skina, Domenico	18	4	1	"		4.20 PM	Newburn											3/29	26	Clark 11 30				1	0	1
✓	15m	14	Kuglioni, Paolo	13	26	1	"		4.40 PM	Micelo											3/31	52	Em 10 25				3	2	3
✓	15m	15	Lami, Pietro	9	7	1	"	With #16	4.50 PM	Tuttle											3/31	49	Em 10 15				3	2	3
✓	34m	16	Grandi, Giovanni & wf.	8	3/4	2	"	With #15	4.40 PM	Newburn											3/31	49	Em 10 15				6	4	6
✓	36f		Manfridini, Genoveffa																										
✓	26m	17	Rossi, Luigi	17	30	1	"	Med. Cert.	5.05 PM	Snider											3/29	173	Gold 12 50				1	1	1
✓	53m	18	Dotolo, Angelo	6	4	1	"	Med. Cert.	5.00 PM	Fitz.	3/31	54	Em											Transferred to S.S. La Bretagne 2 45 pm 3/31/09 La Lorraine			3	3	3
✓	29m	19	Cabrelli, Pietro	4	1	1	"	Med. Cert.	5.00 PM	Mitchell											3/30	70	Clark 11 55				2	1	2
✓	42m	20	Berman, Marcu & wf & 2 ch.	20	2/5	4	"	Med. Cert.	5.00 PM	Murphy											3/29	183	Em 12 55				4	4	4
✓	36f		Lea																										
✓	11f		Mantza																										
✓	6m		Avrum																										
✓	39m	21	Del Zenero, Tomasso & wf & 2 ch.	6	11/14	4	"	With mo. #22	5.05 PM	Fitz.											3/31	46	Em 10 05				12	8	12
✓	22f		Giuseppina																										
✓	2m		Maria Ermenegilda																										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

SS. S. S. La Touraine (FRENCH LINE) arrived March 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 67

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	22	Gaiardi, Maria	8	29	1	LPC Med. Cert.	5.00 Newbur							3/31	46	Eur	10 05							3	2	3
20m	23	Theodorion, Constantinos	19	3	1	LPC Med. Cert.	5.00 Englis							3/31	75	Eur	11 40							3	2	3
24m	24	Costachi, Gheorghi,	20	6	1	LPC Med. Cert.	5.05 Murph							3/30	27	Gold	1 45							2	2	2
12f	25	Paggioli, Margherita			1	L.P.C. Ferri Hosp.	3/29/09 12 30 pm R.S.	3/29	31	McC				3/30	72	McC	1 42				Transferred to Ellis Island 6 30 pm, 3/31/09	La Touraine		2	1	
24m	26	Selmini, Clemente	8	30	1	D. C. S. R. 3/31/09 4 15 pm Ferri Hosp.	Trachoma Snider	3/31	61																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm A. Murphy, Surgeon of the Brig Lizzie A. Knowlton
(State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners hereof," or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm A. Murphy

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1 — Gym

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing from Savanilla, March 19th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Alfred	56		m.	m.				United States Citizen						
2	Dorsey	Frank E.	36		m.	m.										
3	Kelly	James W.	44		m.	m.										
4	Martin	James T.	45		m.	m.										
5	Martin	Mrs.	45		f.	m.										
6	Massie	Bertha	30		f.	m.										
7	Madregal	Manuel	13		m.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Colombian	Sp. Am.	Colombia	Barranquilla	Mr. Manuel Madregal	Barranquilla	New York
8																
9	Beinhauer	Caroline	28		f.	m.				Cruise						
10	Copeland	Charlotte	35		f.	wd										
11	Downs	Elenor	26		f.	s.										
12	Durfey	Bessie	44		f.	m.										
13	Gilmore	Mary F.	30		f.	s.										
14	Gregory	Carolyn	26		f.	s.										
15	Jarvie	Amalia	27		f.	s.										
16	Leonard	Elizabeth	29		f.	s.										
17	Leonard	James B.	18		m.	s.										
18	Peet	William C.	45		m.	s.				United States Citizen						
19	Peet	Edward R.	47		m.	s.										
20	Penhallow	Thomas W.	62		m.	s.										
21	Reilly	Helene T.	30		f.	s.										
22	Rose	Isabella	47		f.	m.										
23	Rose	Auguste	27		f.	s.										
24	Schneider	Theophile	36		m.	m.										
25	Terry	Louise	57		f.	m.										
26	Thomas	James B	53		m.	wd										
27	Thomas	Elsie	22		f.	s.										
(26) 28																
29																
30																

No 1
NY 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 27th*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had been a pauper or an inmate of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	Mr. James Martin	no	no		in care of Mr. James Martin Cor 71st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Colombia	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bolt Master, of the S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bolt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Murphy, Surgeon of the Prinz Sigismund, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Murphy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Port Antonio
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M S. S. Prinz Sigismund sailing from Pt. Antonio March 22 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mills	Albert	67		m.	m.	Merchant	yes		Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Annapolis Royal	none		Annapolis Royal
2	Zahnd	Caroline	37		f.	s.	servant	yes		Swiss	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"		New York
3	Clowes	Georg Henry	31		m.	s.	Chemist	yes		English	english	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	"		
4	Betts	Thomas	65		m.	m.										
5	Blaisdell	C. M.	65		m.	m.										
6	Blaisdell	Mrs.	60		f.	m.										
7	Clve	Charles	31		m.	s.										
8	Dederick2	Edward H	32		m.	s.										
9	Dorsey	James A.	37		m.	s.										
10	Gerdes	Henry C.	32		m.	s										
11	Graham	James J.	54		m	wd.										
12	Graham	John	24		m.	s.										
13	Gutterson	Herbert E.	42		m	m.										
14	Gutterson	Mrs.	39		f.	m.										
15	Hadley	Mary	43		f.	m.										
16	Harper	Thomas R.	58		m.	m.										
17	Mc Carthy	Florence G.	32		f.	s.										
18	Mc Carthy	Mary	34		f.	s.										
19	Mc Kenny	William A.	53		m.	m.										
20	Mc Kenny	Mrs.	53		f.	m.										
21	Maist	Chas. A.	56		m.	m.										
22	Maisl	Mrs.	53		f.	m										
23	Morshall	Frank	53		m.	m.										
24	Marshall	Mrs.	50		f.	m.										
25	Ranger	Henry	51		m.	m.										
26	Ranger	Mrs.	51		f.	m.										
27	Rider	Rescar C.	28		m.	m.										
28	Rider	Mrs.	28		f.	m										
29	Rider	Rescar	3		m.	s.										
30	Riegel	Howard	37		m.	m.										
30a	Riegel	Mrs.	28		f.	m.										

United States Citizen

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 7,* 1909

71

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	~~yes~~ 1909		N. York	in transit to Annapolis Royal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada
2	yes	Mr. C. Rider	—	1909		in care of	Mr. R. C. Rider Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	~~Canada~~ Yorkshire England
3	"	self	100	(1906)		Resident of New York for ~~10~~	Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Böldt master, of the S/S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G. Böldt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm G. Murphy, Surgeon of the Prin Sejuna, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm G. Murphy, Nov. 28, 09.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Port Antonio

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B m S.S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Pt. Antonio 22 March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simmons	Henrietta	46		f. s.										
2	Snyder	Edna f.	30		f. s.										
3	Turner	Harry	38		m. m.										
4	Whitaker	Robert	58		m m.										
5	Whitaker	Mrs.	50		f. m.										
6	Wittmann	Joseph F.	65		m. m.										
7	Wittmann	Mrs.	53		f. m.										
8	Mc Young	Jas. Mrs.	29		f. m.										
9	Riegel	Mrs. Howard	78												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

United States Citizen

10
9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *27 March*, 1909

73

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bolt Master, of the S/S PRINZ SIGISMUND, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bolt
Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Allen, Surgeon of the "Corrientes", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduation in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

J. H. Allen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov., 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ports 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 [illegible] S.S. Corinthes sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benevides Joaquim		20		s	Elect m	y		Brazil	Portuguese	S. Benevides	Brazil	Mother	Penn	City
2	Vobaro Joseph		22		s	Minister	yes	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian		Rio de Janeiro			
3	Gabriel Mitchell		19		s	Waiter			Guiana	English	Barbados	Barbados			
4	Boswell Charles		28		m	waiter			English	W. Indian	New York	City	C. Boswell Bay Street	Barbados	
5	Watson Hugh		36		m	nurse			"	"	Barbados	Barbados	A. Watson	Bridgetown Barbados	
6	" Leo		16		s				"	"			Jaime	"	Brooklyn
7	Marshall Percival		28		m	waiter			"	"	New York	Brooklyn	"	"	
8	" Ida		26		m	"			"	"			"	"	
9	" Josephine		3		s	daughter	no		"	"			"	"	
10	Fitzpatrick Frank		22		s	minister	yes	yes	"	"			Fitzpatrick W Road	Barbados Beach family	City
11	" Constance		24		s	sister			"	"			"	"	
12	Benjamin Ernest		29		s	Elect			Jamaica	German	Brazil	Amazones	"	"	
13	Blenney Robert		21		s	Engineer			USA	USA	Ark	Texas	"	"	
14	Richards James		30		s	Elect			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Moore Edward		45		s	builder			"	"			"	"	
16	Leacock Ellis		18		s	servant			English W. Indian		Barbados	Barbados	Barbados W Road	Fitzpatrich Beach family	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Corinthes

Duplicate sent to Washington

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Sex (a person, or abandoned, or prostitution for case paid by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	30	no			Guiseppe Magno 4 York Mayberry Str, 180 friend	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Paterno
2	no	self	70	no	1907	Auburn Madison Str 5470	Pasquale Pathy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Austria	Jasso
3	no	"	20	"	1908	Philadelphia E. Pario New York	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	
4	no	"	100	"	1904	New York 42 W 63 5th	Ayesha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	black	black		W Indian	Barbados
5	no	"	20	"	1903/8	"	Jno Statesburg S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue			
6	no	"	no				Jaime							4	6	brown	black	black			
7	no	"	100	yes	1907/8	Brooklyn	S Marshall 216 Fulton Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	"			
8	no	"	"	yes			Jaime							5	4	"	"	"			
9	no	"	"	"			Jaime							3	"	"	"	"			
10	no	"	80	"	1903/4	N York City	New York 250 West 47 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
11	no	"	no				Jaime							5	4	"	"	"			
12	no	"	100	yes	1907/7	New York	H Virginia East 139 78th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey		Germany	Hamburg
13	no	"	100	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue		Texas	S Antonio
14	no	"	100	yes			Brazil Hotel Paty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		115	21 5
15	no	"	80	yes			Cadillac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			
16	no	employed	no	no			New York 250 W 47th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	black	black		W Indian	Barbados
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~as the~~ master, of the Comanche, from Rio Grande del Sud, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Schaefer
Capt
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Allen, Surgeon of the Corcentes, sailing therein, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduation in medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Allen

Sworn to before me this day of 28 March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Rio Janeiro — 2

1 — on S. S. Corrientes sailing from [illegible] Rio Janeiro, 21 February, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Romeiro~~	~~Francisco~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Electr. mech.~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Braz~~	~~Braz~~	~~Braz~~	~~S. Paulo~~	~~F. Benjamin Baptista~~	~~Pa~~	~~City~~
2	Rohoz	João	32	m	s	minista	Y	Y	Braz	Braz	Braz	Rio Janeiro	Rua Conselho Nabrad 110 Father Hospital da Santa Casa Rio de Janeiro	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Novaite	Christabel	24	f	s	companion	Y	Y	England	Barbado	Barbado		E. Borrell		
4	Borrell	Carlton	18	m	s	waiter	Y	Y	English	W. Indian	New York	city	Barbado	Bay street	city
5	Watson	Anne	36	f	m	nurse	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Barbado	Barbado	A Watson
6	"	Ivey	16	f	s		Y	Y	"	"	"	"			Jaime
7	Marshall	Seafield	28	m	s	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	"	New York	Brooklyn			Brooklyn
8	"	Ida	26	f	m	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	Josephine	3	f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"			"
10	Fitzpatrick	Frank	22	m	s	painter	Y	Y	"	"	"	city	Fitzpatrick	Barbado West Road Beach	city
11	"	Constance	24	f	s	sister	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			Jaime
12	Thigpen	Ernst	19	m	s	Elect.	Y	Y	Germany	German	Brazil	Amazonas			"
13	Blarney	Robert	23	m	s	Engineer	Y	Y	N S A	N S A	U S	Texas			"
14	Pickens	Francis	30	m	s	clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	U S			"
15	Morris	Edward	45	m	s	builder	Y	Y	"	"	"	"			"
16	Lescoach	Ada	18	f	s	servant	Y	Y	English	W Indian	Barbados	Barbados	Barbados	W B Beach mother	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New - York, 28 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	Father	30			Guerino Magno 1 York Brother 5th 1180 Leland Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	see	5	10	Fair	brown	brown		Italian	Italian
2	no	self	70	1907	Philadelphia	Mrs. Rosa Watermill 15th 547 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia							5	8	"	"	blue		Austria	Jaro
3	no	"	20	1906	Philadelphia								5	5	"	"	"		Guinea	
4	no	"	100	1904	New York	E. Paris 42 West 63 St New York							5	7	black	black	black		W Indian	Barbados
5	no	"	20	1908		Mrs. Jones Statesburg S.C.							5	3	fair	brown	blue			
6	no	"	no			same							4	6	brown	black				
7	no	"	1000	1908	Brooklyn	S. Marshall 216 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	6	black	"	"			
8	no	"	"	"	"	same							5	4	"	"	"			
9	no	"	"	"	"	same							3	—	"	"	"			
10	no	"	80	1903	New York City	New York 150 West 97th							5	9	"	"	"			
11	yes	"	no	no		same							5	4	"	"	"			
12	no	"	1000	1907		Hugeon New York East 239 78 St							5	8	White	brown	grey		Germany	Hamburg
13	no	"	100	yes	citizen	San Antonio Texas							5	12	"	brown	blue		Texas	San Antonio
14	no	"	100	"	"	Brazil Hotel New York							5	8	"	"	brown		U S	U S
15	no	"	80	"	"	Cadillac							5	8	"	"	"			
16	no	employed	no	no	—	— New York 150 West 47 St							5	2	black	black	black		W Indian	Barbados
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~the~~ N. Schaefe, of the Corrientes, from Rio Grande do Sul-
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Schaefe.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 28 March, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Allen, Surgeon of the Corrientes, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" of vessel, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduation in medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Corrected

J. H. Allen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at New-York

Mch. 28, 09

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 - 4 - 16 - -

2
Mr
Mon
X

12 - 4 - 16

12 - 4 - 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Barbados.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 M 6 S. S. Corrientes sailing from Barbados March 19 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Bonnicosa~~	~~Francisco~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Electrician~~			~~Brazil~~	~~Brazil~~	~~Brazil~~	~~Rio Janeiro~~	~~E. Bonnicosa~~	~~Brazil~~	~~N.Y.~~
~~2~~	~~Pinto~~	~~João~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Mechanic~~			~~Portuguese~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Rio Janeiro~~	~~Rio Janeiro~~	~~Hospital de Misericordia~~	~~Rio de Janeiro~~	~~Penna Baltimore~~
3	Swain	Christabel	24		f s	company			British	British	Barbados	Barbados	E. Bovell	Barbados	Philadelphia
4	Bovell	Carlton	28		m m	waiter			British	British	Barbados	Barbados	Bovell	Barbados	N.Y. Newport
5	Watson	Annie	36		f m	nurse							Watson	Bridgetown	
6	"	Ivey	16		f s									Saime	
7	Marshall	Seafield	18		m m	tailor									Brooklyn
8	"	Ada	26		f m	cook									
9	"	Josephine	3		f s	daughter									
10	Fitzpatrick	Frank	22		m s	minister	yes	yes					Fitzpatrick	Barbados W. Road Beach	Philadelphia
11	"	Constance	21		f s	cook								Saime	
12	Meynon	Ernst	29		m s	Eng			Germany	Germany					
13	Rhiney	Robert	23		m s	Engineer						Texas			
14	Perkins	James	30		m s	clerk									
15	Morris	Edward	45		m s	builder									
16	Leacock	Ettie	18		f s	servant			W Indian	British	W Indies	Barbados	Barbados W.R. Beach	mother	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(14)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *28 March*, 1909 79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	father	80	no	Guerino Mazzo N York Military St 180 Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italian Salerno
2	no	self	50	yes 1906	Brother Hoboken Wattawan St # Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Austria Jaur
3	no		25	yes 1906	Philadelphia Pa							5	5				Russia Russia
4	no		100	yes 1908	New York 42 W 63 36							5	7	black	black		W Indian Barbados
5	no		40	yes 1903	Mt Jone Statenburg N Y							5	3	fair	blue		
6	no	Self		no	Same							4	6	brown	black		
7	no		100	yes 1902	Brooklyn S Marshall 216 Fulton St Brooklyn							5	6	black	black	black	
8	no	Self		yes 1903 1908	Same							5	4				
9	no			yes	Same												
10	no		60	yes 03	City New York 250 West 97 street	4/3/09	Glam Am. Line presente Passport of Frank M. Fitzpatrick issued by Dept of State showing him to be citizen of USA (Passport dated Dec 5th 1908)					5	4				
11	no			no	Same												
12	no		100	yes 1907	City Morrison 239 East 78 street							5	8	white	grey		Germany Hamburg
13	no		100	yes citizen	San Antonio Texas							5	2	"	blue		Texas San Antonio
14	no		100	yes "	Brazil Hotel							5	8	"	brown		US US
15	no		100	yes	Cadillac Hotel New York City 250 W 97 str							5	8				
16	no employer — no	no	no									5	2	black	black	black	W Indian Barbados
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~am the~~ master, of the Corrientes, from Rio Grande do Sul, ~~88~~
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lucarelli
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 28 March, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore H. Allen, Surgeon of the "Corsicutes", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduation in medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore H. Allen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 4

S. S. *Corrientes* sailing from *Rio Grande do Sul* *22 March*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Canzanelli	Roberto	57		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	U S A	U S A	Argentine Rep.	B. Aires	Canzanelli Rosina Rep. Arg. Sarmiento 1184	N.J.	Newark
2	Angeloff	Alexandre	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Uruguay	Montevideo	"	Penna	South Scharon
3	Rusanoff	Fodor	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wanas	Jurgis	20		m	s	barber	"	"	Polish	Russian	Argentine Rep.	B. Aires	"	Ill	DeKalb
5	Tarutis	Jovan	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cordoba	"	"	"
6	Prisczna	Lemon	28		m	s	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Santa Fe	"	Ill	Lavonia
7	Baldauiz	Francesco	40		m	m	coal laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Conced Suarez	"	Penna	Delaunandoys
8	"	Johanna	30		f	w	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Michalina	12		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Albert	9		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Stanislaus	7		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jusiuty	Duda	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Polish	"	"	Entre rios	"	N.J.	Jersey city
13	Parikoff	Gencho	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Bulgar	Bulgarian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Carlos Bonion	Penna	South Scharon
14	Knipping	Rener	21		m	s	machinist	"	"	U S A	U S A	Louisiana	Rayne	Bella Vista Ry by mule	La	Rayne
15	Birgunzu	Miguel	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Argentine Rep.	Conced Suarez	"	Ill	Chicago
16	Kelesha	Felix	22		m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	B. Aires	"	N.J.	Jersey city
17	Rymzinski	Julian	33		m	s	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Tucuman	"	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Grisanna	Clorinna	19		m	s	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	Rosario	"	Ill	Williamville
19	Fatti di Francesco	Michele	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil	São Paulo	"	Utah	Salt Lake City
20	Kunziano	Pasquale	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Norristown
21	Jacoboff	Jovan	27		m	s	"	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Uruguay	Montevideo	"	Penna	South Scharon
22	Daniel	Fitz	48		m	no	farmer	yes	yes	English	W. Indian	Barbados	Speightstown	Daniel Fitz Carrington	N.J.	city
23	Force	Joseph	36		m	w	blacksmith	"	"	Great Britain	"	"	Bridge Hall	Miss Rachel Barbados Father Brier Hall Christ church	Mass	Boston
24														English Isles		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of the ticket or prepaid or other means of transportation required by statute? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	wife	10	yes	1908	8 mos New York	R. Kazanelli 518 294 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	nev	5	6	dark	gray	brown	no	Italian	Firenze
2	no	self	15	no			wife South Sebaron							5	8	"	brown	"	no	Bulgarian	Karamonovo
3	no		17	no			Spinnel. Tomas Michaleff S Sebaron brother in law							5	6	light	blue		no	Russian	Warshe
4	no		25	no			Wife Frantis friend 1135 Dekalb Av							5	5	"	brown		no	Russian	Kelugal
5	no		25	no			Market St 1135 Dekalb Av Tomas Petrovaroff							5	6	"	gray		no	Russian	Polytovska
6	no		60	no			Peasin 450 friend. Wyche Karsha Jewess							5	9	dark	brown		no	Russian	Wilna
7	no		180	yes	1906	3 Schumandoop	Schumandoop Tsuna brother							5	7	light	blue		no		
8	no			no										5	3	"	"		no		"
9	no			no										4	6	"	"		no		"
10	no			no										4	3	"	"		no		"
11	no			no										4	0	"	"		no		Witjuno
12	no		10	no			M. Kazinna Petkaros Jersey City 30 friend							5	7	light	brown	brown	no	Bulgarian	Karamonovo
13	no		24	yes			Tasha Petroff South Sebaron Tsuna brother in law							5	6	dark	"	"	no		N.S.A. Rayneita
14	no	uncle		yes	1905	3 Sebaron	J. Kenipsky father Rayne 20							5	9	light	fair	"	no	Russian	Golaiapristo
15	no	self	400	no	1894	9 yrs Rayne	Jade Barnyard Chicago 20 Milwaukee St. 1172 uncle Nikolai Kazenski							5	7	dark	"	"	no		Lasa
16	no		10	no			Mons St. 56 Jersey city uncle Antonio Forydlingshanding							5	6	"	"	"	no		Potkraeva
17	no		25	no			Cleveland Ohio Mandolo brother in law							5	8	light	brown	blue	no	Italian	Lingnagrano
18	no		30	no			F. Paglenso 241 Lake City Utah South Temple St 640 Pedro Pasquale friend							5	3	dark	"	gray	no	Italian	Grimildo
19	yes	brother	10	no										5	6	light	brown	brown	no	Italian	Wendidona
20	no	self	8	yes	07	Monastanza	Nicorist from Lazar Lazaroff South							5	5	dark	"	"	no	Bulgarian	Karamonovo
21	no		14	no			Sebaron Tsuna brother							5	6	light	blue		no	Barbados	Carrington
22	no		$30	yes	1906	3 New York	Mrs. Moses Sheets 32 East 33rd New York							5	6	black	black	black	no	Barbados	Briar Hall
23	no		$30	yes	1906	10 Boston	Lazo Rood Cambridgeport Holland St. 51 friend							5	5	"	"	"	no		
24							In Stead Road														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, am the master, of the Corrientes, from Rio Grande del Sud, as
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lenarfe
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 28 March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Allen, Surgeon of the Portland, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduation in medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Allen

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

2

21/2/23

2 Set

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corrientes sailing from Rio Grande do Sul, Pelotas, February 4, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Canzanelli	Roberto	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Uruguay	B. Aires	R. Canzanelli Rosario Rep. by Sarmiento 1184	New Haven	
2	Angeloff	Alexandre	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Uruguay	Montevideo	" "	Pa	South Sebastian
3	Rusanoff	Todor	23		M	S		yes	yes					" "		
4	Warnas	Jurgis	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Argentine Rep.	B. Aires	" "	Ill	Chicago
5	Fantis	Juan	28		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Italian	Argentine Rep.	Cordoba	" "		
6	Prisczepa	Simon	28		M	S	"			Austria	Austrian	Argentine Rep.	Santa Fe	" "	N.	Laconia
7	Baldewicz	Franciszek	40		M	M	Laborer	only		Russian	Russian	Argentine Rep.	Esperanza Santa Fe	" "	Pa	Johnsonburg
8	"	Johanna	30		F	M	Servant	3-18267	12/26/10	"	"	"	"	" "		
9	"	Michalina	12		F	S	Daughter			"	"	"	"	" "		
10	"	Stanislaus	9		M	S	Son			"	"	"	"	" "		
11	"	Albert	7		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	" "		
12	Anicety	Dinda	22		M	S	Laborer			Polish	Polish	Argentine Rep.	Entrerios	" "	N. J.	Jersey city
13	Pariskoff	Genko	23		M	S		yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Uruguay	Montevideo	Carlos Benion Bella Vista Rep. by consulate	Pa	South Sebastian
14	Thuping	Reiner	21		M	M	Laborer	MISSING					Rayne		La	Rayne
15	Berginzer	Miguel	24		M	S	Laborer			Russian	Russian	Argentine Rep.	Cordoba Santa Fe	" "	Ill	Chicago
16	Teleska	Felix	22		M	S				Polish	Polish		B. Aires	" "	Pa	Jersey city
17	Wymeziuski	Felix	18		M	S							Tucuman	" "	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Giovanni	Oliveira	17		M	S				Italia	Italian		Rosario	" "	Ill	Williamsville
19	Volta di Ramus	Michele	21		M	S						Argentine Rep.	Brazil San Paulo	" "	Utah	Salt Lake Wash city
20	Venziano	Pasquale	22		M	M		14-1563						" "	N.	Monistown
21	Lenboff	Jivan	21		M	S				Bulgar	Bulgarian	Uruguay	Montevideo	" "	Pa	South Sebastian
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daniel Fitz Earrington Barbados	Ill	city
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward Phillip Briar Hall Barbados	Mass	Boston
														C. Father England		

2 b/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 29 1909, March, 1909

83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by relatives or friends in the United States, or by the transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	wife	10$ yes	citizen		R. Caizanello San Xavier Cab Sta 194 wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	no	Italian	Piremonte
2	"	self	15 no			R. Angel of South Schanon friend							5	8	"	"	"	no	Bulgarian	Macedonian
X 3	"	"	18 "			T. Mihaleff South Schanon friend							5	6	light	Br.	blue	no	Bulgarian	do
X 4	"	"	25 "			P.A. wife in law Mike Stanko friend							5	5	"	brown	"	no	Russian	Warsie
5	no	"	15 "			Dekalb 711 Market St 1135 Mike Stanko father							5	6	"	gray	"	no	Russian	Volugal
6	no	"	18 "			Dekalb 711 Market St 1135 Jennie Provorasso friend							5	9	dark	brown	"	no	"	Polgorocha
7	"	self	100 yes	1904	Schenandoa PA	Redeem Street 50 friend Mike Karnathenos Schenandoa Pa cousin							5	7	light	blue	"	no	Russian	Vilna
8	"	"	no	no	no								5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	"	"	no	"	"								4	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	"	no	"	"								4	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	"	"	no	"	"								4	0	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	"	self	10 "			Kazmerov Petrana Mount 300 R.R. to Jersey city Pa. Pasha Petroff South Schanon P.A. brother in law							5	7	light	brown	brown	no	"	"
13	no	"	22 yes	1907									5	6	dark	"	"	no	"	"
14	no	uncle	yes	Bulgaria		Z Kempring Lathrop Mo. Rayne La.							5	9	light	"	"	no	Bulgarian	Macedonian
15	"	self	400 no			Zigfar Baumgard Nelson St 1171							5	7	dark	"	"	no	Usa	Le Rayne
16	"	"	10 "			Nikolaos Emode Nicolas Kazanchi Mongis St 36 Jersey city uncle							5	6	"	"	"	no	Russian	Solaiarista
17	"	"	15 "			Antonio Ford duty Chandler Schegeland 6th Mandon St 616							5	8	light	brown	blue	no	"	Casii
18	no	"	20 "			D. Mancuso Rochester Pa. D. Z. Urlesa St. Jo.							5	3	dark	"	gray	no	"	Pothrasva
19	yes	brother	50 "			Jo. Paglinco Salt Lake City Utah South Temple St 144 brother							5	6	light	brown	brown	no	Italian	Campagrotta
20	no	self	2 yes	1907	Monastow	Pietro Pasquale friend Monastow N.Y.							5	5	dark	"	"	no	"	Trainilde
21	"	"	15 "			Alekso Lambeff South Schanon Pa brother							5	6	light	"	blue	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia
22	"	"	30 yes	1908	1 Yr	Moses Shyete 32 East 35th New York friend							5	6	black	black	black	no	Barbados	Carrington
23	"	"	30 "		Boston	Lazz Rice 51 Portland St. friend Cambridge							5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Brian Hall
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1895—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I am the master, of the Corrientes, from Rio Grande do Sul

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Lucarelli
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

U. S. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1414

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

84

S. S. Corriento (U.K.) arrived March 30, 1909. ; 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											11:45			
X 1	Duda	Imicenty	1	1[illegible]		1	To uncle	Ab. Soc	C	4/2	f	4	5	4
L 2	Veleska	Felix	1	14		1	To uncle	Ab. Soc [illegible]	C	1	31	11	2	1 2
3														6 6 6
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Corriento, March 30th

Form 410
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1393

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85

3. S. S. Corrientes (Hamb. Am.) arrived March 29, 1907, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4mi 1	Angeloff, Alexander	2	1	Sx hosp. Tuberculosis	Linder	4/1	83	Feld										Died						
26mi 2	Wannas, Jurgis	1	4	D.C.D. Pet 4/9/09 Sx hosp. Trachoma		4/1	72	Ex										3pm						

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the Caledonia, (Sailing thereon) (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1901

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bird	Mr W. J.	24		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr W. Bird 5 Parkgrove Terr Glasgow.	N.Y.	Newport
2	Grant	" Joseph W.							USA					N.J.	East Orange
3	Blair	" Henry	55		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Newfoundland	St. John's	Mrs Blair Water St. Newfoundland	Nfld.	St. John's
4	Morton	" Andrew	66		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain					Minn.	Rates
5	Mackenzie	" George J.	43		M.	Rancher			W.S.A.	Scotch					
6	"	Mrs Emily			M.	Wife			W.S.A.	Scotch			W.S.A.		
7	"	Mrs Roderick J.			M.				W.S.A.	Scotch			citizen		
8	"	Miss Janet			S.				W.S.A.	Scotch					
9	Brodie	" Mary	24		S.		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Brodie 21 Hermitage Park Edinburgh	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Smith	Mrs A. M.					Yes	Yes	USA					Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Donald	" John A.	51			Steamship Owner	Yes	Yes	USA					N.Y.	New York
12	"	Mrs	42			Wife	Yes	Yes	USA					N.Y.	Staten Island
13	Loann	Mrs Pearl					Yes	Yes	USA					N.Y.	Staten Island
14	"	Mrs					Yes	Yes	USA					N.Y.	Albany
15	Paulsen	Mrs Andrew	31		M.	Married Lady Cabin	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J. Livingstone 16 Battle field Place Glasgow	N.Y.	Albany
16	Livingstone	Mrs Neil S.	33		M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J. Livingstone 3 Waverley Terrace	Minn.	Minneapolis
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W.S.A. by birth

16/17/5

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909. 87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes				Manhattan Hotel. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																				
3	no	self	yes	yes		visiting	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberyoyle
							1st St. West of Oakland													
							National Bank of New Mexico													
							Raton, New Mexico													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	No.	self	yes	yes			Brother A.B Brodie 9 Oakland Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	9	fair	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10							Oakland. Pittsburg Pa													
11																				
12							Home Mrs Rose, 5th Avenue													
13							Mountain Station Salem, N.D.													
14																				
15	yes	self	yes	yes			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	self	Yes	Yes	25	Minn.	2431 Stevenson Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Insch
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, of the Rhododona, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at New York

P S Creighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gibson Monarchy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodman	Thomas			M	Clerk	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	London		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 89

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							894 A Green Ave Brooklyn													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1904,

at New York

P. F. Keighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

P S Brighm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
							8-V13817		11/28/42							
1	Mercer	Robert A.	23		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonkirk	(Father) George Mercer, Whittinghame	Prestonkirk	Mich. Detroit
2	Mercer	Helen wife	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Prestonkirk	(Father-in-Law) George Mercer, Whittinghame	Prestonkirk	Mich. Detroit
3	~~Walton~~ Wilson	Alexander Alex.	24		M	M	Golf Club maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	(Friend) John D. Stewart, Registrar	St. Andrews	Ills. Lake Forest
Admitted 4	Elder	John	79		M	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister)	Ont.	Belleville
Admitted 5	Elder	Maggie daughter	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Susan Mc Glue	Ont.	Belleville
Admitted 6	Elder	John grd child	6		M	S	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	4 Whitehall St, Glasgow	Ont.	Belleville
Admitted 7	Elder	Ciesl S.	3		M	S	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ont.	Belleville
Admitted 8	Miller	Mary daughter	37		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Susan Mc Glue	Ont.	Belleville
Admitted 9	Miller	Mary grd daughter	23		F	S	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	4 Whitehall St. Glasgow	Ont.	Belleville
10	Bell	Jennie	23		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Robert Bell 46 Well St. Paisley.	Conn.	Hartford
11	Allan	Andrew	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	(Mother) Mrs. James Allan Glenboig Cottage. Glenboig	N.Y.	New York
12	Cooper	James	24		M	S	Carpenter 6-43 649	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	(Father) James Cooper. Caldercowlia Calder by Coatbridge	N.Y.	New York
13	Thomson	Mary	28		F	S	Shopgirl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister) Mrs Thislop, 15 Greenland Tce. Bridgeton Gd.	N.Y.	Long Island City
14	Sellars	Annie	28		F	S	Winder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Friend) Mrs Thislop 15 Greenland Tce, Bridgeton Gd.	N.Y.	Long Island City
15	Mc Allan	Maggie	30		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Sister) Agnes Mc Allan 8 Waddell St, Glasgow. S.S	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Frew	David A.	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) John A. Frew. 33 Park Place. Alloa.	Pa.	Mount Pleasant
17	Campbell	Johnina	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) George Stewart	N.Y.	Highland Falls
18	Campbell	Alena dtr	6		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	14 Phoenix Park Ave. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Highland Falls
19	Watson	James	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Stamford	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Donald Watson 5 Brickhead. Elmer	N.J.	South Norwalk
20	Graham	Maggie	20		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Father) James Graham	N.J.	Newark
21	Graham	Bella sister	22		F	S	Thread Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	4 Kenmure Ave; Bishopbriggs	N.J.	Newark
22	Graham	John bro	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
23	Mc Pherson	Alexander	20		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	(Father) Alexander Mc Pherson Old Townhead. Coatbridge	D.C.	Washington
24	King	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	(Sister-in-Law) Mrs Robert King. 20 Smith St. Glasgow.	Ills.	Lake Forest
25	Sinclair	James	33		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	(Mother) Mrs Sinclair, 47 Rose St, Thurso.	N.Y.	New York
26	Graham	Jessie M.	30		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Brother) James Graham,	N.J.	Newark
27	Graham	Christina M. sister	23		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Tullieroff Tce. Bishopbriggs. Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
28	Macleod	Gordon Walter	22		M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port of Ness	(Father) John M. Leod. Ocean Villa. Port of Ness. Stornoway	Ore.	Dayville
29	Campbell	Catherine	30		F	S	Ladysmaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port of Ness	(Mother) Mrs Campbell. 2 Aldabrad Ness. Stornoway	Ore.	Dayville
30	Waddell	James	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lanarkshire	(Father) James Waddell Ellengowend, Lesmahagow.	N.Y.	New York

30 M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *29* March, 1909. 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	No	(Brother in Law) David Smart, 22 Hooker Ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Prestonkirk
2	No	Self	7	No	(Brother) David Smart, 22 Hooker Ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Easterton
3	No	Self	50	No	(Friend) William Marshall, Lake Forest, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8½	Dark	Dark	grey	Tattooed	Scotland	St Andrews
4	No	Self	50	No	(Grand daughter)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Fair	Fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	50	No	Mrs Maggie Wardrop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Mother	—	No	Douglas Avenue,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Mother	2	No	Belleville, Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	50	No	(Daughter) Mrs Maggie Wardrop	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Mother	—	No	Douglas Avenue, Belleville Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self	$10	No	(Friend) Robert Young, 114 York St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Aub.	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
11	No	Self	$50	Yes 1904	(Cousin) William and Brownlie 169 East 117th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glenboig
12	No	Self	50	No	(Friend) William and Brownlie 169 East 117½ St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Scotland	Bathgate
13	No	Self	$25	No	(Brother) Thomas Thomson 200 Elm St. Astoria Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	$25	No	(Friend) Thomas Thomson 200 Elm St. Astoria Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	No	Self	50	No	(Friend) William Campbell Astor ave, Hotel Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Broomhouse
16	No	Self	$25	No	(Uncle) Robert [illegible] Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Alloa
17	No	Self	$50	No	(Husband) Alexander Campbell,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fair	brown	grey	Mole on side of right eye	Scotland	Glasgow
					Highland Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Reddish	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Mother	—	No	(Brother) Alex Watson South Nortright Dec. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Cramarty
19	No	Self	$50	Yes 1903	(Brother) James Graham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
20	No	Self	$50	No	5 Merchant Place,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Paisley
21	No	Self	$50	Yes 1905-8	Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Perth
22	No	Self	$50	Yes 1905-8	Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Comfield Cowdenbeath
23	No	Self	$50	No	(Brother) Geo. McPherson 216 C St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Beith
24	No	Self	$25	Yes 1905	(Friend) Mrs Hamel, Fairbridge Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Mixed	Dk	None	Scotland	Thurso
25	No	Self	$50	No	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Self	$25	No	(Brother) Thomas R. Graham, 60 Raynor St, Halsey St, Newark New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	$25	No	(Friend) Donald McDonald, Dayville, Grand Co. Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Isle of Skye
28	No	Self	$50	No	(Friend) Donald McDonald, Dayville, Grand Co. Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Skye
29	No	Self	$50	No	(Home) 4 3 Trailer Avenue, Whiteplains, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Auchenleath
30	No	Self	$50	Yes 1905	New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

P S Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Alexander, M. D. , Surgeon of the UNITED , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March , 1904

at NEW YORK

P S Bughin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia", sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marshall	James D.	26		S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Allan Marshall, Monk Castle, Cambuslang, Glasgow	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Lambie	Grace	23		S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) David Lambie, 3 Kenilworth Ter., Partick, Kuttaghs.	N.J.	Paterson
3	Nelson	Robert	30		M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2nd Ave. St. Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
4	Andrew	John B.	35		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Kenmay	(Mother-in-law) Mrs Gordon, Reunion, Kenmay, Aberdeenshire	N.Y.	New York
5	Andrew	Jemima wife	30		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Kenmay		N.Y.	New York
6	Anderson	James W. A.	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Edmanual	(Mother) Mrs Anderson, 18 Fowlds Ave. Kilmarnock	Ills	Chicago
7	Arnott	Alexander	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Roslin	(Father) George Arnott, Roslin.	N.Y.	New York
8	Arnott	James B.	23		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Roslin		N.Y.	New York
9	Brown	Helen S.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Father) Peter Brown, 27 Hawkhill Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
10	Barnes	Matthew	28		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Kilmarnock	(Mother) Mrs Mary Barnes, 44 Titterfield St. Kilmarnock	N.Y.	New York
11	Barrie	Margaret	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Sister) Mrs Peter Morrison 8 Comely Green Place, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
12	Cowie	James G.	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	11 Brunswick St. Dundee	N.Y.	Utica
13	Chappell	John	31		M	M	Boatbuilder	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Wife) Mrs Chappell, 15 Albion Place, Edinburgh.	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Douglas	Kate	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neil Douglas, Hillside, High Blantyre	Ont	Hurst
15	Davidson	Agnes	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	(Father) Mrs Walker, Blackfauld, Cumnock, Ayrshire.	N.C.	Asheville
16	Davidson	Minnie	9		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock		N.C.	Asheville
17	Duff	Hugo G.	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Kirkintilloch	(Wife) Mrs Duff, 19 Southbank Rd, Kirkintilloch	N.Y.	New York
18	Dunn	Robert	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	(Parents) Tulloneden, Hamilton Rd, Cambuslang	Ills	Springfield
19	Dodds	John A.	20		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) James Dodds, The Grove, Blackhall	N.Y.	New York
20	Devlin	Joseph	42		M	M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Mother) Mrs Devlin, 11 Cochrane St, Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Devlin	Mary Agnes	18		F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Grandmother) Mrs Devlin, Cochrane St, Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Doherty	Henrietta	31		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Edinburgh	(Wife) Mrs Downie, 20 Belfour St. Leith.	Pa	Brookwayville
23	Downie	Andrew	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Brother) Mrs D. Davidson, 14 Grange Terr. Langside, Glasgow	N.J.	Summit
24	Davidson	Thomas	20		M	S	Machinist Engineer	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	(Father) Peter Dick, 162 Dennyside Road, Coltbridge	Cal	Los Angelos
25	Dick	Jeanie	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	(Uncle) Mr Douglas, 12 Pinkhill Rd, Edinburgh.	N.J.	Melrichen
26	Douglas	Robert	19		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
27	Fulton	James M.	32		M	S	Tinplate Worker	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley	(Father) William Fulton, Charles Place, Kilmarnock	Canada	Regina
28	Fulton	Daniel	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Paisley		Canada	Regina
29	~~Gold~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brit'n~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Victoria Road~~			
30	Frame	John	26		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Brit'n	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	(Wife) Mrs Frame, Clark St. Airdrie.	N.J.	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes		Robt. Mc Ewan (Friend) 7 Ingwersen Place, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	fair	Dk	Scar on back of left hand	Scotland	Cumberland
2	No	Self	$25 No		(Sister) Mrs. D. McKenzie, 110 North 2nd St. Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	West Calder
3	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1905 1908 New York	Brother Campbell Allen 240 West 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Dalmeny
4	Yes	Self	$45 No		Fred Albert Roberts	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Kennay
5	Yes	Self	— No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Kennay
6	No	Self	$10 Yes	1905 1908 Chicago	(Friend) William Calder 1143 West Polk St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
7	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1908	Robt. Arnott Northcliffe Chapel P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Rosslin
8	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	1905 1908 Wisconsin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Rosslin
9	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1908 New York	(Aunt) Mrs Strongheir 115 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	1905 1905 New York	(Friend) George Stevenson Washington Ave: Chester Long L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
11	Yes	Self	$40 No		Cousin Robert Arnott Northcliffe N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
12	No	self	$40 Yes	1905 1905 Brazil	Friend Mrs Kellaghan 115 42nd St. Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Scotland	Perth
13	Yes	Self	$40 No		(Brother) Thomas Chappell (490) Hamilton Ave, Flatbush N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Leith
14	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	Visiting	Home 29 Wickham Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Scotland	Blantyre
15	No	Self	$50 No		(Husband) Robert Davidson 147 Woodbine St. Asheville North Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Cumnock
16	Yes	Mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Cumnock
17	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1902 1908 New York	(Friend) Mrs James Caldwell 210 West 141st St; New York (Sister) Mrs Davidson, 1514 South Glenwood Ave: Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
18	Yes	Self	$50 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	1907 New York	(Cousin) George Dodds Washington Sq. New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	brown	Dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	No	Self	$10 Yes	1908 Ohio	(Brother) Peter Devlin, 1109 East 79th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	grey	brown	None	England	Southport
21	No	Self	Yes No		(Uncle) Peter Devlin, 1109 East 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio (Father) Mr G. Hayward Brocketsgreen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	brown	dark	Red spot under left eye	Scotland	Paisley
22																			
23	No	Self	$25 No		(Friend) Henry Vass 34 Rockwood Ave: Hammond N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Self	$40 No		(Uncle) John Maylors, North Beaudry Ave; Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	$25 No		(Brother) James Dick 39 McCord Corbin, Metuchen N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Waterside
26	Yes	Self	$45 No		None.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Grantown
27	Yes	self.	560 No		Intends to Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
28	Yes	Self	Yes No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	No	Self	Yes No	Yes Yes Yes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Alexander, M. D. ....., Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith ....., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 190 9

at NEW YORK

P S Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gill	James	32		M S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buchlyvie	(Mother) Mrs Andrew Gill Rosella Finlay	Ill.	Rockford
2	Gilfillan	James	24		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	(Mother) Mrs Gilfillan Levenford Place. Dumbarton	N.Y.	New York
3	Goodfellow	Thomas R.	23		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	(Father) Robert Goodfellow, Wellington Cottage, Kirkpatrick	N.Y.	New York
4	Gray	James	30		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	(Friend) William Rivel 4 South Street Musselburgh	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Gray	Jane wife	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh		N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Gray	James child	6		M S	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh		N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Gray	Peter "	5		M S	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh		N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Harkness	Andrew son	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Friend) Robert Latch Wemyss Hall Cupar	Conn	Stamford
9	Harkness	William son	20		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Conn	Stamford
10	Harkness	Jessie	5	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Conn	Stamford
11	Harkness	Barbara daughter	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Conn	Stamford
12	Harkness	Jessie grandchild	1		F S	Wife	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Conn	Stamford
13	Imrie	Alexander	26		M M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	(Father) Thomas Imrie 1 Kelly Place, Kilmarnock	N.J.	Newark
14	Imrie	Christina wife	22		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		N.J.	Newark
15	Johnston	John F.	31		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs Johnston 26 Square Kelso	N.Y.	New York
16	Johnston	Agnes wife	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
17	Johnston	Alexander child	5		M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
18	Johnston	Margaret "	3		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
19	Johnston	Isabella "	10	7	F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	New York
20	Liddell	James	30		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	(Father) Hugh Liddell, North Bigger Cottage, Gillen St. Airdrie	Ills	Chicago
21	Laird	John	20		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buchan	(Brother) Miss Laird Forres, Aberdeenshire	Mont	Chester
22	Murray	David G.	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	(Father) George Murray 7 James St. Peterhead.	Pa	Philad.
23	Miller	James	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Busburn	(Father) John Miller, Busburn. Aberdeenshire.	Mont	Chester
24	Watt	William P.	25		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Watt Laidbeck Millbrander	N.J.	Troy
25	Watt	Bella wife	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	Troy
26	Mills	Isabella	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	(Father) James Mills, Stansfield Cotton. Berwick	N.Y.	New Rochelle
27	Mills	Jane A. sister	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick		N.Y.	New Rochelle
28	Martin	John	29		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	(Mother) Mrs Martin 33 St Andrews St. Kilmarnock	N.Y.	New York
29	Martin	Jessie	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jessie Martin 42 Hospital Road Dundee	N.Y.	New York
30	Malcolm	Lizzie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) Mr Malcolm, Tynemouth Cy Ormiston.	Mont	Lewistown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1909.

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	170	No		(Brother) Roland Gill, 214 Irving Ave; Rockford Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Tinley
2	Yes	Self	50	No		(Friend) Mr C. Fiellen, 256 West 146th St; New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
3	Yes	Self	65	No		(Uncle) James Goodfellow, 11 Prospect St; Hunters Point. Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Wales	Llanvorott
4	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1901 Yonkers	Uncle John Rampay. 19 Van Cortlandt Park Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Kenoway
5	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Largs
6	Yes	Parents	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Kesselburgh
7	Yes	Parents	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kesselburgh
8	No	Self	Yes	No		(Brother) David Tarbuness 668 Atlantic St. Stamford Connecticut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dorhead
9	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dontend
10	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Monimail
11	No	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Cupar
12	No	Mother	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	St Andrews
13	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1905 St. Louis	(Uncle) Alexander Neil 75 Grant St Woodside Newark New Jersey (Home) West Loland. Glencove New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Galston
14	Yes	Self	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1902/8 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Amesbury
16	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1902/8 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Dairy
17	Yes	Parents	—	Yes	1902/8 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
18	Yes	Parents	—	Yes	1902/8 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
19	Yes	Parents	—	Yes	Ent New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
20	No	Self	—	No	—	(Friend) Dillwyn Taylor 1003 North Central Park Ave; Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
21	Yes	Self	100	No		(Father) James Laird, Bandmen Conrad Montana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1906 Philad.	Miss Dr J. Simpson 1500 Sixpond Ave Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	blue	Ring tattooed on left hand	Scotland	Peterhead
23	Yes	Self	30	No	—	(Brother) John Miller Chester Randsman. Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	brown	None	Scotland	Buchan
24	No	Self	200	Yes	1904 1906	Mrs 118 W 11th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Banff
25	No	Husband	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	No	Self	175	No	—	(Brother) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	St Boswells
27	No	Self	—	No	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	St Boswells
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 Frisco	Adelphia Hotel 23rd St & 7th Ave New York (Home) 13 E. East 132nd St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dungavel
29	Yes	Self	420	Yes	1903 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self	50	No	—	(Friend) William Dunnam 40 Peters. Carpenter. Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Masters, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P S Wrights

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Robert	John	24	1	M S	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Alex Mc Robert, 60 York Rd. Bonnyton Rd., Kilmarnock	N.J.	Newark
2	Mc Aulay	William	26		M S	Plasterer	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	John Mc Aulay 7 East Stirling St. Alva	Conn.	Hartford
3	Mc Kay	David	20		M S	Clerk	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Carmonstie	Mother: Mrs Mc Kay Garfield Pl., Carmonstie	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Mackay	Jane A.	28		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Ballymeanoch	Mother: Mrs Mackay Ballymeanoch Tribum Mull	N.J.	Trenton
5	Mc Intyre	Duncan	24		M S	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Mother: Mrs M. Mc Intyre 25 Patrick St., Greenock	N.J.	Newark
6	Nicol	Mary	23		F M	Housewife	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: George	N.Y.	Saratoga
7	Nicol	William	3		M S	Child	No		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Lee David 12 Balgownie Village	N.Y.	Saratoga
8	Nicol	Helen	2		F S	Child	No		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bridge of Don	N.Y.	Saratoga
9	Osborne	Maggie	29		F M	Housewife	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs. Ballantyne 8 Horne St. Barskiobm. Paisley	N.J.	Newark
10	Petty	John R.	37		M M	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	Mr. Petty 7 Murrel St. Stirling	N.J.	New York
11	Park	Robina J.	30		F M	Housewife	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother: Mrs. Thomson 269 George Street. Aberdeen	N.J.	New York
12	Park	Helen	4		F S	Child	No		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Grandmother Mrs Thomson 269 George St. Aberdeen	N.J.	New York
13	Scholes	John R.	23		M S	Ironmoulder	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Margaret Scholes Hamilton Son Hamilton	N.J.	Youngstown
14	Reid	Jamie	37		F M	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Cousin: Mrs Jamieson 57 Broadfield Av. Dunfermline	Mass.	Boston Manchester
15	Reid	Georgina	7		F S	Child	No		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	Grandmother Mrs Jamieson 57 Broadfield Ave. Dunfermline	Mass.	Boston
16	Rae	Helen	25		F S	Nurse	yes		Scotland	Scottish	England	London	42 Cleveland Sq. Hyde Park. London	Miss.	Woodville
17	Reid	William	28		M M	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mrs. William Reid 27 Mc Kinlay Place Kilmar.	N.J.	Morristown
18	Robertson	Jenny	33		F S	Nurse	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	Father: John Robertson	Mich.	Battle Creek
19	Robertson	Belle	17		F S	Teacher	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	Church St. Alloa	Mich.	Battle Creek Calhoun
20	Robertson	John	25		M S	Shepherd	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Forres	Father: Mr. Robertson Monkland, Forres Elgin	Miss	Fayette
21	Robertson	Jessie	26		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt: Miss Robertson Cockburn Hotel Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
22	Reid	Alexander	30		M S	Mason	yes		Scotland	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Drummuir	Alex. Reid Senior Drummuirhindle Ellon	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	Robertson	Henry	25		M S	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Markinch	Mother: Mrs Isabella Robertson Woodside Markinch Ont.	Toronto	
24	Shepherd	Ernest	29		M M	Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	Wife: Mrs. Shepherd 20 Park St. Arbroath	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Shaw	James	21		M S	Bricklayer	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Barlieth	Father: Mr. Gilbert Shaw 12 B. Block, Barlieth, Kilmarnock	N.Y.	New York
26	Scott	John G.	19		M S	Bricklayer	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father: Wm Scott 93 Georg St. Paisley	Ill.	Chicago
27	Shearer	Alexander	22		M M	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	St. Andrews	Father-in-law: Wm Bews Quarrabrech, St. Andrews, Orkney	Wisc.	Racine
28	Shearer	Bella	27		F M	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Stromness	(Father) Wm Bews Quarrabrech St. Andrews Orkney	Wisc.	Racine
29	Steven	George J.	35		M S	Farmer	No		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bushlyie	(Friend) John Haddow Keldowrie, Bushlyie	Ky.	Buffalo
30	Sinclair	Allison S.	26		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Mr. Peter Sinclair Cresent St., Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 April, 1909.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50 00	no	Friend: John Jong 201 Central Ave. Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
2	yes	self	$30 00	yes no	Robert Young 14 York St Nahford. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Alva
3	no	self	$55 00	no	Friend: Mr. Fred Brand Allegheny C. Club Sewickley Pitts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Scotland Cornonstie
4	yes	self	$30 00	no	Sister: Mrs. Mackay Hethlen Box R.F.D. No 4, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Larwick
5	yes	self	£5	no	Uncle: R.L. Craig 62 Kearney St. newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Greenock
6	no	self	$30	no	Husband Mr. Nigel 1215 So State St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	none	Scotland St [illegible]
7	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland Old Thacher
8	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland Old Thacher
9	no	Husband	£5	no	Husband: Thomas Osborne 299 Grove St. Jersey City. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Blackstone
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1906 New York	Mrs. C. Allen 254 West 146 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Dumblane
11	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: William Park 456 East 187 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
12	yes	Wife	—	No	Father William Park 456 East 187 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair Dk	none	Scotland Aberdeen
13	no	self	$30 00	no	Friend: Mrs. Anderson 95 Virginia Ave Jersey City New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland
14	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: John Reid Manchester by the Sea., Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shetland
15	yes	Mother	—	No	Father: John Reid Manchester by the Sea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
16	yes	self	$50 00	yes no	Father: Peter McNeil Rae Woodville Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark hazel	none	Scotland Kinnel Inn
17	no	self	$50	no	Friend: Mr. Wm Torrance 3 Fairview Place Morristown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Fenwick
18	yes	self	$50 00	no	Mr. Wambrough Physical College Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland Alloa
19	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland Alloa
20	yes	self	$50 00	yes 1889 Fayette	Uncle: Mrs. Innes Fayette, Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair dark	none	Scotland Howard Co.
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1882 1906 Fayette	Uncle: Donald Robertson 105 West 358 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	U.S.A. Fayette
22	no	self	yes	yes 1908 Yonkers	James Arthur 22 Yonkers Av. Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Drumachine
23	yes	self	$50	no	Sister in law: Mrs. Wm Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	none	Scotland Markinch
24	no	self	yes	yes 1908 Pittsburg	1402 Mill St. Wilkinsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	England Grimsby
25	yes	self	$50	no	Brother: Mr. Wm Shaw 127 Main St. Yonkers, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
26	yes	self	$30	no	Brother: Chas. O. Scott 2849 Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Paisley
27	no	self	$50 00	yes 1908 Racine	None 30 Quincy Ave Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Holm Orkney
28	No	Self	$50 00	Yes 1908		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blues	none	Scotland St. Andrews
29	No	Self	$50 00	No	(Friend) Mr. Young Buffalo Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dk	Dk brown	none	Scotland Backeyne
30	yes	self	$.25	no	Friend Danido S. Lely 219. 55th Street. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALEDONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Purser

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1904,

at .....

P Brelaw

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edgar University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 190 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

98

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sharp	Margaret	29	5	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline		Col	Dacono
2	Sharp	Robert	10		M S	School	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother,	Col	Dacono
3	Sharp	Andrew	8		M S	school	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mrs Gibson	Col	Dacono
4	Sharp	Thomas	4		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Buckie Burn	Col	Dacono
5	Sharp	Jack	1½		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Halliwath Fifeshire	Col	Dacono
6	Smith	Maggie	35		F S	Shop-keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother John Smith Hilltown Dundee	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Shanks	Robert	29		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Mrs Shanks 29 Trews St Airdrie	Ill	Chicago
8	Scott	Charles J. L.	31		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Mrs Scott 52 Aitkey St Airdrie	Nj	Amboy
9	Sinclair	William L.	21		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Markinch	Father John Sinclair Shythurst Markinch	Ont	Toronto
10	Tait	Jemima	18		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father James Tait Quoyberry St Andrews	Wisc	Racine
11	Thomson	Robert	28		M S	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Brother Mr Thomson 18 Church St Kilsyth	Ny	Clayton
12	Thomson	James	26		M S	Paving Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth		Ny	Clayton
13	Thomson	John M.	22		M S	Professional Golfer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Cousin Sergeant Lodge Broughty Ferry Jas Turnbull	Wisc	Sheboygan
14	Turnbull	Thomas	28		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Strone Glenquiech.	Ny	Newport
15	~~Thompson~~ Wilson	George F.	15		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Husband Henry Wilson Reids Cottages Monifieth	Mich	Grand Rapids
16	Wilson	Margaret	9		F S	school	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth		Mich	Grand Rapids
17	~~Nelson~~ Thompson	Margaret George F.	2		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Duns	Wm Thompson Carter Hall Duns	Mich	Detroit
18	Wyllie	Thomas C	27		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Wife Mrs Wyllie 7 Friars St Stirling	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Yates	Charles	26		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	Wm Yates 32 James St Alva	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Yates	Jessie Wife	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Ohio	Cleveland
21	Yates	Maggie Child	6		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Ohio	Cleveland
22	Yates	William do	4		M S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		Ohio	Cleveland
23	Wilson	John H. B.	28		M S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maud	John Wilson Knowden Cottage Maud Father Robt Wilson 2 St James St Paisley	Mass	Boston
24	Wilson	Ellen	23		F S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Ny	Jersey City Heights
25	Fraser	Isabella Wife	36		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Hepburn 6 Canal St Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Fraser	John Child	11		M S	school	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Philadelphia
27	Fraser	Gertrude do	9		F S	school	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Adam	Robert W.	34		M S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ Aberdeen		Robt Adams 136 Hardgate Aberdeen Brother David Leitch 12 North Methven St Perth	Mass	Boston
29	Auchterlonie	Jane	59		F M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar		Ny	Brooklyn
30	Black	William	28		M S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Jas Black 17 Old Kirk House St Aberdeen	Maine	Vinalhaven

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

M—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the latter, so stated by alien, to whom, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Auburn	dark	none.	Scotland	Lasscodie.
2	Yes	mother	No		Husband. Thomas Sharp.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
3	Yes	mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	Yes	mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
5	Yes	mother	No		Dacono Col.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.			fair	brown	black	none.	Scotland.	Dunfermline
6	No	self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs Quinn 400 Baltic St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
7	No	self	$50	No	Friend Robt Hempfehill 1003 N. Central Park Ave. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none.	Scotland	Aindrie
8	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1905. U.S. Corn Friend Peter Macfarlane 24 Davidson Avenue. Perth Amboy NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	dark	black	black	none	USA	St Louis.
9	Yes	self	$50	No	50 In Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Annbank
10	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Houston 1230 Quincy Av Racine Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Holm.
11	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908 Granite Quarry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	brown	grey	Photo mark on Left Arm	Scotland	Kelbeyth
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908 Granite Quarry	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	Scar on Left Cheek	Scotland	Kelbeyth
13	No	self	$50	Yes	1906 1908 Sheboygan Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none.	Scotland	Abroath.
14	No	self	$50	No	Friend Mr Matheuson Florist Sheboygan Wisc Uncle Forbes Rapaid 432 West 29th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Inemuir
15	No	self	$50.	No	Son David Wilson The Highland Golf Club Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7.	Sallow	Auburn	Hazel	none.	Scotland	Forfar
16	No	mother	No.			No	No	No	No	Good	No.			Ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
17	No	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Smart 22 Hooker Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Dun
18	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 New York. Friend Chas Broughton 5. So. 53rd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
19	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907 Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	dark	grey	none.	Scotland	Alva
20	Yes	self	$50	No	Brother. Jer Yates. Wm 5112 Superior Av. Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.	fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Alva
21	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	Alva
22	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No							Scotland	Alva
23	Yes	self	$50.	No	Friend Mrs Mackenzie Pitt 53 Allen St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Auchnagatt
24	No	self	$50	No	Friend. Peter Portland 68 Lincoln St Jersey City Heights N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	dark	Blue	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
25	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906 1908 Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none.	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	Yes	mother	Yes	1906 1908 Do.	Husband Alex Massey 3227 Sansom St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	Yes	mother	Yes	1906 1905 Do.		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	self	$30	Yes. 1906 1908 N. Carolina	Friend Dr Thomas 38 Waterhouse St Westonville Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Deskford
29	No	self	$50	No.	Son Alexander Shepherd Lance 148 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Fife
30	No.	self	$10	Yes. 1905 1908 Washington	Uncle Joseph Bird Final Home Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907,

at ..... P B Creighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Alexander, M.D.*, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

P S Barton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 20th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Archibald	23		M S	Set maker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Furnan	Peter Campbell Furnan	Wisc.	Red Granite
2	Cameron	Hugh	25		M S	Sit maker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Furnan	Arch Cameron Bridge of Dowlais Inverness	Wisc.	Red Granite
3	Campbell	John	19		M S	Grocers Ass	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Father: Mr Geo Campbell Marie Terr Thurso	R. Isl.	Newport
4	Fleming	George	25		M S	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmaurs	Father: Wm Fleming Main St., Kilmaurs.	N. Y.	New York
5	Garland	Stephen	23		M S	Grocer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Henry Garland 360 Pollokshaw Rd. Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
6	Gardner	James	24		M S	Set Maker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Furnan	Father: Jas Gardner Dunrobin Lochgilphead	Ill.	Clayton
7	Garriock	James	38		M S	Farmer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Mrs. Muir 3 Young Street Kirkwall	Virg.	Richmond
8	Linton	James	24		M S	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs Linton 13 Blackwood Cres Edinburgh	N. Y.	New York
9	Linton	Alexander	26		M S	Printer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N. Y.	New York
10	Laurensen	Ina	22		F S	Shop Ass.	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Brother: Wm Laurenson 9 Queen St. Leith	N. Y.	New York
11	Laurensen	Elizabeth	16		F S	Kit	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith		N. Y.	New York
12	Oliver	Charles	33		M M	Set maker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cpeltown	Mother: Mrs Oliver Adgunson Sgr. Cpeltown	Mass	Boston
13	Oliver	Mary	34		F M	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cpeltown		Mass	Boston
14	Wilson	William	25		M S	Warehousman	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	James Wilson 67 Market St. St. Andrews	N. Y.	New York
15	Wilson	James	23		M S	Stone Cutter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews		N. Y.	New York
16	Walcot	William	39		M M	Mason	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	B. Mackay 265 Gt Eastern Rd. Glasgow	Ohio	Warren
17	McIntyre	William	30		M S	Labourer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Isle of Lewis	Sister: Mrs. Duncanson 40 Burn St., Bonhill	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Morris	Ellen	28		F S	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Mr Morrison Tullymet Perth Mother: Mrs Stood	N. Y.	New York
19	Wood	James	36		M M	Fruiter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	58 Woodrow St. Polloksheaws Mother: Mrs. Cumming	N. J.	Newbrunswick
20	Cumming	Donald	21		M S	Gardener	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Callander	Gengyle Cottage by Callander	N. Y.	New York
21	McNeil	Roderick	42		M M	Mason	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Neil McNeil Trades Park	N. J.	Newark
22	Swanson	Jessie	42		F M	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		U. S. Citizen	N. Y.	New York
23	Swanson	Donald	9		M S	Child	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		U. S. Citizen	N. Y.	New York
24	McIntyre	James	23		M S	Farm Lab.	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Alexander McIntyre Newton Auchterless Aberdeen	Mass	Fairhaven
25	McKean	James	59		M M	Rubber Worker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Hamilton (Sister-in-law) 87 Carlton Rd. Long Side	Conn	Hartford
26	McKean	Georgina	59		F M	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	— " —	Conn	Hartford
27	Bilsland	William	30		M S	Bricklayer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Stevenston	Mrs Jane Bilsland Lanarkshire New Stevenston	N. Y.	New York
28	McLuchie	John	25		M S	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: John McLuchie Public Hall Bldg. Rothesay	N. Y.	New York
29	Duncan	Alexander	24		M S	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Miss M. Brown 24 Bishop St. Rothesay	N. Y.	New York
30	Bowman	William	22		M S	Grocer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	George Bowman Hazelhead, Aberdeen	Wash	Seattle

OK P.S. Berglin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Friend: Maitland Cameron Red Granite, Wis.														
1	no	self	$60 00	no	Father Maitland Cameron Red Granite. Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	
2	no	self	$50 00	no	Uncle: Mr. Wm Campbell 38 Extension St. Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Furnace
3	yes	self	$10 00	no	Friend: Jas Broadfoot Jnr. 20 Centre Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Thurso.
4	yes	self	$20 00	no	Friend: John Boyd 16 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmaurs
5	yes	self	$100 00	no	Friend: Mrs. Boyd 16 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Largs
6	no	self	$30 00	yes 1907	Clarion Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Turriff
7	no	self	$25 00	no	Friend: Miss Jessie Boyd 16 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	St Andrews
8	yes	self	$100 00	yes 1908	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	yes	self	$50 00	no	Uncle: Adam Linton 13 East 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	yes	self		no	Father: Andrew Laurieson 511 W. 143 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
11	Yes	Self		No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
12	yes	self	$100 00		Aunt Agnes Farrell North Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Creetown
13	yes	Husband	-	yes 1906	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Borgue
14	yes	self	$50 00	yes 1905	Wichita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	St. Andrews
15	yes	self	$30 00	yes 1907	Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	St. Andrews
16	no	self		yes yes 1907	Warren Friend: John Sutherland Olive St. Warren. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glencle
17	yes	self	$30 00	no	Brother: Arch. McIntyre c/o Mrs Norwat 901 Moton Ave. Phil. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Bonhill
18	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin: R. Anderson c/o Norton Delhi NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Blair Ath
19	no	self	$150 00	no	Friend: Wm Franz 52 High St. New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Cadzow
20	yes	self	$100	no	Friend: Joseph Wheeler c/o Madame Audrey Scarsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Callander
21	no	self	$30 00	no	Brother-in-law: Wm Mc Gilleon 316 New St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Nairn
22					Home: 243 East 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
23						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	
24	yes	self		yes no	Brother: George McIntyre c/o Miss Gillman Carron Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Auchenm
25	no	self		yes yes 1897	08 Hartford Home: 26 Buckingham St. Hartford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ladder
26	no	Husband		yes yes 1897	09 Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	self		yes yes 1906	Great Falls Mont Friend Wm Blair 463 West 57th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	yes	self	$75	no	Friend: O. Mc. William 307 West 50 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	yes	self	50	no	Friend Steve Mc Killop 204 West 51st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth
30	yes	self	£5	no	Sister: Mrs. Tracy 1414. 21st. Avenue Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Old Deer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Farrer, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Farrer
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1902,

at [illegible]

P. S. Baughan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York

P Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 7 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Machintosh	Jean	24	7	S.	Nil	yes		U.S.A.				Brother: John Blake Meikle St Gallashiels	Ont	Toronto
2	Black Blake	David	57	m	S	Skinner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gallashiels			
3	Bryce	Elsie	61	7	Wid.	Nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Son: J. McKie Bryce 30 Sheridan Rd. Notwood	London	Ill. Chicago
4	Kyles	Maggie	26	7	S	Nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Jno Kyle 7 Croyden St. Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Anderson	Frank	25	m	S	Stone Mason	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Upper Boyndie	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Fr. Anderson Upper Boyndie Tyrie	N. Y.	New York
6	Allan	John	23	m	S.	Granite Cutter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: George Allan 220 King St., Aberdeen	Vt. Mass	Boston
7	Craddock	Alfred	24	m	S.	Engineer	yes		England	English	Scotland	Johnstone	Robert Mc Caig 26 Elderslie St. Johnstone	Penn	Pittsburg
~~8~~	~~Forbes~~	~~George~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Granite Cutter~~	~~yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Inverbrough~~	~~New Jersey~~ Inverbrough		
9	Forbes	Frank	36	m	M	Granite Cutter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gourdon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife: Mrs. Maggie Forbes 11 Carden Pl. Aberdeen	Ill	Lithonia
10	Gossip	George	31	m	S	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: William Gossip Parkhill Aberdeenshire	N. Y.	New York
11	Gall	Ralph	17	m	S	Gardener	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Maud	23-120988—10-20-12. Lizzie Gall Highbank Cottage Maud Aberdeen	N. J.	Montclair New York
12	Livingstone	John M.	22	m	S	Painter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father: James Livingstone 17 Brewland St. Galston	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mitchell	John	23	m	S.	Granite Turner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother: Mrs Cath. Mitchell 39 Church St. Aberdeen	Vt. Mass	Barre Boston
14	Mc Kenzie	John	34	m	M	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs. Mackenzie 5 Ritchie Place Edinburgh	N.Y.	New Rochelle
15	Mc Kenzie	William	29	m	M	Joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs. Mackenzie 21 Bryson Rd. Edinburg	N.Y. Mass	New Rochelle Boston
16	Mc Kenzie	Alexander	40	m	M	Granite Cutter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs. Mackenzie 9 Stafford St., Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
17	Mc Intosh	George Burnett	24	m	S	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN J. Mc Intyre Kinnoby Scotland	N. Y.	New York
18	Mc Intosh	Charles Lyell	19	m	S	Ploughman	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir		N. Y.	New York
19	Mc Andrew	Duncan	43	m	M	Potter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mrs. D. MacAndrew 5 Beansburn, Kilmarnock	Utah	Provo.
20	Mackenzie	James	25	m	S	Gardener	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochcarron	Mrs. Mac Aman (Sister) Rock View, Lochcarron	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
21	Steel	Andrew	34	m	M	Mechanic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Mrs. Steel 38 Court Street. Dundee	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Toole	David	35	m	M	Bricklayer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Mr. Wm Allison New St. Stevenston.	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Toole	William	33	m	M	Bricklayer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Mr. Wm Kelly Carren St., Stevenston	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Young	Alexander	37	m	M	Bricklayer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Young 26 Causeyside. Paisley	N.Y.	New York
25	Yates	James	37	m	M	Bricklayer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Mary Yates 5 East Croft. Paisley	N.Y.	New York
26	Stewart	Caldwell	41	m	M	Woodturner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife: Mrs. C. Stewart 1 Mill St. Greenock	N.J.	Trenton
27	Easson	Annie J. S.	24	7	S.	Dressmaker	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister: Miss Easson 4 Havelock Place Dundee	N.Y.	New York
28	Cooper	John	32	m	M	Clerk	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife: Mrs. Cooper 2 Sandeman St. Dundee	Arizona	Morenci
29	~~Wilson~~ Watson	Alexander	21	m.	S.	Waiter Hotel	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Robert Watson 52 Kirkbrae Galashiels	Mich	Detroit
30	Boyle	James L.	24	m	S	Machinist	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs. A. J. Boyle 12 Abbot Street. Arbroath	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home: 694 4th St. Portland Ore. Friend: John Hepburn Young St. Toronto Ont											
2	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey brown	none	Scotland Kinross.
3	no	self	$25	yes 1908 Toronto	Son-in-law: Charles Cope 1574060 Michigan Terrace Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white hazel	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
4	no	self	$50	no	Fiance: George Donald 187 South Forrest Ave Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 Yonkers	Friend: [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Boynalie
6	yes	self	$30	no	Friend: Mr. Edward 21 Brook St. Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
7	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin: Mr. L. Brown 159 Box East Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	England Benenden
8	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Quincy Georgia~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	6	—	fair	fair blue	none	~~Scotland Lasebury~~
9	no	self	$30	yes 1905 1908 Latonia Georgia	Friend: James Kelly Latonia Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Bellshill
10	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 Nov New York	Cousin: Mr. Cuyler Manuscript Works Co. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Aberdeenshire
11	yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Dr. Wm Gall V.C. Matawan New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland Kinnimonth
12	yes	self	$30	no	Friend: Mr. John Richmond 2337 S 43rd Comet. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Galston
13	yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Jones Dragon 46 Summer St. Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
14	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 New York	Friend: Wm Laurie 48 North Ave. New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Sutherland
15	yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Wm Laurie 48 North Avenue New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
16	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 1908 North Dakota	Friend: James Booth 45 Arlington St. Baton Rouge La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark black	none	Scotland Aberdeen
17	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 Frisco	Friend: John M. Stone 121 East 88th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Kirriemuir
18	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland Kirriemuir
19	no	self	$50	yes 1907 Tillsonville	Uncle: James Catherine Provo City. Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Methil
20	yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Alexander Steel 61 North 34th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Lochcarron
21	no	self	$25	no	Brother: Alexander Steel 399 Myrtle Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Dundee
22	yes	self	$30	no	Friend: Mr. Peter Pentland 168 Lincoln St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley
23	yes	self	$30	yes 1900 Jersey City	Uncle: Peter Pentland 168 Lincoln St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley
24	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 New York	Friend: Wm Ewing 1320 Brook Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland Paisley
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 New York	Friend: Wm Ewing 1320 Brook Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Paisley
26	yes	self	$30	no	Friend: Robert Boles 424 Monmouth St. Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey brown	none	Scotland Golstan
27		self	$25	no	Uncle: Mr. Wm Burnet 314 W. 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Arbroath
28	yes	self	$50	no	Friend: R. F. Bailey P.O. Box 585. Morenci. Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Dundee
29	no	self	$50	no	Friend: Wm Herold 22 Hooker Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue.	none	Scotland Carlton
30	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 Lynn	203 Franklyn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland Arbroath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Pyle
Master. ~~Affiant~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at ...

R. Bridgman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing through, (State whether "regularly employed by owners this port," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty, three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon, Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

P. Cronin

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" *sailing from* Glasgow, 20 March, 1909

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fulton	Alexander	26		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	James Fulton 6 Park Gardens Govan	Mich	Detroit
2	McIntyre	John	26		M S	farm servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Auchterless	Alex McIntyre Thornyhart auchterless	Sask	Kerrisdale
3	Boyle	George	21		M S	florist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	father Otho Boyle Argyle Place Rothesay	Mass	Boston
4	Reid	James	25		M S	bricklayer stone cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Forfar	mother Mary Reid North Broomage Kerbert	NY	New York
5	Taylor	John	22		M S	cutter stone	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	father Andrew Taylor 27 Grunstoark St Dunfermline	Pa	Harrisburg
6	Chalmers	William	30		M S	cutter stone	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dunfermline	father Wm Chalmers 79 Pittencrieff St. Dunfermline	Pa	Harrisburg
7	McTaggart	Andrew	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dairy	father mother 3 Moon St Dairy	Pa	Scranton
8	Benord	George	23		M S	baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dairy	father mother 43 Sheron St Dairy	Pa	Scranton
9	Raeburn	John	26		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father James Raeburn 7 Summerside Rd. Aberdeen	NY	New York
10	Raeburn	Andrew	28		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife Mrs A Raeburn 5 Hollybank Pla. Aberdeen	NY	New York
11	Archer	David	30		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sunderland		NY	New York
12	Archer	Mary	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Anna Archer 24 Moore St. Sunderland	NY	New York
13	Archer	William	4		M				Scotland	Scotch	England	Sunderland		NY	New York
14	Archer	Lesbie	2		M				Scotland	Scotch	England	Sunderland		NY	New York
15	Gillespie	Alexander	21		M S	engineer electrical	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wm Gillespie Kepplestone Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit
16	Hunter	Duncan J. M.	21		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tarbolton	(Mother) Mrs Margaret Jardine Calltoun Tarbolton	Wy	Wotland
17	Walker	James	24		M S	labourer granite cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	father John Walker 23 Bloomfield Rd. Aberdeen	NY	New York
18	Goss	William	35		M M	labourer granite cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	wife 85 Jute St Aberdeen	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Hogg	James C	28		M S	labourer stone cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	pro a Hogg. 5 Jackson Ter Aberdeen	NY	New York
20	Goss	Andrew W	23		M M	labourer stone cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	79 Jute St Aberdeen	Vt	Barre
21	Stewart	Charles	30		M S	farmer servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Mealdrum	brother D. Stewart New St Mauchline	Man	Winnipeg
22	McDonald	Dugald	30		M S	shepherd	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Murlaggan	angus Mc Donald Murlaggan Roy-bridge	Ore	Shaniko
23	McDonald	Donald	26		M S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Murlaggan		Ore	Shaniko
24	Burlington	Jeanie	30		M S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs Godfrey 103 Rossiea Dr. Dennistoun	NY	New York
25	Brown	Samuel W.	24		M S	pattern maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Alex M Brown 16 Garturk St. Govanhill	Mich	Bay City
26	Thomson	William	32		M M	book keeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	father 153 Crossloan Rd., Govan	S.D.	Ward
27	Thomson	Margaret	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		S.D.	Ward
28	McKay	Bella	32		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father 43 Baalk Stornoway	NY	Niagara Falls
29	Bryce	Andrew	27		M S	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Jas Bryce, Canal St Johnstone	Conn	Ansonia
30	Spence	Joseph	29		M S	engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Sam Spence 27 Frankfurt St. Johnstone	N.J.	Kearney

*Instead of showing occupations of those aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no			friend Mrs P Paul 335 Frederick St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh DK	Brown	none	Scotland	Govan
2	Station	do	50	no			brother Geo Mr Intyre c/o Miss Silverman Keeler Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7/2	Fair	brown	none	do	Keith
3	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Frank Mr Dermott Washington Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Rothesay
4	Yes	self	40	Yes	1906	N York	friend Mrs Anderson 322 W 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Pale	fair none	Scotland	Carlisle
5	No	self	$25	no			brother Gerrd Degeor 1618 Tourter St Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	brown	dark none	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	No	self	$25	Yes	1905	Geo Harrisburg	friend Mrs Stroup 1602 Penn St Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 3/4	dark	black	none	Scotland	Broughton
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	police	friend James Gordon Greenridge Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light grey		Scotland	Cornhead
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1906	Clerion	friend James Gordon 858 Park Place Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	black dark	none	Scotland	W.Lh. (illegible)
9	Yes	self	$61	Yes	1906	New York	friend J Rettie 80 Rivers Avenue Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Macduff
10	Yes	self	60	Yes	1906	New York	friend J Rettie 80 Rivers Avenue Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Macduff
11	Yes	self	100	no			friend Duguid 157 - 6th Avenue corner 113 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black grey	none	England	Sunderland
12	Yes	husband	200	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	self	100	-			Mrs Anderson c/o Isley Ft. Detroit Mich friend Hunter Kennedy Cedar St. Rockville Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	Dog	10	No			Miss Betty Hoyt 55 Jewett Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland	Carluston
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	Redstone New Hampshire	friend Ralph 134 West 93rd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	No	self	$50	Yes	1906	Barre Vt	friend James Barbour 6622 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908	Chicago	friend Alex Clapton 50 Hamilton St Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
20	No	self	$25	no			friend J Ross 563 Toronto St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	self	$60	no			C Mr Brennan friend Shanikos Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
22	Yes	self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Murlaggan
23	Yes	self	Yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Murlaggan
24	Yes	friend	$25	Yes	1906	N York	friend Rebecca Norris 2053 - 8th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark dark	none	Scotland	Barrhead
25	Yes	Yes	$40	no			cousin Mrs Warren Auburn Bay Co. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	self	$50	Yes	1904	Ward Mosley S.B.	Ward S.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
27	No	husband	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	self	$50	no			Mrs Jennie Campbell Gillam Wells N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland	Stornaway
29	No	self	$30	no			friend Peter Brown 164 Liberty St. Arnsoria born	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland	Johnston
30	Yes	self	$30	no			brother-in-law John Murdock 91 Bergen av Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Johnston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at .....

P S Curran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edgar University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

P.S. Crosby

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 17th March, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	James B.	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Mrs Peter Hamilton 8 St. James Sqe, Govan, Glasgow	S.D.	Lead City
2	Airdrie	Nellie C.P.	26		M S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	(Father) Adam Airdrie, 3a Union Ave, Ayr.	Ont.	Brantford
3	Barclay	Alexander	36		M M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	(Friend) Mr Hunter, 34A Columms Hill St, Rothesay	Ia	Hamiltonland
4	Rankin	John M.	25		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs Rankin, 104 Rose St, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York
5	Hunter	Hugh	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	(Father) Mr Hunter.	N.Y.	New York
6	Hunter	William C.	25		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	3 Earl Stirling St, Alva	N.Y.	Chicago
7	Thomson	David	27		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	(Mother) Mrs Thomson, Stirling St, Alva	N.Y.	New York
8	Simons	Mary	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs Thomson, 37 Bryson Rd, Edinburgh	Mass	Holyoke
9	Simons	James	3		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Mass	Holyoke
10	Campbell	John	25		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Duncan Campbell Brother Stepmother	Wis	Red Granite
11	Bremner	Graham J	21		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Mrs Maggie Bremner 87 Stirling Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
12	Harvie	Angus	24		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carloway	Carloway, Lewis (Father) George Mc Kirgan, 9 North Park Ste. Shawlieburn	B.C.	Vancouver
13	Mc Kirgan	John A.	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shawlieburn		N.J.	Newark
14	Gemmell	William	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	(Father) Mr R.J. Gemmell	N.Y.	New York
15	Gemmell	Annie	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	394 Eglinton St, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
16	Gemmell	Jeanie	2		F S	Child	No	No	[illegible]		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
17	Gemmell	Robert	10		M S	Child	No	No	[illegible]		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
18	Mc Innes	Lachlan	21		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lachlan Mc Innes Lawrence Bldg. Bratannia	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Cameron	Robert	39		M M	Gold Filler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Wife) Mrs Mary Cameron 14 Glasgow Rd. Cambuslang	N.J.	Dundee Island
20	Campbell	David W.	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Brother) Mrs Steele, 22 Forest Park Rd. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
21	Cochrane	James M.	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Father) Mr Cochrane, 168 Lochee Rd. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
22	Clark	John	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Father) Mr Clark 79 North E.L. Rd. Montrose	N.J.	Orange
23	Dow	David	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Father) Mr Dow, Malcolm Pla. Dundee	N.J.	Orange
24	Dobbie	Helen	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	(Brother in law) Mr Daniel Cumpbell 14 Gordon St, Clydebank	Col.	Denver
25	Forrester	William	25		M S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	(Father) Mr Gauld, Boreland Kinnemuir	N.J.	Orange
26	Gauld	George	25		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinnemuir	(Father) Mr Allie Campsie, Angus, Forfarshire	N.J.	New York
27	Telfer	David E.	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Wife) Mrs Inverarity, 12 Rosefield St, Dundee	N.Y.	New York
28	Inverarity	David	27		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Mother) Mrs Jamieson 6 Chrondale Lane, Lenwal	Mo	Mount Washington
29	Jamieson	Madge	27		F S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) Mr Miller, 32 Annette St, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Miller	George Mc K	26		M S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and those in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	No			(Friend) Angus Craig 20 Ross 207 So. Mill St, Lead City, S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair brown grey	None	Scotland	Govan
2	Yes	Fiancé	$25	No			(Fiancé) Robt. Brydon, 2 Waterloo St, Brantford, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh dark	None	Scotland	St Ninians
3	No	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	(Friend) Mrs Holland 417 Lead Main St, Danielstown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair dark grey	None	Scotland	Falkland
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	New York	(Friend) Mrs Jno Mackay 165 West 98th St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	Self	$50	No			(Friend) Mrs Shadden 2900 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair brown	None	Scotland	Alva
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	in transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair fair grey	None	Scotland	Alva
7	No	Self	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	None	Scotland	Alva
8	No	Self	$25	No			(Husband) John Menzies 912 Bridge St. Holyoke Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk brown grey	None	Scotland	Lasswade
9	No	Mother	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Balmerino
10	No	Self	$30	No			Brother Duncan Campbell Red Granite Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Fair Blue		Scotland	Dysart
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Sister) Mrs Quarrie, 28 West 11th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair Dk grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~No~~			~~(Sister) New York.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk Dk brown	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Carbrook~~
13	No	Self	$40	No			(Friend) Mrs J. Law, 212 Ogden St, Newark, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Thornliebank
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 ~~1905~~	New York	(Home) 28 McComb Place New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair grey Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	~~1905~~ 1907	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Parents	$100	Yes	2m	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair fair blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
17	Yes	Parents	—	Yes	10 mths	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair fair blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
18	No	Self	12	No	1904	Ohio	(Friend) Kate Bradley 3914 Knox St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk fresh Grey		Scotland	Kilsyth
19	No	Self	Yes	No			(Daughter) Jane Cameron Dundee Lake. New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) John Colmore 9 Jefferson St. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair Dk brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	New York	(Cousin) John Colmore 9 Jefferson St. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh brown grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Friend) Alfred M. Dale 565 Fallon Ave. Troy. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy Dk blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 1907	Orange N.J.	Friend Annie Peterson 63 Scotland St. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk brown brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~(Sister) Mrs. J. Scotland, 63 Scotland St. Orange N.J.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	~~fresh brown brown~~	None	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Maine	Friend Robt Cunningham 7th East 20th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh brown blue	Blue tattooed on right hand	Scotland	Bardgate
26	Yes	Self	$37	Yes	1905 1907	Orange N.J.	Friend George Booth 53 Hooper St. Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir
27	Yes	Self	$35	No			(Brother) Alfred M. Dale 565 Fallon Ave. Troy. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland	Cupar Angus
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Friend) John Colmore 9 Jefferson St. Yonkers. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland	Inverary
29	No	Self	$40	No			(Sister) Mrs W. C. McLeod Mound Washington Missouri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale brown brown	None	Scotland	Lerwick
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Orange	(Friend) Mrs Paterson, 63 Scotland St, Orange. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh brown hazel	Cut of right 2nd finger off.	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D, Surgeon of the Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 190 ;

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Robert	20		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenluce	(Father) Peter Phillips, Tonghouse Smithy, Glenluce	Pa.	Decatur
2	Reid	James D.	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumblane	(Mother) Mrs Reid. Flemings Buildings, Dumblane.	Kas	Topeka
3	Rhynas	Peter	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boharm	(Father) Mr George Rhynas Shallock. Boharm. Banff.	Ohio	Sharon
4	Sinclair	James W.	27		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	(Father) John Sinclair Rattlefall Thurso Caithness	Ore	Portland
5	Steele	Charles	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Mother) Mrs Steele 28 Pitfour St. Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
6	Sinclair	Fred W.	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs Sinclair 269 Leith Walk. Edinburgh	Pa	Philad:
7	~~Sinclair~~ Andrew	Alexander	28		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Mother) Mrs Sinclair 269 Leith Walk. Edinburgh	Pa	Philad
8	Skirra	William J. D.	27		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	(Wife) Mrs Skirra. 42 Low Waters. Hamilton.	Ohio	Cincinatti
9	Thomson	Robert	23		M S	Settmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Shipton 2 Hebron Pl. Edinburgh	N.Jo	Westerley
10	Wilkie	John	18		M S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	(Father) Mr Willie Roods St. Kirriemuir.	N.J.	Norristown
11	Wilson	Thomas	26		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Overtown	(Friend) Joseph Brown, Glenview Overtown.	Ills	Canton
12	Wilson	Robert	22		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Mrs Wilson, 5 Wood St. Dennistoun Glasgow	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Whiteford	Alexander	27		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	(Father in law) Mrs Alexander Craig 5 Camp St. Motherwell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Whiteford	Sarah wife	26	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Whiteford	Rebecca	5	7	S	Dau	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Whiteford	James	3		S	Son	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Gordon	William G.	21		M S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Father) Jno. S. Gordon 17 Castle Place. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
18	Borthwick	Janet	24	7	S	Ladysmaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	(Father) Thomas Borthwick Waterfield Inverness	N.Y.	New York
19	Campbell	Mary	34		M S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	Brooklyn	Margaret Campbell Carbeth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Robbie	Robert S	35		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Tipton		Ia.	Tipton
21	Robbie	Kate	30	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Tipton		Ia	Tipton
22	Robbie	Winnifred E.	4	7	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen			Tipton		Ia	Tipton
23	Fraser	James	30		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Isabella Fraser Millbank Elgin	N.Y.	New York
24	Hamilton	Robert	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	(Uncle) Mr Wm and Hamilton Thunderton Farm. Nairn.	Vt.	Woodstock
25	Mackay	James	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	(Father) Colin Mackay, Farmer, Larach. Wick	Utah	Ogden
26	Rhynas	Alexander	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Boharm	(Father) George Rhynas	N.D.	Sharon
27	Rhynas	David	28		M S	Farm Servt.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boharm	Shallock, Boharm. Banff.	N.D.	Sharon
28	Mc Rae	David	27		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	(Wife) Mrs Mc Rae 3 Hebrides Lane Dundee.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
29	Gray	William B.	27		M S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Newtyle	Forfarshire	(Father) Charles Gray Newtyle Forfarshire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Fitchett	William	33		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	(Wife) Mrs Margaret Fitchett 7 Sydney St. Arbroath	Mass	Springfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List U 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *29* March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Uncle) Mr W. H. Coulter, Decatur, Iowa
2	No	Self	$50	No			(Friend) Mr W. J. Todd, Maple Hill, Kansas.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Richd Wm Miller, 345 North 9th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) Mr J. J. Work, 245 S. E. 5th Portland, Oregon
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Friend) John Carbond, Jefferson St. Yonkers N.Y.
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Uncle) John Georgeson, 4266 Market St. Philadelphia
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Friend) John Georgeson, 4266 Market St. Philadelphia
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			(Friend) John George, 114 East 8th Stg Cincinnati.
9	No	Self	$25	No			Robert Dorman, 62 Mckenzie St. Westerly R.I. Brother Wilbur 14 Atno Ave Morristown N.J.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Canton	(Brother) Mr Robert Wilson, Fulton Co. Canton, Ills.
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			(Friend) Murdo McGregor, 2029 Garfield Ave. Minneapolis Minn
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Uncle) Mr A. Kennedy, 553 Carl 4th St, Brooklyn
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			
15	Yes	Parents	$5	No			
16	Yes	Parents	—	No			
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Brother) Henry Gordon, 349 45th St. New York.
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Relative) Mrs A. McKenzie, 304 West 97th St. New York.
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs. Peabody, 27 Palmer Place Brooklyn N.Y.
20							(Home) Tipton, Iowa
21							
22							
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Wm Callahan, 19th Municipal Bldg New York
24	No	Self	$35	No			(Uncle) Mr Arthur Billings, Farm, Woodstock, Vermont
25	No	Self	$50	No			(Sister) Miss Edward, Huntsville, Ogden, Utah
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Sharon	(Home) Sharon, North Dakota.
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905 1907	New York	(Friend) Mrs John Donoghue, 32 Main St, New Rochelle N.Y.
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Pittsburg	(Friend) Clarence Gray, 90 Johnston St. Pittsburg Pa.
30	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	Springfield	(Friend) Miss Helen Fitzhebert, 697 Union St. Springfield Mass

19 Idiot, insane, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Crown	brown	None	Scotland	Auchengannel
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Brecs
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Tolsom
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Sanday
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Cut on Forehead	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Wallstelland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Townmill
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Baulthona
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Scar second finger r right hand	Scotland	Alexandria
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Pale	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Shotts
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Uddingston
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ruddy	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Ruddy	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
No	No	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	Tattoo marks on both arms	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Forres
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Forbert
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Duffus
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Perth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Lanark
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Bolsom
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	Scotland	Tockabel
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	Ringo [illegible]	Scotland	Lewen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	two moles on right cheek	Scotland	Newtyle
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Clyde
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the DALCOMA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 20 March, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riach	William	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nairn	Blackhills, Auldearn Nairn	Ore	Baker City
2	Stewart	George	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Milton of Mopress Nairnshire	Milton of Mopress Nairnshire	Ore	Baker City
3	Stewart	Thomas	24		M S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Scotland	Milton of Mopr...		Ore	Baker City
4	Murchisson	Thomas	27		M S	Labourer 24-5275 9/14/07	yes	yes	Scotland Scotch NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Scotland	Nairn	James Murchison Lochhill Nairn	Ore	Baker City
5	Walker	George	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Orton House	Orton House Morayshire	Ore	Baker City
6	Ross	Alexander	21		M S	Shepherd	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clunie	Mother Elizabeth Ross Woodlands Clunie, Aberdeenshire	Idaho	Boise
7	McGriel	John	27		M S	Painter	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Mother Mrs McGriel Baltour St Port Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Cameron	John W.	29		M M	Roasterer	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dumbarton	Mrs Mcara 21 Lewis St. Dumbarton	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	McArthur	Robert-King	22		M S	Painter	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	father Wm McArthur 54 Orchard St. Alva	Conn	Hartford
10	Campbell	Sinclair	17		M S	Farm Servant	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	father Donald Campbell Bunger, Wick 9 Carnforth Argyle St Glasgow	R.I.	Newport
11	Furness	James A	32		M S	Portlander	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jas Robertson Woodlands Cornhill Scotland	N.Y.	New York
12	Robertson	Francis	18		M S	Farm Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cornhill	Cousin Mrs McQueen 122 Constitution St. Leith	Col	Denver
13	Kerr	Elizabeth	37		W S	Nurse	yes	yes	British Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Wm Thing 15 Dalfield Dundee	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Thain	Annie	20			Maid	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kettins Perth	Jas Hannaford 51 President St Dundee	Pa	Phila
15	Hannaford	Mary	20			Bookkeeper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Mrs Murray 81 Westburn Rd Aberdeen	Pa	Phila
16	Murray	James	30		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father Mr Kilcoyne Ratho	N.Y.	New York
17	Kilborn	James	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr Alex McLeod Middleton Elphin Cairg N.B.	N.Y.	New York
18	McLeod	Alexander	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Elphin	(Mother) Mrs Frew, 33 Park Pl Alloa	Pa	Mount Pleasant
19	Ramsay Frew	Maggie H.	25	7	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Alex Dibb, 4 Gardners Lane Dundee	N.J.	Yonkers
20	Gibbs	Herbert S.	18		M S	Baker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Hamilton Burton Pinwherry, Ayrshire	N.J.	Newburgh
21	Burton	Edward H. 73.	20	6	M S	Postman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Pinwherry	mother Mrs Nesbit Newton Kennedy, Girvan	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Nisbet	David	23		M S	Ploughman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Mrs McCallum Boom House Inverary	N.Y.	Newburgh
23	Crawford	John	35		M S	Painter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Inverary	Grandmother Mrs Ross 15 Tough St New Pitsligo	Mont	Stanford
24	Ross	James F.	21		M S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	New Pitsligo	Mr Hindall New Deer Aberdeenshire	Mont	Helena
25	Walker	George	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Montana	Gores Cupar Fife	N.J.	Perth Amboy
26	Grieve	James	60		M M	Tile	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar	mother Mrs Mc Donald Cartly by Turriff Aberdeenshire	Idaho	Boise City
27	McDonald	Christina	21		S S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cartly	Barbara Mr Donald Drumblair Aberdeenshire	Idaho	Boise City
28	McDonald	Thomas	22		M S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cartly		Idaho	Boise City
29	McDonald	Angus	19		M S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cartly		Idaho	Boise City
30	Wilson	John	25		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee Newport	father Gavin L. Wilson J.P. Tetherfield Newport. Fife	Minn	Minneapolis

30/4/09

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19, March, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			friend J. Stewart % J. Day Grant County, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark blue	None	Scotland	Auldearn
2	Yes	self	(30 yes no 100 "				brother W Stewart % John Day Grant County, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair	None	Scotland	Auldearn
3							% John Day, Grant County, Dayville Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair Blue	none	Scotland	Forres
4	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1905	Portland Ore	% Thos Murchison Dayville Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Dark Brown		Scotland	Thurso
5	Yes	self	$60	no			friend Alex Bisset Mayfield P.O. Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Forres
6	Yes	self	$40	no			Uncle James Graham Memphis Summer St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh brown blue	None	Scotland	Elgin
7	Yes	self	$25	yes			None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy black brown	none	Scotland	Port Glasgow
8	Yes	self	$60	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	276 Railroad Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
9	Yes	self	$40	no			Robert Watt 4 York St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black grey	none	Scotland	Alva
10	no	self	$20	no			friend Wm Campbell 160 Tibbs ave Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
11	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1900	Detroit	friend J. R. Watson 411 E 15th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	self	$100	no			friend Jas Robertson 615-15th St. Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair dark dark	none	Scotland	Cornhill
13	no	self	$50	yes	1904	Pittsburg	friend Mr Rae 161 Meade St. North side Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark brown dark	none	Scotland	Crieff
14	Yes	self	(80	no			friend J. Smyth Carnegie School House Lane Germantown Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	self	60	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Dark Brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Yes	self	$60	no			friend Alfred Lowden 349 E. 118th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	self	$50	no			Adelphia Hotel 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland	Rathen
18	Yes	self	$50	no			friend Jessie M. Cook 14 West 121st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Elphinstone
19	No	self	$25	No			(Uncle) Robert Hay Mount Pleasant Ga.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair sandy dark	None	Scotland	Alva Clairg
20	Yes	Mr Jesse Tibbs	$10	no			mother & sister 160 Glenn St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair light brown blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, Edward Broadfield Narragansett Pier R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Ayr
22	Yes	self	$40	no			Uncle R Baillie 911 S. 51st St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	no	self	$25	yes	yes	Newburgh	Miss Kelly 9 Washington Place Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair red blue	none	Scotland	Monard
24	Yes	self	$30	no		Philadelphia	friend Leo Walker Christleton Springs. Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	New Pitsligo
25	Yes	self	$20	yes	1908	Helena	Helena Montana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy brown blue	none	Scotland	Monquhitter
26	No	self	$40	no			son Alex Grieve % Mr Stud 42 Mechanic St. Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh grey dark	none	Scotland	Keres
27	Yes	self	$10	no	over		friend Charles Urquhart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark blue	none	Scotland	Rhynie
28	Yes	self	$10	no	over		Brown Stewart Sherman Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark blue	none	Scotland	Rhynie
29	Yes	self	$10	no	over			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark dark blue	none	Scotland	Rhynie
30	no	self	$50	no			friend John McCulloch 502 Andrus Bldg Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Cupar Fife

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the CALEDONIA, from ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 190 4,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the PALESTINE, Sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Macdermid	Thomas	51		m m	Builder	yes		U. S. A. Citizen	Conn	Hartford			Conn	Hartford
2	Fleming	Agnes	39		f m	Wife	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Robt. Fleming 49 Lambhill St., Glasgow	N. Y.	New York
3	Fleming	Andrew	10		m s	Child	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	(Grandfather)	N. Y.	New York
4	Fleming	Robert	8		m s	Child	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robert Fleming	N. Y.	New York
5	Fleming	Samuel	2		m s	Child	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	49 Lambhill St.	N. Y.	New York
6	Fleming	Mary	1	6	f s	Child	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	N. Y.	New York
7	Ramanauchas	Wincas	29		m m	Ironmaker	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Mossend	32 Merion St. Mossend	Conn	Waterbury
8	Magidson	Mendel	30		m s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Grand-father: Salmen Madgism Gomel P. Mohilew. Russia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Cholowitzky	Dimitri	24		m m	Russ Pastor	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostroy	Apolinarja Cholowitzky nawal meszczko Ostroy Russia	N. Y.	New York
10	Cholowitzky	Antonina	17		f m	Wife	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostroy	Wife: Anna Pawlick. Trnecew Warna Hungary	N. Y.	New York
11	Pawlick	Melchior	27		m m	Barber	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Warna	Father: Israel Eichenbaum Trnecew, Warna, Hungary	N. Y.	New York
12	Eichenbaum	Isidor	24		m s	Clerk	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Warna		N. Y.	New York
13	Gebhardt	Jacob	41		m m	Baker	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	Home: Langenstenbach bei Carlsruhe	N. Y.	New York
14	Gebhardt	Maria	37		f m	Wife	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe		N. Y.	New York
15	Wojcik	Bronislawa	24		f m	Wife	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipinki	Brother: Wladyslaw Frenczek Bircz. Galicia Austria	N. Y.	Amsterdam
16	Wojcik	Wiktor	3		m s	Child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipinki		N. Y.	Amsterdam
17	Wojcik	Teodor	8	m	m s	Child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipinki		N. Y.	Amsterdam
18	Cebula	Wojciech	25		m s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Golkowice	Elzbieta Cebula Golkowice Galicia Austria	Wisc.	Wausau
19	Remy	Everaard	47		m m	Cook	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Edeghem	Schoman Remy Edeghem Antwerp	N. Y.	New York
20	Eig	Regia	24		f s	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowitz	~~Father: Schlamek Eig Smilowitz, Minsk Russia~~	N. Y.	Brooklyn
21	Gelfand	Isaac	39		m m	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowitz	Brother: Jacob Gelfand Smilowitz	N. Y.	Brooklyn
22	Gelfand	Rose	38		f m	Wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowitz	Brother: Louis Gelfand Smilowitz	N. Y.	Brooklyn
23	Lithauky	Balow													
24	Heisterhagen	Helen	37	7	f m	Wife	yes		U. S. Citizen	Born	New York			N. Y.	New York
25	Heisterhagen	Amy	3	7	f s	Child	no		U. S. Citizen	Born	New York			N. Y.	New York
26	De Bruyne	Hyppolite	38		m m	Spinner	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Waarschot	Bernard De Bruyne Waarschot Belgium	Ind.	Michawaka
27	De Bruyne	Leonie	32		f m	Wife	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Waarschot		Ind.	Michawaka
28	Trossaert	Victor	32		m m	Spinner	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Waarschot	Cordilia Rodrigue Oostwinkel Belgium	Ind.	Michawaka
29	Trossaert	Emma	30		f m	Wife	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Waarschot		Ind.	Michawaka
30	Reyrinchy	Emile	36		m s	Spinner	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Waarschot	Andrea Waarschot Belgium	Ind.	Michawaka

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and cabin passengers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home: 63 Wadsworth St. Hartford Conn.												
2	yes	self	$25	No			Husband: Sam Fleming 214 East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3		mother	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4		mother	-	-			Father: Sam Fleming 214 East 19th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5		mother	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6		mother	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	yes	self	100	no			Brother Nikolo Miklinewicz 42 Bridge St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Russia	Zuthun
8	yes	self	150	no			Cousin: Mr L. Bolinkero 1491 St Markus Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black brown	none	Russia	Czerikow
9	yes	self	100	yes	1907	New York	[illegible] Cohen 15 East 97th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair brown	none	Russia	Ostrog
10	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair brown	none	Russia	Ostrog
11	yes	self	100	no			Friend: E. Halpert 437 East 85th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown brown	none	Hungary	Nemsol
12	yes	by cousin	$10	yes	1908	New York	Cousin Russian: E Halpert 437 East 85th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Trencsen
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	New York	Jacob Gebhardt 3046 6th Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	none	Germany	Langen —
14	yes	Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair fair grey	none	Germany	Steinbach
15	yes	self	$.30	yes	1906	Amsterdam	Husband + Father: Franz Wojcik 7 Edison Avenue Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair fair blue	none	Galicia	Lipinki
16	yes	Mother						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Galicia	
17	yes	Mother						no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Galicia	
18	yes	self	$.12	yes	1906	Warsaw	Friend: Stanislawa Basiolski 631 Park Ave. Warsaw Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair grey	none	Galicia	Golkowice
19	yes	self	100	yes	1905	New York	Weber Agency 40th Street Between 7+8 Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh gray blue	none	Bilgia	St. Genoi
20	yes	self	$10	no			Sister: Franma Barkaw 150 Stockton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fresh fair brown	none	Russia	Sambowitz
21	yes	self	$100	no			Brother in Law: Wm Zaidland 851 Lorimer Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh black blue	none	Russia	Sambowitz
22	yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	fresh black blue	none	Russia	Sambowitz
23																			
24							(Home) 1491 East 17th St, Brooklyn. N.Y.												
25																			
26	No	self	100	No	1909	Fort Indiana	(Friend) Alfons Heide Michawaka. Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair fair grey	None	Belgium	Waarschoot
27	No	self	—	yes	1908	Indiana		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair fair grey	None	Belgium	Waarschoot
28	No	self	100	No	-	-	(Friend) Alfons Heide Michawaka. Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair fair brown	None	Belgium	Waarschoot
29	No	self	100	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair brown brown	None	Belgium	Waarschoot
30	No	self	100	No	-	-	(Friend) Alfons Heide Michawaka. Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair fair brown	None	Belgium	Waarschoot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligruia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Leyden University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

Peterson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/ S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Murtrie	David	22	m	S.	Telephone Inspector	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Donald Mc Murtrie 3 Gardner Street, Glasgow	N. Y.	New York
2	Stewart	Jessie	11	7	S.	Schoolgirl	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt: Mrs. Reilly 34 Taylors Lane Dundee	N. Y.	Hartsdale New York
3	Stewart	Violet	10	7	S.	Schoolgirl	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N. Y.	Hartsdale New York
4	Halpirin	Joseph	40	m	m	Tailor	yes		Transvaal	Hebrew	Transvaal	Offerton	M. Uranday	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Halpirin	Mary	36	7	m	Housewife	yes		Transvaal	Hebrew	Transvaal	Offerton	Offerton	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Halpirin	Barney	4	7	-	Child			Transvaal	Hebrew	Transvaal	Offerton	Transvaal South Africa	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Thume	Peter	32	m	m	Dry Good	yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Chester	Mr. Wheatley 11 Osborne Road Chester Engl.	N. Y.	New York
8	Thume	Lilian	25	7	m	wife	yes		England	English	England	Chester		N. Y.	New York
9	Ridley	William W	24	m	m	Engineer	yes		England	English	England	Chester	Mr. Wheatley 11 Osborne Rd Chester Engl.	N. Y.	New York
10	Ridley	Susanne	24	m	m	wife	yes		England	English	England	Chester		N. Y.	New York
11	Mc Lennan	William	19	m	S.	Clerk	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Mc Lennan 54 Kilsingrove St. Glasgow	Ill.	Chicago
12	Mc Neill Rattray	John	46	M	m	Tailor Foreman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mary Rattray Lamb Rig Morningside	N.Y.	Irvington on Hudson
13	Smith	Robert	28	m	m	Plumber	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mr Robert Smith 33 Ladyland. Paisley	N. J.	Newark
14	Campbell	Joseph	23	m	S.	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Alex Campbell Argyle St. Lossiemouth	Mich	Detroit
15	Cockart	Edward H.	27	m	S.	Elect. Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs. Crockart 59 Ladyloan Arbroath	Mass	Springfield
16	Hodgart	John	24	m	m	Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mrs. Hodgart 10 Collier St. Johnstone	N. J.	Hoboken
17	Melrose	Andrew	55	M	w	Mason Tailor	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Callender	(Brother) James Melrose Tillicoultry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Mc Kenzie	Murdoch	26	m	S.	Engineer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: Donald Mc Lennan 95 Cooper Street. Glasgow	Wash	Ritzville
19	Murchison	Alexander	21	m	S.	Labourer	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Donald Mc Lennan 95 Cooper Street Glasgow	Wash	Ritzville
20	Garbutt	William C.	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Halstead	(Father) W. Garbutt. Esq Cardigan Terr. Galashiels	Ont	Prescott
21	Gardiner	William	35	m	m	Chauffeur	yes		Citizen of U.S.A.					N. Y.	New York
22	Dunbar	Alexander	32	m	S.	Carpenter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Alex Cruickshank Highl. wey Nairn	Minn	Duluth
23	Mc Millan	Leon	28	m	S.	Engineer	yes		Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ontario	Kingston	Friend: Mr. Bowles	Ont	Kingstown
24	Millar	John	35	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlour	Alex Millar Mallchieper Torque	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Robertson	Maggie	22	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberlour	Jane Mc Kenzie 111 High St. Aberlour	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Mc William	Peter	50	M	M.	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlour	Peter Mc Willam	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Mc William	Robert	23	M	S.	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aberlour	113 High St.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Mc William	Anna	30	F	M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlour	Aberlour	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Mc William	Jeanie	6	F	S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlour		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Flett	Maggie	27	7	S.	Nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Maggie Flett. Stotfield Road Lossiemouth	Ore	Portland

7X-28320-12/30/41 - 505

7X-28320-6/5/41

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle: Mr. Geo Prentice 134 West 98th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	mother	$15	yes	1899	NY	Mother: Mrs. Annie Taylor	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	yes	mother	$15	yes	1899	NY	Caroline Rest Hartsdale NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	yes	self	$20	no			Brother-in-law. Morris Hostein 1921 Beaver Avenue Allegheny U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark dark	none	Russia	Romney
5	yes	husband	$42	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	
6	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	none		
7	yes	self	$25	yes	yes	1908 New York	Brother Wm Stone 320 West 119th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	England	Newcastle
8	yes	Husband	$30	no			Brother in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown blue	none	England	Chester
9	yes	self	$18	yes	yes	1908		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown hazel	none	England	Newcastle
10	yes	Husband	$18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown blue	none	England	Chester
11	no	self	$40	no			Aunt: Mrs. J.B. Knight 1318 Foster Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black blue	none	Scotland	Gourock
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1905	New York	(son) Mr. Rattray 90 Ave Barbes 13 St. Sweden or Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Kirriemuir
13	yes	self	$25	no			John Montgomery % Mrs Goldi 46 Clover St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
14	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Miss Christie Corner Lexington + Baltimore St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Lossiemouth
15	no	self	$10	no			Friend Mrs. Fright 697 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
16	no	self	$20	no			Brother-in-Law S. Johnston 13th Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Brooklyn	(Home) 54 Wiley St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	grey hazel	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
18	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: Murdo Murchison Sautz Ritzville, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Applecross
19	yes	self	$20	no			Brother: Murdo Murchison Sautz Ritzville, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kintail
20	yes	self	$50	no			(Friend) Mr C.A. Bowman Prescott. Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	brown brown	none	England	Gateshead
21							Home: 135 West 51st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		
22	no	self	$25	no			Friend John Mabry 643 St Nicholas Ave Lynwood L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Boston	Home: 232 Brock Street Kingston. Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dark dark	tattooed left forearm	Nova Scotia	Sherbrooke
24	no	self	50	no			Brother James Milton 34 England Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
25	no	self	50	yes	1904	Cleveland	Friend Barbara Reed 2369 East 54th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	no	self	$200	yes	1907	Cleveland	Son Mr. William 1966 East 88th Place Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Rhynie
27	no	self		yes	1907	Cleveland		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Rhynie
28	no	father	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Rhynie
29	no	father	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Aberlour
30	yes	self	$25	no			Brother: George Makie 861 Garfield Ave. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark black	none	Scotland	Lossiemouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners this voyage or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

R S Craigin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" *sailing from* Glasgow, 20 March, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ross	Angus	26		M.	S.	Farming	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	John Ross. Tantreck Inver...	Pa	Markerth
2	Watson	John	25		M.	S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Colin Watson 16 Mitchell St. Kirkcaldy	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ross	Janet	23		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mary Kennedy 30 Stanley St. Bridgeton	N.Y.	New York
4	Ross UL 687/731	Mary	3		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
5	Ross	Annie	10		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Tottenville
6	Mc Auslan	John	33		M.	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lizzie Youngst 225 Gracenelt. Glasgow	N.Y.	Tottenville
7	Porteous	Wallie a	23		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Arch Porteous 24 Howard St. Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
8	Mooney	Mary	30		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sarah Smith 66 Nelson St. Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
9	Mooney	Sarah	6		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			L.I.	Great Neck
10	Lothian	Alexander	28		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Great Neck L.I.		Alex Lothian Redpath Mexico	L.I.	Great Neck
11	Lothian	Elizabeth	25		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			L.I.	Great Neck
12	Lothian	Eleanor	5		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Mexico	Born				L.I.	Great Neck
13	Lothian	Alex	3		M.	S.	Child	no	no	Mexico	Born				L.I.	Great Neck
14	Lothian	Marietta	1		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Mexico	Born				L.I.	Great Neck
15	Mackay	John	33		M.	S.	Glassetter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	(Father) King & Mc Kay, Aird Bettyhill Thurso.	N.Y.	New York
16	Mc Donald	Donald	58		M.	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Sister) Alexandria Mc Donald. Nairn	N.Y.	New York
17	Wright	James	11		M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	(Uncle) James Wright Newton of Foster Inverkeithing	N.Y.	New York
18	Leslie	John	36		M.	M.	Saltwater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry	(Mother) Mrs Leslie, 15 Deacons Rd Kilgyth	R.I.	Westerley
19	Leslie	Elizabeth a.	30		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry		R.I.	Westerley
20	Leslie	Isabella	2		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry		R.I.	Westerley
21	Leslie	Janet	7		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Queensferry		R.I.	Westerley
22	De Maertelaere	Auguste	31		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Waarschoot	Peter De Maertelaere Waarschoot Belgium.	Ind	Michawaka
23	Roegiers	Kamiel	22		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Eeclos	Mary Roegiers Rondout Eeclos.	Ills	Moline
24	Van Antrave	Alois	18		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Eeclos	Ephen Van Antrave 23 Roversschot St. Eeclos.	Ills	St Charles
25	Solmann	Amain	33		M.	S.	Architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Long Island City	Anna Solmann Hildesheim Germany	N.Y.	Long Is City
26	Bladt	Karl	28		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dwerbas	(Mother) Dorothea Bladt Dwerbas Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Bladt	Elizabett	20		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dwerbas		Ohio	Cleveland
28	Baxter	John	32		M.	M.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Alex Baxter 62 Virginia St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother John P. Lambeth Pa c/o Cooper Bros Raymond 51 Lenth Ave & Court Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	No.	self	$2000	Yes 1903		No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	self	$5	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	mother				No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	mother				No	No	No	No	good	No						None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	self	$75	Yes 1904 Hoy Johnsonville		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Agnes 561 Elliot Ave Tottenville N.Y. Friend Jno McAuslan 561 Elliot Ave Tottenville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	self	$45	Yes 1905 Hoy	Mrs Pashine Rose Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Jarrow
9	No	mother				No	No	No	No	good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No.	self	$250	Yes 1903	Mrs Beech None Box 101 Great Neck L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Westmithers
11	No	Indian	Yes	Yes													None	Scotland	Unknown
12	No	father	Yes																
13	No	father	Yes																
14	No	father	Yes																
15	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1907 New York	(Cousin) John Maghan 19 Wash. 131st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Thurso
16	Yes	Self	$38	Yes 1907 New York	(Father) 740 German Place, East 156th St. Bronx. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
17	Yes	Father	No	No	(Father) John Wright 1256 North 5th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	No	Self	$10	Yes 1903 Main	Friend Robt Thompson Waterley R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kelgyth
19	No	Self	$4	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenfferry
20	No	Parents				No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Greenfferry
21	No	Parents				No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Greenfferry
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	(Friend) Alfons Heide Michaelwald. Engl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Waarsdool
23	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905 1907 East-Moline	(Friend) Hans Van Wyenbergh East-Moline Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	fair	grey	None	Belgium	Eecloo
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1905 East-Moline	(Friend) Jules Van Antrove St. Charles Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Belgium	Eeloo
25	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905 New York	(Home) 688 Jamaica Ave. Long Island City. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Germany	Rankeld
26	Yes	Self	$150	No	(Friend) Fredrick Bergmann	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Swerbo
27	Yes	Self	$9	No	2202 St Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Swerbo
28	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1901 1905 New York	Y.M.C.A. 4 E 15th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDON, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 190 4,

at .....

P Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 190 4

at [illegible]

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from [illegible], 2d March, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	James	46		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Phila		Pa	Phila
2	Shields	John	17		M S	Kid	Yes	Yes	US	Born	US	Phila		Pa	Phila
3	Ross	Robert	30		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	US	Phila	David Ross Knockando, [illegible]	Pa	Phila
4	Mullen	Robert	28		M S	Bar Tender	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
5	Stubbs	Janie	23		F M	none	Yes	Yes	US		US	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
6		William	3		M S	none	no	no	US	Born	US	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
7	Harte	Nellie	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	US		US	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
8	Trainor	James	47		M M	none	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Phila		Pa	Phila
9	McCormack	Pearse	33		M M	Cabinet Keeper	Yes	Yes	US	—	US	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 29, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					3214 Market St Phila											
2					2430 Pine St Phila											
3	Yes	Self	$52	1902 Phila	2115 Cherry St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ft	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland Cork
4					400 East 80 St Newyork											
5					852 St Paul St Rochester N.Y.											
6																
7					100 East 102 St New York											
8					Hotel Dan Germantown Av & Diamond St. Phila Pa.											
9					None 413 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.											
10	Book															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALEDONIA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master [Officer].

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ..... March , 1905,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander, M.D.

I, ... Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA** ....., Sailing thereunto ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 190 .

at .....

R. S. Chapin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

11—1118

S. S. CALEDONIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Hanenor~~	~~James~~	44		M M										
2	Irwin	James	16		S	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Wm Irwin Billy Rose St. Limavady	Ohio	Bellaire
3	Thomas	William	19		S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mary Thomas Stranorlar. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Irvine	Elizabeth	31		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ellen Jane Mahaffy Edenderry Shaw Bridge Belfast	N.Y.	New York
5	Wray	Gilbert	23		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mr Wray (Father) Ardnagashen Donegal	N.Y.	Newburgh
6	McElheney	Joseph	20		S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father A McElheney Cuelly Donegal	Pa	Phila
7	Farrell	William	21		S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Wm Farrell Drumenardagh Donegal	Mass	Woburn
8	Farrelle	Ellen	20		S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Wm Farrell Laghey Donegal	Mass	Boston
9	Corrigan	Hannah	21		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Corrigan Drumenardagh Donegal	Mass	Everett
10	Kerrigan	Hannah	22		S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Kerrigan Cuelly Laghey Donegal	Mass	Woburn
11	Shannon	Minnie	20		M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Symington Laurmount Portadown	Mass	Chicopee
12	"	Robert	22		S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mass	Chicopee
13	Hyland	Jessie	22		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Hyland Newtownbarry Down	Mass	Springfield
14	Burns	James	26		M	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Burns Kinnegar Ballymoney	N.Y.	New York
15	Johnston	Samuel	24		S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Thos Johnstone Ballynoe Ballynahinch Down	Ill	Chicago
16	Keenan	Thomas	24		S	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr Keenan Ballyhackamore Belfast	Mass	Boston
17	Bigg	John	38		M	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Caroline Abbott Warrenpoint Clanton on Sea	N	Dakota Farrington
18	"	Sarah wife	28		M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh		N	Dakota Farrington
19	Searjeant	Emma	31		M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Jane Burlington Bonnie Armagh.	Idaho	Boise City
20	"	Milton	3		M	Child	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Idaho	Boise City
21	Johnston	David	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Joseph Johnstone Markethouse Borough Co Office	Pa	Phila
22	~~Wilson~~	~~James~~	24		S	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Hill	George	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Jane Hill Ballycastle Co Antrim	Col.	Eureka
24	Stewart	William	22		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyarget	Mrs Stewart Cloud Mossside Antrim	Col.	Eureka
25	Scilby	Thomas	29		M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Mother Mrs Scilby Killybracky Moneymore	Pa	Phila
26	Moffett	Thomas	36		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Father Mr Moffett Ballyreagh Cookstown	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Atkins	Henry	36		M	Shoe Cutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mrs Atkins Annalong Down	N.Y.	Newyork
28	"	Robert	30		M	Shoe Cutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Sister Mrs Wallace Annalong Down	N.Y.	Astoria
29	Nevin	David	22		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother Mrs J Nevin Ballyclare Craigs Antrim	Pa	Phila
30	"	Thomas wife	20		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28/1

Boe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1921

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *29* March, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	Uncle	20	No			Uncle & Cousin 209 Washington St Bklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark dark	brown	None	Ireland	Lowtown
3	Yes	Sister	10	No			Sister Maggie Thomas 140 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark dark	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	NY	Returning 243 Perry St 1903 Newport Brother E. Gray	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1908	Newburgh	314 First St Newburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	brown grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister Mrs H McElhenney 2105 Monmouth St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Jas Farrell Chester Ave Woburn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	brown grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Robt Farrell 21 Avon St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
9	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Frank Gray 28 West St Everett	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
10	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Arthur Kerrigan 79 Elm St North Woburn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
11	No	Self	10	Yes	1906	Springfield	Husband Hyde N Shannon 169 Exchange St Chicopee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	brown blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
12	No	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	poor	No	—		fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	No	Self	10	No			Friend Mrs H McShannon 169 Exchange St Springfield	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Ireland	Warrenstown
14	Yes	Self	175	No			Sister Kate Burns 421 West 33 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	sandy blue	None	Ireland	Armoy
15	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Shaw 312 Rhodes Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Down
16	Yes	Self	200	No			Brother M. Keenan 96 Shirley St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland	Belleek
17	No	Self	$400	No			Brother in law James Rush Carrington Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	dark grey	None	England	
18	No	Self	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	dark	dark grey	None	Ireland	
19	No	Self	175	Yes	1904	Manchester	Husband Jos Sargent Boise City Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	Auburn brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
20	No	Mother	—					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
21	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1903	Phila	Returning 2236 Latona St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Arthur Brooklyn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 11~~	~~dark~~	~~dark brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	
23	Yes	Self	110	Yes	1905	Eureka	Brother Schuylkill 1719 Third St Eureka	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	dark hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynastle
24	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Robt Stewart 1719 Third St Eureka Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland	Mossside
25	No	Self	45	No			Friend Arthur Connolly 1024 Wolfe St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Ruddy	brown blue	None	Ireland	Moneymore
26	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1908	NY	Returning 1605 Federal St Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 —	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	NY	Brother Andy Aitkins 2497 Eighth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland	Doagh
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1906	NY	Brother Robt Aitkins 371 Hopkins Ave Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	fair brown	None	Ireland	Down
29	Yes	Self	176	Yes	1908	Phila	Returning 2014 East Hagwood Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	fair brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
30	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1908	Phila	Returning 134 North Leigh Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair brown	None	Ireland	Antrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at Portsmouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from [illegible], 20 [illegible], 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McCracken	David	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Isa M. Parker Newcastle Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
2	McCormick	William	24		M	S	Stevedore	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Robert McCormick Moneylong Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
3	~~Briggs~~	George														
4	~~Ross~~	Robert														
5	McLean	John	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Pat McLean Knockmaspick Killygowan Donegal	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Minnie	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		N.Y.	New York
7	Lennox	William	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Wm J. Compox Dunfermline Castle Fife	N.Y.	New York
8	Graham	John	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killeter	Father Robert Graham Ballygawley Killeter Tyrone	Pa	Germantown
9	McFeeters	John	26		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Donegal	Wm McFeeters Isabel Pollyshannon Father Robert Funston Pharsalia Pettigo	N.J.	Morristown
10	Funston	Joseph	23		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo	John Funston	N.J.	Morristown
11	Gilmore	Robert	34		M	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Forresdale	Calla Mrs. Dunmore, Co. Donegal	Pa	Forresdale
12	McAllen	Robert	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Jas McAllen Corrascreebe Portadown	N.Y.	Long Island
13	Robb	Stewart	31		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bronx	John Robb 3 Russell St Belfast	N.Y.	Astoria
14	Dawson	Thomas	25		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Father Andrew Dawson Spring Hill Moneymore	Conn.	Greenwich
15	Kirkham	Agnes	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork	Mother Mrs Kirkham Killyneddy Eaglesh Tyr Tyrone.	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Jones	Charlotte	26		F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Father Edw Edwards Tyrnaulley Edwarney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Moore	Florence	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Thos Moore 3 Hibernia Place Holywood Down	N.Y.	Astoria
18	Frizzell	Lucy	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bromakair	Jane Frizzell Drumcoo or Lisburn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Doherty	Mary	19		F	S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Father John Doherty Charlemont Moy	Mass	Salem
20	Portens	Mary Jane	38	1-4	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister Mrs Leslie Millmacrory Ballintra Donegal	Mass	Cambridge
21	Montgomery	Mary	40		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bayonne	Brother Terence Mokee Dungannon Tyrone	N.J.	Bayonne
22	Moore	Rose	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Thos Moore 3 Hibernia Place Holywood Down	N.Y.	Irvington on Hudson
23	Brown	Maggie	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Mr Brown Blenheim Ave Ballycastle	Pa	Eureka
24	McKern	Robert	28		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Father Robert McKern mullatosh Ballintra Donegal	Mass	Cambridge
25	"	Effie wife	24		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Mass	Cambridge
26	"	Robert son	2		M	S	None	no	no	~~British~~ Irish	Irish	Ireland	U.S.		Mass	Cambridge
27	Ballentine	Albert	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs Ballentine Feb Cullion Derry	N.Y.	New York
28	Kidd	Alexander	27		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston	Father Jas Kidd 33 Mansfield Terr Shankside Derry	Pa	Phila
29	Hillis	Alexander	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Robt Hillis Castleton Aboghill Antrim	N.Y.	New York
30	McAvoy	Robert	25		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother Mrs McAvoy Createrky Craigs Antrim	N.Y.	Newyork

In case of aliens showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Hope 529 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Lizzie Leonard 693 East 141st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Down
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Ellen McLean 15 Bullock New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	—	No			Miss Agnes Dempsey 151 West 102nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sallow	Black	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
7		Self	25	Yes	1903	Phila	broker Chas Graham Rock East on Wayne & Walnut Sts Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Monaghan
8	Yes	Self	15	No			Home 62 Cleveland St Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tullycot
9	No	Self	250	Yes	1903	Morristown	Friend John Clark 123 Madison Ave Morristown NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon
10	No	Self	60	No			Returning Tyrrendale Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907	Tyrrendale	Returning 4778 Broadway Long Island City NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Sallow	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Derry
12	No	Self	15	Yes	1907	Stamford	Returning 213 Bedford St Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1908	Bronx	Friend A Crooks Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
14	No	Self	30	No			Returning 446 West 57th St Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Moneymore
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Sister Mrs A Jones 308 6 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Eastley
16	N.Y.	Self	35	No			Uncle Thos McKeown 635 Academy St Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
17	No	Self	5	No			Sister Mrs Carter 187 Ninth St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Keneffey (Parent.) 16 Park Ave Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
19	No	Self	25	Yes	1903	Salem	Brother Robt Byrnes 11 Carlisle St Cambridge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Moy
20	No	Self	75	No			Returning 1 East 45th St 251 Bayonne	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
21	No	Self	10	Yes	1908	Bayonne	Cousin Nellie Thompson Blue Rock Irvington on Hudson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Ireland	Dungannon
22	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother A Brown 328 Second St Eureka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Ballyshannon
24	No	Self	20	Yes	1892 1908	Cambridge	1065 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
25	No	Self	—	yes	1908	Cambridge		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	No	Father	—		1908	Cambridge		No	No	No	No	good	No							Ireland	Cambridge
27	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend Mabel A Wilson 540 East 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Sandy	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Phila	Returning 4518 Frankford St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
29	Yes	Self	30	No			Mrs Isbell 19 West 24th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
30	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother in Law Mr Scott 463 West 46 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereat (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Empire [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59 90

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Andrew	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Portstewart	Father Mr Thompson Adofield Antrim	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	James Chas	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		N.Y.	Newyork
3	McMullan	Thomas	29		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs McMullan Killaney Adofill Antrim	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Bennett	Robert	32		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Robt Bennett Carron Trillick Tyrone	Newyork	Newyork
5	Moorehead	Annie	31		F S	Housemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother Wm Moorehead Colmaghery Brady Tyrone	Pa	Phila
6	Stevenson	Martha	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Brother in law Wm R.L. Stewart Rockhills Newtownemingham Dunegal	Ont	Toronto
7	Campbell	Maggie	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Wm Campbell Lackagh Donegal	Mass	Cambridge
8	McKendry	Sarah	28		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buckhills	Mother Mrs McKendry Buckhills Antrim	Pa	Franklin
9	Elliott	Katie	31		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eliza Elliott Ardvarny Drumahoe Londonderry	N.Y.	N.Y.City
10	Deeney	Winnie	40		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Mrs Deeney Tyrrellsday Glenvar Donegal	N.J.	Newark
11	O'Connor	Rose	44		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	John O'Connor Limavady Drumachose Derry.	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Bradley	Bridget	17		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Wm Bradley Esterbay Carnteel Tyrone	Pa	Phila
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite "Yes" or "No," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 Pittsburg	19 West 28 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904 Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 Pittsburg	19 West 28 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 Brooklyn	Cousin mrs Martin 19 Morton st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	80	Yes 1905 Phila	Sister mrs Moorehead 4010 Girard st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Returning to 391 Church st Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	No	Self	10	No	Uncle James Cunningham 1065 Cambridge st Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Andrew McKendry 84 Woodlawn st Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Buckhaven
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 New York	Uncle 341 East 22nd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
10	No	Self	10	Yes 1905 Newark	Sister mrs C Deady 28 Kilmore st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Self	1000	Yes 1902 No	Sister mrs Fitzpatrick 437 West 34 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
12	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother mr Bradley 2053 Chestnut st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907,

at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

P S Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Citizens U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Cadwell~~	~~Alexander~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Foreman Cab Co~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Wiener	Harry	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~German~~ Scotland		Blantyre	32 Frankenstrasse	mother Franziska Wiener Gelsenkirchen	Ohio	~~Pittsburg~~
3	Laing	James	54		M	M	Stonecutter	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotch		U.S.A.	Westerley R.I.		R.I.	Westerley
4	Wiuberg	Johan Herman	39		M	M	Joiner	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	wife: Anna Wiuberg 53 Horngsgatu Stockholm	Conn	~~Sweden~~
5	Herre	Charles Peter	37		M	M	Sailor	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	wife: Karen Herre Hovdmesen Stavbi	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Laurence	~~Joseph~~ James	52		M	S	Mechanic	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotch		U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Schenectady
7	Iuggebretsen	Jenny	16		F	S	Girl	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		Norway	Farsund		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Pihlstrom	Alfred	53		M	S	Farmer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		Sweden	Wermland 2 months	mother: Anna Pihlström 8 Tenbyn Töcksfors, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Anderson	Charley	42		M	M	Farmer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		Sweden	Wermland 2 months		Minn	Minneapolis
10	Anderson	Hilda	32		F	M	Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		Sweden	Wermland 2 months		Minn	Minneapolis
11	Dow	John	45		M	M	Stonecutter	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scotch		Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother W. Dow 49 Montague St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Berentsen	Bernert O.	31		M	M	Painter	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		Norway	Lyngdal	wife Dorothe Berentsen Lyngdal Norway	Ill.	Chicago
13	Hakonson	Peter John	40		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Scand	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Westerly	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Hakansen	Ingrid B.	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Scand	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Westerly	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Peterson	Peter ?	41		M	M	Joiner	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		Sweden	Wermland		N.Y.	New York
16	Peterson	Anna	35		F	M	Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		Sweden	Wermland		N.Y.	New York
17	Peterson	Clara	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Scand	Sweden Wermland		N.Y.	New York
18	Sadild	Jens P.	47		M	M	Skipper	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~ Scand		U.S.A. Denmark	East Gloucester		Mass	~~Boston~~ Gloucester
19	Wood	Kate	34		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Scotch	U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chas Ballantyne	N.Y.	New York
20	Wood	Francis	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Scotch	U.S.A.	29 Rankine St. Johnstone	N.Y.	New York
21	Wood	Donald	6		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.		Scotch	U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York
22	Andersen	Richard	39		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Scand	Norway	Bergen	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ledley	Hugh	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Irish	U.S.A.	Monkton	N.Y.	Monkton
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							293 ~~Hirsch St Chicago Ills~~ Friend: William Forsey Roosevelt. Ohio													
2	Yes	Self	50	No																
3							129 Granite St Westerley R.I. Friend: Joel Nielsen Big Spring So. Dakota													
4	no																			
5	Yes						322 So Front St Philadelphia Pa.													
6							James Laurence Schaulgtieck NY.													
7							636-51 St Brooklyn NY.													
8	Yes						Home Minneapolis Minn													
9	Yes						Home Long Lake Minn													
10	Yes						John Doe													
11	Yes						116 Nassau St. Brooklyn NY.													
12	13						5020 Princeton Chicago Ills													
13	Yes						332 Sackel St. Brooklyn NY.													
14	Yes																			
15	Yes						Home Valhalla New York													
16	Yes																			
17	Yes																			
18	Yes						Home 10 Preston St East Gloucester Mass													
19	Yes	Self	50	do		do.	Husband Donald Wood													
20	Yes	Self	50	do		do.	Father 157 West 108 St													
21	Yes	"	"	do.		do.	Father New York													
22	Yes						Home 246 Grand Ave Chicago Ills													
23	No						Home Hankow Livingston County New York													
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* March, 1909,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. "Caledonia" Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Britishers

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geddes	David	39		M M	blksmith	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother in law Mary Burns 41 Grove St	N Y	New York
2	Geddes	Bessie	25		F M		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew		N Y	New York
3	Geddes	Mary	2		F S		Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew		N Y	New York
4	Hare	Ellen	18		F S	Domestic	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wm Lane 12 Chas 6 Church St Hamilton	Ala	Jasper
5	McFadden	Mary	17		F S	3-12 4148	Yes	5/27/06	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	8 Clyde St Anderston Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Ross	Wm	39		M M	Porter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Ross	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Ross	Charles	16		M S	painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	40 Shamrock St Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Crosby	James	23		M M	boyer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inveraven	Brother-in-law Wm Steadon Douglas St Inveraven	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Liddle	George	27		M M	Riveter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Elizabeth Liddle	Ken	Franklin
10	Liddle	Mary	27		F M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	74 West Richmond St Edinburgh	Ken	Franklin
11	Liddle	Geo	3		M S	Son	1-3644	285 4/6/03	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ken	Franklin
12	Whilt	Archibald	38		M M	Interpreter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Janet Wife Cargo Race Blairmore	Ohio	Akron
13	Willocks	Wm	38		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Willocks 17 Glamis St Dundee	Penn	Ludlow
Admitted	Mrs Addley	Lizzie	25		F M	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Annie Mrs Brown 146 High St Rochgelly	Kan	Pittsburg
Admitted	Mrs Addley	Lizzie	4	7	F S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Wife Rosier	Kan	Pittsburg
16	McGuire	Michael	40		M M	Brakeman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Margaret McGuire 144 Garngaber Ave Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Lister	Wm	27		M M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Lister	Ny	New York
18	Reilly	Mary	19		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Main St Matthew Father Francis Reilly	Ny	New York
19	Macdonald	Ronald	24		M S	Shepherd	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uig	47 Parkgrove St Anderston Father Roderick McDonald Sister Christie Uig Skye	Ny	New York
20	Campbell	Archie	22		M S	Shepherd	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carlisse	Father Murdo Campbell Carlisse Mrs Asker Gloves	Ore	Francis
Admitted	Harrold	Richard	21		M S	Shepherd	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gloves	Friend Mrs Asker Gloves	Iowa	Billings
22	Gordon	Moffat	22		M S	Miller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gloves	Mother Mrs Kiernan 19 Richmond St Edinburgh	Mont	Billings
X	Kiernan	Rose	19		F S	Lithographer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle John Story Kelherbarn	Ny	Brooklyn
Stowaway	Ward	Sarah	14	7	F S	Maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kelherbarn	Wife Mrs Anderson 50 Naples St Ardrie	Ny	New York
25	Anderson	John	30		M M	Paviorcutter	Yes	2-46330 2/27/07	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrie	Mother Mrs Anderson 105 Graham St Ardrie	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay
26	Anderson	Andrew	21		M S	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrie	A.C. Brown 118 John St Aberdeen	N.Y.	Alexandria Bay
27	Brown	Andrew	22		M S	Hotelcaller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Brydon Coldstream	Ver	Waterbury
28	Brydon	John	28		M S	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coldstream	Friend John Bannerman Hayton Road Aberdeen	Mass	Holyoke
29	Bannerman	Robert	22		M S	Grandson	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Coughlin 53 Hopton St Dundee	Wisc	Kenosha
30	Coughlin	Fred	35		M M	Hotelkeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Gourock		Ny	Newport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year before coming to the United States, or has come to this country for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No		Aunt Engr Mrs Broadrick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh dark	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self		No		410 West 30th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh Black Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self		No		New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh fair Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
4	Yes	Friend	10	No		Friend Mrs Mygrove Jasper Walker County Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh dark Blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
5	Yes	Aunt	10	No		Aunt Nellie Jamison 1026 Johnson St West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh dark Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Wm Ross Forrest Hill Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland	Forfar
7	Yes	Father	25	No		Brother John Crosby 1828 Cornwall St Kensington av Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
8	Yes	Self	50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark black brown	None	Scotland	Glengarnock
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1906 1905	Newyork	Uncle Yes Duncan Born by Francisco Kan Glen Allen Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark dark blue	With children 3/1920 None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Husband Father	25	No	Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark dark blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Father	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh fair Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1903	Kansas	Friend Henry Brockie PO Box 427 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh brown brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Friend	15	No		Father Jas Mc Grady Pittsburg Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark dark blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
14	Yes	Father	5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark blue		Scotland	Blantyre
15	Yes	Mother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark dark Blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
16	Yes	Self	10	No		Daughter Callie Square Hatton A Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Cardowan
17	Yes	Self	20	No		Friend John Anderson 501 East 135th Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh dark Grey	None	Scotland	Strathmiglo
18	Yes	Aunt	5	No		Aunt Mrs Burrie 42 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Ronald Mc Donald Shaniko Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair fair brown	None	Scotland	Uig
20	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Ronald Macdonald Shaniko Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair black brown	None	Scotland	Carlash
21	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Allan Newlands Billings Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh fair blue		Scotland	Elgin
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 1905	Maryport	Friend Allan Newlands Billings Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh dark Grey	Two fingers off left hand	Scotland	Torphins
23	Yes	Brother	2	No		Brother Peter Kippman Gotmarkert 6 Russell St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Husband	5	No		Mother Mary Welsh 521 W 21st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair brown Grey	None	Scotland	Renton
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1906 1903	Kansas Wis	Friend Fred Campbell Bellman Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown brown blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
26	Yes	Self	30	No		Alexandria Bay NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black black	None	Scotland	Airdrie
27	No	Self	75	No		Friend Andrew Kelly Watertown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair red blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	Yes	Self	30	No		Friend Frank H Bechner Banfield St So Holley Falls Holyoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark dark blue	None	Scotland	Goldstream
29	No	Self	23	Yes 1903 1905	Mass	Friend Frank Helen Becker Banfield St So Holley Falls Holyoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh black brown	None	Scotland	Peterhead
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend 783 Lexington Av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	florid brown Grey	None	Wales	Wales

Red Cross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Sylt.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March, 1909;

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the P.S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1909

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemiah.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Britishers

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	John	34		M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Wife Mrs R Clark Blackridge Kenneth Gowshan	Wis	Red Granite
2	Duncan	Robert	25		M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mother Mary Duncan 10 Low Rd Longriggend	Ont	Toronto
3	Dempster	Nee	35		M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lallcoats	Wife Maggie Dempster Glade Sth Lallcoats	Ont	Princeton
4	Dunnett	John	20		M	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Thurso	Mother Mrs R Dunnett Rigifarquy Thurso	Mass	Boston
5	Fair	Jane	22		S	Bookfolder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jeremiah Fair 69 Taylor St Glasgow	Pa	Wkesport
6	Forsyth	Sarah	23		M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Wife Mrs Reed Henrietta St Galston	Ind	Beggar
7	Forsyth	Robert	2		M	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston		Ind	Beggar
8	Forsyth	Wm	9	Mos	Son		No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston		Ind	Beggar
9	Grant	James	33		M	Granite cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Ann Grant 63 Wapping Rd Aberdeen	Ver	Barre
10	Gaved	George	22		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Robt Gaved Rose Cottage Stoneywood Aberdeen	Can	Hochelaga
11	Heggie	Edward	22		M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs Heggie 53 Broomland Paisley	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Henderson	James	33		M	Millmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrie	Wife Mrs Henderson 76 Chapel St Ardrie	Wis	Red Granite
13	Hendry	David	35		M	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cornabbie	Wife Mrs Hendry Lorne Cottage Carnoustie	Ont	St Catherines
14	Harley	John	32		M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Portobello 62 Adelaide St	Ken	Littleburg
15	Hunter	Peter	41		M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wm Amoch Downhead Stevenston	Ny	Rensalaer
16	Howard	Wm	28		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Nelson Rd Paisley	Ny	Newark
17	Kemp	Wm	27		M	Farmhand	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmacher	Father Lachlan Kemp Horse Town Newmacher	Wy	Stromsburg
18	Liddell	James	25		M	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Caroline Liddell 67 West Richmond St Edinburgh	Ken	Franklin
19	Liddle	James B	4	6	Mos	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandmother Christian Liddell 67 West Richmond St Edinburgh	Ken	Franklin
20	Liddle	David	3	6	Mos	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ken	Franklin
21	Lunn	Thomas	31		M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Perth	Mother Mrs Lunn Isla Bank Cottage Perth	Ont	Toronto
22	Lavery	Wm	27		M	Moulder	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Lavery 29 Hampden St Glasgow	Pa	Beaverly
23	Mutch	Alex	25		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Alex Mutch Brandyburn Aberdeenshire	Iowa	Grinnell
24	Mutrie	Thomas	32		M	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Father Robert Mutrie 22 Glenogle Terr Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Massie	Thomas	22		M	Granite cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Thos Massie 5 Robert St Aberdeen	Ver	Barre
26	McLeod	Ewan	18		M	Warehouseman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Wife Mrs McLeod 37 Margfarie Hawick	Wyo	Casper
27	Mackie	George	40		M	Granite cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Mackie 42 Elmbank Terr Aberdeen	Mass	Dorchester Boston
28	McKie	John R	19		M	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Duncan Mackie Ballemorrach Inverness	Ny	Yonkers
29	McKee	Stewart	34		M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs McKee Mowbray Place Dundee	Ny	Yonkers
30	McGregor	James	19		M	Groomworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Peter McGregor 2 Georges St Coatbridge	Pa	Wkesport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. MAR 29 1909 March, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Mrs Thos Crawford Kathrauch Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Perth	
2	Yes	Self	10	No			returning to Mr Sutherland Husband 1 Charles St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Kingarline	
3	Yes	Self	20	No			Robt Cook Friend Charleton St Princeton Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	ruddy	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	
4	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle A Barrie 41 Worcester St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Thurso	
5	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Robt Watson Beeston 200 Henry St Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coalbridge	
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Husband Robt Forsyth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aldmuir	
7	No	Mother		No			beggar Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Galston	
8	No	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Galston	
9	No	Self	25	Yes 1907	Barrie		Friend Mrs Thompson 5 Hamilton Ave Barrie Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	
10	No	Self	50	No			Brother John Layed Hoffi villa Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	
11	No	Self	30	No			Cousin Jas Mitchell 256 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Beeswei	
12	No	Self	25	Yes Passed through Immigration 1904			Friend W Leith Red Granite Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aboyne Aberdeenshire	
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm Leith Barrie Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Montrose	
14	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Wm Bailey Pittsburg Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aberfeldy	
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	medium	medium	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother John Howard 52 Howard St Howard Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Clipston	
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Fraser Thermopolis Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
18	No	Self	30	No			Uncle Geo Duncan Franklin Kan Box 61	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
19	No	Father	7	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
20	No	Father	=	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Alex Sutherland Charles St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Perth	
22	Yes	Self	60	Yes 1908	Barrie		Uncle Jas Blandford Cousin Jas Barrie Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Lurgan	
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jas Smith 320 Elm St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Insch	
24	Yes	Self	75	Yes 3	Indiana		Brother Wm Muir Brooklyn Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	No	Self	40	No			Friend James Stewart 10 Chapel Ave Barrie Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
26	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Donald Robson Portsaben Casper Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kinloss	
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 3	Barrie		Mr J B Rattray 12 Willowwood St Rochester Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberlour	
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Peter Mc Leod Workington Station Iceland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	
29	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Gilbert Wilkie High cave Farm Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	true	dark	brown	Scar right knee	Scotland	Dundee	
30	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Robert Wilkie 2100 Henry St Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Large on right arm	Scotland	Edinburgh	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the S.S. "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Baxter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909

at [illegible];

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1332

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Britishers

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 In S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Pherson	Mary	29	2m	M Wife		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston		Ind	Mass
2	Mc Pherson	Sarah	6	7m	S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Mrs Nisbet	Ind	Mass
3	Mc Pherson	John	4	1m	S		No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Henrietta St.	Ind	Mass
4	Mc Pherson	Wm	2	1m	S		No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Galston	Ind	Mass
5	Mc Pherson	Julia	8	7m	S		No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Galston		Ind	Mass
6	Neilson	Alex	33		M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Neilson		
7	Oldnar	Wm	37		M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	3 Ramsay Land Portobello		
8	Robertson	Andrew	28		M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Coodenbeath	Wife Mrs Oldman 58 Headshaw Rd Aberdeen	Ind	Chicago
9	Reid	Maggie	22	8m	S	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Peter Robertson Dunbarty Newburgh Mrs Reid 30 Helen St Arbroath	Ill	Buffalo
10	Reid	David	8	m	S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath		N.Y.	Braddock
11	Reid	Elizabeth	27	7m	Wife		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs White 11 Picardy Place Edinburgh	Pa	Braddock
12	Reid	John J.	28	10m	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Reid 13 Cadby St. Leith		Tuxedo Park
13	Robertson	Alex	24	5m	M	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Aunt Mrs Campbell, Ballon Inverness	Ind	Keyport
14	Ritchie	George L.	22	9m	M	Warehouseman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father A Ritchie 20 Leadhead Rd Aberdeen	Ind	Keyport
15	Sheldron	James	22	3m	S	Granitecutter	Yes	3-12-09	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Jane Sheldron 82 Spittal Rd Old Aberdeen	Ind	Barre
16	Sinclair	Alex	27		M	Granitecutter	Yes	4/23/07	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Sinclair 20 Bedford Rd Aberdeen	Ind	Mass Worcester
17	Smith	Wm	38		M	Stonecutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Stirling	Wife Mary Stirling Stanley Perthshire	Ind	Keyport
18	Smith	Wm	21		S	Stonecutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Jane Thomson 42 Gerrard St Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
19	Thomson	John	21	m	S	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ind	Keyport
20	McManus	Thomas	27		M	S. box conductor	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father Thomas Mc Manus Ballinamore Fermin Ireland	Pa	New York
21	Watt	Hugh	34		M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro	Pa	Greensburg
22	Watt	Nancy	27		M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	26 Plantation St	Pa	Greensburg
23	Watt	Martha	6	7m	S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	Pa	Greensburg
24	Watt	Jeanette	2	7m	S		No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Greensburg
25	Hagarty	Charles	18		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Brother Edward Hagarty Train to Lennoxtown	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Connelly	Michael	22		M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Derry	Brother John Connolly Derry	Ny	Staten Island
27	McGill	Janet	21	7m	S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Henry McGill Stonehouse	Ny	Newyork
28	Coyne	Philip	23		M	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Father John Coyne 53 Kepdeach Stirling	Ny	Newyork
29	McKenna	Pat	18	6m	S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 51 & 2 St Georges Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Cochran	Wm	46		M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Cochran 42 St James St Glasgow	Ny	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes 1904 Elanora Pa	Husband Thos McPherson Bass Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland Galston
2	No	Mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair brown	none	Scotland Galston
3	No	Mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland Elanora
4	No	Mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland Elanora
5	No	Mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	none	Scotland Galston
6	Yes	Self	35	No	Brother-in-law Geo Gardiner Binghamton 17 Gaylord St Harvard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark black	none	Scotland Liberton
7	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend Robt Cooke 765 West 27th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	none	Scotland Aberdeenshire
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 Pittsburg 1907 1	Friend Thos Brown 6 Glynnell Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	sandy	Grey	none	Scotland Scarborough
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband David Reid 146 Pratt St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland Arbroath
10	Yes	Mother	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland Arbroath
11	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother in law Whitie 105 5th St Braddock Pa Another in law Whitie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
12	Yes	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Wm Macdonald Inwood Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland Aberfeldy
14	Yes	Self	75	No	Friend Gordon Graves 1 W 91st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
15	No	Self	75	No	Friend Jas W Williamson 1 Bank St Barre Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
16	No	Self	50	Yes 1906 1908 Barre Vt	Friend Geo W Hombs 16 Dartmouth St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland Aberdeenshire
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 1907 Newyork	Friend Alex Duncan 759 Melrose Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Robt Pulsh 39 Jackson St Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Keith
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Alex Kneedrey 3 H 9 W 50th Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	Grey	none	Scotland Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Delia Mc Manus 412 W 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	None	Ireland Leitrim
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Father David Mark Rothesay St Greensburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Dunlop
22	Yes	Husband	3	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Hamilton
23	Yes	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Dunlop
24	No	Father	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Cousin	5	No	Cousin Richard Mooney 78 Monroe St Brooklyn NY Uncle Thos Wright Stapleton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland Edmonston
26	No	Wright	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light	Grey	none	Ireland Stonyford
27	Yes	Sister	None	No	Sister Miss Smith 1837 Avenue J Brooklyn Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend T Dorothy Co 3 Cortlandt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Stirling
29	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Jno Byrne Broadway Newbrighton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Patrick Dalzell Seaman Russian Waters St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the S.S. "Caledonia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909,

at NY

F. Cooley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Britishers

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 26 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cardwell	Samuel	38		M S	Labr	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Rachel Kee Ballymafea Donegal	N.Y.	New York
2	Gallagher	Michael	38		M	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Colleen		hy Newyork
3	Gallagher	Mary	32		F	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown	John Gallagher		hy Newyork
4	Gallagher	Cecelia	11		S	Dau	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Mount Pleasant		hy Newyork
5	Gallagher	Janet	10		S	Dau	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown			hy Newyork
6	Gallagher	Peter	8		S	Son	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown	Milton Campsie		hy Newyork
7	Gallagher	John	6		S	Son	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown			hy Newyork
8	Gallagher	Patrick	4		S	Son	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lennoxtown			hy Newyork
9	Brown	James	28		M	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father A Brown 31 Apsley St Partick		Ny Newyork
10	Brown	John	26		M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			hy Newyork
11	Semple	Elizabeth	37		M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	Mary Welsh		hy Geneva
12	Semple	Malcolm	15		S	Farmservt	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	1 Johnstone Place		hy Geneva
13	Semple	Nellie	11		S	Dau	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	Scotts Street		hy Geneva
14	Semple	Margt	10		S	Dau	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	Annan		hy Geneva
15	Semple	Eliza J	9		S	Dau	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annan			hy Geneva
16	Semple	Wm J	7		S	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annan			hy Geneva
17	Semple	James	3		S	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Annan			hy Geneva
18	Brown	Adam	19		M	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Busby	Wife Elizabeth Cowan Terr Busby		Pa Philadelphia
19	Boylan	James	22		M	Shoemaker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Boyle 12 Prince St		hy Newyork
20	Malcolm	George	25		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mrs Malcolm 10 Inverkip St Greenock		Pa Philadelphia
21	Malcolm	James	27		M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother		Pa Philadelphia
22	Young	Wm	35		M	Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brothers Row John Fraser		Pa Philadelphia
23	Young	Robert	17		S	Turner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	78 Kent St Glasgow		Pa Philadelphia
24	Black	Jas S	28		M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cullen	Father Jno Black 88 Wynne Ave Brooklyn		hy Brooklyn
25	Morrison	George	31		M	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Garmouth	Mother Mrs Morrison Fern Cottage Garmouth		Ill Chicago
26	Mitchell	Robert	20		S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Newton	Father John Mitchell 43 Brothers Row Newton		Pa Philadelphia
27	Campbell	John	25		M	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jessie Campbell 31 Market St East Glasgow		Mass West Somerville
28	Hunter	James	27		M	Boilermaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Stairs 1445 St Vincent St Glasgow		hy Newyork
29	Johnston	Robert	20		S	Roadmen	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mary Johnston 17 Hunter Place Aberdeen		hy Newyork
30	Fraser	Wm	23		M	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bro Jas Fraser 3 Richmond Str Aberdeen		N.Y. New York

11 men

*Instead of shewing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister Margt Cardwell 315 W 49th St New York
2	Yes	Nephew	25	Yes 1908 Brooklyn	Nephew Richard Mooney 78 Clarkson Av Brooklyn New York
3	Yes	Cousin	-	No	
4	Yes	Nephew	-	No	
5	Yes	Cousin	-	No	
6	Yes	Cousin	-	No	
7	Yes	Cousin	-	No	
8	Yes	Cousin		No	
9	Yes	Self	28	No	Aunt Mrs Clark 821 East 165th St Bronx New York
10	Yes	Self	28	No	
11	Yes	Husband	30	No	Husband John Temple. Castle Road Geneva Ney.
12	Yes	Father	-	No	
13	Yes	Father	-	No	
14	Yes	Father	-	No	
15	Yes	Father	-	No	
16	Yes	Father	-	No	
17	Yes	Father	-	No	
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	Father adam Brown 4006 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
19	Yes	Self	25	No	
20	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Jno Thompson 168 Amsterdam Av New York City 3 rend Jno Thompson 6 ramp 5 Nip Building Boy Philadelphia Pa
21	Yes	Self	20	No	
22	Yes	Self	25	No	
23	Yes	Self	-	No	Brotherman Lee Frazer 1274 S Quentin St Philadelphia Brother Alex Black 84 Davidson 716 Clason Av Brooklyn Brother Wm Morrison 720 West Colombo Chicago Ill Brother John Mitchell 194 Harland St Glasgow Scotland Friend Jas Jackson 40 Wm Thompson 54 Willow Ave West Somerville Mass Friend Jno Robertson 1440 Clay St New York Friend Alex Cummings 210 W 86 St New York City
24	Yes	Self	50	No	
25	No	Self	50	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill No 1908	
26	Yes	Brother	15	No	
27	Yes	Self	35	No	
28	Yes	Self	50	No	
29	No	Self	15	No	
30	Yes	Self	25	No	

19 Idiot, insane, or deaf-mute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	none	Scotland Lanarkshire town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Kirkintilloch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fresh	dark dark	none	Scotland Lanarkshire town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Lanarkshire town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland Lanarkshire town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fresh	black brown	none	Scotland Lanarkshire town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Lanarkshire town
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland Perthshire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh	brown brown	none	Scotland Perthshire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Strathaven
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Annan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Annan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4½	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Annan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Annan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Annan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Annan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Barry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	brown blue	none	Scotland Dunfermline
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh	fair Gray	none	Scotland Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair fair	none	Scotland Dunfermline
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark Gray	none	Scotland Dunfermline
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh	fair Gray	none	Scotland Dumbarton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	dark Hazel	none	Scotland Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	red black	none	Scotland Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ?	fair	fair Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1909

at New York

Richard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lind	Alex	23		M S	Butler	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Lind 35 Jeannie Ln Aberdeen		
2	Fleming	John G.	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father Matthew Fleming 34 South End Strathaven		
3	Grant	Wm C.	22		M S	Butler	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Grant 62 Gordon St. Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
4	Adamson	Alex	38		M W	Fisherman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lossiemouth	Wm Adamson 118 Broad St Newyork	Ny	Newyork
5	Kane	Michael	27		M W	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Peter Hagan Forrest St Blantyre	Ny	Portchesmond
6	Kane	Ellen	26		F W	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife Helen Smith 449 Alberdeen	Ny	Portchesmond
7	Smith	Wm	36		M W	Butler	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Smith 29 Clarmont St. Aberdeen	Ny	Newyork
8	Yule	Charles	21		M S	Butler	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife [illegible] Aberdeen	Mass	Boston
9	Rae	John	48		M W	Cutler	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Jeffrey 29 Hartford Rd Aberdeen	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Jeffrey	Wm	29		M W	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Friend Travis Peter 9 Edward St. New Pitsligo	Ny	Newyork
11	Urquhart	Chas J	23		M S	Stone cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Pitsligo	Wife Susan Knight 11 Gibbon St. Arbroath	Pa	Hardwick
12	McLeod	Colin J	35		M S	Quarryman	Yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ont	Toronto
13	Nugent	Joseph	37		M M	Plasterer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Arbroath	Wife [illegible] Arbroath	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Whyte	Andrew	26		M S	Mason	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mrs Whyte 51 Leonard St. Arbroath	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Boyd	Sarah	29		M S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Pairley	Sister Selina Gemmil Auchinlack Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York
16	Wilson	George	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Edmonson 15 Stewart Gdns Edinburgh	Pa	Wilkinsburg
17	Scott	Gilbert	25		M S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Newarthill	Cousin Sam McCrae Newarthill	Ill	Marion
18	Main	James	38		M M	Stonecutter	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mary Hutchison 40 Aberdeen	Ny	[illegible]
19	Stewart	Duncan	38		M S	Shepherd	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dairsie	Brother Jas Stewart Carrocherondo Callander	Ont	Hamilton
20	McHugh	John	28		M M	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sarah McHugh 10 Cross St. Parkes	Pa	Wilkinsburg
21	Henphrays	James	39		M S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Father 16 Fullarton St Irvine Mrs Logan	Ny	Rochelle
22	Logan	Colin J	33		M W	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Peterhead	High St. Fortrose	Ont	Eggarview
23	Mitchell	James	22		M S	Stonecutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Pitsligo	[illegible] High St New Pitsligo	Ny	Hardwick
24	Peters	Wm M	27		M S	Stonecutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Pitsligo	Friend Peter 2 Edward St New Pitsligo	Vt	Barre
25	McDonald	Alex	36		M M	Gardener	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Mrs Woodrow 45 Stewart Rd Fraserburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Morrison	Joseph	34		M M	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Morrison 29 Chesnut Row Aberdeen	Mandelphas	
27	Legge	Alexander.	36		M S	Cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New Pitsligo	George Legge Dowdyhilly Cottage New Pitsligo	Vt	Barre
28	McPhilany	Edward	33		M M	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Bambus Lang	Wife Mary Mc Philany 3 Park Sq. Bambus Lang	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Linton	John	38		M M	Stonecutter	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Wife Margt Linton Ballynagee Co Down	N.Y.	New York
30	Pringle	Frank	29		M S	Coachman	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Pringle 43a Brown St. Glasgow	Ng	Newark

30 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed by reason of any deficiency, deformity, or mutilation, or otherwise crippled, or bent, or dwarfed, so that he may readily be detected as such?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Jno Morgan 53 Pleasant St Barre Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother Robt Fleming 180 Patterson St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Strathaven
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Wm Adamson 98 Broadway Newport Pembroke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	No	Self	25	No			Mary Williams 177 Morning Star Rd Rochester Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Cossamares
5	Yes	Self	50	No	1900	New York	Friend Robt Smith 832 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	red	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
6	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Robt Smith 832 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
7	No	Self	450	No	1900	Illinois	Friend James Munro 19 Cherry St Hardwick Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Daughter Mrs Butterfield 129 Underhill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	No	Self	60	No	1880	Manitoba	Brother Allan Jeffrey C/o Davidson 76 Glasson Av Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
10	Yes	Self	50	No	1883	Wisconsin	Friend James Munro 19 Cherry St Hardwick Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
11	No	Self	50				Brother Thos Melville 190 Rockhill St Lodi [illegible] Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	150	No			Brother Thos Melville 914 California Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Pothwell
13	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1892	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Mrs Smith Ranger 150 W 46th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	fair	Blue	Glass eye on little finger right hand	Ireland	Kirkcaldy
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Geo Webster 4710 Wellington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
15	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1899	New York	Friend Thos McCrohan 1216 Marion St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Hurlford
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	Homestead Pa	Friend Jas Smith 1 Maple Ave Barre Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	Blue	Tattoed star on right forearm	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	Friend	No	No			Friend Chas Howard Kendall Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cromara
18	Yes	Self	25			Concord New Hampshire	Cousin W Shiverly 22 Hayden Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Yes	Self	76	No			Friend Wm Bailey 20 Hamilton Ave Newbrighton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Chas Wingle Stationmaster Eggenville Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Ny	Friend James Munro 19 Cherry St Hardwick Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Portree
22	Yes	Self	75	No			Brother Thos Melville 306 Fillmore St Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Hen Tor
23	No	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Young Hardwick Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	West Calder
24	No	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Brown C/o Mr Corbin Hardwick Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	No	Self	50	No			Friend Matthew McGeary 153 Bedford St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Lennoxtown
26	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Thos Montgomery 652 9th Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Bonnybridge
27	No	Self	50	No			Brother Wm Quade 43 Orange St Newark Nj	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
28	No	Self	32	No										6	1	fresh	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Down
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906	New York								5	3½	fair	dark	brown	None	England	London
30	No	Self	120	No																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, 1909.

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1909

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McPike	John	28		M M	Builder	Yes		British	Irish	Scotland	Partick	Rose ann McPike Grandfather John Porter	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 2	Porter	Dan	11		M S	Ins	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uruguay Rel Aberdeen	Ill	Hartford
3	Turnbull	Peter	28		M M	Groom	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmaurs	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Robert Turnbull 12 Caledonia Rd Edinburgh	Ill	New York
4	Sharp	Peter	30		M S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Wm Smith 30 Nazmyth Rd Kelty	Ill	Barbandale
5	Breen	Francis	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Braigneuk	John Fleming 98 Burnside Rows Braigneuk	Ill	Brooklyn
6	~~Low~~	~~John~~	~~45~~												
7	Nelson	Bernard	25		M M	Fireman	yes		Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Stavanger	wife Gabriel Nilson Andbaakken Stavanger	N.Y.	New York
8	Stewart	Albert	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Crieff	Mother Margt Stewart	Ohio	Canton
9	Lavelle	Anthony	30		M S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Sly Anthony Lavelle Donaghadee Keele P.O. Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
10	~~Wood~~	~~Nat~~	~~34~~												
11	~~Wood~~	~~Frances~~	~~11~~												
12	~~Wood~~	~~Edward~~	~~6~~												
13	Gordon	John	44		M M	Kettlemaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aurdrie	Wife Alex Gordon 76 Charleside St Aurdrie	Born	Kenyoldsville Penna
14	Grant	John G	45		M M	Kettlemaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aurdrie	Wife Alex Grant 28 No Row St Aurdrie	Born	Kenyoldsville Penna
15	Monach	James	29		M M	Granitecutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Teresa Monach 18 Allan St Aberdeen	N.B.	Grand Manan
16	Fulton	Joseph	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Larkhall	Father Wm Fulton 15 Montgomery Pl Larkhall	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Colquhoun	Annie	23		F M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hoegbrother	Ill	Marion
18	Colquhoun	Bella	3		F S	Dau	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Matthew Reid	Ill	Marion
19	Colquhoun	James	2		M S	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Muiryhouse St.	Ill	Marion
20	Colquhoun	Robert		5	M S	Son	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Coatdyke Coatbridge	Ill	Marion
21	Campbell	Wm	35		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Auchinbeck	Father Meadowside Salop	Patrick	Ill Schlinnington
22	Skillen	John	30		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Patrick	Father John Skillen Common Rows Auchinbeck	Ill	Schlinnington
23	Baggarstaff	Peter	35		M M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Blackwood	Brother in law W Stark Lugtonhead	Monr	Lewistown
24	Baggarstaff	Maggie	30		F M	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Blackwood		Monr	Lewistown
25	Baggarstaff	Sarah 26 78/391	4		F S	Dau	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Blackwood		Monr	Lewistown
26	Baggarstaff	Thomas	3		M S	Son	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Blackwood		Monr	Lewistown
27	Baggarstaff	Violet		10	F S	Dau	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Blackwood		Monr	Lewistown
28	Robb	Patrick	21		M S	Granitecutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Robb 39 Powis Place Aberdeen	Ont	Barrel
29	~~Baxter~~	~~Hugh~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~39 Back St~~ Glasgow	~~Ill~~	~~Keokuk~~
30	Boyd	Teresa	17		F S		Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Saml Boyd 27 Railway view Sth	Bangor	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906	New York	Uncle Jas McKenna 51 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Monaghan
2	Yes	Father	$1	No			Father 655 Porter 556 East 138th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	one finger off left hand	Scotland	Middlesboro
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Edward Carps 213 East 52nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	No	Self	30	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle John McGarvey Scarborough Lee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle Matthew Brown 220 Hooper St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	florid	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
6								No	No	No	Good	No								
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904	New York	Friend Thomas Beiger Hicks Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	London
8	No	Self	40	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Half Brother Wm. McCartney 416 Dennison Ave Canton Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	No	Self	25	No			Brother John Lavelle 1320 West 29th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
10								No	No	No	Good	No								
11								No	No	No										
12																				
13	No	Self	50	No			Friend Alex Gauld Reynolds Bridge Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
14	No	Self	50	No	20		Uncle Alex Gauld Reynolds Bridge Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	sandy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Self	20	No	1906		Friend Wm Anderson Granite Quarry North Carolina	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	Self	30	No	1908	Youngstown Ohio	Brother Robt Gelston 1035 Mercer St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
17	Yes	Husband	15	No			Husband Robt Colquhoun R R No 6 Marion	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	Good	No			ruddy	fair	blue	none	Scotland	McDowell
19	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	McDowell
20	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes		Gardener Lee	Friend Jos Holland 50 Wilmington Lee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Gardener Lee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Cockenzie
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Gardener Lee	Brother in law Andrew Kerr Lewistown Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Dromore
24	No	Husband	50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fresh	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Thurso
25	No	Father	-	No				No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Father	-	No				No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Father	-	No				No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
28	No	Self	50	No			Friend Wm Smith 65 Maple Ave Barre Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	5	Yes	7	Weaver	Uncle Robt Leland New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	Yes	Self	100	No	1906	N.Y.	306-116 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Bangor

James H. McGregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1909,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 0
1 0
1 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Scandinavian

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joachimsen	Lauretz	45		m m	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Olefine Joachimsen Barbo pr. Arendal	Ny	New York
2	Thorbjornsen	Knud	54		m m	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Marie Thorbjornsen Fridenstein Barbo Norway	Ill	Port Richmond
3	Gyberg	Simon Reinertsen	29		m m	Policeman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	wife: Ingborg Gyberg Sogelundsdalen Arendal	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Thomas Ingvald	Brouland	40		m m	Dockbuilder & Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Othilie Brönlund Hafstad pr Arendal, Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Gullousen	Aanon	36		m m	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandvigen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Hilda Gullousen Sandvigen Hus 6 pr Arendal	N.J.	Richmond
6	Eriksen	Harald Edvin	21		m s	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Johannes Eriksen Tungsad 69 Arendal, Norway	Ny	New York
7	Olsen	Jorgen Tomesius	49		m m	Sailor Ships Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Olivia Olsen Hafstad 102 pr. Arendal	Ny	New York
8	Nielsen	Johan Adolf	45		m m		Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Olivia Nielsen 261 Kirkevejen Barbo	Ny	New York
9	Hanke	Hans K. Chr	28		m m	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Emma Hanke 263 Kirkevejen Barbo	Ny	New York
10	Ingebretsen	Thomas Generius	30		m s	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Asper Ingebretsen Centralgaden Arendal	Cal	San Francisco
11	Larsen	Gundelle Odilie	27		f m	Wife	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Gabriel Nielsen Barbo (Norway) pr. Arendal	Ills	Chicago
12	Larsen	Betsy Louise	9		f s	Child	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo		Ills	Chicago
13	Larsen	Georg	4		m s	Child	No		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo		Ills	Chicago
14	Larsen	Oliver	2		m s	Child	No		Norway	Scand	Norway	Barbo		Ills	Chicago
15	Nielsen	Andrea	22		f s	Wife	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansund	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Carl Nielsen 21 Kronprinsensgade, Christiansund	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Ingebretsen	Sakarias	41		m m	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Amalie Ingebretsen Jelsdal pr. Farsund, Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Berentsen	Torres	27		m s	Ships Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Father Edvard Berentsen Oster Haalands Mandal	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Danielsen	Gustav	39		m m	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Scotland	S. Shields	Mr Johnson 64 Eldon St S. Shields	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Tobiassen	Nicolay	21		m s	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father Tobias Kjerpefjord Farsund	Ny	New York
20	Johannesen	Johan Adolf	29		m m	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife Anna Johannesen Vere Cause	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Olsen	Soerre	20		m s	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Vikesund	Father: Hans Olsen Vikesund pr. Drammen Norway	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Olsen	Martha Karoline	19		f m	Wife	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	near Drammen		Ny	Brooklyn
23	Paulsen	Bernhard Aug Ke	19		m s	Coal Trimmer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Olaf Poulsen Bakkegaden 11 Christiania	Mass	Boston
24	Karlsen	Paul Anton	29		m s	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Herred	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Grethe Sivertsen Borkee Sandefjord Norge	Mass	Boston
25	Hansen	Hans Olof	20		m s	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Herred	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Hans Hansen Hanholmen, Sande Herred	Mass	Boston
26	Karlsen	Herman August	22		m m	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Herred	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Edvard Karlsen Rosta St. Tegbaanen, Norway	Mass	Boston
27	Gundersen	Gunder	21		m s	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Karlunka Gundersen Wasser pr. Tonsberg, Norway	Mass	Boston
28	Ness	Hans	19		m s	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: johannes ness. Wassel pr. Tonsberg, Norge	Mass	Boston
29	Michelsen	Mathias	28		m m	Ships Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Helena Michelsen 2 Conradiegade, Christiania	Mass	Boston
30	Evensen	David Alexander	19		m s	Ships Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Christian Evensen Wallisgade 1 Christiania	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Wed. 27 March, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	16	Yes 1904 1905	Scandinavian Sailors Home 72 Carol St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
2	no	Self	20	Yes 1906	Bro-law Guerinus Helgelsen Port Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dark	grey blue	none	Norway	Moland
3	Yes	Self	70	no	Brother-law Tollef Stiansen 113½ - 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh	dark	blue	Scar on right Cheek	Norway	Arendal
4	Yes	Self	12	Yes 1905 1908	New York 59 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Longo
5	no	Self	90	Yes 1903 1907	New York 36 Ave B Port Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kolbjornsvig
6	Yes	Self	10	no	Sister Josephine Pedersen 65th St Central Park W. Woolbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 1908	Brooklyn	c/o Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Norway	Foldnes
8	Yes	Self	13	Yes 1906 1908	Brooklyn	c/o Scand. Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
9	Yes	Self	13	Yes 1906 1908	Brooklyn	c/o Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Horten
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1903 to 1908	San Francisco Cal	c/o Sailors Home San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
11	Yes	Husband	27	Yes 1902	Chicago	Husband Thomas Larsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
12	Yes	father	50	Yes 1908	Ills	father 634 North Humble	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
13	Yes	father	-	yes	-	father St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
14	Yes	father	-	no	-	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
15	Yes	Self	10	no		friend Marie Jensen 118 - 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Mr Thomsen 638	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Odensen Christiansand
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1905 1907	New York	51st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1906 1907	New Haven	18 Cliff St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Norway	Mandal
18	Yes	Self	15	Yes Dec 1906	Brooklyn	friend Severin Salvesen 312 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y. Brother: Randolf Torbersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Patch mark Staron right hand	Norway	Stavanger
19	Yes	Self	80	Yes 1907	San Francisco	715 Montana Ave Portland Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	dark	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
20	Yes	Self	12	Yes 1902	New York	friend Gilhelm Gilleussen 900 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
21	Yes	Self	29	Yes		Brother Hans Vik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikesund
22	Yes	Self		no		Brother Johnson Ave 575 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Norway	Gjethus
23	Yes	Owners		no	no	Norwegian S.S. Vera.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
24	Yes	S.S.		no	Yes as sailor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sherred
25	Yes			no	Yes as sailor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sherred
26	Yes			no	Yes as seaman		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sherred
27	Yes	Vera		no	Yes as seaman		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sherred
28	Yes			no	no	Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sherred
29	Yes			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kedensaker
30	Yes			no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania

E. 18. Walter Newburn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* March, 1903,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml. Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Scandinavians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Eugen	18		M S.	Ship Fireman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Antonie Nielsen Haslevgade 17 Christiania	Mass	Boston
2	Hansen	Johan Alexander	30		M M	Chief Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Grønlandsgaden 53 Christiania	NY	New York
3	Henriksen	Sverre Johannes	25		M S.	2nd Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Rosteds Gade 7 Christiania	NY	New York
4	Olsen	Ragnvald	16		M S.	Ship Boy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stendal	Father: Christian Olsen Stendal Near Christiania	NY	New York
5	Schie	Einef Bjonkjade	15		M S.	Ship Boy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: Ejnar Schie 48 Pilestrade Christiania	NY	New York
6	Lorentsen	Richard	32		M M.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	Wife: Johanne Lorentzen Stokke St. Norway	Md	Baltimore
7	Johansen	Karl Oscar	43		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	S. Herred	Wife Otelie Johansen Aabalt Stord	NY	New York.
8	Pettersson	Johan Edvard	35		M M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wermland	wife: Maria Pettersson Tock marks. Wermland	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Nordlof	Knut Kjalmar	23		M S	Sawyer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Westerportland	Father: Erik Nordlöf Klockestrand Sandevarken	Wash	Hoquiam
10	Gidlund	Oskar Anshelm	22		M S	Sawyer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norr Lulea	Father: Sande Gidlund Norr Lulea Sweden	Wash	Hoquiam
11	Larsen	Kjalmar	31		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Selma Larsen 16 mellemstaaengade Stavanger	NY	New York.
12	Larsen	William	26		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Thomasine Larsen 104 Nymansvejen Stavanger	NY	New York.
13	Svendsen	Sigurd	20		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Sigvard Svendsen 25 Henrik Steffensgade, Stavanger	NY	New York.
14	Hansken	Ole J.	19		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haugesund	Father: Hauge Hansken Haage pr Haugesund	NY	New York.
15	Hansken	Ole H.	20		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Father: Andres Hansken Hekkefjord Norway.	NY	New York
16	Nilsen	Hans	20		M S	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tarsund	Father Edvard Nielsen Birkenas, Spind Norway	NY	Brooklyn
17	Kristiansen	Sigvard	31		M S	Joiner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tarsund	Housekeeper Remine Rasmussen Birkenas, Spind Norway	NY	Brooklyn
18	Rasmussen	Rasmus M.	20		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tarsund	Wife: anna Rasmussen Selde, Bergen Norway	Ills	Chicago
19	Olsen	Anders M.	26		M M	Ship Carpenter	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Ole Andersen Solberg Tarsund Norway	Ills	Chicago
20	Emanuelsen	Osmund	27		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Josephine Emanuelsen Reksvag, Spind. Norway	NY	Brooklyn
21	Reisvag	Tobias	57		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Tarsund	wife: Bothine A. Reisvag Spind Tarsund Norway	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED S. I. COUNTED S. I.	22 Petersen	Hans Chr	21		M S	Farmer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Grijdalen	S Lauritsen Grydalen Hyle	So Dak	Gayville
	23 Kreutz	Elvire	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Denmark	Grydalen	Hjalf Kreutz Hjelf Grydalen	So Dak	Gayville
	24 Engstrom	Johanna	58		F M	Nil	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forshalla	Husband Axel Engstrom Hago 99 Stockholm Sweden	Texas	Houston
	25 Engstrom	Hilma	21		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Forshalla		Texas	Houston
	26 Johanson	Amanda	20		F S.	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norfalla	father A. Johanson Fredhem Norfalla	Texas	Houston
	27 Persson	Lars Hilding	17		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sunna	father Larson Sadan Sunna	Ills	Chicago
	28 Millin	Ruth Dagman	24		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sunne	Mother Brita Millin Lynne Wermland	NY	Brooklyn
	29 Erickson	Erik Hjalmar	25		M M	Metal Worker	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Signa Wilhelmina Eriksson Norrbackagatan 12 Stockholm	N Y	Woodhaven
	30 Evensen	Carl	21		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bergen	Father: L. Evensen 3 Over Sandviksvejen. Bergen	N Y	Brooklyn

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes, or no, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Owners S.S. Vera	no	no			Norwegian S.S. Vera Pier 9 E.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Roten
2	Yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Christiania
3	Yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Soon
4	Yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Christiania
5	Yes		no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Eker
6	Yes	Owners S.S. Brighton	no	Yes	as seaman		Norwegian S.S. Brighton Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway Stokke
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New York	131 Summit Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	blue	none	Sweden Lysekil
8	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Alfred Pahlstrom Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Wermland
9	Yes Seattle	Self	15	no			friend Axel Norloff 717 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Sweden Ham Isand
10	Yes Seattle	Self	15	no			friend Hogman Wash % Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Sweden Strenskolsirk
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	8 yrs	New York	% Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway Stavanger
12	Yes	Self	15	no			% Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway Stavanger
13	Yes	Self	15	no			% Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Norway Stavanger
14	Yes	Self	10	no			% Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Haugesund
15	Yes	Self	10	no			% Scandinavian Sailors Home Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Haugesund
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908 New York		196 President St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Norway Torsund
17	Yes	Self	18	Yes	6 yrs New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Norway Tarsund
18	Yes	Self	10	no			5319 Princeton St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Norway Bergen
19	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1904 4½ yrs Chicago		5319 Princeton St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Norway Tarsund
20	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1908 Chicago		539 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Norway Tarsund
21	Yes	Self	7	Yes	2½ yrs New York		Johan A. Norman 185 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Norway Tarsund
22	Yes	Self	13½	Yes	4½ yrs So Dak		(Cousin) Peter Christensen Sayville L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark Algod
23	Yes	Self	12½	no			Peter Christensen Sayville L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden Sanjo
24	Yes	Uncle Connally	20	no			Uncle W.E. Connally Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	grey	blue	none	Sweden Varmun
25	Yes	" "	"	no			425 Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden Mokala
26	Yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Gus Swanson 1119 Capitol St Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden Mokala
27	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Cush Lindell 1441 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden Sunna
28	Yes	Self	50	no			Sister Agnta Swallin 1229-67th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	fair	blue	none	Sweden Sunna
29	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Burger Johanson 73 Orange St Bloomfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1905 1908 New York		friend L. Lorentzen 122 Summers St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	Tatoo mark a woman	Norway Bergen

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1909.

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Finlanders

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hietanen	Juho	32		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hyvonkaa	Father Abel Hietanen Ojamattila Harakeula	Wisc	Montreal,
2	Hirvonen	Nikolai	31		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Harma Hakala	Wife Tilda Hirvonen Harma Hilda Hakala	Mass	Fitchburg
3	Hakala	Antti	29		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Harma	Wife Hanna Hakola	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Pitkin	Karl	30		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	Wife Nurmijarvi Lajamaki	Mass	Maynard
5	Perttula	Juho	43		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rarsala	Wife Maria Perttula Rassala Lonkalo	Wis	New York.
6	Forsberg	Vaino	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lahtilahteen	Mother Lena Forsberg Hgenola	Wis	New York.
7	Johansson	Esko	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	3/10/38 (595)	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Maria	Mother Amanda Johansson Maria Kehapimmala	Wis	New York.
8	Sirelius	Enock	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Waasa	father Eskand Sirelius Waasa	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Styff	Karl	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Toritorn	father Johan E. Styff Toitorn Brannyfgen	Mass	Boston
10	Shakos	Alexander	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kutola	father Matti Shakos Kutola Kyla	Minn	Virginia
11	Laukkunen	Alexander	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kutola	father Lekka Laukkonen Kutola Aseila	Minn	Virginia
12	Kautiainen	Juho	25		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kutola	Wife Katri Shakos Kutola Kyla	Minn	Virginia
13	Romu	Matti	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jarvi Walk	mother Katri Romu Walkjarvi Marjamieemi	Wy	New York.
14	Yuntunen	Edward	31		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muola	Wife Ida Gustafzen Muola Pellakala	Wy	New York.
15	Heinonen	Otto	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	father Erkki Heinonen Nurmijarvi Ahsikkertano	Wisc	Montreal
16	Lilja	Otto	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	father Johan Laine Nurmijarvi Hyvinkaabyla	Wisc	Montreal
17	Laitinen	Ottavetti	23		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruokolahti	Wife Emma Laitinen Ryokestante Sutolan Kyla	Mass	Fitchburg
18	Sillanmaki	Matias	27		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jamyarvi	Wife Maria Sillanmaki Kauppila Jamyarvi	Maine	Rockland
19	Sadinmaa	Juho	35		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alatornia	Wife Elin Sadinmaa Alatornia Kuvojakkola	Mass	Peabody
20	Makarainen	Kalle	48		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paltama	Wife Raisa Makarainen Paltama Ylipaikki	Maine	West Paris
21	Asback	Efraim	30		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jarva	Wife Lena Asback Jarva Nurmijarvi	Pa	McKeesport
22	Karjalainen	Wille	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsaki	Mother Impiina Karjalainen Pirkkalamaki Pyhtaa	Mass	Gloucester
23	Hietanen	Fanny	31		F	m	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyimkaa	Sofis Lehtimaki Fyhtaa Nuupolunkyla	Wisc	Montreal
24	Hietanen	Aili	9		F	S	Child	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyimkaa		Wisc	Montreal
25	Similuato	Matilda	21		F	S	Servant	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmijarvi	father Johan Wallen Nurmijarvi	Wisc	Montreal
26	Johnson	John	38		M	m	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvaa	Brother Antti Tatonpoika Brinlaw Pyhajarvi	Mass	Gloucester
27	Johnson	Maria	28		F	m	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvaa		Mass	Gloucester
28	Johnson	Jenny	6		F	S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvaa	Uncle Salitsaurasta	Mass	Gloucester
29	Johnson	Meimi	2		F	S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvaa	Uncle Finland	Mass	Gloucester
30	Johnson	Axel	4		M	S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alajarvaa	Uncle	Mass	Gloucester

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 5 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	William Lehtimaki Box 75 Montreal Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Orimattila
2	No	Self	20	no	friend Gaust Eskola 10 Brilam St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Harma
3	No	Self	20	Yes 1906 1908 Fitchburg Mass	friend Jani Eskola Fitchburg mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Harma
4	Yes	Self	8	no	friend Johan Klinden Quaymark mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Nurmijarvi
5	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Sepki Forkell 2127 Madison Ave Alley York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lahtaja
6	Yes	Self	12	no	friend Hanna Andersson 366 W 55th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lahti
7	Yes	Self	20	no	Sister Wera Tuominen 140 W 92nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Maria
8	No	Self	10	no	friend Karl Holm Fitchburg mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Waasa
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1898 Chicago 1908 Ills.	friend Olga Stone 79 Chester St Boston Boys House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Finland	Pertom
10	No	Self	30	no	friend Tuomas Mustakulainen Box 59 Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Hutala
11	No	Self	25	no	friend Tuomas Mustakulainen Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Hutala
12	No	Self	37	no	friend Tuomas Mustakulainen Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Haukola
13	Yes	Self	16	no	Walfrid Bloom 747 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Valkjarvi
14	Yes	Self	20	no	friend Walfrid Bloom New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Juuma
15	No	Self	20	no	friend William Lehtimaki Box 75 Montreal Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lysma
16	No	Self	14	no	friend William Lehtimaki Montreal Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kermajarvi
17	Yes	Self	20	no	friend Kalle Karlson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	dark	blue	none	Finland	Jaaca
18	Yes	Self	10	no	friend Viktori Leppanen 136 Baker St. Rockland maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Kylakarvia
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1903 Lead City 1905 So Dak.	friend E. J. Salevius 4 Winthrop St. Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Alatarnia
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1897 Hancock mich 1907	friend Antti Pylkkinen Box 85 West Paris maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	Pock marked	Finland	Viste Jarvi
21	Yes	Self	18	Yes 1908 Sandstone mich	Peter Kuk McKeesport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Gyuva
22	Yes	Self	40	no	Cousin Lukari Karjalainen Gloucester mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Pieksa maki
23	No	Self	8	no	Brother William Lehtimaki Box 75 Montreal Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Tyrwa
24	No	Husband	-	no	friend William Lehtimaki Montreal Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Tyrwa
25	No	Self	13	no	friend Jaakko Kaapakoski 21 Centennial Ave Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Nurmijarvi
26	No	Self	100	1898 Mich. to Hankok	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	grey	none	Finland	Jurva
27	No	Husband	-	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	none	Finland	Jurva
28	No	father	-	-	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hankok
29	No	father	-	-	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Hankok
30	No	father	-	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Jurva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1904,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners or Government; if by owners, name them.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

P.E. Reynolds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Finlanders

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Korte	Johan	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kitala	Mother Maria Pasganen	Wy	New York
2	Korte	Riida	25		F M	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kitala	Mother-in-law Raukola	Wy	New York
3	Korte	Maria E.	4		F S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kitala	Mother Korkeesalmenkylä	Wy	New York
4	Korte	Hilma M	2		F S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kitala	Mother Wpl	Wy	New York
5	Korte	Kilja	8	7	S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kitala	Mother	Wy	New York
6	Pulkkinen	Sekka	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Mother Reeta Korkonen	Maine	West Paris
7	Pulkkinen	Kustaava	31		F M	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Mother Kuhmoniemi	Maine	West Paris
8	Pulkkinen	Matti	9		M S	Child	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Mother Leutnan Pyhä	Maine	West Paris
9	Pulkkinen	Saimi	4		F S	Child	No		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Mother O.L.	Maine	West Paris
10	Sereuen	Matti	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kirjevi	Mother Sofia Serinen Kirjevo	Mass	Maynard
11	Saanaven	Kalle	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kirjevi	Mother Mrs Saanaven Kirjevi	Mass	Maynard
12	Lampuodin	Juho Kalle	39		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karpilahti	wife: Rosa Lampuodin Toplostuva Kopitalvdietor	Ohio	Athens
13	Wiliminen	Suto Ysjo	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karpilahti	Father: Richard Wiliminen Toplostuva Kopitalvdietor	Ohio	Athens
14	Pellfolk	Anna	20		F S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	father Johan E. Pellfolk Korsnas	Mass	Springfield
15	Kein	Oskar	25		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	father Henrik Kein Korsnas	Mass	Springfield
16	Antas	Oskar	26		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas	Brother Alfrid Gronland Korsnas	Mass	Springfield
17	Saltonen	Oskar V.	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suntarla	father Oskar Saltonen Suntarla	Wy	New York
18	Kaija	Wilho	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raivola	father Esko Kaya Raivola	Wy	Brooklyn
19	Brommels	Johan	32		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	Father Michel Brommels	Conn	Branford
20	Brommels	Edla	39		F M	Wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	Father-in-law Ofvermark	Conn	Branford
21	Brommels	Selma	9		F S	Child	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	Father	Conn	Branford
22	Brommels	Georg	7		M S	Child	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	Anna Alexsde (mother) Ofvermark	Conn	Branford
23	Blonde	Ester	17		F S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	Wife Henrika Krongvist Ofvermark	St Ida	Marines Harbor
24	Krongvist	Gusta	25		M M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Narpes	Mother Maria Stenista Narpes	St Ida	Marines Harbor
25	Lmeds Johnson	Kaisa	34		F M	wife	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Narpes	Carstens	St Ida	Marines Harbor
26	Smeds	Anders	13		M S	Child	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Narpes	Byggare	St Ida	Marines Harbor
27	Smeds	Katrina	9		F S	Child	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Narpes	mother: Bertha Ehrsfolk Ofvermark Finland	Cal	San Francisco
28	Ehrsfolk	Johannes	29		M M	Labourer	Yes	12/24/56	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	Brother Arvid Gronfors	Ore	North Bend
29	Gronfors	Frans	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	12/24/56	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ofvermark	father Johan Rusk Korsnas	Cal	San Francisco
30	Rusk	Selma	20		F S	Domestic	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnas			

R. E. Watson
Mar 31 1909 Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	55	no			friend Pekka Torkko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Finland	Kaukola W.L.
2	Yes	Husband	-	no			friend 2127 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond grey	none	Finland	Kaukola
3	Yes	father	-	no			friend N.J. Pinska	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair blue	none	Finland	Kaukola
4	Yes	father	-	no			friend New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair blue	none	Finland	Kaukola
5	Yes	father	-	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair blue	none	Finland	Kaukola
6	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1906	West Paris Me	Antti Pulkkinen Box 85 West Paris Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Kuhmamieni
7	Yes	Husband	-					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brom blue	none	Finland	Kuhmamieni
8	Yes	father	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Kuhmamieni
9	Yes	father	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Kuhmamieni
10	Yes	Self	16	no			friend Karl Helin 8 Arbor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brom blue	none	Finland	Kirjevir
11	Yes	Self	10	no			Brinlan Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brom blue	none	Finland	Kirjevir
12	Yes	Self	70	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Karpilahti
13	Yes	Self	15	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Finland	Karpilahti
14	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Michael Gronlund 140 Orchard St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brom blue	none	Finland	Korsnas
15	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother John Erik Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Korsnas
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1899 1907	Springfield Mass	Father Michel Gronlund 140 Orchard St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	blond brown	none	Finland	Korsnas
17	Yes	father	10	No.			father Oskar Hallstrom Conpers O'Brien Bro 54 Cook St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark brown	none	Finland	Nymal Lyka
18	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Yates Name Sidney Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Kaukola
19	to	Self	50	Yes	1898		sister Brother Augusta Brommels	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Ofvermark
20	Yes	Husband	-				sister in law Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond brown	none	Finland	Ofvermark
21	Yes	father	-	-			Aunt Box 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	blond brown	none	Finland	Ofvermark
22	Yes	father	-	-			Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Ofvermark
23	Yes	uncle	10	no			Aunt August Brommels Box 131 Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	brown brown	none	Finland	Ofvermark
24	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Josef A. Johnson Marcus Harbor Box 267 Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	blond brown	none	Finland	Marnarla
25	no	Self	10	Yes	1890 1907	Marquesa Harbor N.Y.	Josef A. Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Kaple
26	no	Mother	-	-			Box 267 Marquesa Harbor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Pettijoke
27	no	Mother	-	-			Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Kaale
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1900 1905	Bakersfield Cal.	Sister Maria Boos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	light blue	none	Finland	Ofvermark
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Box 5. Wm Crawford father Box 337 North Bend Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black grey	none	Finland	Ofvermark
30	Yes	Self	15	no			sister son Lena Gronlund 1302 [illegible] St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Korsnas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Saml Alexander Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Polish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schellong	Vincenz	30	1	m	S.	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimontow	Mother Theresa Schellong Klimontow	NY	New York
2	Baran	Jan	27		m	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Wife Katarzyna Baran Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Biel	Roman	20		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wymystaw	Father John Biel Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Nowak	Franciszek	27		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazmierza	Father Wymyslow Nowak Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Karbowiak	Jan	27		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazmierza	Brother Kazimierz Karbowiak Kazmierza	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Krennis	Michal	26		m	M	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gelonki	Wife Leonadia Krennis Tyssowa	NY	New York
7	Kowalski	Teodor	35		m	M	Labourer	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyssowie	Wife Anna Kowalska Tyssowie	NJ	Jersey City
8	Kiryło	Antoni	30		m	M	Farm Lab	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyssowie	Wife Rozalia Kiryło Tyssowie	NJ	Jersey City
9	Kosluk	Roman	27		m	M	Labourer	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Mother Maria Kozlenka Grodno	NY	New York
10	Kosluk	Stepan	42		m	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Maria Kosluk Grodno	NY	New York
11	Lipranjnk	Teodor	22		m	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Justina Lipranjnk Grodno	NY	New York
12	Zorobeiko	Petter	17		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Wgeeny Gorobeiko Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Pawlowitz	Taras	28		m	M	Labourer	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Polskia Pawlowna Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Salanjuk	Semen	37		m	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Maria Salanjuk Grodno	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Kuczaruk	Konstantin	27		m	S	Labourer	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brother Filip Kuczaruk Grodno	NY	New York
16	Mukulik	Osip	29		m	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Kristina Mukulik Grodno	NY	New York
17	Griezuk	Ivan	26		m	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Aksrasia Griezuk Grodno	NY	New York
18	Gostiantz	Justin	28		m	S	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Father Thomas Gostiantz Kowno	Ills	Chicago
19	Papschel	Adam	30		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowno	Sister Malcrina Papschel Kowno	Ills	Chicago
20	Senkewitz	Michal	32		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	father Kazmira Senkewitz Wilno	Nebr	Omaha
21	Fzikoto	Kasimir	34		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Brother Anton Fzikota Wilno	Nebr	South Omaha
22	Zulkowska	Sofia	24		f	M	wife	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Woslawko	father Walenty Laskowski	NY	Buffalo
23	Zulkowska	Jan	4	6	m	S	child	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Woslawko	father Woslawsko	NY	Buffalo
24	Zulkowska	Pawel	3		m	S	child	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Woslawsko	father — —	NY	Buffalo
25	Weselowski	Wawrynie	31		m	M	mineral water trade	No		Russia	Polish	England	Manchester	Brother Joseph Slapikas Danzig Str Manchester	NY	New York
26	Subataitis	Jonas	24		m	S	coal miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Father Antonas Subataitis 58 Lew Park Bellshill	NJ	Bayonne City
27	Nuzemanckas	Wladislaw	24		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Langholm	Father:	NY	New York
28	Nuzemanckas	Mariana	22		f	M	wife	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Langholm	Anton Nuzemanckas	NY	New York
29	Nuzemanckas	Helena	1	6	f	S	child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Langholm	Kowno	NY	New York
30	Nuzemanckas	Anton		6	m	S	child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Langholm	Russia	NY	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Master Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 14, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother Franciszek Szellong 318/320 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown grey	None	Russia	Klimentow
2	Yes	Self	8	Yes	2 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	Brother in Law Josef Biel 2483 Herbert St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	None	Russia	Kielce
3	Yes	Self	9	No			Uncle Josef Biel Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown hazel	None	Russia	Kazmierz
4	Yes	Self	9	No			Friend Josef Biel Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	brown brown	None	Russia	Kazmierz
5	Yes	Self	9	No			Friend Edward Rybitzki Cor Austrian Society of New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Kazmierz
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Antoni Kiryla 176 Steuben St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown grey	None	Russia	Novo Radomsk
7	No	Self	3	No			Brother Antoni Kiryla Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dblond blue	None	Russia	Tyszowie
8	No	Self	3	Yes	1907	Jersey City	Friend Alexander Stribzuk 342 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond blue	None	Russia	Tyszowie
9	Yes	Self	12	No			Friend Alexander Stribzuk 342 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown hazel	None	Russia	Grodno
10	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Alexander Stribzuk 342 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black brown	None	Russia	Grodno
11	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Alexander Stribzuk 342 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black grey	None	Russia	Grodno
12	Yes	Self	8	No			Brother in Law Aleinyk Kozak 605 S Tinkel St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown brown	None	Russia	Grodno
13	Yes	Self	9	No			Sister in Law H Kozak 605 S Tinkel St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	dbrown blue	None	Russia	Grodno
14	Yes	Self	18	No			Friend Anton Lewy 2 Rooms 915 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Grodno
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother in Law Simon Kolinsky 338 E 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Grodno
16	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Feodor Chiewski 338 E 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark grey	None	Russia	Grodno
17	Yes	Self	10	No	1904 to 1906	New York	Cousin Wedor Derilon 338 E 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	brown	black brown	None	Russia	Grodno
18	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Majk Pawlotta 4405 Wood St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	light	dark gblue	None	Russia	Kowno
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Nephew Majk Pawlotta Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Kowno
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Anton Masejko 33 and N St 9218 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	brown blue	None	Russia	Wilno
21	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Anton Masejko Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	black blue	None	Russia	Wilno
22	Yes	Self	12	No			Husband Pawel Zulkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dblond brown	None	Russia	Woslawsko
23	Yes	Mother	30	No			Father 341 Amherst St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	blond blue	None	Russia	Woslawsko
24	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	blond blue	None	Russia	Woslawsko
25	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother Antony Wesolowski 185 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black blue	None	Russia	Jastkowie
26	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother in Law Anthony Lukaszko 75 East 22nd St Bayonne City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	None	Russia	Kalyny
27	Yes	Brother in Law	No	No			Brothers-in-Laws Antanas Ramentkiewicz 35 So 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	None	Russia	Kowno
28	Yes	Brother	25	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair grey	None	Russia	Kowno
29	Yes	Uncle	-	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Langhole
30	Yes	Uncle	-	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair blue	None	Russia	Langhole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1909,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Germans
Belgians
Italians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *20th March*, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Charles	32		M	M	Moulder	Yes		Germany	German	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother in law Mrs Laughlan Toronhead Hamilton	Ohio	New Philadelphia
2	Heine	Helena	39		F	M	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Stave Kiel Saarden 13 Kirchenweg Germany	NJ	Orange
3	Heine	Alice	18		F	S	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh		NJ	Orange
4	Heine	Erna	6		F	S	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh		NJ	Orange
5	Rahn	Lena	37		F	M	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother-in-law:	NJ	Orange
6	Rahn	Dora	11		F	S	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr. Franz Jessick	NJ	Orange
7	Rahn	Walter	10		M	S	Wife	Yes		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh	25 Wicleckstrasse	NJ	Orange
8	Rahn	Heta	6		F	S	Wife	No		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh	Berlin Germany	NJ	Orange
9	Rahn	Alice	8		F	S	Wife	No		Germany	German	Scotland	Edinburgh		NJ	Orange
10	Lotz	August	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Scotland	Leith	Father: Johan Lotz 32 Heinbatstrasse Basel	NJ	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Guzik	Marcin	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	Father Kasimir Guzik Kamien	Mass	Chicopee
18	Kopala	Katarzyna	24		F	S	Domestic	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Sister Marya Galka Grenbow	Mass	Lowell
19	Kozak	Jan	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	Father Tomasz Kozak Kamien	Mass	Fall River
20	Wazik	Wojciech	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	Wife Katarzyna Wazik Kamien	Mass	Chicopee
21	Jakovic	Pero	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Servete	Wife Yanitza Japzic Servete	Wa	Jennington
22	Mudric	Dane	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sezvette	Wife Tina Mudric Servette	Wa	Jennington
23	Smolicka	Katarzyna	21		F	S	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Reka Szeranska	Uncle Mawrzyniec Smolicka Reka Szeranska	Mass	Amesbury
24																
25	~~Rossi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother Rocco 249 Govanhill Road Glasgow~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
26	~~Rossi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Cousin Luigi Santella 39 George St Glasgow~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
27																
28	Vanbiervliet	Jules	20		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Montingnies	Brother: Camille Vanbiervliet 177 Langestraat Brügge	Mass	Littleburg
29																
30	Macca	Alpha	25		M	M	Confectioner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 5-13 Gallowgate Glasgow	Pa	~~Stamford~~

19

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend Wm Conway Roosevelt, Tampa, Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Pale	Brown	Blue	Tattoo marks on chest	Germany	Memel
2	no	Self					Husband Friedrich Heine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
3	no	Mother					Father c/o Mrs Byrness	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
4	no	Mother					Father 107 Lakeside Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
5	no	Self					Husband Ernest Rahn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Germany	Fürnitz
6	no	Mother					Father c/o Mr Byrness	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
7	no	Mother					Father 107 Lakeside Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
8	no	Mother					Father Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
9	no	Mother					Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend John West 224 E 59th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Basle
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Piotr Cierpier 49 Onley St Chicopee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kamien
18	Yes	Self	12	no			Uncle Piotr Kuliana Spring St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Grembow
19	Yes	Self	5	no			Sister Katarzyna Nozak 47 Orchard St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kamien
20	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1899			Cousin Jan Cranca 49 Dyar St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Galicia	Kamien
21	no	Self	10	Yes 1906	Chicopee Mass		Friend Steve Mazek 108 Pittsburg St Jennington W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Austria	Servete
22	no	Self	10	Yes 1904	Pittsburg		Friend Steve Macek Jennington W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria	Servete
23	Yes	Self	12	no			Brother Jan Swoloska 87 Mill St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia	Peki Dzierzmuska
24																					
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Antonio Tomasozzi 932 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~San Biagio~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Lauria Lopi 1 Bennet Place Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~San Biagio~~
27																					
28	Yes	P.P.	6	no			Brother Pompin Vanbiervliet Henrytta Okla 415	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	dark'd	none	Belgium	Handsaeme
29																					
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1907	New York		W. Pagnale 65 Canal St Stamford Conn. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Neapel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1909

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Austrian Polish
Rumanian
Hungarian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stefanski	Feliks	18		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Astrobna	father Wojciech Stefanski Astrobna	Mass	Adams
2	Pasterczak	Jan	20		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Astrobna	father Wojciech Pasterczak Astrobna	Mass	Adams
3	Twarog	Feliks	21		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Astrobna	father Piotr Twarog Astrobna	Mass	Adams
4	Sobata	Ludwik	25		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Karsy	father Jan Sobata Karsy	Mich	Detroit
5	Sucharski	Franciszek	25		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Karsy	Uncle Josef Sucharski Karsy	Mich	Detroit
6	Lypik	Josef	39		m m	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dzdebuik	Wife Antonina Lypik Dzdebuik	Ny	Buffalo
7	Laczek	Franciszek	19		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Blazowa	father Jan Laczek Blazowa	NJ	Nonsocket
8	Goneska	Paraszkewa	45		f m	wife	no		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	Daughter Katharina Goneska	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Goneska	Dumitru	17		m S	Labourer	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	Sister Kraju	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Goneska	Stefan	17		m S	Labourer	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Bucarest	Sister	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Horvath	Louis	34		m m	Butcher	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Papa	Friend: Tobias Behling Papa Arokgasse Hungary.	NY	New York
12	Kunes	Martha	20		f m	wife	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Papa		NY	New York
13	Slavicz	Terenz	26		m m	Labourer	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Voslob	Wife Katka Slavicz Voslob	Pa.	Scranton
14	Pobranic	Luca	38		m m	Labourer	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Agram	wife: R. Pobranic Brlotaca Hungary	NY	West Seneca
15	Majcherik	Franciszek	32		m m	Farm Lab	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wielki	Wife Mary Majcherek Libior Wielki	NY	Buffalo
16	Bdor	Susanna	20		f m	wife	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Garam	Mother Magie Dudzyn Garam Halosz	Ills	Chicago
17	Babor	Marya	3		f S	child	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Halosz	Grandmother	Ills	Chicago
18	Mlodzian	Wladyslaw	27		m m	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dalesa	Wife Petronela Mlodzian Dalesa	NY	Florida
19	Galos	Wladyslaw	26		m m	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaskowice	Wife Tella Galos Jaskowice	Ills	Chicago
20	Stefanko	Josef	25		m S.	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Teleszuica	Brother Anton Stefanko Teleszuica	Pa.	Scranton
21	Galos	Andrzej	24		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaskowice	father Jan Galos Jaskowice	Ills	Chicago
22	Musial	Anton	18		m S.	farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipinki	father Franciszek Musial Lipinki	NY	Amsterdam
23	Cieply	Adam	19		m S.	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brezuica	father Stanislaw Cieply Brezuica	Ills	Chicago
24	Szczebak	Maryanna	35		f widow	Servant	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Switebodzin	Sister Zofia Mastalerz Switebodzin	Mass	Lowell
25	Rys	Julia	17		f S	Servant	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamica	father Jan Rys Kamica	Mass	Lowell
26	Kozial	Ludwika	30		f S.	Servant	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamo	Brother Josef Koziol Kamo	Mass	Lowell
27	Saczawa	Marya	25		f m	wife	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	Father Karol Walwas Kamien	Conn	New Britain
28	Saczawa	Piotr	3	6	m S	child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	Gfather	Conn	New Britain
29	Piela	Aniela	26		f m	wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	Father Krzysztof Sienko Kamien	Mass	Chicopee
30	Piela	Josef	2		m S	child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamien	Gfather	Mass	Chicopee

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	5	no			Brother Jan Stefanski 20 George St Adams	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	grey	none	Galicia	Astrobna
2	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Mark Nyciotek 23 Spring St Adams	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	grey	none	Galicia	Astrobna
3	Yes	Self	5	no			Brother Law Mark Nyciotek Adams	mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	hazel	none	Galicia	Astrobna
4	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Piotr Kordzon 171 Antwerp Ave W. Detroit	Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown	grey	none	Galicia	Karsy
5	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Piotr Kordzon Detroit	mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	grey	none	Galicia	Karsy
6	Yes	Self	6	no			Relative Stanislaw Pajak 469 Koziuska St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	grey	none	Galicia	Zdabuick
7	Yes	Self	10	yes			Friend Dominik Jabczyk 208 Clinton St	Woonsocket RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	none	Galicia	Blakowa
8	Yes	Husband	12	no			Husband Elie Gonesko		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	grey	none	Romania	Bitole
9	Yes	Father	7	no			Father c/o Dick Stefeneo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Krajowa
10	Yes	Father	-	no			Father 2511-23rd Ave	Minneapolis	Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Romania	Krajowa
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1902 1908	New York	Wife Mrs M. Horvath 310 E 5th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair	blue	none	Hungary	Papa
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~				~~Sister~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Papa~~
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Iso Slavics 336 E. Washington St	Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dblond grey	none	Hungary	Botkan
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1904	Helena Montana	Barjeeriel Bros 422 Seneca St	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Bzeztaca
15	Yes	Cousin	8	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Uncle Tomas Pawlowski 598 Jenny St	Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond grey	none	Galicia	Liben Wielki
16	Yes	PP	10	no			Husband Jason Babor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	grey	none	Austria	Rybara
17	Yes		-	no			Father 69 Vonnel Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown	grey	none	Austria	Rybara
18	Yes	Self	7	yes	5 1907	Florida	Friend Apolonia Wolak Box 1	Chicago Ills Florida	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	blue	none	Austria	Duleza
19	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Iosef Bolek 152 Bucker St	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	grey	none	Austria	Yaskowice
20	Yes	Self	4	no			Friend Stefan Medwski 326 Lee St	Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Tekezinco
21	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Josef Bolek 152 Bucker St	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Yaskowice
22	Yes	PP	20	no			Brother Jan Musial 13 Todd St	Amsterdam	NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blond grey	none	Austria	Lipinki
23	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Josef Bolek 152 Bucker St	Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Brzezuica
24	Yes	Self	7	Yes	5 1907	Ludlow	Uncle Adam Kop 56 William St	Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Swiebodzin
25	Yes	Self	4	no			Sister Katarzyna Kop 56 William St	Chicopee Falls	mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Kanna
26	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1907	Ludlow	Brother in law Adam Kop 56 William St	Chicopee Falls	mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Kanna
27	Yes	Self	20	yes	4 1903	Chicago Mass	Husband Frank Soccawa 72 Grove St	New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Kamien
28	Yes	Mother	-	no			Husband Kazimiera Siela 60 School St	Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Kamien
29	Yes	Self	2	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Kamien
30	Yes	Mother	-	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Kamien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..14.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14

Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1904,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander Surgeon of the S.S. 'Caledonia' Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners or agents, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 33 S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rutyna	Piotr	38		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Wife: Marya Rutyna Grenbow, Austria	Mass	Lowell
2	Szczygiel	Jakob	33		M S	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Samocice	Father: Jan Szczygiel Somocice, p. Bolesław. Austria	Mass	Ludlow
3	Szczygiel	Jan	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Samocice	Father: Jakob Szczygiel Samocice p. Bolesław Austria	Mass	Ludlow
4	Piechowicz	Marcin	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Konniy	Father: Fedor Piechowicz Konniy p. niedzwiedz. Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Piechowicz	Jedrzej	28		M S	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Konniy	Father: Jan Piechowicz Konniy p. niedzwiedz Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Dziak	Zofia	16		S S	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kluz	Father: Wincenty Dziak Kluz Galizia Austria	Mass	Warren
7	Saja	Piotr	24		M M	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Wife: Maryana Saja Grenbow Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Saratoga
8	Nicradka	Michal	34		M M	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Wife Katharina Nicradka Grenbow Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Saratoga
X 9	Burszy	Franz	32		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Wife: Zofia Burszy Grenbow Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Saratoga
10	Mroz	Jan	42		M M	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dzikor	Wife: Anna Mroz Dzikor Galicia Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Polek V/L 610/746	Franciszk	28		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnoir	Father: Jan Polek Tarnoir Gal. Austria	N.Y.	Fulton
12	Madurski	Karol	43		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnoir	Wife: Marya Waderski Tarnoir Gal. Austria	N.Y.	Fulton
13	Fryczek	Jan	34		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipinki	Wife Katharina Fryczek Lipinki Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
14	Rutyna	Franciszek	32		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Wife: Baberina Rutyna Grenbow Gal. Austria	Mass	Lowell
15	Janeczko	Josef	31		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Wife: Agnes Janeczko Grenbow Gal. Austria	N.Y.	Passaic
16	Sienko	Jan	29		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kuricii	Wife: Katharina Sienko Kuricii Gal. Austria	Mass	Chicopee
17	Kutyla	Jan	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamicii	Mother: Balvina Kutyla Kamicii Gal Austria	Mass	Chicopee
18	Watras	Jakob	27		M S	Labourer	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamicii	Father: Karol Watras Kamicii Gal. Austria	Conn.	New Britain
19	Wojcik	Jan	33		M M	Taylor	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipinki	Wife: Bronislawa Wojcik Lipinki Gal Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
20	Michalewicz	Katarzyna	17	7	S	Girl	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zolynia	Father: Franz Michalowicz Zolynia Gal. Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
21	Klimeth	Eleonora	19	7	S	Girl	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kluz	Father: Franciszek Klimeth Kluz. Gal. Austria	Mass	Warren
22	Janeczko	Maryanna	18	7	S	Girl	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Father: Tadeusz Janeczko Grenbow Gal. Austria	N.J.	Passaic
23	Warton	Agnes	18	7	S	Girl	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sobein	Father: Andrzej Warton Sobein p. loco. Gal. Austria	Mass	Lowell
24	Perlowska	Rozalia	21	7	S	Girl	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jeziatko	Mother: Ewa Perlowska Grenbow Gal. Austria	Mass	Lowell
25	Rutyna	Zofi	23	7	S	Girl	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grenbow	Father: Tadeusz Rutyna Grenbow Gal. Austria	Mass	Lowell
26	Sagan	Maryanna	16	7	S	Girl	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamicii	Father: Anton Sagan Kamicii Gal. Austria	Mass	Fall River
27	Piela	Jadwiga	16	7	S	Girl	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamicii	Mother: Maryanna Piela Kamicii Gal. Austria	Mass	Fall River
28	Kutyla	Zofia	22	7	S	Girl	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamicii	Mother: Bronela Kutyla Kamicii Gal. Austria	Mass	Chicopee
29	Rurak	Regina	20	7	S	~~Girl~~	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamicii	Mother: Katharina Rurak Kamicii Gal. Austria	Mass	Chicopee
30	Ziobaow	Wladyslawa	18	7	S	Girl	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dalcza	Father: Marcin Ziobrow Dalcza. Gal. Austria	N.Y.	Florida

1-3140468 8-5-40

26796284

M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether the deformity or crippled condition was caused by labor? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1907	Lowell	Brother: Piotr Rukyma 11 Spring St. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	grey	none	Galicia	Grenbow
2	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother in law: Jan Obejarczyk Box 678. Ludlow. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Samocici
3	yes	self	$ 4	no			Brother: Jedrzej Szczygiel Box 320. Ludlow. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Samocici
4	yes	self	$ 5	no			Cousin: Brother: Michal Rudonica 100 milbevin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Konniny
5	yes	self	$ 6	no			Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Konniny
6	yes	self	$ 6	no			Brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Maslow West Warren Box 15. mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Klyz
7	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Jan Lewe Box 272. Saratoga. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Grenbow
8	yes	self	$ 10	yes	1907	Passaic	Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Klania Box 272. Saratoga. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Grenbow
9	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Klania Box 272 Saratoga. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Grenbow
10	yes	self	$ 4	yes	1902	newyork	Brother-in-law: Ignacy Krzyzbiet 3 St. 235 nelv York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	grey	none	Galicia	Dzikor.
11	yes	self	$ 10	no			Wife: Stefania Porek 209 Forst St. Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Zaorada
12	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1902	Woonsocket R.I.	Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Wisbuski 209 Forst St. Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Tarnoèr
13	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Frank Wojcik 7 Edison Ave. Amsterdam ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Bicez
14	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother-in-law: Antoni Jiatkowski 306 Medlessix Lowell. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Grenbow
15	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Jan Janczeko 3 Street 110 Passaic n.j.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Grenbow
16	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Stanislaw Stoziak 60 Schos Str. Chicopee. mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kamicia
17	yes	self	$ 4	no			Siotra: Jozefa Kubyla 148 Exchange St. Chicopee. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Kamicia
18	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Frank Sobzawa 72 Grove Str. New Britain. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kamicia
19	yes	self	$ 11	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother: Franz Wojcik 7 Edison Ave, Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Lipinki
20	yes	self	$ 5	no			Brother-in-law: Jan Kozlicck 201 Jovest Ave Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Zolynia
21	yes	self	$ 8	no			Brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Maslow Box 15 West Warren. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Klyz
22	yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother-in-law: Frank Sudol 114 Street 3. Passaic N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Grenbow
23	yes	self	$ 10	no			Aunt: Lewa Fiatkowicz 306 Midalessix. Lowell. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Soboèr
24	yes	self	$ 10	no			Uncle: Michal Martzalek 90 William Street, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Jeziarko.
25	yes	self	$ 10	no			Sister: Zofia Rutyna 11 Springstreet, Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Grenbow
26	yes	self	$ 4	no			Brother: Jakob Sagan 56 Hayward St. Fall River. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kamicia
27	yes	self	$ 4	no			Brother: Jan Piela 85 Palmer St. Fall River. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kamicia
28	yes	self	$ 10	no			Sister: Marya Kutyla 178 Exchange St. Chicopee. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Kamicia
29	yes	self	$ 12	no			Cousins: Maryanna Kutyla 178 Exchange St. Chicopee. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Kamicia
30	yes	self	$ 5	no			Friend: Apolonia Walak 96 Orange Cty Box 1 Florida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Dalcza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Caledonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of March, 1909.

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Putkewicz	Jouzas	22		M S.	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Langholm	4 Brown Square Longholm	Pa	New York
2	~~Kosciowsky~~	~~Anton~~	~~26~~		~~M S.~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Leipezonky~~	~~Leipezonky Poland~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
3	~~Bogalsky~~	~~Anton~~	~~26~~		~~M S.~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Keshey~~	~~Bolesla Bogalsky Keshey Poland~~	~~Pa~~	~~Allegheny~~
4	Konikowski	Wojciech	18		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	Mother Katarzyna Konikowska Stradlice Gub Kielce	Ills	Chicago
5	Grudzien	Józef	24		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakuszowice	Mother Katarzyna Grudzien Jakuszowice	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Wilk	Andrzej	21		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	father Piotr Wilk Stradlice Gub Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Zientek	Wincenty	33		M M.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	Wife Wiktorya Zientek Stradlice Gov Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Mazurkiewicz	Stanislaw	23		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojciechow	father Piotr Mazurkiewicz Wojciechow Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Biel	Stanislaw	22		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	father Józef Biel Stradlice Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Grudzien	Kazimiera	19		M S.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stradlice	father Marcin Grudzien Stradlice Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Kamyk	Franciszek	25		M M.	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagorzyce	Wife Zofia Kamyk Zagorzyce Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
12	~~Baltymas~~	~~Anton~~	~~18~~		~~M S.~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Keidany~~	~~father Johan Baltymas Keidany Gov Kovno~~	~~Pa~~	~~Elizabethport~~
X 13	Kaczerski	Wladislaw	17		M S.	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mrawa	Father: Jakob Kaczerski Plotzki. Russia	Pa.	Natrona
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro in law	$50	No	55 So 22nd St New York. Brother S. Rozkowsky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh fair	blue	none	Russia Kowno
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~695 Grand Ave New York~~ ~~Brother John Rozek~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 6~~	~~light fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Russia Lepersky~~
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~4~~	~~No~~	~~1244 Rebecca St Allegheny Pa.~~ Brother Antoni Kowalkowski	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 7~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia Reidany~~
4	Yes	Self	6	No	80 Emma St Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Stradlice
5	No	Self	30	No	friend Ignacy Zientek	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Jakubowice
6	No	Self	18	No	525 Literary St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Stradlice
7	No	Self	No	Yes Yes Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Ignacy Zientek 525 Literary St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Stradlice
8	No	Self	17	No	friend Ignacy Zientek 525 Literary St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Wojeiechow
9	No	Self	18	No	friend Ignacy Zientek Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown hazel	none	Russia Stradlice
10	No	Self	20	Yes Chicago Yes Chicago Ills	friend Ignacy Zientek Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Stradlice
11	No	Self	No	No	friend Josef Klimczyk 525 Literary St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Donatowice Kielce
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle J Kulikowski Bond St Elizabeth N J~~ Brother Jan Kaczerski	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5 2~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Russia Kedany~~
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Natrona Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Russia Minawa
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Frank Nevins
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Alexander

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1909

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Hebrews

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Friedman	Chaim David	21		m	S	Laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stara Konstantin	Father S. Friedman Stara Konstantin	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Podubener	Cyporre	37		m	Mar		No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koretz	Father Nison Bresen	Ny	New York
3	Podubener	Leiser	17		m	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koretz	Father Koretz	Ny	New York
4	Podubener	Abram	15		m	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koretz	Father	Ny	New York
5	Podubener	Schimon	6		m	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koretz	Father	Ny	New York
6	Henkin	Abrahm	28		m	S	Nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luban	Father Morise Henkin Luban Mogilew	Ills	Chicago
Admitted	Gitman	Leiwy	45		m	M	Laborer	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Sister in law Taube Rowalsky	Ny	Brooklyn
Admitted	Gitman	Rivke	44		f	M	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Sister Berdiczew	Ny	Brooklyn
Admitted	Gitman	Dweire	17		f	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiczew	Aunt Kiew	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Zywatowsky	Blume	33		f	M	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarashtan	Mother:	Ny	New York
11	Zywatowsky	Zelde	6		f	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarashtan	Sozia Zywatowsky	Ny	New York
12	Zywatowsky	Henie	4		f	S	Nil	No	2-44821	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarashtan	Tarashta Russia	Ny	New York
13	Zywatowsky	Leibe	3		m	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarashtan		Ny	New York
14	Schongut	Schmuel	43		m	M	Joiner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soheina	Wife Ruchel Schongut Soheina	Mass	Springfield
15	Geichman	Aaron	17		m	S	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mankewka	Father Aurum Geichman Mankewka	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Kapitanski	Morche	20		m	S	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Father Joel Kapitanski Uman	Ny	Brooklyn
17	~~Marczkowski~~	~~Samuel~~	18		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molodetzkaje	Father Herach Marczkowski Molodetzkaje	Ohio	Akron
18	Landau	Leiser	26		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Czotkow	Another Chaje Landau Czotkow	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Neuman	Jannie	25		f	M	Nil	Yes	No	Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Josephs	Ny	New York
20	Neuman	~~Judel~~ Julius	4		m	S	Nil	No		Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 55 Bengal Mansions	Ny	New York
21	Neuman	Ester	3		f	S	Nil	No		Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Commercial Road	Ny	New York
22	Neuman	Annie	9		f	S	Nil	No		Britain	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt London	Ny	New York
23	Jampolski	Moische	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Staki	Father Aaron Jampolski Zyrzekeny	Ohio	Cleveland
24	~~Solomaitzik~~	~~Mine~~	18		f	S	Nil	Yes		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rowany~~	~~Father Berko Solomaitzik~~ Rowny	~~Ny~~	~~Bayonne~~
25	~~Berenzohn~~	~~Abraham~~	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	~~Brother Berko Berenzohn~~ Polotzk Gouvernement	~~Ill~~	~~Aurora~~
26	~~Raskin~~	~~Elke~~	48		f	M	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sezedrin	Son Berko Raskin	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux City~~
27	~~Raskin~~	~~Browiche~~	9		m	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sezedrin	Brother Sezedrin	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux City~~
28	~~Raskin~~	~~Moine~~	46		f	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sezedrin	Brothe Minsk	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux City~~
29	Scherinsky	Leger	28		m	M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Sonja Scherinsky Blekinge gatan 20 Stockholm	N J	Passaic
30	Symon	Josef	25		m	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Bertha Lavsky Blekinge Gatan 20 Stockholm	N J	Passaic

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

159

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 28 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public money; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	no	no		Brother K. Friedman 113 S. 2nd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz
2	Yes	Husband	no	no		Husband M. Sodubener	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Koretz
3	Yes	father	no	no		father 344 E 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Koretz
4	Yes	father	no	no		father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Koretz
5	Yes	father	no	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Koretz
6	Yes	Brother	no	no		Brother Chas Hinkin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black	blue	none	Russia	Libau Mogelew
7	Yes	Brother	no	no		34 W Brother N. Gitman Kaplan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	blue	none	Russia	Bordiczew
8	Yes	Brinlaw	no	no		Brinlaw 569 Rockaway Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bordiczew
9	Yes	Uncle	no	no		Uncle Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bordiczew
10	Yes	~~Friend~~ Brother	no	no		~~Friend~~ Brother: Albert Jacobs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Trashta
11	Yes	Friend	no	no		273 West 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Tarashta
12	Yes	—	no	no		New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Tarashta
13	Yes	—	no	no		NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	black	black	none	Russia	Tarashta
14	Yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Benjamin Skaletski 16 Gray St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zaschnew
15	Yes	Self	10	no		Friend Aisik Solabnoytch 113 Debevoise St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Mankewka
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1907 New York.		Friend Aisik Abramowitch Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Reddy	blond	grey	none	Russia	Uman
17	Yes	~~Self~~	10	no	3 yrs.	Brinlaw Gerz Selzuki Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	dish blond	grey	none	Russia	Meledetzkoje
18	Yes	~~Self~~	3	Yes 6 mths ago Brooklyn		Brother Leikes Landau 87 Bowmer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Czortkow
19	Yes	Husband	5	no		Husband Henry Neuman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	d brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
20	Yes	father	—	no		father 426 East 67th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	London
21	Yes	father	—	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	black	brown	none	England	London
22	Yes	father	—	no		father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	~~Self~~	10	no		Cousin Abe Kramar 27-34 E 53rd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Britschany
24	Yes	~~Uncle~~	no	no		~~Uncle M. Lederman 544 Ave C Bayonne NJ~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Romny
25	Yes	~~Friend Uncle~~	no	no		~~Uncle S. Benglzek 544 Ave C Bayonne NJ~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	Lobzyk
26	Yes	Self	no	no		~~Husband~~ Father Louis Basicks 418 Dunham St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fresh	black	brown	none	Russia	—
27	Yes	Mother	no	no		father for Mr Rackin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
28	Yes	Mother	no	no		father Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	—
29	no	Self	10	no		283 Nathan Simon Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
30	no	Self	10	no		283 Nathan Simon Passaic NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow ....do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...17.... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* March *, 1909,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml C Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Percival	Robert	36		M	S	Farming Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Perth	Father Saml Percival Ingrahfield, Yorkshire England	Wis	Rd Granby
2	Jolly	David	39		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		13 Queen Victoria Rd	Ont	Toronto
3	Hetchen	Wm M	17		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	15 Lower Bridge St	Ont	Hamilton
4	Gainer	Wm J	37		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Bothwell	Pat Gainer 13 Brandon St Bothwell	Pa	Dubois
5	Underwood	Charles	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jos Underwood Nottingham	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	McRae	Kenneth	47		M	M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs McRae 2 Craig Appeross	Wash	Rentz
7	Trainer	John	29		M	S	Coal Trimmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Trainer 14 Lower Sqe Wishaw	Ca	Carlton Centre
8	Bayne	Jno	40		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Jessie Bayne 25 Kenmure Park Edinburgh	N.J.	Elizabeth ~~New York~~
9	Clark	Flanders	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Berry St Edmond	Samuel Clark 13 Henderson Sts Barsley	N.Y.	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	30 No				Friend Geo Watt. Red Granite Wisconsin
2	Yes	Self	100 No				Friend Thos Belfort 169 Queen St Dovercourt Toronto Can
3	Yes	Self	50 No				Brother Chas Watson 1462 W 58th St New York
4	Yes	Self	100 No	Yes	12	Dubois Pa	friends Peter Larsen No RFD Dubois Pa
5	Yes	Self	60 No	Yes	1907	Salt Lake City	Jack Brother Slt Lake City
6	No	Self	50 No	Yes	3 months	Montana	Uncle Frank Mullman Park Washington
7	Yes	Self	5 No	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	Carterhannon Pa Friend Hanbe Ross
8	Yes	Self	36 No				Sister 10th Mrs Sil Slt Flatbush Brooklyn
9	Yes	Self	140 No				443 Central Park West New York
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Explicitly or implicitly in favor of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	dark	brown	none	England	Markfield
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Torfoss
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bothwell
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	Grey	none	England	Nottingham
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¾	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Uppercross
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Scotland	Carkhall
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Bury St Edmunds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1909

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Finlanders
Scandinavian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th *March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mäki	Viktor Seline	21		M S.	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ukkarilaum	Father: Kustaa Mäki Santion tayla Pyhamaa	Mass	Boston
2	Lainio	Franz Erika	24		M S.	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ukkarilaum	Mother: Alkka Maria Floman Santion tayla Pyhamaa	Mass	Boston
3	Söderback	August	20		M S.	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpas Nornäs	Father: Matts Söderback Närpas Nornäs	N.Y.	Marcus Hook
4	Pettersborg	Josef	20		M S.	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpas Rangsk	Wife: Ida Pettersborg Öfver-mark	Ore.	Zuine
5	Söderholm	Charles	44		M M.	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpas Nornäs	wife: Kajsa L. Söderholm Närpas Nornäs	N.Y.	Marcus Hook
6	Myllykangas	Johan	21		M S.	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suomalamk	Mother: Liisa Myllykangas Oulu Kirkkok 63	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Gabbets	Anna	18		F S.	Domestic	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Öfvermark	Father: Josef Gabbelsten Öfvelmarken	Conn	Bradford
8	Wallin	Charles	51		M M.	Labourer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Närpas Nornäs	wife: Anna K. Wallin Närpas Nornäs	N.Y.	Newyork
9															
10															
11															
12															
13													Scandinavian		
14	Crown	Lambert b.	38		M M.	Paper Hanger	Yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Christoffer Nelson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Crown	Hanna	35		F M.	wife	Yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father in Law Gungagarson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Crown	Helen	10		F S.	wife	Yes		~~U.S.A.~~ Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father M Gungby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Crown	Karl	7		M S.	wife	Yes		~~U.S.A.~~ Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Anderson	Halfdan	21		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Andreas Andersen 19 Absalon Bjornsgade	Bergen	Norway
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 3 2 / 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Friend: Mr. Andrew Lahti 341 Princeton St. E Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark brown	blue	none	Finland	Pyhamaan
2	Yes	Self	15	no			friend Ander Lahti 341 Princeton St. E Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	None	Finland	Lauterkyla
3	Yes	Self	10	no			friend Jos. A. Johnson Box 267 Marines Harbor	NF	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light blond	blue	none	Finland	Narpes
4	to Estonia	Self	10	no			friend J. Johnson Box 26 Columbia Co	Quincy Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Narpes
5	no	Self	10	Yes	1900 1906	Waukegan mich	friend Jos A Johnson Box 267	Marines Harbor NF	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Ogrotrask
6	Yes	Sister	60	no			Sister Mrs Hilda Swayne 51 Duffield St	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Finland Oulee
7	to New Haven	Self	20	no			Sister Ida Eleonora Blomfeld Corn Box 714		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Ofvermark
8	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1885 1906	Worcester mass	friend Jos A. Johnson Box 267	Marines Harbor NF	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Narpes Vasa
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1891 1908	Brooklyn NY	Home Snaider Ave Flatbush Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skåne
15	Yes	Husband							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light blond	blue	none	Sweden	Smoland
16	Yes	father	Born USA						no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light blond	blue	none	USA	
17	Yes	father							no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light blond	blue	none	USA	
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904 new York 1908 Brooklyn		friend H. Lorensen 122 Bank & Summer St. Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark blue	none	Norway	Bergen
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and Gen. Med. Council, Gt Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1909

at NL [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Blechman~~	~~Salomon~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nowosielitza~~			~~Bkly Brooklyn~~
2	~~Blechman~~	~~Feige~~	42	F	M	~~Merchant~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nowosielitza~~			~~Bkly Brooklyn~~
3	~~Blechman~~	~~Rachel~~	~~57~~	~~F~~	~~Widow~~	~~Merchant~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nowosielitza~~			~~Bkly Brooklyn~~
Admitted	Blechman	Menasche	11	M	S	Merchant	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza	Friend: P. Pinkenson Nowoselitza Bessarabia		Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Blechman	Israel	8	M	S	Merchant	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Bleehman	Kalman	7	M	S	Merchant	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Bleehman	Izaak	5	M	S	Merchant	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Bleehman	Hamuel	3	M	S	Merchant	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
9	~~Bleehman~~	~~Borris~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Nowosielitza~~			~~Bkly Brooklyn~~
Admitted	Blechman	Hamuel	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza	Friend: P. Pinkenson Nowoselitza Bessarabia		Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Blechman	Boris	22	M	S	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Bleehman	Alexander	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Bleehman	Schulem	17	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Bleehman	Leib	14	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
X 15	Schilmann	Ettia	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza	Father: N. Schilmann Chotin Bessarabia Russia		Bkly Brooklyn
X 16	Schilmann	Dora	20	F	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowosielitza			Bkly Brooklyn
17	Bakaleinik	Owschei	24	M	S	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chotin	Father: L. Bakaleinik Kapriewitz Podgoporetz		Bkly Brooklyn
Admitted	Naftalowitsch	Reize	43	F	Widow	Merchant	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	Son Chaim Naftalowitsch		New York
Admitted	Naftalowitsch	Malka	16	F	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	Brother Avgeni		New York
Admitted	Naftalowitsch	Taube	9	F	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	Brother		New York
21	Mandelberg	Schloma	18	M	S	Dealer	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Korowki	Father Nozhrin Korowki	Brandelberg	New York
22	Grillenberg	Miria	28	F	M	Merchant	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Janow	Father Velka Kaper		New York
23	Guttenberg	Jenny	9	F	S	Merchant	No		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Janow	Father Janow Gal. Austria		New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. Hackett Inspector

10 2/17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York March 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others to come, or solicited, or encouraged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, or by any society or association in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~1000.00~~				Brother-in-law Harry Matole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	dark blue	None	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~
2	Yes	Husband	no				197 E. 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	grey blue	None	Russia	Chotin
3	Yes	Self	no				Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Grey blue	None	Russia	Chotin
4	Yes	Father	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair		None	Russia	Chotin
5	Yes	Father	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair		None	Russia	Chotin
6	Yes	Father	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			None	Russia	Chotin
7	Yes	Father	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			None	Russia	Chotin
8	Yes	Father	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			None	Russia	Chotin
9	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	no				Uncle	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	—	—			None	~~Russia~~	~~Chotin~~
10	Yes	Self	no				Uncle Harry Matole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Chotin
11	Yes	Self	no				Uncle 197-3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Chotin
12	Yes	Self	no				Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	None	Russia	Nomoselitza
13	Yes	Self	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	brown blue	None	Russia	Nomoselitza
14	Yes	Self	no				Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	None	Russia	Nomoselitza
15	Yes	Self	~~100.00~~ no				Uncle Harry Matole	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark blue	None	Russia	Chotin
16	Yes	Self	no				Uncle 197-3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark blue	None	~~Russia~~	Chotin
17	Yes	Self	no				Uncle 592 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Russia	Nomoja
18	Yes	Self	no				Harry Cohen 58 Columbia New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey grey	None	Russia	Kischineff
19	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark brown	None	Russia	Kischineff
20	Yes	Mother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark brown	None	Russia	Kischineff
21	~~Yes~~	Sister	no				Brother-in-law Joe Beggs 34 Sheriff St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	None	Galicia	Konowki
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50.00~~ no				Sister Lina Silber 863-1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black dark	None	Galicia	Janow
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	no				Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	black dark	None	Galicia	Janow
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Vessel (state whether Steamship, Sailing Vessel, or Transport, and if employed by owners thereof or chartered, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. CALEDONIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY 2nd [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Francis	40		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Boston		Mass	Boston
2	Hamilton	James	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Waterbury		Con	Waterbury
3	Brennan	Joseph	36		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Springfield		Mass	Springfield
4	~~Smith~~	~~Alfred~~	35		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U S		~~U S~~ Ireland	Lisburn		~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
5	Mc Carroll	Patrick	41		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Pa	Phila
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Ohio	Lisbon
7	Dunlay	[illegible]	28		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
8	Hamilton	[illegible]	30		M M	Mine	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Waterbury		Con	Waterbury
9	Doherty	[illegible]	40		M M	Steaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		U S	Buffalo		N Y	Buffalo
10	Mooney	John	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
11	Mullen	Michael	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	New York		N Y	New York
12	Mc Kenna	Patrick	37		M M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Union Park S.t Boston												
2						91 Locust St Waterbury												
3						31 Bradford St Springfield												
4						~~240 Wash. H. St. Phila~~													
5						2453 North Third St Phila												
6						524 East 4th St. Pendleton												
7						1720 North 24th St Phila												
8						91 Locust St Waterbury												
9						7 Main St Buffalo												
10						837 Columbia Ave New York												
11						609 5th Ave Brooklyn												
12						18 East [illegible]												
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* CALEDONIA *, from* LONDONDERRY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* March *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company interested, or other Surgeon employed by such company or thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty U years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. CALEDONIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY 20 March, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rankin	Sarah	28		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	An trim	Chr. Sheehan Ballyclare	An trim	N Y	New York
2	Rownlee	James	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	An trim	Mother Mrs Brownlee Ballyclare	An trim	N Y	New York
3	Cerand	Charles	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Chas Cerand Keenaghan	Kilmacrennan	N J	East Orange
4	McElreavy	Charles	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Robt McElreavy Bogfield	Coleraine	Derry	Alexander
5	Thurston	Henry	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Ballycullion	Bellaghy	Derry	New York
6	Stead	Steph	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	An trim	mother mrs Annie Stead Craigs	An trim	N D	Dakota
7	Dunlop	James	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	An trim	Father Daniel Dunlop money carnon	Finvoy	An trim	Pa Phila
8	Gilmartin	James	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Father Pat Gilmartin Dovard	Garrison	Fermanagh	Ills Chicago
9	Brown	John	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	An trim	Father James Brown Mullan	Finvoy	An trim	Pa Phila
10	McGinty	Patrick	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Garvagh	Barnesmore	Donegal	Pa Phila
11	McGinn	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Michael McGinn Carrickmoville	Donegal	Pa	Phila
12	Colbert	Patrick	28		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Matthew Patton Burntwood	Lisbowel	Derry	Canada Alberta
X 13	Logue	Robert	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Aunt Bathe Mrs Gal 72 Victoria Ter	Coleraine	Minn	St Paul
14	Slane	Robert	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Jane Slane Father Chaney	Ballycastle	Antrim	N Y Pavilion Genesee County
15	Glasgow	Samuel	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Pa Phila
16	McKeown	Samuel	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Mother Mrs McKeown 121 Victoria St	Lurgan		Pa Pittsburg
17	~~Morrison~~	William	32		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	~~Granville St~~	~~Newtownards~~		~~Ills Evanston~~
18	McGirr	William	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patk McGirr Dellybillore	Donegal		N Y New York
19	Conway	Anna	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father John Conway Tubbermore	Cottery		N Y Albany
20	Donnelly	Bridget	35		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	27 Market St	Sligo		N J Paterson
X 21	Harrison	Cecelia	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father John Harrison Barnduff	Castlegal	Sligo	N Y New York
22	Mahon	Jamie	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John Mahon	Ballintra	Donegal	Mass Boston
X 23	Creegan	Katie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Peter Creegan Carrygallen	Leitrim		N Y New York
24	Donnelly	Mary	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Father Peter Donnelly Ballymore	Moneymore		Pa Phila
25	Savigan	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Patk Savigan Belleek	Fermanagh		Mass Boston
26	Loughlin	Mary	7		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	John Loughlin Belleek	Fermanagh		Mass Boston
X 27	McCarthy	Mary	30		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Sister Mrs Kate Warnock Society	St Derry		N Y Brooklyn
X 28	O'Donnell	Mary	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Daniel O'Donnell Bunbeg	Donegal		N J Bayonne
29	Muldoon	Margaret	24		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Donegal	Mary Muldoon Doobally	Killyshannon		Mass Boston
30	Merrigity	Winefred	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John Merrigity Bunnington	Glenvar	Donegal	Pa Phila

Female

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *29 March, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	no	Husband William J. Rankin 302 E 144th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	Yes	Self	10	no	uncle College ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	No	Sister	10	no	Sister Mrs Ellen Roche 13 Cambridge St East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Friend	10	no	Friend Archie McKay Alexander Geneseo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
5	Yes	Sister	10	no	Sister mrs Wm Bradley 510 West 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
6	Yes	Uncle	10	no	Uncle William Stead Dokker N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
7	Yes	Sister	10	no	Sister mary Dunlop 2123 Sydlow St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
8	Yes	Brother-in-law	15	no	Sister Mary Dunlop 3749 Lincoln St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	Yes	Friend	10	no	Friend Mary Dunlop 2123 Sydlow St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
10	Yes	Sister	10	no	Sister Catherine McGinty 2 Germantown Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Uncle	10	no	Aunt Mrs Dan Bonner 900 South Front St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	No	Self	42	no	Husband Robert Morris Uncle Robt Sterling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
13	Yes	Uncle	3	no	521 Edmond St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
14	No	Brother-in-law	10	yes	Brother-in-law Robert Graham Pavilion R.F.D. Genesee County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
15	Yes	Self	20	yes	1902 Cousin David Glasgow 2133 North 6th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]					
16	Yes	Sister	5	no	Sister Mary McKeown 63 Fountain St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Down
~~17~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousin~~	~~yes~~	~~Friend Matthew McLoughlin 6 Custer ave Cranford N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Down~~
18	Yes	Cousin	15	No	Cousin Patt Gillespie 73 3rd avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	Yes	Aunt	20	no	Aunt Kate Kelly County Bldgs Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
20	N.Y.	Brother	50	yes	1904 Brother Patterson 72 16th Ave Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
21	Yes	Sister	15	no	Sister Maggie Harrison 865 6th avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
22	Yes	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Robert Mahon 141 East Lenox St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Sister	25	no	Sister Annie Creegan 207 West 96th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
24	Yes	Sister	15	no	Uncle Thomas Stenby 927 Dakota St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	moneymore
25	Yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Mr. Mahon 28 Brighton St Charlestown Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	Aunt	10	no	Aunt Mrs John Freeburn 55 Round Hill St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	grey	[illegible]	Ireland	Fermanagh
27	N.Y.	Father	5	no	Father William McCarthy 386 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	N.Y.	Sister	20	no	Sister Fanny O'Donnell 39 West 15th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	Yes	Brother	15	yes	1904 Brother Thomas Muldoon 23 Brighton St Charlestown Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
30	Yes	Sister	15	no	Cousin Bridget Gibb 3727 North 5th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	auburn	black	none	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Thirty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Warrant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 20 [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alcorn	Thomas	34	1	M M	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother	Pa	Phila
2	"	Elizabeth	34	1	F M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Margaret Alcorn	Pa	Phila
3	"	Thomas	10	1	M	none	—	—	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Stonehead	Pa	Phila
4	"	Margaret Jane	3	1	F	none	—	—	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Runfanaghy	Pa	Phila
5	"	Mary	1	1	F	none	—	—	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Donegal	Pa	Phila
6	Peters	Jane mother	48	✓	F M	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast			Rochester
7	"	Elizabeth Ann	19	✓	F S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mrs Ruddock		Rochester
8	"	Isabella	17	✓	F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	43 Edinburgh St		Rochester
9	"	Robert	15	✓	M S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast		Rochester
10	McFarland	Oliver	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	"	Alexander	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	John McFarland		Mch to Bad use
12	"	William	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Tecamy mountfield		Mch to Bad use
13	~~McSeaney~~	~~Hamish~~													
Admitted 14	Dawson	Martha	45	✓	F W	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Alex Dawson		Conn to Manchester
Admitted 15	"	Isabella	16	✓	F S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	40 Thos St Portadown		Conn to Manchester
Admitted 16	"	Alexander	11	✓	M S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Armagh		Conn to Manchester
17	Cranston	William	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Josseph Cranston mulledry Portadown		Mch Lancaster Pa
18	~~Long~~	~~James~~	21		M S	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	~~mother~~ Edward Long Lurgatt Donegal		Pa Phila
19	Bonner	Patrick	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Ellen Bonner Donegal		Pa Phila
20	McAllion	Patrick	25		M S	3-28537 Farmer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	N Y Culdaff		
21	Mooney	Bridget	20	✓	F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Claggy Culdaff Donegal Father Pat Mooney		N Y Brooklyn
22	Teggart	Hamilton	20	✓	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Carnmore Glenecly Donegal		Mass Boston
23	Sargent	Richard	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Clonmacate Portadown Armagh James Sargent		Mass Springfield
24	McCullagh	William	19		M S	Card cutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Derrycaw Portadown Armagh William McCullough		Conn to Manchester
25	Enes	William	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	17 Park Rd Portadown William Jones		Conn to Manchester
26	Gilden	James	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Portadown armagh Father Pat Gilden		N Y Long Island
27	Graham	John	19		M S	3-178986 Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	11/29/10 cloghor Donegal Grandfather		Mass Boston
28	Griffiths	Pat	24	✓	F S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Drumeny Donegal mother		Pa Phila
29	McFadden	Henry	34		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Drumbowty Inver Donegal John W Cotton		Mass Boston
30	Ranken	James	45	✓	M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	139 Leeson St Belfast Sarah Rankin 3 Renwick St Salford		N Y New York

Collector Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 29 March , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1901 11/05	Phila	Sister Jane Alcorn 233 West Walnut Lane Germantown Philadelphia pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	yes	—	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	yes	—	$200	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	yes	—		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	yes	—		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	yes	Self	50	no			Husband William H Peters 15 Lafayette Place Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes	Self	100	yes	1906	Phila	Aunt mrs a Gordon Bad axe Huron Co. mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	yes	Self	15	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
13																					
14	yes	Self	35	no			Sister Mrs H K Christensen 8 Trotter St So manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
15	yes	—	40	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
16	yes	—	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
17	No	Self	125	no			Friend Mrs Nelsen Lynnville Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
18	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Aunt mrs M P Ryan 3316 Grandtrack St Philadelphia~~ Brother John Bonner 1528 So Lambert St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	yes	Self	15	no			Uncle Dan McLaughlin 255 Pearl St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	yes	Self	10	no			Sister mary a mooney 745 Massachusetts ave Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
21	yes	Self	10	no			Friend Ralph Symington 125 Oakdale Ave Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	No	Self	30	yes	1904	by Springfield	Sister Annie Sargent 10 East Centre St So manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
23	yes	Self	10	yes	1902	by So manchester	Friend J St madden 9 Laurie St So manchester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
24	No	Self	10	no			Brother alfred jones 696 11th Ave Long Island City new york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
25	No	Self	10	yes	1902	So manchester	Friend Mrs M Greaney 46 Union Park St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
26	yes	Self	15	no			Uncle James Little Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	yes	Self	10	no			Aunt mrs mulreny 46 Union Park St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Hugh Deery 540 East 17th St new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	yes	Self	25	yes	1903	16 New York	Son Dr P Rahm Ewen Hall 58th & Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
30	yes	Self	10	yes	1902 1906	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* CALEDONIA *, from* LONDONDERRY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* March *, 1904.*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. [illegible], M.D. , Surgeon of the CALEDONIA , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (owners' names)," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nugent	Andrew	39		M	M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Mrs Agnes Nugent Wife) Annalong Down	N.Y.	New York
2	Newell	William	23		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Alex Newell Annalong Down	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	Wallace	Sarah	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father Jas Wallace Annalong Down	N.Y.	New York
4	Cameron	George	33		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs E Cameron [illegible] Belfast	N.Y.	New York
5	Walker	Isaac	32		M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Lizzie Walker 168 Lagmahon St Belfast	Pa	Phila
6	Singleton	John	34		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Singleton [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
7	McAdams	Joseph	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Cousin John Hammond Clabogue Cookstown Tyrone	Pa	Phila
8	Stewart	Robert	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	Father Oliver Stewart Carrandassy Moneymore Derry	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	McKenzie	Thomas	25		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Wife Jane McKenzie Cookstown Tyrone	Pa	Phila
10	Bradley	William	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sandrage	John Bradley Sandrage	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	James	19		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sandrage		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Bell	Margaret	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mary Jane Bell Lurgan Ballygallen Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		N.Y.	New York
14	Donnelly	Charles	23		M	S	Woman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister E Donnelly Kingscourt Belfast	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Johnston	Robert	31		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs R Johnston 1 [illegible] University St Belfast	Pa	[illegible]
16	McNicholl	Catherine	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother E McNicholl Corlacky Dungiven Derry	N.J.	Norristown
17	Smallwood	Martha	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father Jas Smallwood Bovevagh Dungiven Derry	N.Y.	New York
18	McFadden	Maggie	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Margt McFadden Ballyboes Donegal Sister	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Murrin	Rose	34		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mary Murrin Ballyboes Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Ingram	David	20		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Ingram 11 Rusk St Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Tierney	Edward	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Brother Pat Dowley Riley Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
22	~~Watson~~	~~Henry~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clifferney~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	Cox	James	26		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Springfield	Brother John Cox Mary Glass Springfield Enniskillen	Ill	Chicago
24	O'Hara	James	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Michl O'Hara Mynehall Manorhamilton	N.Y.	New York
25	McElroy	Joseph	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mary Jane McElroy Edenderry Tyrone	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Campbell	Michael	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Father Edw Campbell Largancahoe Rathfriland	N.Y.	Fort Washington
27	Clarke	Geo	24		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Peter Clark (Father) Kilconduff Shercock Cavan	N.Y.	New York
28	Hearty	Patrick	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Margaret Hearty Derrey Killeyleagh Armagh	Pa	Phila
29	Dorrian	James	34		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Jas Dorrian Kirkcubbin Co Down	N.Y.	Long Island
30	McShane	Thos	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newport	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aunt Mary Ann McShane Lisdhue Dandalk Down	N.Y.	New York

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 29 1909 *in the month of* , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Cousin A. Atkins 2197 Eight Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Down
2	no	Self	25	Yes			Brother Alex Newell Box 436 Hastings on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Down
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister C. Wallace 15 East 86 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Down
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother W. Thornton 578 Second ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Mary Fleming 433 Mount Pleasant ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Henry Sinclaton 240 West 11 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Phila Returning	1815 South 18 St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
8	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Wm Stewart 662 Jackson ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Monaghan
9	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1905	Phila	Cousin H. Mc Vann 1815 South 18 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
10		Self	30	No			Aunt Dina Balmer 211 Cold St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Tandragee
11		Self	-	No				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Tandragee
12	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Mrs O Leechman 708 West 6th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
13	Yes	Self	4	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Mahon 24 Gold St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
15		Self	25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Fintona
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1901	Newyork	Friend Mrs Pat Stone P O Morristown N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dungiven
17	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Mrs Healy 2325 Seventh ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungiven
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1896	Brooklyn Returning	671 Sixth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Killeybegs
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1894	Brooklyn	13 Raffles St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Killeybegs
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Mrs M Meekin 227 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend Mrs McGowan 779 Eighth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Neill Boulter 205 West 70 St Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
23	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Jas Treacy 389 W Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Boho
24	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Neill O'Hara 310 West 47 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Leitrim
25	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Pat Conlon 223 West 14 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26	No	Self	15	No			Uncle Felix Fegan 64 Washington Long Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Down
27	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Kit McKenna 250 East 90 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kercock
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1898	Phila Returning	957 Brandford ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
29	No	Self	25	No			Friend Frence Neill 66 Congress ave Laurel Hill L Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kirkcubbin
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904	N Y Returning	708 Eleventh Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dundalk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sam' Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALEDONIA** *sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loughlen	Annie	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Wm Loughlen Dromahair Leitrim	Pa	Mayfield
2	~~Donaghey~~	~~Bridget~~	14		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Belleek		Mass	Malden
3	Grimes	Isabella	20		F S	Lace Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ballyshannon	Mother Mrs J. Grimes Mullytown Ballyshannon	Mass	Charlestown
4	McConnell	Lizzie	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Donegal	Father Chas. McConnell Manorcunningham Donegal	Pa	Phila
5	Marks	Mary	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Tyrone	Father John Marks Carnaclogy Portglenone	Pa	Phila
6	~~Taylor~~	~~Mary Anne~~													
7	Crawford	Margaret	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Tyrone	Father Thos Crawford Dromore Omagh	NY	Newyork
8	Morris	Margaret	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Tyrone	Bro. Morris Ballynalle Stewartstown Tyrone	Pa	Phila
9	Greenlees	Andrew	28		M S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Tyrone	Sarah Greenlees Main St. Dromore Tyrone	NY	Tarrytown
10	McDonald	Alexander	34		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Armagh	Sarah McDonald Armagh Armagh	NY	Brooklyn
11	Hutchinson	John	22		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Down	Robert Hutchinson Corcrain Magheradrool Down	NY	Smallwood
12	~~Lavelle~~	~~Lavelle~~	40		M M	Tailor	No	No							
13	Middleby	Joseph	35		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ballybay	Father Owen Nesbitt Middleth Ballybay Monaghan	Pa	Pittsburg
14	"	Annie	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ballybay		Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Isaac	8		M S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ballybay		Pa	Pittsburg
16	"	William	5		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Irish	Ballybay		Pa	Pittsburg
17	"	Joseph	4		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Irish	Ballybay		Pa	Pittsburg
18	"	John	1		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Irish	Ballybay		Pa	Phila
19	McCloy	James	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Antrim	Sister Mrs Callaghey Craigs Ballynacken Antrim	Pa	Phila
20	O'Hara	Michael	20		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Derry	Father Jas. O'Hara Drapstel Eglinton Derry	Mass	Boston
21	Dorrish	Patrick	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Derry	Father Thos Dorrish Disertoghy Ballykelly Derry	Pa	Phila
22	Quigley	Samuel	22		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Donegal	Father Chas Quigley Quigley Manorcunningham	Pa	Phila
23	~~McConnell~~	~~Christina~~													
24	"	Kate													
25	McWhirter	John	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Mother Mrs W. Whirter Corrosp Belfast	Pa	Phila
26	"	Nellie	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Belfast		Pa	Phila
27	Horan	John	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Leitrim	Father Pat Horan Killargue Manorhamilton	NY	Brooklyn
28	Jameson	Frank	18		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ballycastle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nelson Jameson Ballycastle Antrim	NY	Newyork
29	Melvin	George	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ballintoy	Dan'l Melvin Ballintoy Antrim	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Murphy	John	22		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Ballycastle	Chas Murphy Ballycastle Antrim	Col	Eureka

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June*, 1900

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	Brother Pat Loughlin 116 Ave C Bayonne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark dark blue	None	Ireland Dromahair
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~—~~	~~Mrs Rafferty~~ ~~Lennett St Malden~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark dark dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland Ballock~~
3	Yes	Self	15	No	—	Broker Pat Lennies 38 Brighton St Charlestown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair black grey	None	Ireland Ballyshannon
4	Yes	Self	20	No	—	Agent James O'Hara 3436 N 20th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh auburn brown	None	Ireland Donegal
5	Yes	Self	10	No	—	Sister Mrs C Haas Episcopal Hospital Front & York ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair dark brown	None	Ireland Lughnacloy
6																	
7	Yes	Self	5	No	—	Sister Mrs Heller 793 North Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Dark Dark	none	Ireland Carrow
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1902 1907	Phila	Uncle Pat Morris 518 North 18 St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown brown	None	Ireland Tyrone
9	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Pat Donovan 1 Dean St Portland U S	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair ruddy blue	None	Ireland Lorne
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1900	NY	Sister Mrs J Palmer 110 West 27 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh fair grey	None	Ireland Tullygee
11	No	Self	25	No	—	Cousin Hot Scott Main & Franklinville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown blue	None	Ireland Clones
12																	
13	Yes	~~Self~~	~~10~~	No	—	Friend Samuel Leary 235 Clare St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Gray	None	Ireland Ballybay
14	Yes	Self	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballybay
15	Yes	Father	0	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballybay
16	Yes	Father	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballybay
17	Yes	Father	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballybay
18	Yes	Father	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballybay
19	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Aunt Grace Doyle 1504 Exporter St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Gray	None	Ireland Ballybay
20	Yes	Self	20	No	—	Cousin Pat O'Hara 39 Carter St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark dark grey	None	Ireland Derry
21	Yes	Self	20	No	—	Sister Lizzie Donovan 19 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark dark grey	None	Ireland Derry
22	Yes	Self	10	No	—	Brother Robt Quigley 178 North 2nd St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown grey	None	Ireland Rantry
23																	
24																	
25	Yes	Self	60	No	—	Friend Mrs Grace Doyle 507 Carpenter St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark dark brown	None	Scotland Mayhill
26	No	Self	—	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair fair brown	None	Scotland Mayhill
27	Yes	Self	25	No	—	Friend Kate Darcey 411 North St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark dark dark	None	Ireland Killarfue
28	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1904	NY	Broker Jas Jameson 206 East 25 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None	Ireland Ballycastle
29	Yes	Self	10	No	—	Sister Helen Smith Kings Highway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark dark blue	None	Ireland Ballintoy
30	Yes	Self	20	No	—	Friend Wm McGann 128 Second Str Eureka Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown blue	None	Ireland Ballycastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Yates, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 20th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kelly	John	28		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S	Hartford	Mother Mrs Kelly Rosbeg	Conn	Hartford
2	Donnelly	Neill	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Father Jas Donnelly Rossmore	Conn	Hartford
3	Dowd	Henry	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Derrymacash Portadown Brother Jas Dowd	Conn	Manchester
4	Mitchell	James	28		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Brother Jas Mitchell 48 Parkshill Belfast	N J	Kearney
5	Waugh	James	20		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	British Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Eliz Mitchell Dromore Down Ireland	Mass	Lawrence
6	Hegan	James	27		M M	Painter	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Minnie L Jackson Mortgage	Wy	West Pittston
7	Patterson	Samuel	22		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry		Father Alex Patterson Racongun Derry	Pa	Bowmansville
8	Smith	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Down		Father Edw Smith Kirkubbin Down	Ill	Chicago
9	Vance	William	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry		Father Adam Vance Roberstown Castledawson	Pa	Overbrook
10	Kirkwood	Minnie	19		F S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry		Father Andrew Kirkwood Tobermesad Castledawson	Pa	Phila
11	McVeigh	Annie	20		F M	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dromore		Father Edw McNally Knockmadoon Dromore Tyrone	Pa	Phila
12	Green	Francis	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Father Frank Green Darraghadore Tyrone	Conn	Hartford
13	Chambers	James	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle		Father Wm Jas Chambers Probist Bushmills	Cal	Eureka
14	Price	William	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle		Father Robert Price Ballendrea Bushmills	Cal	Eureka
15	McKnight	Archibald	23		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Down		Father Wm McKnight Rathfriland Down	Pa	Phila
16	Brogan	Charles	21		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Derry		Mrs E Brogan (Mother) Garvagh Coutin Tyrone	Pa	Phila
17	McMorrow	John	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Leitrim		Father Pat McMorrow Cloonagun Manorhamilton	N Y	N York
~~18~~	~~Mooney~~	~~John~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
19	Brown	Katherine	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh		Sister Emma Brown Coolions Enniskillen Tyrone	N Y	New York
20	Feely	Martin	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tullaghan		Brother Jas Feely Keash Tullaghan	N Y	New York
21	McDermott	Henry	30		M S	Painter	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belcoo		Brother Thos McDermott 17 City Quay Dublin	Mass	Boston
~~22~~	~~Lennon~~	~~James~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Boylan attends~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Westmeath~~	~~Kilbeggan~~			~~Kilbeggan~~
23	Kinsella	Mary	23		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Aunt Mrs Reid Warrington Kilkenny	N Y	New York
24	Dorrian	Ellen	35		F D	Ladies maid	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Mrs O'Dorrian Milkers Kilkenny	N Y	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind. (Write "deaf and dumb" or "blind" if the case be such.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	10	Yes 1903 Hartford		brother Mrs Kelly 99 Maple ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	No	Self	20	no		friend Miss Kelly 99 Maple ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	No	Self	40	no		brother Mr Dowd 83 park st Oak Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	No	Self	25	no		brother Mr Tokell 99 Kearney ave Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	33	Yes 1906 Hartford		brother Wm Brunk 115 Mt Pleasant st Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1901 N Y		friend Jane Condon 343 West 50th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black dark	none	Ireland	Tandragee
7	Yes	Self	15	no		friend Wm Smith 394 Frazer st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black dark	none	Ireland	Derry
8	Yes	Self	25	no		uncle Peter Carpenter 3627 Kenwood ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black grey	none	Ireland	Down
9	Yes	Self	25	no		brother Alex Vance 2 a 11 Queen Brook Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Derry
10	Yes	Self	24	no	Never left Boro of Phila	cousin Lizzie Morton Rosemont Pa Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark dark	none	Ireland	Derry
11	Yes	Self	23	no		sister Mrs Hanifey 2506 Kelly st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
12	No	Self	20	no		cousin Mrs Kelly 99 Maple ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
13	Yes	Self	10	no		brother Davis Chambers 330 second st Eureka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1904 5 Phila		friend David Chambers 330 2nd st Eureka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Ballymena
15	Yes	Self	10	No		friend Mazzer Mc Colley 2532 E Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Down
16	Yes	Self	25	no		friend Henry 927 Dakota st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland	Glenarm
17	Yes	Self	16	no		sister M J McMorrow 249 East 75 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
18																		
19	Yes	Self	25	no		friend Miss Teague 174 West 95 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
20	Yes	Self	40	no		2 Seamus Kelly Wife & Child 2 Seamus Kelly None	no	no	no	no			5	8	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland	Tullyhan
21	Yes	Self	Or	no		None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	flond	brown grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Phila~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Monaghan
23	Yes	Self	30	no		cousin Cath Joseph Hefferon 1 Deane st Englewood N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
24	yes	Sister	16	yes 9	New York	sister Mary Donovan 134 E 36th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Dungarvan
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Palmy thereunto (state whether Surgeon regularly attached thereunto, or employed by owners (herein) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Clayton University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M D

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Freight

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. **CALEDONIA** *sailing from* LONDONDERRY 20th March, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Louis	41	M M	Tailor	Y Y	Russia	Hebrew	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs L Morris	3 Lancaster St Belfast	Uncle Simeon		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend [illegible] Hotel Metropole San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown blue	None	Russia	Lithuania
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—1135

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HSS S. S. Caledonia (ANCHOR Line) arrived March 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 180

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	57f	1 Harkness, Jessie& 3 ch & gr. ch.	C	II Cab. 8/12 5		LPC	10.15 Bock							3/ 1936	6	12	22								—	5 —
✓	22m	Andrew																								
✓	20m	William																								
✓	27f	Barbara																								
✓	1f	Jessie				Illegitimate																				
✓	79m	2 Elder, John, 2 dtrs & 3 gr. ch.	A	II Cab. 4/9 6		LPC	10.15 Bock							3/ 29	18	Nov 11	50									
✓	29f	Maggie																								
✓	6m	John																								
✓	3m	Nicol																								
✓	57f	Miller, Mary																								
✓	23f	Mary																								
✓	21m	3 Petersen, Han Chr. & int.wf.	9	22/23 2		LPC	10.35 McGreg.							3/ 31	75	Mc	11	50								4 4 4
✓	17f	Kreutz, Elvire																								
✓	11m	4 Blechman, Mentsche & 9 bros.	20	4/14 10		LPC	10.45 Hackett							3/ 29	45	McC	4	25								7 —
✓	8m	Israel																								
✓	7m	Kalman																								
✓	5m	Isaak																								
✓	3m	Samuel																								
✓	24m	Karmel																								
✓	22m	Bonio																								— 3 —
✓	19m	Alexander																								
✓	17m	Schulem																								
✓	15m	Leib																								
✓	45f	5 Naftalowitsch, Reise & 2 ch.	20	18/20 3		LPC	10.55 Hacket							3/ 30	163	Ld	3	45								3 6 3
✓	16f	Malka																								
✓	9f	Taube																								
✓	11m	6 Porter, Dan	7	2 1		LPC	Med. Cert. 11.05 McGreg							3/ 29	93	Ld	3	pm								1 —
✓	45m	7 Gitman, Lewin, wife & dau.	17	7-9 3		LPC	11.11 Mann							3/ 30	76	Clark	11	10								3 6 3
✓	44f	Riwke																								
✓	17f	Dweire																								

134

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

FAM S. S. Caledonia (ANCHOR Line) arrived March 29, 1909., 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 25f	8	Allen, Lizzie & dau.	2	14/15	2	LPC								3/4	10 CE	12									6	6
✓ 4f		Lizzie																							6	6
✓ 21m	9	Harrold, Richard	2	21	1	LPC	Med. Cert.							3	363	III 3	50								2	1
✓ 45f	10	Dawson, Martha & 2 child.	52	14-16	3	LPC								3/29	19	Ency 1	45								3	
✓ 16f		Isabella																								
✓ 14m		Alexander																								
✓ 14f	11	Ward, Sarah	2	24	1	Under 16							11.48	Mann				3/	29	132	E	3			1	
✓ 36m	12	Stevens, George J.	D	II Cab. 3F	1	LPC	Detent Rel 3/31/10 Hospital Placed in Hosp.						10.15	Biglin				4/	1	78	Cabin	4			1	1

TOTALS

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

n—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S. S. Caledonia (Anchor Line) arrived March 29, 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											11:45			
X 1	Schilman	Dora and sis	20	15/16		2	To uncle	Uncle Harry Wetel 97 2d 3	BK	C	29	4 40	—	2 —
X 2	Seslin	Soham	17	6		1	" bdg for $	Rel bro Chr 314 W. Division	Chgo	"	"	12 40	—	1 —
X 3	Schongat	Schmuel	17	14		1	Bdg for $	Rg. C. to frd Benj Okursky 15 grays Ln Irvingfield Texas			30	2 45	1	2 1
X 4	Jampolski	Feische	17	13		1	To bdg for $	Rg. U. to Cousin Abe Kramer 2784 E 53 Cleveland O.			30	2 45	1	2 1
X 5	Neuman	Fannie Schn	17	19/12	1	3	To meet husb.	Husb. Abr 430 E 67		My B.	29	11 45	—	—
X 6	Kaptenski, Mordecai ~~Voronowski~~	Samuel	17	17		1	Ind. Df.	U. H. Cl.		C	"	1 —	1	—
X 7	Veselowski	Fawr.nie	19	75		1	To meet broth	Cousin Luton Veselowski 247 Division Newark NJ		B	30	11 27	1	1 1
X 8	Podubener	Gippre Schn	17	9/5		4	" husb.	Husb. Morris - 344 - 6 -		My B.	29	1 10	—	4 —
X 9	Pywatowsky	Blume Schn	17	10 13		4	" "	" Harry - 38 Forsyth		" "	"	1 15	—	4 —
X 10	McGill	Janet	4	87		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Ella Smith 1834 1st Av		BK "	"	11 07	—	— —
X 11	Millin	Mat Bagman	9	78		1	To sister	Bro David 238 E 3d		My "	"	12 40	—	1 —
X 12	Boyd	Teresa	7	10		1	" uncle	Uncle James Rosell 446 W 53		" C	"	12	—	— —
X 13	Audrie	Jane	12	2		1	To bdg for "	" Elect. Doc		"	"	5 2	7	8 7
X 14	Rahn	Lena Schn	13	8/9	1	4	" husb.	Husb. Ernest 20 Cogan Av	Orange, N J	B.	29	12 —	5	—
X 15	Landau	Leiser	17	15		1	To meet brother	U. H. Cl.		C.	"	3 30	—	1 —
X 16	Heine	Wilma Schn	13	2/4		3	To husb.	Husb. Friedrich 20 Cogan Av	Orange, N J	B.	"	1 —	3	—
X 17	Koneska	Baraszkewa	Schn	14	8/10	3	" " "	Rel & Husb. Steffins 2511 - 23 Av. Minneapolis, Minn.		C.	"	12 00	—	3 —
X 18	Fowley	Edward	43	21		1	To brother	Bro. Thos - Roslyn, L. I.		C B.	"	11 15	—	— —
X 19	Swalwood	Martha	53	17		1	To frd.	Ed Jansen Betty 2325 7th Av		My "	"	11 10	—	— —
X 20	Friedman	Chaim	17	1		1	To brother	U. H. Cl.		C.	"	3 20	—	1 —
X 21	Wallace	Sarah	55			1	To frds.	Sis Elizabeth - 5 E 86		My B	"	11 58	—	— —
X 22	Brudzy	Franz	15	7		1	Telg for $	Pol. Soc		C	3	4	5	6 5
X 23	Lucaszski	Wm Isidor	10	18		1	To brother	Rel 66 - 4th, N.Y.		J	31	10 55	2	2 2
X 24	O'Donnell	Mary	51	28		1	To sister	Sis Mrs. Brgt Harley 139 W 18 Bayonne, N J		B	29	11 57	—	— —
X 25	Hueston	Henry	51	5		1	To sister	Bro Wm McGrath 521 - 10th St		My C.	"	11 50	—	— —
X 26	Mahon	Fannie	44	12		1	To telg for $	Rel Edmund Robert — 1716 Central, Natick Mass		O	"	12 58	—	1 —
X 27	Grogan	Hattie	5,	25		1	To sister	Sis Annie - 207 W. 96		My B.	"	11 58	—	— —
X 28	Harrison	Cecilia	51	31		1	To sister	Sis Mrs. Wm R. McClellan 865 6th Av		" C.	"	12	—	— —

Caledonia, March 30

487

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caledonia arrived , 19 , M., from 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
												11:45			
X 29	Pedarth	Mary	1	27		1	To father	Ex Ch Wm 386 Flushing Av	BK	B.	29	11[55]	—	—	—
X 30	Logue	Robert	51	13		1	To belg for $	Rw uncle Rbt Sterling 52 Elmond, St Paul, Minn		C.	"	12[45]	—	1	—
X 31	Bell	Marg. & sis	55	12/13		2	To cousin	Fd Mrs Wm Thompson 15 Wall 66		My	"	12	—	—	—
X 32	Rankin	Sarah	51	1		1	To husb.	Husb Wm, Lakewood, N J			"	3	—	1	—
X 33	Crawford	Margaret	34	7		1	To sister	Bro in Law Thaler 793 - 9th Av		My	"	12[40]	—	1	—
								Patl Henry			"	2[00]	—	1	—
X 34	Loughlen	Annie	54	1		1	To brother	Aunt Mrs Jensen 118 - 8th Av		BK	"	1[16]	—	1	—
X 35	Nielsen	Andrea	[illegible]	13		1	To aunt	Aunt. Soc.			"	5	2	7	8 7
X 36	Pabovic	Pero	13	21		1	Tels for $	Aunt Mrs Kate Curry 243 E 22		My	B.	29	12[50]	—	1	—
X 37	Reilly	Mary	2	15		1	To aunt	Fd John Corke 2127 Madison Av			C.	"	12[20]	—	1	—
X 38	Perttula	Julo	10	5		1	To frd.	Bro Peter 61 Rand, BK			"	"	12[45]	—	1	—
X 39	Tiernan	Rose	[illegible]	23		1	To brother	Irish Soc 57 Chambers			"	"	1	—	—	—
X 40	Feely	Martin	55	10		1	Belg									
14 X 41	Brown	Catherine	55	19		1	To meet aunt	Miss Mathews			B.	"	4[30]	—	—	—
42																

7169

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Iowa Loop, Carley thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. L. R. C. P. & S. L. R. C. P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prince George." sailing from St. George. Bermuda., March 27th., 1909

31—2155

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monks	Josie	37		F S	Tourist			U.S. Citizen.						
2	Prendergast	Albertina	60		F Wd.	"			"						
3	Malcolm	William	52		M M	"	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. Helen Malcolm. Hamilton Canada	Canada	Hamilton
4	Pobbins	Douglas St.	40		M M	"			U.S. Citizen						
5	Muntz	George St.	49		M S	"	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr. E.S. Muntz. 235 Beverly St. Toronto	Canada	Toronto
6	Hesse	Anthony	22		M S	"			U.S. Citizen.						
7	Oursler	Howard B.	35		M S	"			"						
8	Hemmins	Alice P.	30		F S	"			"						
9	Hemmins	Effie J.	25		F S	"			"						
10	Norton	Archie	38		M M	"			"						
11	Norton	Barbara	35		F M	"			"						
12	Schmall	Katherine E.	36		F S	"			"						
13	Colell	Edward St.	574		M M	"			"						
14	Colell	Emma K.	41		F M	"			"						
15	Levisson	Louise	58		F Wd.	"			"						
16	Cohen	Frances	39		F S	"			"						
17	Stupplebeen	Maria	60		F Wd.	"			"						
18	Best	Celeste	32		F S	"			"						
19	Philip	Mabel	30		F S	"			"						
20	~~Kinderhood~~ Wagner	Elizabeth	60		F S	"			"						
21	Dickerman	Hubert L.	30		M S	"			"						
22	Blaisdell	E. Ward	34		M S	"			"						
23	Raleigh	Henry	28		M S	"			"						
24	Slattery	Bernard	57		M M	"			British	English	Canada	Ottawa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs. John Grimes. Windsor Hotel Ottawa.	Canada	Ottawa
25	Slattery	Annie	47		F M	"			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " " "	"	"
26	Archer	John	66		M Wd	"			U.S. Citizen.						
27	Archer	Gertrude	24		F S	"			"						
28	~~Douglas~~	Alice	~~28~~		F M	"			"						
29	Brickwell	Marie	38		F M	"			"						
30	Packard.	Anna	38		F M.	"			"						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in such opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association; or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the adoption of any of the principles or of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes 1908-9 N.Y. City.	Mrs. Helen Malcolm Hamilton. Canada.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen.
4																		
5	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes N.Y. City.	Mr. E.G. Muntz 235 Beverly St. Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England London.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1905-6 N.Y. City.	Mrs. John Grimes Windsor Hotel. Ottawa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada Ottawa.
25	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. McLennan Master of the Prince George, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H McLennan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Bovic Steamer, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

IV 11—1118 S. S. Prince George sailing from St George Bermuda, March 27th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christian	Frank	L 33			Tourist			U.S.A.						
2	Welb	George	B 60												
3	Hastings	Jodd	W 45												
4	Broge	Frederick	W 25	M	M										
5	broge	Madeleine	23	F	M	"									
6	Booze	Edgar	E 1½	M	S	"									
7	Treadwell	Bramard	H 28	M	S	"									
8	Aitchison	William	J. 49	M	M	"									
9	Aitchison	Edith	M 42	F	M	"									
10	Alexander	Samuel	H. 39	M	M	"									
11	Burtis	James	J 73	M	M	"									
12	Burtis	Hanna	A 72	F	M	"									
13	Panton	William	E 18	M	M	"									
14	Panton	Irene	L 40	F	M	"									
15	Panton	Robert	M 12	M	S	"									
16	Luckey	Frederick	41	M	M	"									
17	Hendler	John	60	M	M	"									
18	Hendler	Helen	61	F	M	"									
19	Bowe	Lillian	27	F	S	"									
20	Bridges	John	G. 24	M	M	"									
21	Lane	Clarence	J. 36	M	S	"									
22	Keedy	Clarence	30	M	S	"									
23	Monroe	Joseph	G 53	M	M	"									
24	Mac Manus	Theodore	38	M	M	"									
25	Mac roe	Thomas	W. 40	M	M	"									
26	Von Storch	J. Cramer	44	M	M	"									
27	Wynn	Henry	G. 54	M	M	"									
28	Wynn	Mary	E. 42	F	M	"									
29	Stock	John	C 31	M	S	"									
30	Culbertson	Allen	C 39	M	S	"									

Eng — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
4 — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Fireman — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 ✓ 27 30 11 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1904

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. W. McNamara Master of the Prince George, from Bermuda, do
(Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. McNamara
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Irwin, Surgeon of the Prince Georges, sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Ed L.R.C.S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St George Bermuda. March 27th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peard	James	J	60	M	M	Farmer			U.S.Citizen						
2	Peard	Mary	J	54	F	M	"			"	Scotch					
3	Laddan	William		60	M	M	"			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Tanner	Frederick	G	30	M	S	"			"						
5	Thorne	William	H	60	M	M	"			"						
6	Bacon	Mabel		18	F	S	"			"						
7	Weil	Mabelle		20	F	M	"			"						
8	Weil	Henry	G	2	M	S	"			"						
9	Curtis	David		72	M	M	"			"						
10	Hall	James	M.	53	M	M	"			"						
11	Hall	Mary	L.	55	M	M	"			"						
12	VanSantwood	Morris		48	M	M	"			"						
13	Van Santwood	Grace		20	F	S	"			"						
14	Osmond	Charles		28	M	M	"			"						
15	Osmond	Edith	R	26	F	M	"			"						
16	Thompson	John	L.	49	M	M	"			"	British	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	B.W. Boisard St Catherine	Ont. Canada St Catherine
17	Thompson	Bonnie	S.	49	F	M	"			"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	James Shea Hamilton	Ont. " Hamilton
18	Boisard	Edward	W	40	M	M	"			"						
19	Shea	John		30	M	S	"			"						
20	McGuire	Frank	A	48	M	S	"			"						
21	Pease	Abraham	P.L.	61	M	M	"			"						
22	Pete	Fredrick	B	75	M	W	"			"						
23	Sweeney	Eugene	H.	29	M	S	"			"						
24	Dillon	Conrad	C	63	M	M	"			"						
25	Rhinow	Emil		44	M	S	"			"						
26	Jacobs	Charles	C	33	M	S	"			"						
27	Stemecke	Edward		37	M	M	"			"						
28	Willis	Arthur	M	26	M	S	"			"						
29	Landon	Charles	H.	42	M	M	"			"						
30	Landon	Walter	C	44	M	W	"			"						

30 / 2 / 30 / 11 / 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. /List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909	Buffalo	Wife Louise Voriard St Catherines Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	St Catherines
19	"	"	"	"	1909	"	Brother James Shea Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. McKinnon Master of the Bermuda Sloop, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred McKinnon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Grand Trunk Ry., Sudbury Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P.
L. R. C. S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St. George Bermuda, March 27th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landon	Gordon	12	M S		Tourist			U.S. Citizen.						
2	Kugler	Robert E.	21	M	"	"			"						
3	Smith	Eugene	44	M S	"	"			"						
4	Capen	Arthur	28	M S	"	"			"						
5	Duffy	Edna	50	F Wd	"	"			"						
6	Duffy	Cherrie	24	F S	"	"			"						
7	Smith	Sadie	46	F S	"	"			"						
8	Smith	Bertha	25	F S	"	"			"						
9	Lenderer	Rose	45	F M	"	"			"						
10	Lenderer	Joseph	23	M S	"	"			"						
11	Brown	Jeannie	47	F M	"	"			"						
12	Brown	Mabel	18	F S	"	"			"						
13	Levky	Adelia	44	F M	"	"			"						
14	Scholtz	Otto	48	M M	"	"			"						
15	Scholtz	Paula	33	F M	"	"			"						
16	Lane	M. Henry	60	M M	"	"			"						
17	Lane	Ida E.	51	F M	"	"			"						
18	Lane	Lucele	20	F S	"	"			"						
19	Lay	Vera	25	F S											
20	Manix	John E.	43	M M	"	"			"						
21	Hall	James F.	32	M S	"	"			"						
22	Brown	Roscoe H.	35	M M	"	"			"						
23	Trimble	James A.	62	M M	"	"			"						
24	Whittier	Henry B.	46	M S	"	"			"						
25	Overbagh	Richard B	46	M M	"	"			"						
26	Overbagh	Gertrude.	23	F S	"	"			"						
27	Overbagh	Isabelle.	57	F M	"	"			"						
28	Overbagh	Isabelle.	19	F S	"	"			"						
29	Muller	Susie H.	46	F S	"	"			"						
30	Greenfield	Martin	23	M S	"	"			"						

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1904

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believer in practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H W Hyde Kinnian Master, of the Prince George, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alonzo Kinnian
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, Public Hospital do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

1902

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NY S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St. Geo. Bermuda, March 27th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schoppa	Fred.	59	M	M	Tourist			U.S. Citizen						
2	Schoppa	Mary	58	F	M	"			"						
3	Radcliffe	John.	56	M	M	"			"						
4	Youmans	George W.	55	M	M	"			"						
5	Youmans.	Anna.	50	F	M	"			"						
6	Jacobs	James L.	45	M	M	"			"						
7	Jacobs	Mary.	35	F	M	"			"						
8	Grant	John B.	56	M	M	"			"						
9	Grant	Carrie E.	55	F	M	"			"						
10	Grant	Helen R.	20	F	S	"			"						
11	Hiscox	Daisy	35	F	S	"			"						
12	Wheeler	Jennie	35	F	S	"			"						
13	Jacobs.	Timothy L.	71	M	Wd	"			"						
14	Mart.	Arthur J. Jr.	19	M	S	"			"						
15	Mart.	Arthur J. Sr.	54	M	M	"			"						
16	Mart.	Annie	52	F	M	"			"						
17	Jenkins	Loretta	30	F	M	"			"						
18	Jenkins	Edwin A.	4	M	S	"			"						
19	King	Frank D.	30	M	M	"			"						
20	King	Ruth H.	28	F	M	"			"						
21	Beattie	Walter J.	35	M	M	"			"						
22	Beattie	Blanche M.	33	F	M	"			"						
23	Folsom	James L.	54	M	M	"			"						
24	Folsom	Lilian F.	45	F	M	"			"						
25	Folsom	Olive F.	14	F	S	"			"						
26	Dunn	Marvin H.	32	M	S	"			"						
27	Pollak	Sylvan	28	M	M	"			"						
28	Pollak.	Florence.	22	F	M	"			"						
29	Peterson	Netta C.	35	F	S	"			"						
30	Sullivan	George J.	35	M	S	"			"						

30 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1903

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1904

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29 Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. McLellan, Master, of the Bruce Joseph, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Alvin McKinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Prince George, Quebec Steamship, (State whether regularly "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 190 6

at Que.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St. George Bermuda, March 27th, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Connell	Helen	21		F S	Tourist			U.S. Citizen						
2	O'Connell	Margaret	23		F S	"			"						
3	~~Brainard~~	~~Louise~~	~~33~~		F M	"			"						
4	Filor	Fannie	60		F M	"			"						
5	Filor	Fannie	20		F S	"			"						
6	Cramer	Minnie	28		F S	"			"						
7	Cramer	Jennie	39		F M	"			"						
8	Wood	Lilian A.	32		F S	"			"						
9	Hanhorst	Emily	20		F S	"			"						
10	Hailshorn	Castew	41		M M	"			"						
11	Livy	Nellie	41		F M.	"			"						
12	Ferguson	Donald M.	29		M M	"			"						
13	Ferguson	Edith.	26		F M	"			"						
14	Cameron	Jennie.	35		F M.	"			British	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Canada	Toronto.
15	Graham	Mary	32		F M	"			U.S. Citizen						
16	Fuller	Frank E.	50		M M	"			"						
17	Fuller	Rosa O.	41		F M	"			"						
18	Fuller	Frank E. Jr.	6		M S	"			"						
19	Dallas	Trevanion B.	39		M M	"			"						
20	Dallas	Mary	35		F M	"			"						
21	Dallas	Elizabeth P.	13		F S	"			"						
22	Dallas	Edith W.	11		F S	"			"						
23	Dallas	George M. Jr.	8		M S	"			"						
24	Dallas	George M. Sr.	70		M M	"			"						
25	Bull	Sanford G.	00		M S	"			"						
26	Mc. Leod.	John. A.	37		F M	"			"						
27	Griffin.	Chas. W.	32		F M	"			"						
28	Engle	Ardella B.	45		F M	"			"						
29	Stevens	Lizzie E.	45		F M	"			"						
30	Engle	Wheeler W.	49		M M	"			"						

RUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1904

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or a almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	No	Self	Geo Geo	1905	N.Y. City		No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	None	Ontario C.	Paris
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. McLennan Master, of the Bermuda George, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin McKenney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Bruce Leigh, Darling Meredith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P.
L. R. C. S. Ed. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 W S.S. "Prince George" sailing from St. George Bermuda, March 27th, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riggs	Frank	40		M S	Tourist			U.S. Citizen						
2	Gaynor	John A.	26		M S										
3	Wentz	Emma L.	26		F M										
4	Gould	Sarah	35		F M										
5	Staats	Christopher	33		M M	"			"						
6	Jacks.	Katherine	34		F S	"			"						
7	Langhorne	Frank C.	60		M M	"			"						
8	Compton	Halsey C.	76		M M	"			"						
9	Spittler	Katherine	40		F M	"			"						
10	Stoker	Caroline	30		F M	"			"						
11	Cuyler	Theo. L. Jr.	45		M Wd	"			"						
12	Boggs.	R. Howard.	30		M M	"			"						
13	Boggs.	Jane H.	29		F M										
14	Boggs.	Robert.	6		M S										
15	Ostander	John N.	36		M M	"			"						
16	Benobiel	Abraham D.	34		M M										
17	Neustadt	Joseph A.	24		M S										
18	Shaw.	Maude	29		F S.	"			"						
19	Keevey	Charles	46		M M	"			"						
20	Powell	Frank.	55		M M	"			"						
21	Hollander	Henry	43		M M	"			"						
22	Lommel	George	45		M M	"			"						
23	Bradstreet	Charles M.	46		M M	"			"						
24	Ward.	Fred	36		M M	"			"						
25	Hollister	Horace H.	68		M M	"			"						
26	Mc. Elroy.		43		M M.	"			"						
27	Mc. Elroy.		31		F M	"			"						
28	Brown.	Vesta	22		F S	"			"						
29	Brown.	Ruth	19		F S	"			"						
30	Brown.	Gertrude	14		F S	"			"						

Canadian District
U.S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Canada Hamilton

Mrs. F.M. Shaw.
312 Queen St. South Hamilton Canada Hamilton.

30 29 1a 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17				~~Yes~~ 19			Michigan							5	H	fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Hamilton.
18														24							
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. McKinnon Master of the Bruce Jessel, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. W. McKinnon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Prince George, Bailey Hurewitz, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Ed.
L. R. C. P. Ed. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1116

S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St. George. Bermuda, March 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	W. Allen.	37		M M	Tourist			U.S. Citizen						
2	Brown	Gertrude.	35		F M	"			"						
3	Bryce	David	70		M M	"			"						
4	Bryce	Margaret	68		F M	"			"						
5	Bryce	Louise	35		F M	"			"						
6	Bryce.	Mary	30		F S	"			"						
7	Germoback	Hugo	24		M M	"			"						
8	Germoback	Adele	24		F M	"			"						
9	Rebec.	Marion F.	45		F M	"			"						
10	Johnstone	Reta E.	38		F M	"			"						
11	Hallett	Elizabeth	55		F M	"			"						
12	Chadwick	William W.	65		M M	"			"						
13	Chadwick	Harriott V.	48		F M	"			"						
14	Fisher	Martha	60		F M	"			"						
15	Grant	Mary	37		F M	"			"						
16	De Richmond	Bertram C.	30		M S	"			"						
17	Hayles	Amelia	30		F S	"			"						
18	Lahaise	Napoleon	51		M M	"			Canadian ~~British~~ Subject		Canada		Mr. E.A. Lahaise 254 Laurier Ave. Ottawa	Canada	Ottawa
19	Albertson	Frank L.	55		M M	"			U.S. Citizen						
20	Mc Donald	John C.	74		M M	"			"						
21	Faade	John J.	32		M M	"			"						
22	Faade	Leah H.	27		F M	"			"						
23	Hoar	James S.	28		M S	"			"						
24	Dalley	Frederick F.	61		M M	"			Eng		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Dalley	Mabel.	52		F M	"			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Steiner	John			M M	"			"						
27	Steiner	Emma			F M	"			"						
28	Vollmer	Henry	41		M M	"			"						
29	Vollmer	Harry	16		M S	"			"						
30	Jephcott		37		F M	"			Eng		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

30 M6 H8 H51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Answer yes, no, or climbness, or bad, lation for race and nationness of the immigrant, as reported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1909	N.Y. City	Mr. E.H. Lalaise 254 Laurier Ave. Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	Fair	5	6	Lt.	Brown	Brown	None.	Canada	Ottawa.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. McKinnon, Master, of the Bruce Grapple, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. McKinnon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the Bruce Steel, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Ed
L. R. C. S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

9

200

11—1115

132

14

Mar

X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "Prince George" sailing from St. George Bermuda, March 27th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Jephcott	[illegible]		F		Tourist			U.S. Citizen	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2 ✓	Crowe	Clara	22	F	S	—			"	"	"	"			
3 ✓	Reynolds	Edwin.	60	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
4 ✓	O'Connell	Frank	28	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
5	Bisaudre	Liliane	22	F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
6	Dahl	Emma	21	F	S	"			"	"	"	"			
7	Hillbrecht	Henry	36	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
8	Neuisberg	Geo.	41	M	M	"			"	"	"	"			
9	Rathman	Henry J.	44	M	M	"			"	"	"	"			
10	Forder	Edward	80	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			
11	Douglas	Jennie	34	F	M	"			"	"	"	"			
12	Chabot	Jno. L.	40	M	M	Broker Grand Trunk			British	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Mary Chabot 170 Laurier Ave. E.	Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa
13	Hopkirk	Francis B.	32	M	S	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mrs. M. Hopkirk 52 James St.	Ottawa	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

130
10
10
10
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1904

16—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution of like nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Norway	Bergen	Going Home	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Canada	Ottawa
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	—
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. R. A. Kinnear Master, of the Bruce Leask, from Bermuda, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. R. A. Kinnear
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bella sailing from Port Antonio, March 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carder	Frank	23		M S.	Band Clarinet	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Rochester *March 29th* 1907

213

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Atlantic Trust Co		Yes		Different ports on visits	Home		No	No	No			5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada St Thomas
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Peterson, of the S.S. Porter, from Port Antonio, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. L. Peterson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Quinard, Surgeon of the U.P. Co. Boise, (State whether Surgeon "visiting thereon (the)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 19 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio and Ohio, no. 9, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Quinard M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. Bradford sailing from Puerto del Toro Cal, March 18, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walther	Fred	24	8	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Panama	Puerto del Toro	None	New York	New York
2	McClean	Alexander George	46	-	M S.	Railroad contractor	Yes	Yes	American	American				U.S. Citizen	by Birth
3	Land	John Tomas	27	8	M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"					
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[redacted]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				Friend Wm Schmuck 201 New York Wm. Jersey City Knight New York Grand Central Hotel N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Light	Light	Brown	None	Switzerland	Berne
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ardel master of the S/S. Bradpond, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ardel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Rowley, Surgeon employed [illegible] Thirty-seventh Annual, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Rowley

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1909

at Bradford Mar 19. 09.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

16

4 4 35

3 4 5

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bradford sailing from Port Antonio Ja., March 23, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Lisser	Blythe	28	5	m	none	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Richmond	Husband H. G. De Lisser Richmond Ja.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	De Lisser	Carmen	7	0	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	150	Yes	12	New York	Mother Esther De Lima 378. 5th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Gray	none	Jamaica,	Spanish Town
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kingston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Carl Master of the S.S. Bradford, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Carl Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1909

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2704

Mar. 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 2705

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March 29, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 29	Calabria	Naples, Palermo	38
	Indiana	Naples, Genaa	48
	Trinidad(Quebec ssCo.)	Bermuda	7
	Dazied	St Domingo	1
	Coamo (NY&PR SS Co.)	Bermuda	1
	Cherokee (Clyde SsCo.)	St Domingo	1
	Marowijne(Royal Dutch)	Barbadoes	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2705

Mar. 29. 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leopoldo Blanco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 9

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

2705

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 12th, of March, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marano	Salvatore	28		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	Monreale	Brother Marano Salvatore Monreale	Ill.	Chicago
2	Barcellona	Calogero	45		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	S. Salvatore di Fitalia	Wife Carcioni Angela S. Salvatore di Fitalia	Ill.	New York
3	Virga	Filippo	25		m m	Civile	yes	yes	Italy	Italy Sicily	Sicily	Vicari	father Virga Giovanni Vicari	Ill.	New York
4	Buscuti	Epimenio	19		w m	Civile	yes	yes	Italy	Italy Sicily	Sicily	Vicari	Brother Virga Giovanni Vicari	Ill.	New York
5	Virga	Giovanni	10		m s	Civile	no	no	Italy	Italy Sicily	Sicily	Vicari	no	Ill.	New York
6	Pecoraro	Margherita	52		w m	Civile	yes	yes	Italy	Italy Sicily	Sicily	Vicari	Son Buscuti Francesco Vicari	Ill.	New York
7	Buscuti	Vincenzo Marin	13		m s	Civile	yes	yes	Italy	Italy Sicily	Sicily	Vicari	Brother Buscuti Francesco Vicari	Ill.	New York
8															
9															
10															
1															
2															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	no	Brother Marano Angelo. Fort Posage 1449 Larrabee St. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown		Sicily	Monreale
2	do	self	10	no		Brother in law Noto Cologero 993 Washington st new York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	scar in the chest dextrus	Sicily	Salaparuta
3	do	self	40	no		Brother in law Bucinti Ignazio 218 Christye street - New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	deer		Sicily	Vicari
4	do	self		no		Brother Biscupio Ignazio 218 Christye street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Sicily	Vicari
5	do	self		no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Sicily	Vicari
6	do	self		no		Son Bucinti Ignazio 218 Christye street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Sicily	Vicari
7	do	self		no		Brother Bucinti Ignazio 218 Christye street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"		Sicily	Vicari
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.) J. A Coverley

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190-,

at Key West Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Blanco, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

2

3

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Consolazio	Rev. Bernardo	36		m S	clergyman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Borrito	my father Antonio Consolazio Borrito Avellino	Ark.	~~Little Rock~~ Little Rock
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Missionary	$20	no	no	no	no	Brother Dr. Alfonso Consolazio Little Rock Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	grey	blue	Scar on right eyebrow	Mexico	Bonito
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raymond Blanna, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... ," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raymond Blanna

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Ny

William Hoch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

1

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Augusto	43		M m	Sailor	yes	yes	[illegible] America		Naples		no body	New York	New York
2	Tommaselli	Antonio	33		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Wife Concetta Loreolino	Pontegrande	Richmond Hill N.Y.
3	Ristano	Achille	22		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Mother Antonia Ristano Contrada Piano	Pontegrande	Richmond Hill
4	Spagnolo	Francesco	25		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Wife Filomena Nicastro Contrada Serra	Pontegrande	Richmond Hill
5	DeSantis	Francesco	22		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Father Saverio & Wife Antonia Fabriele Contrada Deare	Pontegrande	Newark
6	Mirante	Francesco Antonio bro	27		M m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Father Tommaso & Wife Scarzano Mr Giuseppe Visconti	Pontegrande	Union Hill New Jersey
7	Morante	Pietro Giuseppe bro	19		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Father Tommaso Contrada Cuturelli	Pontegrande	Union Hill New Jersey
8	Scalzo	Ferdinando	19		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Uncles Giuseppe & Carmine Scalzo Strada Provinciale	Pontegrande	Akron Ohio
9	Mancuso	Giovanni	42		M s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Brother Angiolina	Pontegrande	Rockland
10	Notundo	Tommaso	48		M s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Sister Rosa Notundo	Pontegrande	Rochester
11	11 DeSantis	Filippo	35		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	America	Pontegrande	Brother Saverio		Newark
12	12 Notundo	Tommaso	28		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Wife Calgrina Lopreti Contrada Cuturelli	Pontegrande	Newton Hook
13	13 Maida	Antonio	27		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Father Vincenzo Maida & Wife Maria Scarza in Malacantura	Pontegrande	Newton Hook
14	14 Morante	Francesco	20		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pontegrande	Father Pietro Contrada S Elia	Pontegrande	Newton Hook
15	15 Ursia	Angelo	48		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	Wife Castaldo Francesca Vico Maddalena 9		Newark
16	16 Capuano	Fausto	19		M s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca Valfortore	Father Capuano Liberato Rocca Valfortore		Rochester
17	17 Favarulo	Francesco	47		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	Wife Colombrina Maddalena Acerra		Columbus
18	18 Favarulo	Sabato bro	29		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	Wife Tufani Anna Acerra		Columbus Ohio
19	19 Quintile	Giovanni	22		M m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	Wife Favarulo Felicia Acerra		Columbus Ohio
20	20 Stelluto	Francesco	38		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Bartolomeo in Galdo	Wife La Salvia Angela S Bartolomeo in Galdo		Pittsburg
21	21 Palumbo	Pietro	28		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Bartolomeo in Galdo	Wife Stelluto Carmela S Bartolomeo in Galdo		Pittsburg
22	22 Latella	Michele	20		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Bartolomeo in Galdo	Father Latella Vincenzo S Bartolomeo in Galdo		Pittsburg
23	23 Stelluto	Michele	19		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Bartolomeo in Galdo	Father Stelluto Antonio S Bartolomeo in Galdo		Pittsburg
24	Cecilio	Cecilio	24		M m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	S Bartolomeo in Galdo	Wife Iannelli Maria Concetta S Bartolomeo in Galdo		West Lima Pa
25	Borselli	Giovanni	38		M m	Gatherer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Arienta del Vecchio Via Capodimonte		Worcester
26	Tirillo	Vitaliano	37		M m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife De Vincenzo Francesca Via Capodimonte		Mechanicville N.Y.
27	Izzo	Salvatore	34		M m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Maria Teresa Salzillo Vicolo Pozzo Vecchio Sparanise		Mechanicville
28	Barbato	Vitaliano	39		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Carolina de Simone		Worcester
29	Mozzillo	Giovanni	23		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Carolina Manfreda		Worcester
30	Vittorelli	Vitaliano	46		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Giovannina Manfreda Via Trivio Sparanise		Worcester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NYP March 29- 1909 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$10	American citizen	Naval Branch Y.M.C.A. no body Sands st Brooklyn	no	none	no		good						America New York
2	yes	myself	$12	yes 1907 Richmond	Friend Buffa Giuseppe 710 Gould St. 710 Richmond Hill	no	none	no		good		5 9	foo	Castanio	nose	Italy Catanzaro
3	no	myself	$12	no no	Cusin Santy Spagnuolo	no	none	no		good		5 5	foo	Black		" Catanzaro
4	no	myself	$20	yes 1907 Richmond	Brother Santo Spagnuolo	no	none	no		good		5 1	foo	Castanio	Scar on nose	" Catanzaro
5	no	myself	$12	yes 1907 Newark	Friend Santo Barolla 193 Millar St Newark New Jersey	no	none	no		good		5 7	foo	Castanio	blue Ear pierced	" Catanzaro
6	yes	myself	$12	no no no	Brother Domenico Musolino 245 Bulls Ferry N.B. N. Grove N.J.	no	none	no		good		5 2	foo	Black Castanio	Scar on chin	" Gimigliano
7	no	myself	$12	no no no	Brother Domenico Meranto Union Hill Nowe Grove 245 Bulls Ferry N.J.	no	none	no		good		5 2	foo	Castanio	nose	" Gimigliano
8	no	myself	$12	no no no	Frater Salvatore Scalzo care of Carlo Lombardi 726 Jumon St Akron Ohio	no	none	no		good		5 4	foo	Castanio	nose	" Catanzaro
9	no	myself	$14	yes 1907 Richmond	Father Antonio Maneuso Gould St Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	none	no		good		5 3	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" Pentegrande
10	no	myself	$20	yes 1907 Helena	Uncle Antonio Maneusi 70 Gould St Richmond Hill NY	no	none	no		good		5 2	foo	Grey Castanio	nose	" Catanzaro
11	no	myself	$20	yes 1907 Newark	Friend Santo Barolla 193 Millar St Newark NJ	no	none	no		good		5 1	foo	Grey Castanio	nose	" Catanzaro
12	no	myself	$12	yes 1907 Newton	Cusin Giuseppe Maida Newton Hook NY.	no	none	no		not good		5 3	foo	Castanio	nose	" Catanzaro
13	no	myself	$12	no no no	Brother Giuseppe Maida Newton Hook NY.	no	none	no		good		5 4	foo	Castanio	Ear pierced	" Catanzaro
14	no	myself	$12	no no no	Brother Saverio Newton Hook Columbia New York	no	none	no		good		5 3	foo	Castanio	nose	" Catanzaro
15	no	my nephew	$60	yes no no	Brothers Nephew Pasquale Fortichione Comune di Simone 26 Piede Irving 26	no	none	no		good		5 6	foo	gray Graybeard	nose	" Afrapola
16	yes	Michele Capobianco	$50	no no no	Cusin Capobianco Michele Box 308 Rosito Ca	no	none	no		good		4 11	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" Roato Val Fortore
17	no	myself	$10	yes 1907 Columbus Ohio	Son Favarulo Sabato 133 Natoli St Columbus Ohio	no	none	no		good		5 4	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" Acerra
18	no	myself	$10	yes 1907 Columbus Ohio	Uncle Bruno Raffaele 133 Natoli St Columbus Ohio	no	none	no		good		5 4	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" Acerra
19	yes	myself	$60	yes 1907 New York	Uncle Bruno Raffaele 133 Natoli St Columbus Ohio 7	no	none	no		good		5 4	foo	black blue	nose	" Acerra
20	no	myself	$12	yes 1906 Pittsburg	Friend Cercelli Antonio 210 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no		good	no	5 5	foo	Black gray	nose	" S Bartolomeo in Galdo
21	no	myself	$12	yes 1906 Pittsburg	Cusin Cercelli Giovanni 210 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	foo	Fair gray	Scar upper lip	" S Bartolomeo in Galdo
22	no	myself	$12	no no no	Uncle Cercelli Antonio 210 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" S Bartolomeo in Galdo
23	no	myself	$12	no no no	Uncle Cercelli Antonio 210 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	foo	Fair gray	Scar on left forehead	" S Bartolomeo in Galdo
24	no	myself	$16	yes 1907 Westbrook	Father Pasquale Avalle 107 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	no	none	no		good		5 6	foo	Castanio	nose	" S Bartolomeo in Galdo
25	no	myself	$10	no no no	Uncle Raffaele Avalle 107 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	no	none	no		good	no	5 5	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" Sparanise
26	no	myself	$12	no no no	Brother Fiorillo Giuseppe Mechanicsville Box 996 N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	5 3	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" Sparanise
27	no	myself	$12	no no no	Brother in law Giuseppe de Filice Box 996 Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	none	no		good	no	4 10	foo	Black Castanio	Scar forehead nose	" Sparanise
28	no	myself	$10	yes no no	Brother in law Francesco Ricciardi 107 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	no	none	no		good	no	5 3	foo	Castanio blue	nose	" Sparanise
29	no	myself	$12	no no no	Brother Pasquale Nazzolillo 127 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	no	none	no		good	no	5 3	foo	Black blue	nose	" Sparanise
30	no	myself	$12	no no no	Nephew Palumbo Antonio 130 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass	no	none	no		good	no	5 6	foo	Castanio gray	nose	" Sparanise

201 P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1902

at NY

Wm Williams Asst
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the R.I. Calabria, sailing steamship (State whether Steamship, Barque, Barkentine, or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1909

at Ny

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

5

7

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2116

Form 510-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31 1	Borello	Noramo	43		m	m	Farmlabor	No	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	Wife Anna Herbato	Mass	Worcester
32 2	Carmine	Vincenzo	16		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	Father Cantone Vincenzo	Penn	Philadelphia
33 3	Paffetti	Luigi	24		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moccagorga	Mother Palombi Filomena	NY	N York
34 4	DeFelice	Ferdinando	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moccabaserano	Wife Pozuzzi Luigia	Penn	Bridgeport
35 5	Bottillo	Arcangelo	16		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Moccabaserano	Father Domenicantonio	Penn	Bridgeport
36 6	Colandrea	Gaetano Nicola	28		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	Father Mother & son	NY	B'lyn
37 7	Colandrea	Cosimo Nic	24		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monte di Procida	Father Cosimo Luigi	NY	B'lyn
38 8	Di Meo	Donato	34		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mother & wife	Mass	New York
39 9	Cammarota	Luigi	25		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte di Procida	Wife & son	Mass	Brooklyn
40 10	Prestamicola	Domenico	33		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Soriano Calabro	Wife Di Pasquale Mrs Vice Soriano Calabro	Penn	Philadelphia
41 11	Guttagliere	Pietro	22		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Father Francesco Latiano	Mass	Williamsbridge New York
42 12	Liberale	Angelo	24		m	s	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Father Francesco Latiano	Mass	Williamsbridge New York
43 13	Mingolo	Gaetano Cosimo	24		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Wife Cosimo Gallass Latiano	Mass	Williamsbridge New York
44 14	Calamo	Cosimo	21		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Latiano	Wife Santa Cavaliere	Mass	Williamsbridge New York
45 15	Calamo	Saverio Crocifisso	30		m	m	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Wife Maria Velardi	Mass	New York
46 16	Carriero	Cosimo	33		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Mother Dolorata Giglia Latiano	Mass	Williamsbridge New York
47 17	Dibiase	Giovanni	24		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Father Vincenzo Latiano	Mass	New York
48 18	Lamorgina	Giovanni	26		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Wife Margherita Mataghieri	Mass	New York
49 19	Pignatelli	Andrea	36		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Wife Villa Antonietta	Mass	New York
50 20	Epifano	Alfonso	24		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Wife Giovanna Piccidi	Mass	Williamsbridge New York
51 21	Carbone	Francesco	33		m	m	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Wife Crocifisso Stefano	Mass	New York Williamsbridge
52 22	Nicoli	Tommaso	17		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Mother Linda Leone Latiano	Mass	New York
53 23	Baldari NAT. 221-C-939251	Antonio Francesco	18		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Latiano	Sister Margherita Latiano	Mass	New York
54 24	Pagano	Michele	56		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Mother di Gennaro Elisabetta	Penn	Philadelphia
55 25	Imparato	Giovanni	25		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Equense	Father Imparato Salvatore Vico Equense	Mass	New York
56 26	Esposito	Luigi	43		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bosco Trecase	Wife Carmela Cirillo Boscotrecase	Penn	Philadelphia
57 27	Tropea	Salvatore	21		m	s	Farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgrillace	Mother Turco Concetta Sgrillace	Penn	Richmond
58	Calamonaci	Ferdinando	26		m	m	Vaccio	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgrillace	Wife Rosina Christofaro Sgrillace	Mass	New York
59	Lococcolano	Domenico	19		m	s	Vaccio	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgrillace	Mother Maria Turco Newton	Penn	Richmond
60	Munzo	Raffaele	27		m	m	Vaccio	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sgrillace	Wife Maria Muccaro	Penn	Richmond

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mch, 29, 1907 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other relation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	imself	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Vitaliano Izzo 127 Cleandyne Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanuts	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Sparanise
2	no	imself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin DePiero Leonardo 719 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanuts	non	"	Capua
3	yes	Uncle	$10	yes	1907	N.y	Uncle Fusco Gioacchino 324 East 110 St New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnuts	non	"	Moccagnya
4	no	imself	$10	yes	1906	Bridgeport	Brother DeFelice Giuseppe Washington av N 720 Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanuts gray	non	"	Moccabarorana
5	no	imself	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law DeFelice Giuseppe Washington Av. 720 Bridgeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Castanuts	non	"	Moccabarorana
6	yes	brother	$60	no	no	no	Brother Colandrea Rocco 238 Columbia St N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts gray hrs	non	"	Monte di Procida
7	yes	Brother	$10	yes	1906	B'klyn	Brother Colandrea Rocco 238 Columbia St N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Castanuts gray hrs	non	"	Baiole
8	no	imself	$12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Cusin Vincenzo Sebiano 89 Sackett St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black gray hrs	non	"	Baiole
9	no	imself	$10	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Apollonio Rocco Catania St 4 Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnuts blue	Scar on right cheek	"	Monte di Procida
10	no	brother in law	$10	yes	1906	Philadelphia	Brother in law Rimedio Giuseppe 737 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black Chestnuts	non	"	Lojano Calabro
11	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Julio Montesardi 355 Williamsbridge Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanuts	Pock marked	"	Latiano
12	no	imself	$10	yes	no	no	Cusin Cucci Antonio 711 East 24 St William Bridge N.y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanuts	Scar on left forehead	"	Latiano
13	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Eupremio Enrico N 723 St 24 William Bridge N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnuts	Scar on right eye	"	Latiano
14	no	imself	$10	yes	1906	Cusin Chica	Cusin Alfonso Petrillo 103 William Bridge New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnuts gray hrs	non	"	Latiano
15	no	imself	$10	no	yes	no	Cusin Vincenzo Mellino 170 Mulberry St New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	non	"	Latiano
16	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Conte Cosimo 103 William Bridge N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts	Scar on left forehead	"	Francavilla Fontana
17	no	imself	$10	no	yes	no	Cusin Luigi Staveuto 174 Hester St New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	non	"	Latiano
18	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Luigi Staveuto 174 Hester St New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts	non	"	Latiano
19	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Vincenzo Mellino 170 Mulberry St New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	White Chestnuts	non	"	Latiano
20	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Antonio Conte 66 214 St Willis Bridge New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Chestnuts	non	"	Latiano
21	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Vincenzo Romano 12th & 7th Street New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Scar on head	"	Latiano
22	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Cosimo Conte 103 William Bridge New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	Mole on left cheek	"	Latiano
23	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Vincenzo Mellino Mulberry St 170 New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnuts gray hrs	Scar on forehead	"	Latiano
24	no	imself	$12	yes	1898	—	Wife Deponto Teresa 745 Cherry St Charleston SC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Gray Chestnuts	non	"	Vico Equense
25	no	imself	$12	no	no	no	Brother Imparato Giuseppe 170 Mulberry St Ny 1st Avenue St New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts blue	non	"	Vico Equense
26	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Matrone Angelo 933 Latten St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanuts	non	"	Boscorale
27	no	father	$10	yes	no	no	Father Francesco Sepamolia Pa New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	non	"	Squillace
28	no	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Vito Richmond Pa 174 Hester St New york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts blue	non	"	Squillace
29	no	imself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Cesare Domingo 174 Hester St Richmond W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanuts	non	"	Squillace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This means "Cuban" subject to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (intelligence).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passages paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the place (or nearest city or town) and time, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry [illegible] relative or friend; and if [illegible] a relative or friend; and if [illegible] subject to revision by any [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leopoldo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

9

3

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1	Sorrentino	Antonio	21	m	m	Potter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Squillace	Wife Sanzo Giuseppina	W. Va	Richwood
62 2	Bellisimo	Domenico	23	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Squillace	Wife Angela Maria Squillace	W. Va	Richwood
63 3	Favale	Pasquale	16	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corella Lombardi	Father Angelo Maria Corella Lombardi malta Portia, Fasano	N.Y.	New York
64 4	Divincenzo	Carmine	40	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corella Lombardi	Wife Filomena Fasullo	N.Y.	New York
65 5	Pietrobruno	Anna	32	w	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallecorsa	Brother in law Cimaroli Vincenza Vallecorsa	Ohio	Youngstown
66 6	Colagiovanni	Mario	9	w	m	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy				
66 7	Pastore	Vito	30	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Mesce Filomena	N.J.	Newark
67 8	Mammino	Donato	32	w	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Maglione Maria	N.J.	Newark
68 9	Maglione	Vito	45	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Giuseppa di Vietro	do	Newark
69 10	di Vito Antonio	Antonio	20	w	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Father di Vito Michele	do	Newark Montclair
70 11	di Benedetto	Angelo	27	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Nutigliano Mariantonia	do	New York
71 12	Tomasiello	Michele	18	w	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Mother Maglione Maria Gaetano	do	Newark
72 13	Pastore	Vito Antonio	27	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Coppola Caterina	N.J.	Montclair
73 14	di Martino	Giuseppe	42	w	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Mesce Rosa	N.J.	New York
74 15	Pastore	Pietro Antonio	20	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Sister in law Mesce Filomena	N.J.	Newark
75 16	Coppola	Michele	24	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aquilonia	Wife Coppola Maria	N.J.	Newark
76 17	Simeone	Giovanni	33	w	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Simeone Angelo	N.J.	Stonia New York
77 18	Valente	Antonio	40	w	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cosmo e Damiano	Mother Angela di Stefano Michele Father Valente	N.J.	New York
78 19	Sottarelli	Giuseppe	31	w	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Brother Pasquale Sottarelli	N.J.	Mechanicville New York
79 20	Russo	Antonio bro.	42	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Mother Civita Mastrillo	Pa.	Williamsport
80 21	Russo	Francesco bro.	39	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Testa Pasquale	U.S.	Warrens
81 22	Testa	Simeone	27		m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Domenico Fallone	N.J.	New York
82 23	Fallone	Giuseppe	17	w	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Vecchio Pasquale	N.J.	New York
83 24	Vecchio	Celestino Antonio bro.	17	w	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Vecchio Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
84 25	Vecchio	Domenico bro.	24	w	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	Father Vecchio Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
85 26	Vecchio	Antonio	16	w	s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Father Mother Francesco Maria Maist Valmontone	N.J.	New York
86 27	Maisti	Leonardo	22	w	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Wife Margiotta Annunta	N.J.	New York
87 28	Graminia mini	Nazzareno	32	w	m	Farmlaborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Father Vincenzo Andrea mother Maiella Maiella	N.J.	Philadelphia
88 29	Diantonia	Filippo	23	w	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Margiotta Lorenzina Valmontone	N.J.	New York
89	Marilla	Giuseppe	29	w	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy				

5 cancd

Corrected list 2962 U.S. Station

(No. 22 cancd)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of ..... Mch ....., 29 ....., 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law Sangeri Pietro 198 Canal St N.y. Richwood W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Cents	blue	scar	Italy	Sguillace
2	no	Brother in law	$10	no	no		Brother in law Antonio Benincasa 198 Canal St New York Richwood W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Sguillace
3	no	myself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Fuscetta 198 Canal St Richwood W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Cents	brown	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Cerella di Joanniello
4	no	myself	$60	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppantonio Desiderato 158 2d St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Cerella Lombardi
5	no	myself	$100	no	no	no	Brother Colafrancesco Martino 2 North Shire S.24 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Cents	brown	Scar right forehead	"	Villacosa
6	no	mother	$10	—	—	—	— do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Villacosa
7	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Ruggiero Giuseppe 14 Cutler St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Aquilonia
8	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Ramundo Giuseppe 20 Cutler St Newark 3 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Aquilonia
9	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Ruggiero Francesco 14 Cutler St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey Cents	brown	scar	"	Aquilonia
10	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Maglione Donato 20 Cutler St Newark 3 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Aquilonia
11	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Mesce Angelmaria 50 Fleurid Ave Montclair 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Aquilonia
12	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Di Vietro Michelantonio 14 Cutler St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Black		Scar on left cheek	"	Aquilonia
13	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Fanneca Vito 50 Fleurid Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	Cents	blue	scar	"	Aquilonia
14	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Cattuccio Donato 125 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Aquilonia
15	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Di Benedetto Francesco 20 Cutler St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	Cents	brown	Scar on left eye	"	Aquilonia
16	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Notrecchiano Antonio 20 Cutler St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Cents	brown	scar	"	Aquilonia
17	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Antonio Di Spirito 2nd floor 197 Bway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Cents	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Castelforte
18	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Feliomino Fagnello (Brother in law) 112 St. 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Cents	blue	scar	"	S Cosmo e Damiano
19	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Alberto Sottarelli 117 Savage Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Cents	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Castelforte
20	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother Domenico Russo Williamsport Pa 136.138 Front St. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Cents		scar	"	Castelforte
21	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Domenico Russo Williamsport 136.138 Front St. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Cents	scar	"	Castelforte
22	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Alberto Tiglio Warren N.Y. Box N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Cents		scar	"	Castelforte
23	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Macardi 2261 1st Ave 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Cents		scar	"	Castelforte
24	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Vecchio Federico 2261 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Cents		scar	"	Castelforte
25	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Vecchio Federico 2261 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Cents		scar	"	Castelforte
26	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Vecchio Federico 2261 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Cents		scar	"	Castelforte
27	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Masella Michele 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Cents		Scar on Eyebrow (right)	"	Valmontone
28	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Margiotta Antonio 34 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Cents		Scar on forehead	"	Valmontone
29	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Aurelio Masella 531 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	Cents	scar	"	Valmontone
30	no	myself	$12	yes	no	Philadelphia	Brother Masella Michele 34 Mulberry St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Fair	Cents	scar	"	Valmontone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Crowley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Crowley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904

at NY

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S. S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, (Make whichever form of sailing aforesaid," or "employed by aforesaid," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
89 1	Briglia	Angelo	33		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Wife Gabriella Concetta ch 2 mos	nyUS	New York
90 2	Cordi	Filippo	38		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Wife Francesconi Attalia Valmontone	Pa US	Philadelphia
91 3	Cecilia	Natale	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Mother Cecchia Angela Piacentini Angela Valmontone	Pa US	Philadelphia
92 4	Natalizia	Adolfo	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Giovanni Mother Staffiniella Maria	Pa US	Philadelphia
93 5	Santilli	Luigi	23		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Antonio Mother Maiorani Annamaria	nyUS	New York
94 6	Mastella	Arcangelo	23		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Agostino Mother Matilda	Pa US	Philadelphia
95 7	Lillo	Rocco	32		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Wife Teodora Caramanica Daughter	nyUS	New York
96 8	Moccasecca	Saverio	27		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Wife Romani Giuseppa	nyUS	New York
97 9	Bucci	Pio	31		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Wife Giabri Francesca Bucci Valmontone	Pa US	Philadelphia
98 10	Briglia	Romildo	26		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	Mother Attani Cecilia Valmontone	Pa US	Philadelphia
99 11	Pontecorvo	Giuseppe	37		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valmontone	Wife Capocotta Clarice Valmontone	nyUS	New York
100 12	Lulli	Angelo	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Mother Lulli Agostino	nyUS	New York
101 13	Saracino	Modesto	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Mother Saracini Luigi	nyUS	New York
102 14	Piacentini	Ottavio	22		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Pontecorvo Angela Piacentini Angela Mother Palma Valmontone	nyUS	New York
103 15	Cecilia	Emilio	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valmontone	father Pasquale Mother Cecca Angela Valmontone	Pa US	Philadelphia
104 16	Pasquale	Giovanni	18		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torella Lombardi	Mother Maria Salerno Torella Lombardi	nyUS	New York
105 17	Danese	Domenico	35		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Tortorella Concetta Fujioneli	Can	Montreal
106 18	Campanozzi	Vincenzo	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S Nicandro Gargano	Sister Grazia Campanozzi	Pa US	Philadelphia
107 19	Lucarelli	Donato	28		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara Bari	Wife Campagna Lucia Carbonara Bari	Ill US	Chicago
108 20	De Maria	Giovanni	23		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Angelo Lezze Romano	W Va US	Charleston
109 21	Saracino	Salvatore	23		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Saracinisola	Father Rocco Saracinisola	nyUS	N. Brighton
110 22	Nicolò	Francesco	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Father Pietro Reggio Italy	nyUS	Utica
111 23	Mozzabito	Bruno	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Mother Maria Polga Reggio Cal	nyUS	Utica
112 24	Polo	Santo	30		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio	Mother Father brothers & sisters	pa US	Lyon Mountain New York
113 25	Ambrogio	Nicola	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Father Mother brothers & sister	Pa US	Harrisburg Pa
114 26	Ciletta	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Father Mother & brothers	ny US	New York
115 27	Olampi	Angelo	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Mother	Pa US	Philadelphia
116 28	Brancato wife	Concetta (wife)	23		f m	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Mother in law	Pa US	Philadelphia
117 29	Olamfi	Giovanna	30		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Mother & sister Caterina	Pa US	Philadelphia
118	Orsino	Lorenzo	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio	Mother Orsino Paola	Canada US	Montreal

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, *March* 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by [illegible] other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no	Cusin Pasquarelli Costantino 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	Gray	none	Italy	Valmontone
2	yes	himself	$16	no	no	no	Cusin Giorgi Nazareno 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Good	Black	Dark	none	"	Valmontone
3	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Macciocchi Amedeo 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black	Dark	none	"	Valmontone
4	yes	himself	$10	no	yes	no	Brother Cusin Trolli Luigi 821 Christian St Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	"	Valmontone
5	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Aurelio New-york 34 Melbury St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Dark	Mole on right cheek	"	Valmontone
6	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Aurelio 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	"	Valmontone
7	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	God child Margiotta Luigi 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		none	"	Valmontone
8	yes	himself	$10	no	yes	no	Brother Palmiro 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		none	"	Valmontone
9	yes	himself	$10	yes	1907 Pennsylvania		Cusin Macciocchi Amedeo 821 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	fair	blue	none	"	Valmontone
10	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Briglia Salvatore 700 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	blue	none	"	Valmontone
11	yes	himself	$10	yes	1905 Philadelphia		Cusin Polce Orazio 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	blue	none	"	Valmontone
12	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Piacentini Martino 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		none	"	Valmontone
13	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Lulio Polce 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	white	none	"	Valmontone
14	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Piacentino Americo 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	light	Scar on left cheek	"	Valmontone
15	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Cusin Macciocchi Amedeo 34 Melbury St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black	Dark	none	"	Valmontone
16	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Angelantonio Favale Melbury St 75 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	"	Torella Lombardi
17	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Partenza Onofrio Richmond St 137 Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on cheek	"	Cicciano
18	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Leonardo Mango 209 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Dark	Scar on right cheek	"	S. Nicandro Pregano
19	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Ruscigno Giuseppe Ohio St 61 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Gray	none	"	Carbonara Sannio
20	yes	Cusin	$10	yes	1906 New York		Cusin Di Caito Peppucci 516 Hayward St Charleston W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	"	Lezza Romano
21	yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Fracovigno Giuseppe 176 Orchard St New Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	"	Serracapriola
22	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	Cusin Cirullo Domenico cm of Romano Brothers Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		none	"	Reggio
23	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	Cusin Trunfio Antonino fu Giuseppe Care of Romano Brothers Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	"	Reggio
24	no	himself	$10	3 yrs 1905	yes not		Cusin Velo Giuseppe Deany Hamilton NY Box 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut		none	"	Reggio
25	no	himself	$15	no	no	no	Cusin Russo Francesco 1072 S 9th Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		none	"	Reggio
26	no	himself	$12	yes	1904 New York		Cusin Domenico Trapani 104 Bayard St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		none	"	Reggio
27	no	himself	$20	yes	1902 Phila	no	Brother in Law Vincenzo Cicero 1127 Webster St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		none	"	Reggio
28	no	Husband	—	no	no	no	— — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut		none	"	Reggio
29	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Sister married with Cosimo Ottyle 1127 Wbester St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		none	"	Pizzaro
30	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Fortunato Cipliauro Care of Romano Scarpa 518 James St Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		none	"	Fattina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904,
at My
William Mott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leopoldo Bloise, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leopoldo Bloise

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

17
9
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5/5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
118 1	Arceri	Natale	43		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laureana	my Wife e Child. Laureana	My U.S.	New York
" 2	Arceri	Antonino	12		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laureana	my Mother e Mother Laureana	My U.S.	New York
119 3	Chila	Vincenzo	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Motta S. Giovanni	my Wife e son Motta S. Giovanni	Pa U.S.	Philadelphia
120 4	Canale	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Wife Reggio Calabria	Pa U.S.	Uniontown
121 5	Crocetti	Demetrio	29		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Brother Antonino Crocetti Reggio Calabria	Canada	Montreal
122 6	Candito	Pantaleone	42		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lauren	my Wife e Sons S. Laureano	My U.S.	New York
123 7	Ereigo	Angelo	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Sister e Brother Reggio Calabria	Canada	Ottawa Ontario
124 8	Ereigo	Vitta	23		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	my Brother e Father Reggio Calabria	U.S.	New York
9	Fabiano	Antonio	4		m		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	idem idem	U.S.	New York
125 10	Fortugno	Pietro	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father e Mother Antonino Reggio Calab	My	Canada Montreal
126 11	Faldato	Paolo	24		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father e Mother Antonino e Feldato Angela Reggio Calabria	U.S.	Belfast
127 12	Funaro	Francesco	31		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laureana	my Wife e Son Laureana	My U.S.	New York
128 13	Fortugno	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father Pietro Reggio Calabria	Pa	Johnstown
129 14	Gallo	Gregorio	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laureana	my Wife e Daughter Laureana	My U.S.	New York
[illegible] 15	Gattuso	Francesca	33		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	— — —	Canada	Montreal
[illegible] 16	Crocetti	Domenico	6		m. s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	— — —	Canada	Montreal
131 17	Mazzotta	Domenico	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laureana	my Brother, Brother e Sister Laureana	My U.S.	New York
132 18	Macheda	Francesco	24		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father Giuseppe Reggio Calabria	Pa	Pittsburg
133 19	Moscata	Giovanna	24		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father Giuseppe Reggio Calabria	Canada	Montreal
20	Fortugno	Antonio	4		m		no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reggio Calab	idem idem	Canada	Montreal
134 21	Mussolino	Giovanni	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father Francesco Reggio Calabria	Canada	Ottawa Ontario
135 22	Mussolino	Andrea	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father Francesco Reggio Calabria	Canada	Ottawa Ontario
23	Mussolino	Carmela	24		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	idem idem	idem	idem
136 24	Mussolino	Domenico	21		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio Calab	my Father Francesco Reggio Calabria	Canada	Ottawa Ontario
137 25	Marra	Antonino	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	— —	My U.S.	Waterbury
26	Mgseata	Angela	50		f m	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	my Daughter Carmela Reggio Calabria	My U.S.	Waterbury
27	Gallucci	Rosa	23		f s	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calab	— —	My U.S.	Waterbury
28	Gallucci	Carmela	18		f s	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	idem idem	My U.S.	Waterbury
	Spanò	Sebastiano	11		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	idem idem	My U.S.	Waterbury
	Spanò	Giuseppe	8		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	idem	idem idem	My U.S.	Waterbury

1-147582-8-5-40-505

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of Ny Mch 29/09, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether in any occupation, and how much, if any, he has paid toward same.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	my self $ 30	no	no	no		Cousin Scala Nicodemi 76 Bleecker st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Bellantoni
2	yes	father	—	no	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut	— —		idem	idem
3	yes	my self $ 10	no	yes	no	no	my Brother in law Ciriaci Aprino 1127 Webster st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Reggio Calab.	Motta S. Giov.
4	no	my self $ 20	yes	yes	yes	no	my Cousin Locco Antonio Box 558 Mercersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
5	no	my self $ 30	no	no	no	no	my Cousin Fortunato Chiapale 518 St James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Catafocio
6	yes	my self $ 12	no	no	no	no	my Brother Candido Carmelo 75-77 Crompton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black Chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Reggio Calab.	S. Lucido
7	no	my self $ 20	no	no	no	no	my Cousin Chiaccio N. Preston st 298 Ottawa Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Cal.	Reggio Calab.
8	yes	my self $ 10	no	no	no	no	my Husband Fabiano Alberto 42 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
9							Father Fabiano Alberto 42 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut			Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
10	no	my self $ 50	no	no	no	no	my Brother Gaetano Polo 518 St James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Gallina
11	no	my self $ 20	yes	yes	yes	Belfast	my Brother Salvatore Domenico Box 147 Belfast N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnut	Mole on Left cheek		Reggio Calab.	Gallina
12	yes	my self $ 12	no	no	no	no	my Cousin Gaetano Scarfeak 176 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Mole on left cheek		Reggio Calab.	Bellantoni
13	no	my self $ 18	no	no	no	no	my Brother Antonio Domenico Box 378 Johnstonburg N.Y. 9/14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Mole on cheek		Reggio Calab.	Laureto
14	yes	my self $ 10	no	no	no	no	my Brother in law Carlo Cianfoni 76 Baxter st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut Grey	Small scar on forehead		Reggio Calab.	Bellantoni
15	no	my self $ 20	no	no	no	no	my Husband Caucetti Sebastiano 518 St James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black	— —		Reggio Cal.	Gallina
16	no	my self $ 20	no	no	no	no	my Father Caucetti Sebastiano 518 St James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Black	— —		Reggio Cal.	Gallina
17	yes	my self $ 16	no	no	no	no	my Cousin Lucia Sebastiano 199 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Lamezia
18	no	my self $ 15	no	no	no	no	my Cousin Joseph Accetta 670 South 4th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Laureto
19	no	my self $ 30	no	no	no	no	my Husband Fortunato Domenico 518 St James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Gallina
20	no	father	—	no	no	no	my Father Fortunato Domenico 518 St James st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Gallina
21	no	my self $ 165	no	no	no	no	my Cousin Joseph Nacci N. Preston st 298 Ottawa Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
22	no	my self $ 165	yes	yes	Ottawa	Ontario	my Cousin Joseph Nacci N. Preston st 298 Ottawa Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
23	no	husband	—	yes	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
24	no	my self $ 25	no	no	no	no	my Cousin Joseph Nacci N. 298 Preston st Ottawa Ontario Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
25	no	my self $ 16	no	no	no	no	my Uncle Giovanni Carmelo 486 Tchoupitoulas street Intotown La	no	no	no	none	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
26	no	my self $ 50	no	no	no	no	my Husband Mario Antonio 486 Tchoupitoulas street Intotown La	no	no	no	none	good	no	4	11	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Calab.	Reggio Calab.
27	no	my self	—	no	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	none	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.
28	no	father	—	no	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	none	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio	
29	no	do	—	no	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	none	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio	
30	no	do	—	no	no	no	idem	idem	no	no	no	none	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut	— —		Reggio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jct Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907,

at [illegible]

William Lock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—4138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Leopoldo Blanco Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leopoldo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chirico	Antonino	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife — Maria Protico (Reggio C.)	N.Y.	N. York
2	Pezzimenti	Diego	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carolito	Mother Grimpis Angela Carolito Italy	N.Y.	Croton on Hudson
3	Pecora	Paolo	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	— do —	N.J.	Watertown
4	Rodè	Antonino	36		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	Wife Carmela S. Lorenzo	N.Y.	N. York
5	Rombiante	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Reggio C.	Father, Mother Antonio Rodè	Reggio C.	Condi Mutual
6	Suraci	Bruno	22		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Father, Mother Pasquale Rumbolo	Reggio C.	Pa Jonstonburg
7	Spanò	Carmelo	40		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	— Reggio Cal	My	Watertown
8	Marra	Marsingela	40		f. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	— do —	— do	do	— do
9	Spanò	Antonio	13		m. s.	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	— do —	— do	do	— do
10	Spanò	Domenica	9		f. s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	— do —	— do	do	— do
11	Spanò	Giuseppe	4		m. s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	— do	— do	do	— do
12	Spanò	Eugenio	10		m. s.	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	— do	— do	do	— do
13	Caverna	Bruno	26		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife (Motta S. Giovanni Reggio C.)	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Vallelonga	Bruno	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Father, Mother, (Pinami Reggio C.)	N.Y.	N. York
15	Tampaglione	Pietro	21		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Father, Mother (Gallina Reggio Cal)	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16	Zumbo	Antonino	25		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Father Domenico Zumbo Reggio Cal	Pa	Johnsonburg
	Zirilli	Bruno	24		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Wife. (Condofuri Reggio Cal)	N.Y.	New York
18	Silari	Domenico	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio C.	Father, Mother (Bruzzi Reggio Cal)	Pa	Pittsburg
19	D'Orazio	Alessio	22		m. m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Father, D'Orazio Paolo Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Di Pambolo	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	Father, Pambolo Pasquale Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Caporaso	Luigi	24		m. m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Benevento	Wife Zanelli Maria Teramo	My	Allendison
22	Macciocchi	Ettore	17		m. s.	Mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Father, Mother (Palmambo Roma)	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Quicchi	Biagio	17		m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Mother Costantina Albina Palmambone Roma	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Simone	Pasquale	24		m. s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Avellino	Mother Maria Luigia Lopes Casal Vecchio di Puglia	My	Paterson
25	Migliano	Germano	31		m. m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Salerno	Wife Jorga Maddalena Roccadaspide	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Amoruso	Gerardo	24		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Wife Costanova Assunta Agramilla Silentina	N.Y.	Heyland Falls
27	D'Angel	Gabriele	39		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Salerno	Wife D'Angelo Carmela Roccadaspide	N.Y.	N. York
28	De Vito	Pietro	20		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Mother Eleonora Bellerio	Ind.	Newark
29	Caseia	Simone	45		m. m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Potenza	Wife Ant.o Carmina Aali Italy	My	N. York
30	Caseia	Rocco	15		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		— do —	My	N. York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

22 - 1 2 5 5 4 2 - 6 2 3 4 2

30 | 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909 **16**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Bruno Pratico 2427 Arthur Av Bet 188-189	no	none	no	good	no		5	4½	good	fair	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Gallina
2	yes	himself	$12	yes	1907	Connecticut	Cousin Angelo Covello Elizabeth Street N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	3	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Caraffa
3	no	himself	$15	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Sparo 486 Emmet St. Watertown	no	none	no	good	no		5	1	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
4	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Vezzana Antonio 45-47 Congress St. N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	4½	good	Blue	Chestnut	Mole right cheek	Reggio C.	S. Lorenzo
5	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Fortugno Demetrio 512 St. Montreal Canada	no	none	no	good	no		5	—	good		Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Gallina
6	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Frank Cardea 319 Johnsonburg Pa.	no	none	no	good	no		5	3	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Pellaro
7	no	himself	$80	no	—	—	Brother Spano Giuseppe 486 Emmet St. Watertown	no	none	no	good	no		5	3	good		Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
8	no	husband	$40	—	—	—	—	no	none	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	Father		—	—	—	—	no	none	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	no	do		—	—	—	—	no	none	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	do		—	—	—	—	no	none	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	do		—	—	—	—	no	none	no	good	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	himself	$40	no	—	no	Cousin Policastro Grazia 1127 Webster St. Philadelphia Pa	no	none	no	good	no		5	7	good		Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Reggio C.	Motta S. Giovanni
14	no	himself	$12	no	—	no	Cousin Giuseppe Ajello 199 Canal St. N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	8	good		Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Dinami
15	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Domenico 12-14 Railroad St. Amsterdam N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	—	good		Chestnut	Scar on left	Reggio C.	Gallina
16	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Grasso Lumber Co. P.O. Box 318 Johnsonburg Pa	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	good		Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Gallina
17	no	himself	$40	no	—	—	Brother in law Oliveto Dimino 267 Chestnut St. N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	3	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Condofuri
18	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Guglielmo 28 Grandi St. Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no	good	no		5	2	good		Chestnut	—	Reggio C.	Bovalino
19	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	Brother compare Giuseppe Antonio 1511 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	none	no	good	no		5	6	good		Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Teramo	Torriella
20	yes	himself	$12	yes	1905	Pennsylvania	Uncle Pamphili Gaetano 414 Vine St. Philadelphia	no	none	no	good	no		5	11	good	Chest	Hair	—	Teramo	Teramo
21	no	himself	$10	yes	1907	N. J.	Cousin Bernelli Cosimo 53 Sedgwick Ave. Madison N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	8	good	Chest	Blue	—	Bonea	Petrecano
22	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	Brother Maccarelli Romeo 824 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no		5	13	good		Blue	Blue	Roma	Valmontone
23	no	self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Romeo Maccarelli 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	good	Fair	Chestnut	—	Roma	Valmontone
24	no	Brother	$40	yes	1907	Paterson	Brother Francesco Paterson No. 2 Alden Place 53	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	good		Chestnut	Scar over left eyebrow	Avellino	Aquilonia
25	no	self	$14	yes	1906	Pennsylvania	Brother in law Di Canto Antonio 1 Pierrepont St. Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	good		Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Salerno	Postiglione
26	no	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother Amorosi Alfredo Box 262 Highland Falls N. York	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	good		Chestnut	—	Salerno	Giffoni
27	no	self	$60	yes	1906	N. Y.	Cousin Sorrento Rosina 2111 Grant Avenue N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	11	good	Grey	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Salerno	Roccadaspide
28	no	cousin	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Cirmucci Francesco Box 176 Wurtsboro N. York	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	good		Chestnut	—	Castagneto	Avigliano
29	no	Self	$20	yes	1906	1908	Brother Nicola Correia 1240 St. 19 St. Copalmina	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	good	Chest	Blue	—	Bari	Corato
30	no	Father					Ho Do Port 19th Street Pittsburg	no	none	no	good	no		5	1	good		Chestnut	—	Bari	Corato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1902,
at by
William Mark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith," or "employed by the Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Municipality; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Ellis

William Stark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
163 1	Cristina	Francesco	29		√ m	Farmlabourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coritto	Mother Lucgatorte Maria Contessa Coritto	my adv.	N-York
164 2	Pacini	[illegible]	27		m	Farmlabourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coritto	Wife Domenica Lupinacci Coritto	N.J.	N.J.
165 3	Sforza	Francesco	34		√ m	Farmlabourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Coritto	Wife & sons Cipolla Antonia e Coritto, Bruno Maria	my adv.	N-York
166 4	Gentile	Nicola	22		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	Gentile Michele father Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
167 5	Delli Sbuti	Francesco	22		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	Wife Bonsante Maria Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
168 6	Dattoli	Antonio	22		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	Father Dattoli Domenico Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
169 7	Silvestri	Nicola Maria	19		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	Silvestri Anni Battista father Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
170 8	Monaco	Francesco Maria	21		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	Monaco Domenico father Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
171 9	Gentile	Giov. - Battista	20		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	Father Gentile Michele Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
172 10	Rapone	Giuseppe	19		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	Father Rapone Nicola Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
173 11	Delli Sbuti	Francesco	25		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	wife Guagliano Maddalena Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
174 12	Rapone	Giov. Battista	28		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	father Rapone Michele Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
175 13	Rapone	Giovanni	25		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicofaregano	father Rapone Nicola Vicofaregano	Pa	Phila
176 14	Baccari Maggio	Nazzareno	22		m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Saguocco Maddalena Maenza	my	Phila
177 15	Coco	Angelo	21		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pipern	Wife Vincenza Oliveres Pipern	my adv.	N-York
178 16	Antonelli	Giuseppe	27		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Asci Lygia Roccagorga	my adv.	N York
179 17	Ciccatezzi	Clemente	32		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Marianna Coco Maenza	Ind.	Otto Ind.
180 18	Polidori Lolidori	Giovanni	24		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Riparata Coco Maenza	my Ind.	Lobray Otto Ind.
181 19	Ciotti	Augusto	22		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Ferraresa Barbara Roccagorga	my adv.	N York
182 20	Cipriani	Francesco	42		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	Wife Rosa Scatarelli Maenza	my adv.	Albany NY
183 21	Orsini	Filippo	31		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Wife Giulia Palombi Roccagorga	Pa	Phila
184 22	Coco	Michele	23		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pipern	father Andrea Coco Pipern	my adv.	N York
185 23	Ferrarese	Florindo	21		√ m	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	father Pietro Ferrarese Roccagorga	Pa	Phila
186 24	Macali	Isidoro	35		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Genesta Cacciotti Maenza	my adv.	Albany NY
187 25	Rossi	Primo	26		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Rossi Tullia Roccagorga	my adv.	N York
188 26	Cardinali	Antonio	34		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Segge	wife Alexandra Ricciotti Segge	my adv.	N York
189 27	Rossi	Francesco	30		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Menarchi Cristina	my adv.	N York
190 28	Bonella	Michele	19		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	mother Miquele Maddalena Acerra	Ohio	Columbus
191 29	Ciotti	Vincenzo	40		√ m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Chiara Ciotti Roccagorga	my adv.	N York
192 30	Rossi	Faustino	40		√ m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Lepidi Rosa Roccagorga	my adv.	N York

Examined Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... March 29, 1909 18

1.30 p.m.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been supported by the money of another person; whether she has been under the control of any person, and whether she intends to live in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	yes	1906/1908	NY	Bros Leonardo, Ornato, Cristina 42913 E 3rd St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	C'nuts	blue	no	Italy	Caserta
2	"	himself	6 dollars	no	no	no	Cousin Guiseppe Desiderio 238 E 3rd St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black	blue	"	Italy	Caserta
3	yes	himself	$10	yes	1904/1908	NY	Brother-in-law Filippo Lipolano 125 E 106th Street 133 & 134th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nut	eyes	scar on left cheek	Italy	Caserta
4	yes	himself	$10	yes	1906/1908	Phila	Cousin Pasquale Michele 737 E Seventh Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	blk	C'nuts	"	Italy	Vico Lagano
5	yes	himself	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Vico Lagano
6	yes	himself	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Silvestro Giuseppe do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Vico Lagano
7	yes	himself	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Silvestro Giuseppe do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	C'nuts		no	Italy	Vico Lagano
8	yes	himself	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Michele Luciano 1017 Ellsworth Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts		scar on cheek	Italy	Vico Lagano
9	yes	himself	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Michele 737 E Seventh Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Vico Lagano
10	yes	himself	$10	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Michele do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Vico Lagano
11	yes	himself	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Michele do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	C'nuts	blue	"	Italy	Vico Lagano
12	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Phila	Cousin Pasquale F. B. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	C'nuts	blue	scar on cheek	Italy	Vico Lagano
13	yes	himself	$10	yes	1908	Phila	Brother Pasquale Michele do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	C'nuts		scar on cheek	Italy	Vico Lagano
14	"	himself	$14	yes	"	"	Cousin Palumbo 1806 8th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Maenza
15	yes	self	$14	yes	"	"	Brother in law Sebastiano Oliveri 174 Hester St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	C'nuts		scar on cheek	Italy	Maenza
16	yes	self	$10	yes	"	"	Brother in law Ernesto Palumbo 36 Mulberry Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts		scar on left leg	Italy	Roccagorga
17	no	self	$20	yes	"	"	Cousin Marco Vicini Old Ice Factory Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	C'nuts		—	Italy	Maenza
18	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	St Johns	Cousin Domenico Montellanico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Maenza
19	yes	self	$12	yes	1908	NY	Cousin Pasquale Cantine 73 Bayard Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nuts	blue	"	Italy	Roccagorga
20	yes	self	$12	yes	"	"	Brother Lorenzo Cipriano 119 Madison Ave Albany N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		"	Italy	Maenza
21	yes	self	$10	yes	"	"	Brother-in-law Bernazzo Annibale 737 E Seventh Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	C'nuts	blue	"	Italy	Roccagorga
22	yes	self	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Sebastiano Oliveri 174 Hester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	hair	blue	scar on leg	Italy	Maenza
23	yes	self	$10	yes	"	"	Cousin Guglielmo Pasquale 737 E 7th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Roccagorga
24	yes	self	$15	yes	1906/07	Albany	Brother Marcello Lorenzo 119 Madison Ave Albany NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	blk	C'nuts	scar on back	Italy	Maenza
25	yes	self	$15	"	"	"	Cousin Rocco Longo 73 Bayard Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blk	C'nuts	"	Italy	Roccagorga
26	yes	self	$14	yes	"	"	Cousin Isidoro Maenza 102 grand Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	[illegible]
27	yes	self	$20	yes	"	"	Brother-in-law Manuele Angelo 178 Mark Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Roccagorga
28	yes	self	$10	yes	1908	Phila	Brother-in-law Emanuele Salet 133 Hudson [illegible] 178 133 Hudson St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Acerno
29	yes	self	$15	yes	1908	NY	Brother-in-law 73 Bayard Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts		scar on left back	Italy	Roccagorga
30	yes	self	$12	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Cantine 178 Mark Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nuts		"	Italy	Roccagorga

1.30 p.m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.H. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

William Loth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Reginald Blanco
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at NY

J. William Stark
Immigration Officer.

19

11—1118

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92 1	Polidori	Giovanni	30		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Donofria Polidori Maenza	Pa	Pittston
94 2	Tzeria	Valli	35		m m	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Rosa daughter Maenza	NY	NYork
95 3	Salvagni	Paolo	24		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Segge	father Luigi Salvagni Segge	NY	Steelton
96 4	Crani	Giovanni	34		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Laura Crani wife Ohio	Pa	Ohio
97 5	Pietrosanti Lagnocca	Giuseppi	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bassiano	father Raffaele Raimondi	Pa	Phila
98 6	Lagnocca Giacomo	Giacomo	30		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maenza	wife Maria Domenica Lagnocca	Mass	Boston
99 7	Casale	Angelo	18		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	father Lorenzo Casale Maenza	Pa	Phila
00 8	Pietrucci	Silviano	17		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	mother Emma Cacciotti Maenza	NY	Albany
01 9	Cacciotti	Pietropaolo	31		m m	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Luciana Regini Maenza	NY	Albany
02 10	Cipriani	Orest	18		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	mother Elena Salomone Maenza	do	Albany
03 11	D'Onofrio	Agostino	33		m m	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Mariuccia Cacciotti Maenza	NY	Albany
04 12	Merarchi	Antonio	17		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	mother Palombi Gina Roccagorga	NY	NYork
05 13	Polidori	Peppino	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	mother Maria Polidori Maenza	Pa	Phila
06 14	Monaco	Filippo	48		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	father Pietro Di Filippo Vico	Pa	Phila
07 15	Di Monte	Giacinto	33		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	wife Migliorucci Anna	Pa	Phila
08 16	Agnuzzini	Michele	43		m m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	wife Ragosa Maria	Pa	Phila
09 17	Silvestri	Michele	27		m s	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	father Silvestri G. B.	Pa	Phila
10 18	Cilia	Rosario	29		m s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	mother Chiara Giorgio Ragusa	Pa	NYork
11 19	Renzo	Pasquale	18		m s	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pastena	father Renzo Filippo Pastena	Col	Colorado
12 20	Crescenzi	Valentino	39		m m	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Teresa Scala Ponza	NY	NYork
13 21	Buongiorno	Salvatore	19		m s	Sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S.S. Poggalle	wife Rosetta Buongiorno Poggalle	NY	Bklyn
14 22	Ferraioli Dr	Domenico	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pastena	mother Felicissima Ferraioli Pastena	Col	Quebec
15 23	Coda	Pasquale	19		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pastena	father Giuseppe Coda Pastena	Col	Quebec
16 24	Naclerio	[illegible]	17		m s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ajeroli	mother Assunta Naclerio Ajeroli	NY	Bklyn
17 25	Anicarelli	Manfredo	27		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Miano	mother Santuccia Anicarelli Miano	RI	Providence
18 26	Lepore	Antonino	26		m m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Poggalle	wife Concetta Lepore Poggalle	NJ	Bklyn
19 27	Balzano	Luigi	23		m m	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Filomena Mazzoni Ponza	W. Va	Richmond
20 28	Ferriero	Vincenzo	43		m m	Labourer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	wife Mangiacapra Ferriero Cesa	NJ	Newark
21			28		m m				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	wife Mariuccia Nicola Cesa	NJ	NYork
22			2						Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	Daughter Cesa	NJ	NYork

18-8 155-3 1 36

Cut ★ 10

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92 1	Polidoni	Giovanni	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife D'Onofria Emilia Maenza	Pa	Phila
94 2	Tgerio	Valli	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	wife Luisa Longhi Maenza	NY	NYork
95 3	Salvagni	Paolo	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sezze	father Luigi Salvagni Sezze	Pa	Phila
96 4	Crani	Giovanni	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	Laura Rossi wife Phila	Pa	Phila
97 5	Pietrosanti Lagnese	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bassiano	father Pietrosanti Raimondo	Pa	Phila
98 6	Lagnese Giacomo	Giacomo	30		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11-184197 11/24/37	Maenza	wife Maradonna a Fiorenti Maenza	Mass	Boston
99 7	Casale	Angelo	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	father Lorenzo Casale	Pa	Phila
00 8	Pietrucci	Silviano	17		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	mother Emma Cacciotti Maenza	NY	Albany
01 9	Cacciotti	Pietropaolo	31		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Cecilia Bezzini Maenza	NY	Albany
02 10	Cipriani	Orest	18		m s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	mother Elena Colonna Maenza	Pa	Albany
03 11	D'Onofrio	Agostino	33		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	wife Mancini Loreta Maenza	NY	NYork
04 12	Mirarchi	Antonio	17		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccagorga	mother Palombi Emma Roccagorga	Pa	Phila
05 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maenza	[illegible] Maenza	Pa	Phila
06 14	Monaco	Filippo	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	father Pietro Di Filippo Vico	Pa	Phila
07 15	Di Monte	Giacinto	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	wife Myleno Filomena	Pa	Phila
08 16	Ammazzini	Michele	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	wife Bagoni Maria	Pa	Phila
09 17	Silvestri	Michele	27		m s	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vicovaro	father Silvestri Filippo	Pa	Phila
10 18	Cibio	Rosario	29		m s	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ragusa	mother Chessari Giorgia Ragusa	NY	NYork
11 19	Renzi	Pasquale	18		m s	laborer	no	18-8 1155-3	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castrum	father Renzi Filippo Castrum	Col	Colorado
12 20	Cercenà	Valentino	33		m m	sailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Borgia	wife Cerena Scala Borgia	NY	NYork
13 21	Buongiorno	Salvatore	19		m m	tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roccagalla	wife Arcella Antonia e son Roccagalla	NY	Bklyn
14 22	Ferraioli Dr	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pastena	mother Schiboni Filomena Pastena	Col	Quebec
15 23	Coda	Saverio	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pastena	father Filippo Cossi Pastena	Col	Quebec
16 24	Naclerio	[illegible]	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ajeroli	mother Acangora Filomena Agerola	NY	Bklyn
17 25	Anicarelli	Manfredo	27		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Miano	mother Santuccio Modesta	RI	Providence
18 26	Lepore	Antonino	26		m m	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaglia	wife Cercetta Armenia Roccaglia	NJ	Bklyn
19 27	Balzano	Luigi	23		m m	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerqua	wife Felicia Maria	WVa	Richmond
20 28	Ferraro	Vincenzo	43		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	wife Mangiacapra Lucia	NJ	Newark
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cesa	wife Mangiacapra Natale Cesa	NJ	NYork
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	mother do	NJ	NYork

Cu ✱ 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 29, 190 9 — 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, how much additional money he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$30	No		Cousin Marco Montellano 1037½ Melton Ave Solway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	4	good	C'nuts		no	Italy	Macugnano
2	No	self	$30	No		Cousin Paul Pergola 73 Bayard Ave N-York	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	4	good	C'nuts				Roccagorga
3	No	self	$30	No		Brother Colombo Solvayn Skaneateles N York	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	6	good	black		care on eyes		Macugnano
4	No	self	$10	No		Brother-in-law Piccoli Guglielmo 737 to 7th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	8	good	C'nuts	blue	care on left cheek		Roccagorga
5	No	self	$30	no	no	Cousin Piccoli Guglielmo do	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	6	good	C'nuts		no		Benicio
6	No	self	$30	No		Cousin Carlo Olivieri 41 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	—	good	C'nuts		no		Macugnano
7	No	self	$30	no	no	Brother Salvatore 720½ 8th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	go	4	10	good	C'nuts		no		Macugnano
8	No	self	$30	no	no	Brother Alberico Carlo 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	3	good	C'nut		no		Macugnano
9	No	self	$30	1902	07 Albany NY	Cousin D'Onofrio Lorenzo 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	4	good	C'nuts		care on left eye		Macugnano
10	no	self	$30	no	no	Brother-in-law Vallarino Pietro 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	go	5		good	C'nuts		no		Macugnano
11	no	self	$30	no	no	Brother Luciano 119 Madison Av Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	go	4	5	grey	C'nuts		no		Macugnano
12	No	self	$30	no	no	Brother Marco Angelo 173 Wall Street NY York	no	no	no	no	good	go	4	5	good	C'nuts		no		Roccagorga
13	no	self	$30	no	no	Cousin Bell'Edmondo Box 161 Phila Penn	no	no	no	no	good	go	4	6	good	C'nuts		no		Macugnano
14	No	self	$30	no	no	Uncle Monaco Egidio 909 Christian Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	1	good	C'nuts				Vallegorgano
15	No	self	$30	1905	Phila	Cousin Michele Fabrizio 1917 Fernon Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	3	good	C'nuts	blue	no		Vallegorgano
16	No	self	$30	1906	Phila	Brother Biagio Quaglia 114 S 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	5	good	C'nuts	blue	no		Vallegorgano
17	No	self	$30	1906	Phila	Brother Salvatore Giglio 737 to 7th Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	5	Good	C'nuts		care on right cheek		Vallegorgano
18	No	self	$10	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Battaglia 519-521 East 15th Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	4	good	black	C'nuts	no		Bagnara
19	No	self	$30	no	no	Brother-in-law Carmine Di (Box 30) Colville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	6	good	C'nuts		no		Oriolo
20	No	self	$10	1906	08	Uncle Francesco Monte 780 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	go	5		good	black		no		Borgia
21	No	self	$30	1906	1907 Albany	Uncle Giovanni Arcuri Union Street 101 Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	7	good	C'nuts		no		Pozzilli
22	No	self	$30	no	no	Cousin Natale Abbruzzese Box 66 Port Chester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	C'nuts	blue	no		Paolano
23	No	self	$30	1905	08 Grand Junction	Brother Pasquale Francesco Pueblo Col Box 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts		no		Paolano
24	No	self	$30	no	no	Brother Nicolino 95 Nagle Street Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	C'nuts				Agerola
25	No	self	$30	no	no	Cousin Raffaele Fabiano 778 Ashwell Ave Grand Junction Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	C'nuts				Cervaro
26	No	self	$30	1906	1908 Albany	Uncle Luigi Arcuri Union Street 101 Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	7	good	C'nuts		no		Pozzilli
27	No	self	$30	1904	09 NY	Cousin Raimondo Vitelli Richmond Va W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	black	C'nuts	no		Borgia
28	No	self	$15	no	no	Brother-in-law Carlo Cenci Amsterdam Box 204 Harrison St Monmouth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts		no		Cervaro
29	no	husband	$17	no	no	Box 115 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	go	5	8	good	C'nut	blue	no		Cervaro
30	no	brother	—	no	no	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	go			good	C'nuts				Cervaro

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 29, 19 09 — 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity (or who has been).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to pay for his passage or to assist him in coming.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	30	No		Albany	Cousin Marco Montellano 1037½ Milton Ave Solway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nuts		no	Italy	Macuyo
2	No	self	8	No	1906/8	N.J.	cousin Nard Bagnulo 73 Bayard Ste N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nuts	Color on eyes			Roccapipa
3	No	self	8	No		no	Brother Celumbo Salvagno Staatsburg N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blak	care on eyes			Macuyo
4	No	self	10	No	1906/8	Italy	Brother-in-law Pierro Guglielmo 737 to 7th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	C'nuts	blue care on left cheek			Roccapipa
5	No	self	8	No		no	cousin Pierro Guglielmo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	C'nuts	no			Baniano
6	No	self	8	No	1902/7	Albany	cousin Dato Olivieri 41 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	C'nuts	no			Macuyo
7	No	self	8	No		no	Brother Salvatore 720½ 8th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	C'nuts	no			Macuyo
8	No	self	8	No		no	Brother Alberico 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	C'nut	no			Macuyo
9	No	self	8	No	1902/07	N.J.	cousin Donofrio Francesco 719 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	C'nuts	care on left eye			Macuyo
10	No	self	8	No		no	Brother-in-law Vallarano Pietro 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	C'nuts	no			Macuyo
11	No	self	8	No		no	Brother Lucian 119 Madison Av Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	gay	C'nuts	no			Macuyo
12	No	self	8	No		no	Brother Miranda Angelo 173 Wash Street NY ork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	good	C'nuts	no			Roccapipa
13	No	self	8	No		no	Cousin Bell Edmund Box 161 Phila Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	good	C'nuts	no			Macuyo
14	No	self	8	No		no	Uncle Monaco Gpe 909 Christian Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	C'nuts				Vallegrano
15	No	self	8	No	1905/06	Phila	Cousin Michele Cabrano 1047 Christian Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	C'nuts	blue no			Vallegrano
16	No	self	20	No	1906/08	Phila	Brother Luigi Quaglia 114 S 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	C'nuts	blue no			Vallegrano
17	No	self	30	No	1906/8	Phila	Brother Silvestri Gpe 737 to 7th Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Good	C'nuts	ear on right cheek			Vallegrano
18	No	self	10	No		no	Cousin Salvatore Battaglia 519-521 East 115 Street N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blak C'nuts	no			Bagnara
19	No	self	8	No		no	Brother-in-law Carmine Do (Box 30) Colville Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	C'nuts	no			Castroma
20	No	self	10	No	1906/08	no	Uncle Francesco Monte 780 Third Street N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	blak	no			Pinya
21	No	self	8	No	1904/1907	Bklyn	Uncle Giovanni Amicone Union Street 101 Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts	no			Poggetto
22	No	self	8	No		NY	Cousin Notaro Belandria Box 66 Port Chester Phila Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	C'nuts blue	no			Pastena
23	No	self	8	No	1905/08	Lives Pueblo	Brother Campolongo Francesco Pueblo Col Box 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	C'nuts	no			Pastena
24	No	self	8	No		no	Brother Modesto Gpe 15 Roy Street Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	C'nuts				Agnone
25	No	self	8	No		no	Cousin Raffaele Sebastiano 778 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	C'nuts	no			Cervero
26	No	self	8	No	1906/1908	Bklyn	Uncle Gius Armenio Union Street 101 Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	C'nuts	no			Poggetto
27	No	self	8	No	1904	NY	Cousin Raimondo Velletti Richmond Va W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	blak C'nuts	no			Pinya
28	No	self	15	No		no	Brother Mark Tenuta Camden Box 204 Harrison St Woodbury NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	C'nuts	no			Cese
29	No	husband	12	No		no	Husband Box 115 NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	C'nut blue	no			Cese
30	No	father		No		no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	C'nuts				Cese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas A Coveley Master, of the S.S Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Coveley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909;

at [illegible]
Wilkesbarre Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the R. C. Calabria, sailing Herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
222 1	Grieco	Giovanni	32		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	Wife Lucia Carbone (Mowlete)	Ill.	N. Y.
223 2	Passareth	Antonio	34		m m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	Wife Maria Mastaro Carinola	Ill.	Chicago
224 3	Baldassare	Antonio	20		m s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pesco Solido	Mother Canestari Teresa Pesco Solido	m.f.H.	Schenectady
225 4	Sarra	Domenico	18		m s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pesco Solido	Father Pasquale (Pesco Solido)	m.f.H.	Schenectady
226 5	Alonzi	Antonio	24		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Guglietti Restituta Sora	m.f.H.	Schenectady
227 6	"	Vincenzo	23		m s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Giacomo (Sora)	m.f.H.	Schenectady
228 7	"	Salvatore	18		m s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Antonio (Sora)	m.f.H.	Detroit Mi.
229 8	"	Luigi	28		m m.	farm labor	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Maria Giuseppa Guglietti	m.f.H.	Schenectady
230 9	Fabrizio	Antonio	24		m m.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Emilia Sora Liffarelli	m.f.H.	Schenectady
231 10	Caschera	Donato	41		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Broccolo	Father Giuseppe (Broccolo)	m.f.H.	Detroit Mi.
232 11	Altobelli	Vincenzo	32		m s.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Antonio (Sora)	m.f.H.	Schenectady.
ADMITTED 12	Frascone	Giuseppe	33		m m.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Father Ignazio (Sora)	m.f.H.	Schenectady
ADMITTED 13	Lombardi	Catarina	28		m m.	farm work	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	— do	do	do
ADMITTED 14	Frascone	Maria	4		f s.	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	— do	do	do
ADMITTED 15	Marocco	Francesco	9		m s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Aunt Father Lombardi Antonio	m.f.H.	Schenectady
235 16	Ferrari	Francesco	33		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Lucarelli Lucia Sora	m.f.H.	Detroit
236 17	Nicolelli	Domenico	27		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Vincenza Schiavetta Sora	m.f.H.	Detroit
237 18	Catanzolo	Agostino	37		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Angela Perno Sora	m.f.H.	Detroit
238 19	Capolicino	Vincenzo	25		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Wife Luzi Lucia Sora	m.f.H.	N. York
239 20	"	Francesco	21		m s.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sora	Father Ignazio (Sora)	Canada	Ill. Toronto
240 21	Alviani	Rocco	22		m m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sora	Wife Liberata Franco (Sora)	Canada	Toronto
241 22	Zabatta	Antonio	20		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Casamicciola	Mother Casamicciola	Ill.	N. York
242 23	Ciaro	Domenico	18		m s.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata dei G.	Father Alfonso (S. Agata dei G.)	Ill.	Brooklyn
243 24	Di Stasi	Raffaele	27		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Agata dei G.	Wife Antonella Giaquinto	Pa	Philadelphia
244 25	Bellino	Nicola	17		m s.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	Father Felice Bellino S. Agata dei G.	Ill.	Chicago
245 26	Marra	Luciano	21		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia di Serino	Father Gennaro (S. Lucia Serino) Carbonara	m.f.H.	Summit
246 27	"	Agostino	17		f s.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucia di Serino	Father Gennaro (S. Lucia Serino)	m.f.H.	Summit
247 28	Linopoli	Giovanni	21		m m.	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Brise	Wife Rosa Tromboletta (Lapbiase)	Pa	Pittsburg
248 29	Pettinato	Antonio	54		m m.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Nicastro	Wife Anna Lucchino (Nicastro)	Pa	Scranton
249 30	Spada	Giuseppe	28		m m.	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	Wife Lucia Grazzo (Pulsano)	Pa	Hazleton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of N.Y., March 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	—	—	friend Aletta Guandque 248 East 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Orcalleto
2	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Alberto Salvatore 132 Euclid St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Caserta	Arcellato
3	no	self	$20	yes	1907	Broad St.	Uncle Guglielmo Bernardo 207 Grant St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Pennolido
4	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Guglielmo Bernardo 207 Grant St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	Gray	—	Caserta	Pennolido
5	no	self	$15	yes	1905 1909	Schenectady	Cousin Antonio Alonzo 207 Grant St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Sora
6	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Antonio 207 Grant Street Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	good	Chestnut	Blue	—	Caserta	Sora
7	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Alonzo Donato Box 22 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Sora
8	no	self	$12	yes	1905 1909	Schenectady	Cousin Alonzo Antonio 207 Grant St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Sora
9	no	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother Liberato 207 Grant St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Dark	Blue	scar on left eyebrow	Caserta	Sora
10	no	self	$25	yes	1904 1908	Detroit	Brother Domenico Box 22 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Bonea
11	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Cousin Altobelli Antonio 36 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Dark	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Caserta	Sora
12	no	Self	$30	yes	1905 1908	Schenectady	Brother in law Fraggia Maraco Jefferson St. 30 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Sora
13	no	husband	$ -	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Blue		—	Caserta	Sora
14	no	father	-	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Fair		—	Caserta	Sora
15	no	self	$10	no	—	—	Father Mother Jefferson St. 30 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Sora
16	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Box 22 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Dark	Blue	scar on right eyebrow	Caserta	Sora
17	no	self	$20	yes	1905 1908	Schenectady	Brother in law Berri Gennaro Detroit Mich. Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Sora
18	no	self	$20	yes	1905 1908	Detroit	Brother in law Vincenzo Genari Box 22 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Sora
19	no	self	$16	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Gerardo Lanuzo 3 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Sora
20	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Filippo Simone 77 Centre St. Toronto Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Chestnut		—	Caserta	Sora
21	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother in law Lorenzo Mastrocchio 5 Drummond Ave. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Fair	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Sora
22	no	self	$18	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	Brother in law Angelo Schiavello 121 Centre St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Fair	Blue	scar on chin	Napoli	Casamicciola
23	no	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Antonio 213 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		—	Benevento	S. Agata de G.
24	no	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother in law Guglielmo 238 Seventh St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Blue	Chestnut	—	Benevento	S. Agata de G.
25	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother in law Menichetto Celestino 61 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut		—	Bari	Carbonara
26	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother Gennaro Gallato 74 Prebletta Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	good	Chestnut		—	Avellino	S. Lucia di Serino
27	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother Gennaro Gallato 21 Prebletta Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	Chestnut		—	Avellino	S. Lucia di Serino
28	no	self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Galato 507 Grand Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut		Mole on left	Castagnaro	S. Biase di
29	yes	Son in law	$20	yes	1904 1908	Toronto	Son in Law Giovanni Mastrocchio Cristo St. 504 Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Grey	Blue	For pierced	Catanzaro	Nicastro
30	no	self	$16	no	—	—	Cousin Raffaele Rocco East 11th Alley 64 Wellington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut		scar on forhead	Lecce	Pulsano

30
E.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Reynale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
250 1	Curco	Pietro	18		S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	My father Francesco in Pulsano	Pa	
251 2	Favoglione	Costantino	30		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pulsano	My wife Piccarisa Maria in Pulsano	Pa	Harleton
252 3	Di Venere	Nongo Nicola	31		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carbonara	My wife Maria Bellini in Carbonara	Pa	Chicago
253 4	Cenk	Giuseppe	19		S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Serra	My father Domenico in Serra Romano	Pa	Charleston
254 5	D'Agostino	Andrea	20		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cagliano	My father Ferrara Vincenzo in Cagliano	Pa	Montreal
255 6	Mastromonaco	Giuseppe	27		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cagliano	My mother Rosa Santorello in Cagliano	Pa	Montreal
256 7	Milchi	Jaconn	23		S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cagliano	My father Raffaelle in Cagliano	Pa	Montreal
257 8	Santuano	Pasquale	21		S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maschito	My mother Barbara Rosa	Pa	Fidillon
258 9	Costabile	Alexander	21		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mareano	My father Domenico in Mareano	Pa	Providence
259 10	Messore	Antonio	34		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea Appio	My wife Maria Jargnoli	Pa	Rochester
260 11	Fargnoli	Giuseppe	29		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedra	My wife Giuseppina di Cicco	Pa	Rochester
261 12	D'Alessandro	Rocco D'Ant-	32		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedra	My wife Margherita di Mauro	Pa	New York
262 13		Angelo	33		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallepiedra	My wife Margherita Rossi	Pa	New York
263 14	Solinazzo	Clemente	31		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	My wife Galata Luisa in S. Biase	Pa	Pittsburg
264 15	Gianquitto	Catarina	27		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pampini Ponte	My sucero Jusso Rosario in Pampini Ponte	Pa	St. Louis
16	Cancelli	Pasquale	3			child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pampini Ponte	in Pampini Ponte	Pa	St. Louis
265 17	D'Rocco	Carmine	18		S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercello	father Pasqualantonio D'Rocco	Pa	New York
266 18	Zaccari	Nicola	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercello	My wife Genitore Cerello Generoso	Pa	New York
267 19		Pasquale	28		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cercello	My father Leone Zoccari in Cercello	Pa	New York
268 20	Fanella	Antonio	22		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	Wife Sarza Teresa in Greci	Pa	Magnolia
269 21		Pasquale	19		S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	My father Fanella Mathea in Greci	Pa	Magnolia
270 22		Nicola	21		S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Greci	My father Fanella Cordelia in Greci	Pa	Magnolia
271 23	Ippolito	Salvatore	23		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	my father Andrea Ippolito Via Olmo N. 17 Succivo	Pa	Jamestown
272 24	Milone	Luigi	28		M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	my wife Mercangela Marinella Strada Mondragone 9	Pa	New York
273 25	Giordano	Giovanni	14		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	My wife Maria Vitagliano Via Olmo 10 Succivo	Pa	Jamestown
274 26	Castore	Antonio	33		M.	Mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	My wife Carmela Marino	Pa	New York
275 27	Verde	Giuseppe	22		S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aversa	My father Raffaele Verde Strada S. Trinita N. 4	Pa	New York
28	Pangiacopo	D'Stefano	40		M.	Butcher	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	My wife Angela [illegible] Via Cesare G. 8	Pa	Succivo
29	Luongo	Francesco	46		M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Succivo	My wife Maria Perotta Piazza Municipio 12	Pa	Jamestown
30	Forte	Francesco	42		M.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	My wife Maria Cenatuccio S. Arpino	Pa	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1 P M 165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of Mauretania, *May* 29, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$10	no			My cousin Enpaldi Jaco East St. Olly Sheet Harlston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	good	Chestnut	none	Italy	Pulsano
2	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	My cousin Enpaldi Jaco East St. Olly Sheet Harlston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Grayish	Mole on face	do	Pulsano
3	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	My brother in law Filippo Mangiapide 16 Morgan Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	Chestnut	none		do	Carbonara
4	no	brother	$12	no	no	no	My brother Cento Luigi 523 Hanover Street Charleston W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut	-		do	Terra Roman
5	yes	brother in law	$12	no	no	yes	My brother in law Belarella Nicola 182 St Hanton Street Montreal	Ca no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	-		do	Terrano
6	yes	Uncle	$12	no	no	no	My Uncle Moly Nicola 142 Hanton Street Montreal	Ca no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow		do	Guglionesi
7	yes	Uncle	$12	no	no	no	My uncle Antonio Portenese 137 Street Montreal	Canada no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	none		do	Guglionesi
8	yes	brother in law	$12	yes	1905 1908	Fidillo	My brother in law Romano Antonio H-8813 Lehanon Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	-		do	Macchia
9	yes	Uncle	$12	no	no	no	My uncle Carmine Fiumo 69th Street Providence	RI no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	-		do	Toccano
10	yes	myself	$10	yes	2 yrs	Rochester	my brother in law Angelo Jacob H-9 Giulio Street Rochester	ny no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	-		do	Vallefredda
11	no	myself	$12	yes	1906 1908	Rochester	My brother Angelo Napoli 9 Giulio St Rochester	ny no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	[illegible]		do	S. Andrea Vallefredda
12	no	myself	$12	yes	1900 1908	New York	My cousin Biffale Demajestro 183-185 Sullivan St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	-		do	Vallefredda
13	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	My brother in law Giulio Manges Lilligan St. 183-185 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	-		do	Vallefredda
14	yes	myself	$10	yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg	father in law Salvato Antonio 506 Grant St. Pittsburg	Pa no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		do	S. Biase
15	no	myself	$12	no	no	no	My husband Acinella Giovanni 3631 Rowell Av. St. Louis	mo no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	blond	Scar on face		do	Casaletto
16	no	father	-	no	no	no	my father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	good	Blue	-		do	Campiti Basso
17	yes	Cousin	$12	no	no	no	Antonio Faccani di Leone Blue Stones Cay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	none		do	Circello
18	yes	Brother	$12	no	no	no	Brother Faccani Antonio Blue Stones Cay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	-		do	Circello
19	yes	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Faccani Antonio Blue Stones Cay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	good	Chestnut	-		do	Circello
20	yes	myself	$25	yes	1903 1908	Magnolia	My relatives Sassa Antonio Box 45 Magnolia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Red Grey brown	-		do	Lireci
21	yes	myself	$15	yes	1905 1908	Magnolia	Orlando Matteo Box 45 Magnolia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Red Grey brown	Mole on right face		do	Lireci
22	-	myself	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Orlando Matteo Box 45 Magnolia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on face		do	Lireci
23	yes	myself	$12	yes	1906 1908	Jamaica	Cousin Vincenzo Belardo 198 Steel Street Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	Blue	-	do	Succivo
24	yes	myself	$12	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Nicolino Marinello prima D'Leggio N. 64 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	Casa
25	yes	cousin	$12	yes	1902 1908	Jamaica	My cousin Pasquale Arrison Street N-130 Jamaica	ny no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Blue	none	do	Succivo
26	yes	myself	$12	yes	1902 1908	Newark	My brother in law Luigi Albanese 64 Mulberry Street N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Chestnut	none		do	Casa
27	yes	myself	$12	no	no	no	My cousin Salvatore Pellitto N. 2173 First Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Red Grey brown	-		do	Aversa
28	-	myself	$12	no	no	no	My [illegible] N. 109 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on face		do	Lauri
29	yes	cousin	$12	yes	1905 1908	Jamaica	My brother in law Bernardo Lenzi 130 Arrison Street Jamaica	ny no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Mole on left face		do	Succivo
30	no	myself	$20	yes	1902 1908	New York	My cousin Frank Albolino 109 Jamaica Street	ny no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	none		do	S. Trepino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1905,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Ny

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
279 1	De Angelis	Antonio	25		m. s.	farm. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cuccino	Wife Annuta Giordano (Cuccino)	Pa.	Jamestown
280 2	Monca	Pietro	33		m. m.	farm. laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca gonga	Wife Palumbo Rocca	Pa.	N. York
281 3	"	Paolo (bro)	15		m. s.	farm. laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca gonga	father Erasmo (Rocca gonga)	Pa.	N. York
282 4	LaRocca	Francisco	28		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tropea	Wife Paola Coretti Tropea	Pa.	Batterson
283 5	Loiengo	Nicola	28		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tropea	my Mother De Vita Domenico Tropea	Pa.	Bettigona
284 6	Cortese	Antonio	26		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tropea	my Sister Cortese Tropea	Pa.	Bettigona
285 7	"	Laura (sister)	29		f. s.	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tropea	my Father Cortese Tropea	Pa.	Bettigona
286 8	"	Elisabetta (sister)	31		f. m.	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tropea	my Father Cortese Tropea	Pa.	Bettigona
287 9	Alessandrini	Romano	19		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Father Luigi S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
288 10	Alessandroni	Cesare	34		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Giuseppa Maria S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
289 11	Di Mattapaolo	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Di Luca Gottarina S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
290 12	Filoma	Antonio	30		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Evarista Pasquini S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
291 13	DeBonis	Luciano	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Father Francesco S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
292 14	Salvatore	Mariano	27		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Grisi Concepta S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
293 15	"	GioBatt	31		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Bro Saverio Petrizzo S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
294 16	Accano	Luigi	53		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Mother Mucci Angela S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
295 17	"	Mariano	24		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Mother Mucci Angela S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
296 18	Falini	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Gustina Angela S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
297 19	DeLuca	Pietro	29		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Abbandinzi Emma S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
298 20	Rozzetta	Giuseppe	33		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Mucci Antonia S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
299 21	Lattanzi	Vincenzo	22		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Father Giuseppe S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
300 22	DeLuca	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Father Giovanni S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
301 23	Lattanzi	Antonio	24		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Father Cesare S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
302 24	Cusiani	Cesare	19		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Father Bartolomeo S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
303 25	Lattanzi	Raffaele	33		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Polo	my Wife Mazzetti Giuseppa S. Polo	Mass.	Boston Mass
304 26	Cottanzo	Domenico	29		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Crispino	my Wife Di Natale Francesca	Pa.	New York
305 27	Caputi	Giuseppe	30		m. m.	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Brindisi	my Mother Gargiulo Giovanni Brindisi	Ill.	Chicago
306 28	Saturno	Francesco	30		m. m.	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mola di Bari	my Wife.	Ill.	Chicago
307 29	Parente	Nicola	32		m. m.	Mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mola di Bari	my Father Leonardo Mola di Bari	Ill.	Chicago
308 30	Rotolo	Giacomo	22		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mola di Bari	my Father Giuseppe Mola di Bari	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 29th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$12			Brother in law Antonio Maiolo 112 130 Union St. N York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	good	Chst. Blue	—	Napoli	Luciano
2	yes	Self	$10	yes 1905	N. Y.	Brother Alonzo 324 East 115th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	good	Chestnut	—	Roma	Roccagorga
3		Self	$10	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Alonzo 324 East 115th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	good	Chst. Grey	—	Roma	Roccagorga
4	no	Self	$10	no	no	Any Cousin Antonio Lovardo 1 Orleans Street 4th floor Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnut Blue	scar on chin	Potenza	Tropea
5	no	Self	$10	yes 1907	Baltimore	Any Uncle Nicola Lovardo 1 Orleans Street 4th floor Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	good	Chestnut Blue	scar on forehead	Potenza	Tropea
6	no	Self	$10	yes 1907	Baltimore	Any Cousin Leone Cortese 1 Orleans Street 4th floor Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on chin	Potenza	Tropea
7	no	Self	$12	no	no	Any Uncle Leone Cortese 1 Orleans Street 4th floor Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	good	Chestnut	—	Potenza	Tropea
8	no	Self	$10	no	no	Any Uncle Leone Cortese 1 Orleans Street 4th floor Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	good	Chestnut Blue	—	Potenza	Tropea
9	yes	Self	$12	no	no	Any Cousin M Lauria della 4 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
10	yes	Self	$16	no	no	Any Cousin Acciano Vincenzo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	good	Fair Gray	—	Roma	S. Pola
11	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Relation Scatini Angelo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	good	Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
12	yes	Self	$16	no	no	Any Relation Scatini Angelo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	good	Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
13	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Relation Barbotti Paolo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnut Blue	—	Roma	S. Pola
14	yes	Self	$12	no	no	Any Brother in law De Rocco Achille 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	good	Black Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
15	yes	Self	$12	no	no	Any Brother in law De Rocco Achille 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	good	Black Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
16	yes	Self	$12	no	no	Any Brother Acciani Vincenzo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Roma	S. Pola
17	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Brother Acciani Vincenzo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	good	Black Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
18	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Brother Angelo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	good	Fair Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
19	yes	Self	$12	no	no	Any Cousin De Rocco Achille 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Black Blue	—	Roma	S. Pola
20	yes	Self	$16	no	no	Any Relation Barbotti Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	good	Chestnut Gray	—	Roma	S. Pola
21	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Relation Barbotti Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	good	Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
22	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Relation De Rocco Achille 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	good	Black	Scar on forehead	Roma	S. Pola
23	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Relation Barbotti Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	good	Black Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Roma	S. Pola
24	yes	Self	$12	no	no	Any Relation Barbotti Paolo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	good	Fair Blue	—	Roma	S. Pola
25	yes	Self	$11	no	no	Any Brother in law Barbotti Giuseppe 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	good	Black Chestnut	—	Roma	S. Pola
26	yes	Self	$10	no	no	Any Cousin Francesco Angelo 109 Fulton Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	good	Chestnut Blue	—	Caserta	S. Arpino
27	yes	Self	$12	yes	no	Any Cousin Catalla Alberto 161 So. Ohio Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	good	Chestnut Blue	—	Lecce	Francavilla
28	yes	Self	$20	no	no	Any Friend Bonaventura Giuseppe 61 So. Ohio Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	good	Chestnut Blue	Scar on forehead	Bari	Molfetta
29	yes	Self	$30	yes	no	Uncle Paolo Giuseppe 218 Allport Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar pierced	Bari	Molfetta
30	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no Cousin De Lotto Onofrio 61 So. Ohio Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	good	Chestnut	Ear Pierced	Bari	Molfetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.A Coverley Master, of the S.S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A Coverley Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S/S "Calabria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing Thursday, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq Blanco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
309 1	Ceccone	Domenico	27		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avenara	wife Battista Silvestra	Pa	Bridgeville
310 2	Palombi	Dante	33		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avenara	wife Maria Filomena	U.S.	New York
311 3	De Luca	Vincenzo	20		m m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avenara	wife De Luca Pasqualina	Pa	West Side
312 4	Sgrosulli	Giovanni	23		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelcicala	wife Sabato Chiara	Pa	Long Branch
313 5	Fontana	Giuseppe	29		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelcicala	wife Sabato Chiara	Pa	Long Branch
314 6	Raimondo	Giuseppe	24		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelcicala	wife Cirullo Caterina	Pa	New York
315 7	Leonetti	Teodolo	23		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesino	wife Scarde Rosina	Pa	New York
316 8	Matarina	Antonio	31		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelcicala	wife Lucia Raffaela	Pa	South River
317 9	Picardi	Salvatore	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	wife Concetta Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Chicago
318 10	Antonaccio	Raffaele	34		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	wife Concetta Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Pittsburg
319 11	Moniello	LUCO	18		m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocerna a Vico	wife Mother Agostina	Pa	Pittsburg
320 12	Barzano	Salvatore	30		m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Mother Grazia Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
321 13	Barzano	Antonio	17		m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Mother Grazia Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
322 14	Cianciullo	Giuseppe	28		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Di Lauro Rosaria	Pa	Worcester
353 15	Ranalli	Matteo	29		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelcicala	wife Sorrentino	Pa	Long Branch
16	Genova	Teresa wife	25		f m	Seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelcicala	idem	Pa	Long Branch
354 17	Capalbo	Luisa	1		f f	Servant	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Mother Foggia Maria Antonietta	Pa	Westerly
355 18	Raimondo	Michele	24		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucerino	wife Sabino Giovannina	Pa	Waterford
356 19	Aiello	Antonio	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelcicala	wife Ciorta Gabriella	Pa	Ely
357 20	Aiello	Gennaro	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelcicala	wife Gargiulo Sabina	Pa	Ely
358 21	Mazzella	Luigi Gaetano	30		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ponza	wife Mazzella Giovanna	Pa	New York
359 22	Aiello	Domenico	19		m f	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelcicala	wife Sabino Rosa	Pa	Ely
360 23	Ucci	Francesco	23		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceano	wife Fedele Giuseppa	RI	Providence
361 24	Napolitano	Paride	35		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceano	wife Ciccarelli Michelina	RI	Providence
362 25	Ciccarelli	Giovan Battista	24		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceano	wife Domenica Filomena	RI	Providence
363 26	De Masi	Pasquale	40		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceano	wife Napolitano Antonia	RI	Providence
364 27	De Luisio	Salvatore	32		m m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocciano	wife Grazia Maria Grazia	Pa	New York
365 28	Oliviero	Camillo	1		m f	Servant	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocciano	wife Mother Rosario Raffaele	Pa	New York
366 29	Di Giovanni	Bartolomeo	26		m m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccamonfina	wife Pietracupa Carmela	Pa	Geneva
367 30	Orlando	Domenico	33		m m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Radicena	wife Calfiero Giuseppina	Pa	Hartford

1-18637 4/26/09 Cattle file 99266/21 99%

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, March 29, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	my Brother	$15	no	no	no	Brother	Ceccoli Paolo Bridgeville Pa		no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	Black	Chestnut	— —		Roma	Amara
2	Yes	my self	$18	no	no	no	Brother in law	Ciarcinatore Biagio 328 East 115th Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on chin		Roma	Roccapipa
3	Yes	my self	$26	yes	1906	New York	Uncle	Bernardo Antonio Box 111 West Lou Pa		no	no	good	no	5	7½	good	Chestnut	Blue	— —		Caserta	S. Lucia a Piro
4	Yes	my Cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin	Zegarelli Pasco 48 South Seventh Ave Long Branch N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		Catanzaro	Vallefiorita
5	Yes	my self	$40	yes	1903	Long Branch	Cousin	Bruno Rocco 226 East 56th Street corner Long Branch N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut		Birth marked		Catanzaro	Vallefiorita
6	Yes	my self	$26	no	no	no	my Godfather	Conte Giuseppe 304 East 2nd Ave Long Branch N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		— —		Catanzaro	Vallefiorita
7	Yes	my self	$40	no	no	no	my Cousin	Falcofora Giovanni 18-20 Jay Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Scar on right eyebrow		Catanzaro	Cortale
8	Yes	my self	$40	no	no	no	my Uncle	Chiodo Salvatore Arcadia Street South Nine N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut		Scar on face		Caserta	Mondolabai
9	No	my self	$18	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	my Brother	Colarco Angelo 139 Cabrini Street Chicago Ill.		no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	Chestnut	Blue	— —		Caserta	Acerra
10	No	my self	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law	Palumbo Lucrezio 6 Gates Ave P. O. Box 41 New York		no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey	Mole under right eye		Foggia	Petrosmonte Celle
11	Yes	my Brother	$0	no	yes	no	my Brother	Mercurello Gaetano Welch Bldg Pittsburg Pa		no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Black		— —		Caserta	S. Lucia a Piro
12	No	my self	$38	yes	1905	Richmond	my Cousin	Vitiello Raimondo 3 Richmond Ter. S.I.		no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Grey	Scar —		Caserta	Pozza
13	No	my self	$10	yes	1904	"	my Uncle	Raimondo Vitiello Richmond N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Scar —		Caserta	Pozza
14	Yes	my God Father	$8	no	no	no	my God Father	Ciaramella Emidio 233 Hampton Nanticoke Pa		no	no	good	no	5	6½	good	Chestnut		— —		Avellino	Chianchetta
15	Yes	my self	$20	yes	1904	Pa Usa	my Cousin	Della Femina Peter Raimond St. N. 40 Pa Usa		no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		— —		Aquila	Collarmele
16	Yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	idem	idem		no	no	good	no	5	-	good	Chestnut		— —		Aquila	Collarmele
17	Yes	my Cousin	$10	no	no	no	my Cousin	Pomarico Annunziata N° 64 Pietro street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		— —		Catanzaro	Acri
18	Yes	my Brother	$10	no	no	no	my Brother	Raimondo Ludovico Box C Waterford New York		no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		— —		Cosenza	S. Lucia a Piro
19	Yes	my self	$10	no	yes	no	my Cousin	Pelle Gerardo 54 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	8½	good	Chestnut		— —		Napoli	Ventotene
20	Yes	my self	$40	yes	1906	Pa Usa	my Cousin	Frisella Pietro 54 President Street Pa Usa N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Chestnut	— —		Napoli	Ventotene
21	Yes	my self	$40	yes	1903	New York	my Brother in law	Pietro Giacchino 150 Street N° 148 Manhattan New York		no	no	good	no	6		good	Chestnut	Blue	— —		Caserta	Ponta
22	Yes	my self	$40	yes	1905	Pa Usa	my Cousin	Frisella Pelle 54 President Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	5½	good	Chestnut		— —		Napoli	Ventotene
23	Yes	my Brother	$12	no	yes	yes	my Brother	Uccei Giuseppe 332 Providence R.I.		no	no	good	no	5	3½	good	Chestnut		— —		Caserta	Recale
24	Yes	my God Father	$12	yes	1905	Providence	my God Father	Uccei Giuseppe Atwell Avenue 332 Providence R.I.		no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		— —		Caserta	Recale
25	No	my self	$12	no	no	no	my Brother in law	Uccei Giuseppe Atwell Avenue 332 Providence R.I.		no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		Scar left Eye		Caserta	Recale
26	No	my self	$12	no	no	no	my Cousin	Uccei Giuseppe Atwell Avenue 332 Providence R.I.		no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut		— —		Caserta	Recale
27	No	my God Father	$0	no	no	no	my God Father	Oliveri Giuseppe 161 Leonard Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Chestnut	— —		Teramo	Roseiano
28	Yes	my Brother	$40	no	yes	no	my Brother	Oliveri Luigi 161 Leonard Street New York		no	no	good	no	5	4½	good	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on right temple		Teramo	Roseiano
29	Yes	my Brother	$40	yes	1906	Geneva	my Brother	Sciarrino Salvatore Geneva N.Y.		no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Blue	— —		Teramo	Roseiano
30	Yes	my Cousin	$40	yes	1905	Portugal	my Cousin	Fallett Domenico 178 Front Street Hartford Conn		no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Blue	Scar on right temple		Foggia Celsi	Rodi Garg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master, (State if other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the U. S. Calabria, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Blanca

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
368 1	Lucco	Natale	22	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my father Lucco Salvatore	Conn	Hartford Conn
369 2	Chiarenzo	Carmelo	21	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my wife Lucrezia Cereda Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
370 3	Chiarenzo	Natale	39	m	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my wife Loretina Carmela Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
371 4	Praparola	Francesco	23	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my wife Barata Concetta Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
372 5	Manulli	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my wife Pipi Teresa Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
373 6	Di Gennaro	Giuseppe	46	m	m	Coachman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my wife Chiarenza Costantina Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
374 7	Basto	Federico	25	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my wife Chiarenza Angela Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
375 8	Caetta	Michele	19	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my father Bruno Caetta Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
376 9	Caccamo	Domenico	27	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Nadrcena	my wife Mercuri Caterina Nadrcena	Conn	Hartford Conn
377 10	Di Mauro	Generoso	24	m		Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grazzani Sei Calabr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my father Mauro Di Mauro Grazzani Sei Calabr	my Brother	Jersey New York
378 11	Cecchina Stefano	Carmela	30	f	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte Sapino	my sister Nunziata Monteforte Sapino	my Brother	Long Branch
12	Graziano	Filomena	9	f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte Sapino	my Aunt Nunziata Monteforte Sapino	my Brother	Long Branch
13	Graziano	Maria	7	f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte Sapino	idem idem	my	idem idem
14	Graziano	Francesco	5	m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte Sapino	idem idem	my	idem
379 15	Cecolino	Immacolata	23	f	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte Sapino	my sister Nunziata Monteforte Sapino	my	Long Branch
380 16	Morrone	Ferdinando	29	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graziano	my brother Elisabetta Cereda Graziano	U. S.	Ct Spa
381 17	Morrone	Giuliano	17	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graziano	my brother Elisabetta Cereda Graziano	U. S.	Ct Spa
382 18	Mastrillo	Antonio	24	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	my father Giuseppe Castelfonte	my U. S.	Fort Wayne
383 19	Campanaro	Antonio	28	m	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	my wife Lelario Concetta Castelluccio Valmaggiore	U. S.	New York
384 20	Pera	Arcolo	21	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	my father Alessandro Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
385 21	Scopetone	Francesco	37	m	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	my wife Ghezzi Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
386 22	Brizzini	Giovan Battista	39	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Nacci Angela Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
23	Brizzini	Domenico	16	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	my mother Nacci Angela Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
387 24	Zinghi	Olinto	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	my wife Bartanti Scholastica Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
388 25	Gibilisco	Leandro	32	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	my brother Gabriele Eugenio Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
389 26	Leandri	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Zinghi Ida Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
390 27	Predellino	Egisto	18	m	s	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	my father Ippolito Sonano	U. S.	Akron Ohio
391 28	Biscanti	Gregorio	29	m	m	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sonano	my wife Scopetoni Chiara Sonano	U. S.	Little Falls
392 29	Bottarini	Salvatore	50	m	m	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sestarei	my wife Catania Lombardi Colrone	U. S.	Spokane Wash
393 30	Attorino	Antonio	16	m	s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sestarei	my father Attorino Colrone	U. S.	Spokane Wash

(Ap. 1729 & 30 cancel.)
Ch. 2909. W. S. Watson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... Mch 29 ..., 190 3

30

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	yes	1903	Hartford Conn	Wife Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Gray eyes	Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
2	yes	Brother in law	$10	yes	1903	New York	Brother in law Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black	Grey	Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
3	yes	Brother in law	$10	yes	1903	New York	Brother in law Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey	Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
4	yes	Uncle	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
5	yes	Cousin	$10	yes	1903	Hartford Conn	Cousin Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey eyes	Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
6	yes	Cousin	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
7	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
8	yes	Uncle	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar on cheek	Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
9	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Zelotte Bonvecchio 178 Front Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Foggia	Cabella Madrecosa
10	no	Self	$10	yes	1903	Johnst. N.Y.	Brother Di Anno Giovanni 63 Street Johnst. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut		Calvano	Giffoni dei Casali
11	yes	Husband	$10	no	no	no	Husband Graziano Bonvecchio 68 East 2nd ave Long Branch N.J.	no			no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Grayish	Avellino	Mercogliano Avellino
12	yes	Father	$	no	no	no	Father Graziano Bonvecchio 68 East 2nd ave Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair	Blue	Avellino	Mercogliano Avellino
13	no	idem	$	no	no	no	idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut		Avellino	Mercogliano Avellino
14	no	idem	$	no	no	no	idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Fair	Blue	Avellino	Mercogliano Avellino
15	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Graziano Bonvecchio 68 East 2nd ave Long Branch N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Blue	Avellino	Mercogliano Avellino
16	Yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Aunt Rosaria Buda 95 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Grey	Chestnut Ears Pierced	Napoli	Grazzano
17	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Domenico Rinaldi 95 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Blue Scar on forehead	Napoli	Grazzano
18	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother Basilio Sabatino 1st St. East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Casoli	Castelfrentano
19	yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother in law Rocco Ricci 129 Cleveland Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black	Grayish Scar on forehead	Foggia	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
20	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Sperandeo Box 118 No. 3 Sperandeo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grayish Scar on upper lip	Grottole	Irsinea
21	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Sperandeo Box 118 No. 3 Sperandeo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black	Gray	Grottole	Irsinea
22	no	Self	$10	yes	1895	Sperandeo P.O.	Cousin Luigi Sperandeo Box 118 No. 3 Sperandeo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Grottole	Irsinea
23	no	Self	$	no	no	no	idem idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	good	Chestnut		Grottole	Irsinea
24	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Zunghi Orlando Box 118 No. 3 Sperandeo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Grottole	Irsinea
25	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Sperandeo Box 118 No. 3 Sperandeo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		Grottole	Irsinea
26	no	Self	$40	yes	1895	Philadelphia	Cousin Luigi Sperandeo Box 118 No. 3 Sperandeo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Grottole	Irsinea
27	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Sperandeo Box 118 No. 3 Sperandeo P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut		Grottole	Irsinea
28	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Finocchi Giuseppe 77 Mechanic St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut		Grottole	Irsinea
29	no	Self	$45	no	no	no	Brother William Sorgatz Box 484 Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grey Scars on Wrist	Calvano	Calvano
30	no	Self	$45	no	no	no	Father Alberto Sorgatz Box 484 Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grayish	Calvano	Calvano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Coverley
Signature.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do
(State whether serving as "sailing" therewith" or "employed by" vessel therein," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

14

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16	Lamer	Chaje	45		F M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia Hebrew	Hebrew	Turkey Asia	Alexandria	My son Lipa in Alexandria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Lamer	Kalman	16		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Alexandria	Turkey	Turkey	Alexandria	My brother Lipa in Alexandria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
323 ADMITTED 3	Lamer	Meier	10		F S	Child	no	no	Alexandria	Turkey	Turkey	Alexandria	— do —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Lanner	Aron	8		F S	do	no	no	Alexandria	Turkey	Turkey	Alexandria	— do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
324 ADMITTED 5	Demitrios	Giorgio	9		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Basilia at Fieri	Mass. Ware	
325 6	Pandely	Lazo	20		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Maria at Fieri	Pa. Philadelphia	
326 ADMITTED 7	Cozad	Cosmas	12		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Basilia at Fieri	Mass. Ware	
327 8	Cristo	Stelio	22		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Zocha at Fieri	Pa. Philadelphia	
328 ADMITTED 9	Janot	Anton	22		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My wife Banussa at Fieri	Mass. Ware	
329 10	Pusci	Anton	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Tarsa at Fieri	Mass. Ware	
330 11	Pusci	Cristo	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My wife Kota Pusci at Fieri	Mass. Ware	
331 12	Putsi	Giorgio	18		M S	Farm Labor	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Anna at Fieri	Mass. Ware	
13	Leceas	Charal G.	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Londanussa		My daughter Giamela Charal Leceas	N.J. Newark	
332 14	Lecea	Marinzo I.	35		F M	House Wife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Monovrassias		— do	N.J. Newark	
333 15	Moscobis	Gio. Demetrio	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Neapolis Vrion		My wife Martha Moscobis Neapolis Vrion	Me. Biddeford	
334 16	Mazarakos	Christon G.	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Neapolis		My wife Sophia Ch. Mazarakos Neapolis Vrion	Mass. Ludlow	
335 17	Gavrilis	Teodoro G.	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messohorion	Vrion	My wife Panagota G. Gavrili Messohorion Vrion	Mass. Ludlow	
336 18	Charalambos	G. Gravilis	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messohorion	Vrion	My wife Helena Ch. Gavrili Messohorion Vrion	Mass. Ludlow	
337 19	Lobakas	Demetri C.	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	My father Constant. Basil Lolakos S. Giovanni Corinto	Ill. Mason City	
338 20	Pilaris	Dimitrios	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	My father Georgio G. Pilaris St. Giovanni Corinto	Ill. Mason City	
339 21	Trizonis	Georgio	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	My father Demetrio Trizonis St. Giovanni Corinto	Ill. Mason City	
340 22	Milakos	Nicolaos C.	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	My father Evangelos Milakos St. Giovanni Corinto	Ill. Mason City	
341 23	Dragnias	Anastassios	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Brestena	Vrinurias	My father John Mamas Brestena	Ill. Chicago	
342 24	Chipostkipis	Giovanni	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	no	Greek	Greek	Vrastos	Vrinurias	My wife Helen Chipostkipis Vrastos Vrinurias	Ill. Chicago	
343 25	Papulias	Constantinos	19		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Brestena	Vrinurias	My father Panagiotis Papulias Brestena	Ill. Chicago	
344 26	Cavaselis	Panagiotis P.	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vrastis	Vrinurias	My wife Panagiota P. Cavaseli Brestena	Ill. Chicago	
345 27	Calamusros	John A	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vrinurias	Vomouro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My wife Costantina J. Calamus Vrastis	Ill. Chicago	
28	Manda	Giovanni	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vrinurias	Vomouro	My wife Dimitra John Manda	Ill. Chicago	
346 29	Manda	Nicola	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vrinurias	Vomouro	My mother Dimitra John Manda	Ill. Chicago	
347 30	Lamandris	Demetrio Const	38		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vrinurias	Vomouro	My wife Mariga Lamandris	D.C. Washington	

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** *sailing from* *Naples 11th, of March, 1909*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lamner	Chaje	45		F M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Turkey in Asia	Alexandria	My son Lipa in Alexandria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Lamner	Kalman	16		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Alexandria	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	My brother Lipa in Alexandria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
323 ADMITTED 3	Lamner	Meier	10		F S	Child	no	no	Alexandria	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	— do —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Lanner	Aron	8		F S	do	no	no	Alexandria	Turkish	Turkey	Alexandria	— do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
324 ADMITTED 5	Demitrios	Giorgio	9		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Basilia at Fieri	Mass. to U.S.	Ware
325 6	Pandely	Lazo	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Maria at Fieri	Pa. to U.S.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	Cozmas	Cosmas	12		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Basilia at Fieri	Mass. to U.S.	Ware
327 8	Cristo	Stelio	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Zocha at Fieri	Pa. to U.S.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Janos	Anton	22		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My wife Banussa at Fieri	Mass. to U.S.	Ware
329 10	Pusci	Anton	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Taxa at Fieri	Mass. to U.S.	Ware
330 11	Pusci	Cristo	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My wife Kota Pusci at Fieri	Mass. to U.S.	Ware
331 12	Putsi	Giorgio	18		M S	Farm Labor	no	no	Albanese	Turkish	Valona	Fieri	My mother Anna at Fieri	Mass. to U.S.	Ware
332 13	Leccas	Charal G.	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Londanussa		My daughter Giamela Charal Lecca	N.J. to U.S.	Newark
14	Lecca	Marinzo T.	35		F M	House Wife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Nomonrassias		— do	N.J. to U.S.	Newark
333 15	Moscobis	Gio. Demetrio	35		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Neapolis	Vion	My wife Martha Moscobis	Me. to U.S.	Biddeford
334 16	Mazarakos	Christon G.	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Neapolis	Vion	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My wife Sophia Ch. Mazarakos	Mass. to U.S.	Ludlow
335 17	Gavrilis	Teodoro G.	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messohorion	Vion	Neapolis Vion My wife Pangiota G. Gavrilis	Mass. to U.S.	Ludlow
336 18	Charalambos	G. Gravilis	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Messohorion	Vion	Messohorion Vion My wife Helena Ch. Gavrilis	Mass. to U.S.	Ludlow
337 19	Lobakas	Demetri G.	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	Messohorion Vion My father Constant Basil Lolakos	Ill. to U.S.	Mason City
338 20	Pilavis	Dimitrios	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	S. Giovanni Caristea My father Georgio G. Pilavis	Ill. to U.S.	Mason City
339 21	Trizonis	Georgio	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	Ss. Giovanni Caristea My father Demetrio Trizonis	Ill. to U.S.	Mason City
340 22	Mitakos	Nicolaos G.	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Caristea	S. Giovanni	Ss. Giovanni Caristea My father Evangelos Mitakos	Ill. to U.S.	Mason City
341 23	Dragnias	Anastassios	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Brestevia	Trimurias	Brestevia My father John Dramas	Ill. to U.S.	Chicago
342 24	Tsiposkufis	Giovanni	28		M M	Laborer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Vrastos	Trimurias	My wife Ileno Tsiposkufis	Ill. to U.S.	Chicago
343 25	Papulias	Constantinos	19		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Brestevia	Trimurias	Vrastos Trimurias My father Panajotis Papulias	Ill. to U.S.	Chicago
344 26	Cavaselis	Panajotis P.	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vrastos	Trimurias	Brestevia My wife Panajotis P. Cavaselis	Ill. to U.S.	Chicago
345 27	Calamusros	John A.	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Trimurias	Vomouro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vrastos My wife Costantin J. Calamusros	Ill. to U.S.	Chicago
28	Manda	Giovanni	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Trimurias	Vomouro	My wife Dimitro John Manda	Ill. to U.S.	Chicago
29	Manda	Nicolas son of	16		M S	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Trimurias	Vomouro	My mother Dimitro John Manda	Ill. to U.S.	Chicago
30	Samandzis	Demetrio Const	38		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trimurias	Vomouro	My wife Mariga Samandzis	Wash. to U.S.	Washington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 3 29 04, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by examination; if not, mention defect, whether mental or physical.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	$40	no	no	no	My son Sidvaele Famer primo Mr. H. Begin Johnson Av. 42 Brooklyn 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Bro. Blue	—	Russia	Sernico
2	Yes	mother	$20	no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	—	Russia	Sernico
3	Yes	mother	—	no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut	—	Russia	Sernico
4	Yes	mother	—	no	no	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	good	Chestnut	—	Russia	Sernico
5	no	father	$15	no	no	no	My father Panos Dimitris Water St N: 26 Ware Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	good	black	—	Valona	Fieri
6	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	My cousin Sotos Motzi 1509 Caduglader St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black		Valona	Fieri
7	no	father	$15	no	no	no	My father Pietro Cosuras Water St N: 26 Ware Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	black	Scar on forehead	Valona	Fieri
8	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	My cousin Sotir Mocci 1059 Cadualander St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	black	—	Valona	Fieri
9	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Demetrio Panof Water St 26 — Ware Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black Blue	—	Valona	Fieri
10	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	brother Demetrio Pusci Water St 26 — Ware mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	—	Valona	Fieri
11	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	my cousin Demetrio Panof Water St N: 26 — Ware Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	—	Valona	Fieri
12	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	my brother Naum Putri Water St N: 26 Ware Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	Chestnut	—	Valona	Fieri
13	no	myself	$60	yes 1903 1908	Kassaie		My cousin Peter Saros & Co 76 Commerce Street Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Chestnut	—	Grace	Pondamesa
14	no	husband	—	—	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut	—	Grace	Pondamesa
15	Yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	My brother Christos Mosvesis Box 18 P.O. Biddeford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—	Vion	Neopolis
16	Yes	myself	$30	yes 1902 1906	Ludlow		My brother Charalambon Mazuraki P.O. Box 97 Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Chestnut	—	Vion	Neopolis
17	Yes	myself	$30	no	no	no	My friend James Rensies Box 53 P.O Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	—	Vion	Messohorion
18	Yes	myself	$20	no	no	no	my friend James Rensies Box 53 P.O Ludlow Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Chestnut	—	Vion	Messohorion
19	Yes	myself	$10	no	yes	no	my friend John G. Kreconkin P.O. Box G: 130 Mason City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	—	St Giovani	Caristeas
20	Yes	myself	$10	no	yes	no	my cousin John Kreconkin P.O. Box G: 130 Mason City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black Chestnut	—	St Giovani	Caristeas
21	Yes	myself	$10	no	no	no	my friend John G. Kreconkin P.O. Box G: 130 Mason City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	good	Chestnut	—	St Giovani	Caristeas
22	Yes	myself	$10	no	yes	no	My cousin John Kreconkin P.O Box 130 Mason City Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	—	St Giovani	Caristeas
23	Yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	My cousin Anast. Branican N: 429 W. Randerley St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	—	Bresteria	Trimerias
24	Yes	myself	$15	no	yes	no	My friend Angast Blangian N: 429 W. Randerly St Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut Black	—	Bresteria	Trimerias
25	Yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	My friend Anast. Braniagn 429 W. Randerly St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut	—	Bresteria	Trimerias
26	Yes	myself	$15	no	yes	no	my friend Andre Karapanos 787 W. Madeson Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black Chestnut	—	Trastri	Trimerias
27	Yes	myself	$50	yes 1900 1908	California		My friend Peter Monsal N: 68 W. Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	—	Trimerias	Vomousa
28	Yes	myself	$	no	no	no	My cousin George Kyralambopulos 630 Monroe St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Dark Blue	—	Trimerias	Vomousa
29	Yes	myself	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	—	—	Trimerias	Vomousa
30	Yes	myself	$60	no	no	no	My brother in law Kiriacos Foan N: 302 ½ Jackson St. Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	good	black Chestnut	—	Trimerias	Vomousa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(*State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" carrier thereon, as the case may be.)

33

Pasquale Blanca

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 140 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
48/1	Samardri	Gergo C.	28		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vrinurias	Vonvroun	My wife Geogula G Samaudri at Vrinurias	Pa.	Washington
49 2	Pappoulias	Athomussios	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mineversan	Colendia	My wife Caterina Pappoulias Caulendino	N.Y.	New York
50 3	Katrakis	Demetrio	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vion	Caracion	My wife Demitrula D. Katrakis Caracla Vion	Pa.	Ludlow
51 4	Tidios	Nicolas A.	25		M. S.	Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Argos	Argos	My father Quartario Telio Argos	Texas	Beaumont
52 5	Bombotis	Constantinos	19		M S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vrmanidos	Massotion	My mother Violetta Bombotis Anno Massotion Vamanio	Pa.	New York
53 6	Capillado	Francesco	19		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lorano	mother Maria Amelli	Mass.	Little Falls
95 7	Biseonti	Rinaldo	18		M S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lorano	My father Domenico Lorano	Pa.	Merstoan
96 8	Berretti	Vincenzo	26		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lorano	My wife Corti Rosa at Lorano	Pa.	Merstoan
97 9	Leandri	Bernardino	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lorano	My wife fiordirozo Corti Lorano	Pa.	Little Falls
98 10	Biseonti	Massimo	34		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lorano	My wife Badreciri Ernesta Lorano	Pa.	Little Falls
99 11	Manieri	Raffaele	22		M S.	Blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	My Wife Learto Angela Sparanise	Mass.	Boston
100 12	Napolitano	Giuseppe	34		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Francolise	My Wife De Pasquale Rose Francolise	N.Y.	Utica
101 13	Ettinio	Saverio G.	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	My wife Criaudofilei Pireo	Calif.	S. Francisco
102 14	Anchezzi	Carolina	21		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salvatore	My Mother Maria Elizabetta Salvatore	Pa.	Philadelphia
103 15	Angelo	Angelo	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salvatore	My Mother Maria Elizabetta Salvatore	Pa.	Philadelphia
104 16	Colanchea	Vincenzo	25		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Proverda	My Father, Mother Proverda	N.Y.	Utica
105 17	D'Amico	Domenica	40		F M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Quadri	My Sister Rose Quadri	N.Y.	Albion
106 18	Cuciale	Vincenzo	17		M S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	My Mother Gabriella S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa.	Luzerne
107 19	Cerado	Ettore	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cesa	My Wife Zanatee Cesa	N.Y.	New York
108 20	Parisi	Alberto	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Frasnai	My Wife Serafina Russo Frasnai	N.Y.	Fort Edward
109 21	Rosetti	Ferdinando	39		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guglio	My Wife Carciano Guglio	N.Y.	New York
110 22	Mitico	Salvatore	21		M S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soverato	My Father Pietro Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
111 23	Maroda	Vittoria	30		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soverato	My Father Rocco Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
112 24	Fera	Francesco	38		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soverato	My Wife Giustina Francesca Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
15 25	Chiefaro	Domenico	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soverato	My Wife Vincenza Corelli Soverato	N.Y.	Utica
114 26	Monorchi	Francesco	35		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soverato	My Wife Francesca Chiarro Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
115 27	Mellace	Francesco	23		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Soverato	My Wife Giuseppa Laccetta Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
116 28	Casonia	Angelo	33		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ciaurita	My Wife Chiarro Ciaurita	N.Y.	Utica
117 29	Ciartalo	Cristina	18		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro Lamato	My Father via Lauro Nicola S. Felice a Cancello	Conn.	New Haven
118 30	Guglielmo	Francesca	27		F M	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pecerda	My Father Vincenzo Pecerda	N.Y.	Utica

English Jno

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15/15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALABRIA** sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17															
348/1	Samandri	Gergo C.	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trinurias	Vourvoura	My wife Georgula G. Samandri at Trinurias	Wash.	Washington
349 2	Pappoulias	Athomussios	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mineveraon	Colendia	My wife Caterina Pappelias Caulendine	N.Y.	New York
350 3	Katrakis	Demetrio	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vion	Caraclon	My wife Demichula D. Katraki Caracla Vion	Ill.	Chicago
351 4	Tidios	Nicolas A.	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Argos	Argos	My father Quartario Tidio	Texas	Beaumont
352 5	Bombotis	Constantinos	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vrmasidos	Massolios	My mother Violetta Bombotis Armo Massolora Parmenis	N.Y.	New York
394 6	Capillato	Francesco	19		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepirone	mother Maria Ancotti	N.J.	Little Falls
395 7	Visconti	Rinaldo	18		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano Grondo	My father Domenico Sorano	N.Y.	Mentoan
396 8	Berretti	Vincenzo	26		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	My wife Corti Rosa at Sorano	N.Y.	Mentoan
397 9	Leandri	Bernardino	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	My wife fiordirozo Corti Sorano	N.J.	Little Falls
398 10	Visconti	Massimo	34		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	My wife Badicenzi Ernesta Sorano		
399 11	Manieri	Raffaele	22		M	Blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Learco Angela Stanchute	Mass.	Boston
400 12	Napolitano	Giuseppe	34		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Di Pasquale Rosa	N.J.	Niteroy
401 13	Eftimios	Zaperoiotis	35		M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece		My wife Crisanto Fotis	Calif.	S. Francisco
402 14	Anchezzi	Carolina	21		F	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My mother Pinco Salvatore Enrichetta	Pa.	Philadelphia
403 15	Anchezzi	Angelo	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My mother Enrici Elizabetta Salvatore	Pa.	Philadelphia
404 16	Colanchea	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My father, mother Proverda	N.J.	Wilyn
405 17	D'Amico	Domenica	40		F	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My sister Rosa Proverda Quacchi	N.J.	Albion
406 18	Cupiale	Vincenzo	47		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My mother Bartolomeo Vincenza Bartolomeo	Pa.	Lutsen
407 19	Cerasa	Vito	36		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Francesca Cera	N.J.	New York
408 20	Parisi	Alberto	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Serafina Russo Cerco	N.J.	Fort Edward
409 21	Rosetti	Ferdinando	39		M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Cacciavano Guseppa Guccia	N.Y.	New York
410 22	Nittico	Salvatore	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My father Pietro Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
411 23	Maroda	Antonia	30		F	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My father Norara Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
412 24	Fera	Francesco	38		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Nosina Francese Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
413 25	Chiefaro	Domenico	28		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Virginia Cranchi Soverato	N.Y.	Wilyn
414 26	Mercorchi	Francesco	35		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Francesca Chiaro Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
415 27	Mallace	Francesco	23		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Giuseppa Lacerda Soverato	Pa.	Philadelphia
416 28	Caporia	Angelo	33		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		My wife Chiarra Ciricitola	N.Y.	Wilyn
417 29	Ciottola	Cristina	48		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father in law Nicola Cerasola Father Vincenzo	Conn.	New Haven
418 30	Guglielmo	Francesca	27		F	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo Preverda	N.Y.	Wilyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 29 1909, 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	My brother in law Theodoro Erakelos 3509 M. Street Washington D.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Good Black Chestnut	none	Primaries	Vourvoura
2	Yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	My cousin Constantinos Constantinou Passaic Street N. 180 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good black Chestnut	none	Mineviasion	Coulendia
3	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	My cousin Calamani Kidonnia P.O. Box 97 Bellevue Ludlow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good Chestnut fair	none	Vion	Caraclon
4	Yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	My friend Tikian Paffalogianni 350 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	none	Argos	Argos
5	Yes	myself	$12	no	no	no	My cousin Nicola Voncudis 456 Orleans Street Beamont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	none	Farnassis	Amo Morea
6		myself	$10	no	no	no	My cousin Pietro Ballarino 159 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good black Graybrown	—	Italy	Cotroneo
7	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	My cousin Giuseppe Cuseffo 77 Mohawk Street Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut Graybrown	—	do	Sorano
8	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Leandro Manelli Box 118 N. 3 Westcam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	—	do	Sorano
9	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Brother Leandro Manelli Box 118 N. 3 Westcam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good Chestnut	—	do	Sorano
10	no	myself	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Cuseffo 77 Mohawk St. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	—	do	Sorano
11	no	myself	$10	yes	yes	Boston Mass	Cousin Carlo Di Pirano Bromfield St. 5 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	—	do	Sparanise
12	no	myself	$12	no	yes	no	Brother in law Cerrone Box 216 Altoona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut Grey	—	do	Francolise
13	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	Brother in law Peter Patrie 275 S.O. Box Sanfrancisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Fair Grey	—	Greci	Pireo
14	yes	God Sister	$30	no	no	no	God Sister Crocca Christofole 20 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good Chestnut	—	Italy	Salvatores
15	yes	God Sister	$30	no	no	no	God Sister Crocca Michele 20 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	Scar on forehead	do	Salvatores
16	yes	Brother	$12	no	no	no	Brother Edmondo Mastrangelo 238 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good Chestnut Grey	—	do	Procida
17	yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Marriano Pacella 14 Phaneuil St. Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut Grey	pock marked	Chieti	Zunchi
18	no	Italy	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Pietro Curtilleno Lyleon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good Chestnut Grey	—	Benevento	S Bartolo
19	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Gaetano Graco 32 Barker street Port	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	6	good Black Grey	—	Casale	Cele
20	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Cosmo Giardello Fort Edward N.Y. Box 316	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good Chestnut Grey	Scar on forehead	Mottina	Saluzzo
21	yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Brother Cosmo Domenico Cecchini Box Lake Ave 251 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	—	Perugia	Gubbio
22	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Dottilo Lovecchio 833 Baker street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good Chestnut	Scar on forehead	Castaneto	Socerato
23	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Husband Alfaro Antonio 833 Baker street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good Black Chestnut	—	Catanzaro	Soveralo
24	no	Self	$10	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Brother in law Gennaro Capalino 911 West Girard Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Black Chestnut		Catanzaro	Petrizzi
25	no	Self	$10	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	Brother Cristoforo Scarpaci 1611 St. Charles ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Black Chestnut	—	Catanzaro	Soveralo
26	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Alfaro Antonio 833 Baker street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good Chestnut	—	Catanzaro	Soveralo
27	no	Self	$12	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Alfaro Antonio 833 Baker street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good Chestnut	—	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
28	yes	Self	$10	yes	1908	Utica N.Y.	Brother in law Guglielmo Labanca 911 Bleyd street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut Grey	—	Catania	Catania
29	yes	Sister	$12	yes	—	—	Mary Saraglia Mother Angela 1011 Hamilton St. Hartford Conn	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	good Chestnut		Catania	S Pietro Carpi
30	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	My Husband Gaetano Cipriani 32 Tenth St. Utica N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	good Chestnut		Napoli	Procida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jot Coverley Master, of the S.S Calabria, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(* state whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

35

Dr. Pasq. Blanca

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th, of March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
419 1	Eboli	Giovanni	28		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cimitile	Mother, father, (Cimitile)	N.H.	Newark
420 2	Sodano	Domenico	23		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Sodano Antonio Maria Giuseppa	Pa	Scranton
421 3	Esposito	Vincenzo	24		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Angela Esposito	N.H.	Bklyn
422 4	Mattera	Giorgio	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Terra Lavoro	Relations	Mattera Pietro Terrara Loreto	Conn	Stamford
423 5	Mattera	Enrico	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terra Lavoro	Relations	Mattera Giorgio Terrara Loreto	N.Y.	Bklyn.
424 6	Cacciamano	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Perugia	father Giulio Perugia	N.Y.	Rochester Lake
425 7	Ragazzino	Angelo	17		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Ragazzino Agostino S. Angelo in Formis	Pa.	Philadelphia
426 8	Gamella	Gennaro	34		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	Wife Luisa Marella S. Angelo in Formis	Pa.	Phila
427 9	Rosetti	Cesare	11		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gubbio	Mother Nunziata Cacciamani Gubbio	N.Y.	New York Lake
428 10	Gesio	Vincenzo Ruzi	20		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forlta	father Andrea	N.J.	N.J.
429 11	Bilandou	Lodre Rocco	20		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South Province Potenza	Italy	Forlta	mother Francisca	N.J.	Hoboken
430 12	Berardi	Antonio	21		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Potenza	father Sabatino Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
431 13	Doviddio	Cosimo	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Donata Elena	Parents Doviddio Francesco	N.Y.	Bklyn
432 14	Mazzullo	Salvatore	27		m m	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Elena	wife Rosina Elena	N.Y.	Bklyn
433 15	Maffeo	Angelo	21		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteta	mother Dimeo Annuccia Monteta	Pa	Phila
434 16	Banner	Alfonso	21		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife Rachele Lavarone	N.Y.	N.J.
435 17	Micale	Michele	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caronia	wife Anna Miele Roccaramola	N.Y.	New York
436 18	Cutrone	Vincenzo	18		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palestina	father Giacomo	N.Y.	Bklyn
437 19	Wood	James	20		m s	tailor	yes		[illegible]	[illegible] South	Italy	American	no	N.Y.	N York
438 20	Sidney B. Kines	B. Kines	32		m m	tailor	yes		[illegible]	[illegible] South	Italy	American	no	N.Y.	N York
21									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italian	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italian	Italian South	Italy				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Dec. 29, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or practice, for own and treatment of the Lunacy, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother Etoli Crescenzo 23 Drift Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	good	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Cimitile
2	yes	Cousin	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale de Stefano 114 N. 3rd Street Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Stallo	—	"	Mosciano
3	no	Self	$15	yes	1906	Italy	Brother [illegible] Clark Street 765 B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Brn.	Gray	Caserta	Caserta
4	no	Self	$18	yes	1908	New York	Sister Incoronata Chiarie 67 Clinton 252 Pacific Street Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	good	Chestnut	—	Italy	Serracapriola
5	no	Self	$20	no	no	no	Brother in law Bruno Salvatore 447 Lawrence Street B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	—	Sora	Serracapriola
6	yes	Uncle	$18	yes	1908	New York	Uncle Domenico Ceccotello ~~Court Street~~ B.T. 75 ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	—	Perugia	Gubbio
7	no	Self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Santangelo Giuseppe 709 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnut	Grey	Caserta	Capua
8	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Brother in law Santangelo Giuseppe 709 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Black	Chestnut	Caserta	Capua
9	yes	Uncle	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Domenico Ceccotello Land Lack. Bron 75 New York	no	hope	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Chestnut	—	Perugia	Gubbio
10	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Geralmo Nujock 328 Orchard Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Chestnut	—	Austria	Grokota
11	no	Self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Iwan Berzick 415 Adams Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Fair	Chestnut	—	Austria	Grokota
12	no	Self	$18	yes	1908	Canada	Brother in law Chiarelli Raffaele Box N° 3 Sydney Cleveland Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey		Caraffo	Bettoli
13	no	Self	$10	yes	1908	B'klyn	Uncle Domenico Salvatore Hamilton Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut	Grey		Caserta	Cleri
14	no	Self	$100	yes	1908	B'klyn	Uncle Casanyola Vincenzo Carl Street 9th B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	good	Chestnut	Grey	Mole on forehead	Caserta	Cleri
15	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Uncle Di Genova Donato 1009 Carpenter Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Chestnut		Scar on chin	Avellino	Monteforte
16	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Procopio Giuseppe 170 Mowlberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Caserta	Caserta
17	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Procopio Giuseppe 170 Mowlberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut		—	Napoli	Casoria
18	yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Brother Cupolo Francesco 24 North Portland B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	good	Chestnut	Grey	Scar on chin	Foggia Pah	Palatina
19	yes	self	no	Francis	NY		family Mrs. 16 Dekalb Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	black		no	U.S.A.	NY
20	yes	self	no	born	in NY		family Weybilt ~~NY~~ Va. 68 Chapel St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black		no	U.S.A.	NY
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Later Newton
Inst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jet Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ;
at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Bianca, Surgeon of the S. Calabria, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this vessel may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasq Bianca

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at

Wilson Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

(14)17-

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria, sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
340 1	Di Miceli (Pietro)	Pietro	17		✓m	s farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Father Biagio	Corleone	Pa	Binghamton
341 2	Lo Bruzzo	Salvatore	21		✓m	s do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Rosolia Matteo	do	NY	New York
342 3	Cascino	Rosario	29		m	s do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Bavuso	Wife Della Palma	Bavuso	do	Buffalo
343 4	Sarvisino	Giuseppe	35		m	s do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Teresa Calogero	do	do	do
344 5	Coniglio	Calogero	28		m	m do	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Wife Cannarozzo Francesca	do	do	do
345 6	Bontade	Epifanio	27		m	m do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Petrolo Serafina	do	do	do
346 7	Ragusa	Angelo	35		m	m do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Gallo Giuseppa	do	do	do
347 8	Di Natale	Rocco	35		m	m do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Procopio Maria	do	do	do
348 9	Di Pasquale	Francesco	45		m	s do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	do	do	do
349 10	Giordano	Luigi	36		m	m do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Petrone Francesca	do	do	do
350 11	Sciascia	Calogero	29		m	m do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Trevori Serafina	do	Ills	Chicago
351 12	Cordova	Francesco	36		m	m do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Monachino Rosa	do	NJ	Buffalo
352 13	Sciascia	Giovanni	21		m	s do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	Ills	Chicago
353 14	Parisi	Mario	28		m	m laborer	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Lentini Vita	do	NY	Buffalo
354 15	Nucotta	Carmelo	25		✓m	m do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Benacqua Grazia	do	do	do
355 16	Aronica	Giuseppe	40		m	m do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife di Blasi Palma	do	do	do
356 17	Aronica	Giuseppe	27		m	m do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Crocetta Grazia	do	do	do
357 18	Aronica	Calogero	33		m	m do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Fortunato Lucia	do	do	do
358 19	Aronica	Mario	28		m	s do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do
359 20	Formica	Giuseppe	35		m	m miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Guarrera Concetta	do	do	do
360 21	Ligotti	Giuseppe	26		m	s laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Terranova Angela	do	do	do
361 22	Pirillo	Sebastiano	25		m	m do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Monachino	do	do	do
362 23	Gattuso	Calogero	31		m	m farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Tuccio Calogero	do	do	do
363 24	Cosentino	Mariano	26		m	m do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Bonanno Grotta	do	do	do
364 25	Sferrazza	Alfonza	29		✓f	m housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Nobody	do	do	do
26	Castiglione	Salvatore	10		✓m	s son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
27	Castiglione	Giuseppe	8		✓m	s son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do	do
28	Infantino	Girolamo	45		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Montagno Francesca	Grotte	Ills	Sunnucciata
29	Arnone	Antonio	13		m	s son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
30	Scime'	Maria	26		f	m housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Calogero	Racalmuto	do	Buffalo

English Bros

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 29 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			Go Brother & Mrs. Nicol Nicol Box 7. Jacquehanna Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Corleone
2	Yes	self	30	No			Go Brother in Law Salvatore Ignazio 218 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
3	Yes	self	10	No			Go Cosmo Ragg Luigi 31 Clark St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Baronissa
4	Yes	self	10	No			Go Friend Cammarego Stefano 120 Erie St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
5	Yes	self	10	No			Go Cosmo D'annunzio Gaetano 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
6	Yes	self	12	No			Go Friend Rei Gaetano 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
7	Yes	self	10	No			Go Friend Bonaventura Fedorico 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
8	Yes	self	10	No			Go Friend Poligrano Giuseppe 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
9	Yes	self	10	No			Go Friend Formica Santo 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5		Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
10	Yes	self	10	No			Go Brother in Law Formica Gpfe 1240 Church St Rm	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
11	Yes	self	15	Yes	42	Chicago Ill	Go Brother Jo Lungi Nigro 42 Clark St Chicago Ill Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
12	Yes	self	20	Yes			Go Friend Borzellino Calogero Rm Church St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
13	Yes	self	10	Yes			Go Brother Sciascia Angelo 42 S Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Sicily	do
14	Yes	self	10	No			Go Friend Borzellino Calogero 120 S Clark St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Sicily	do
15	Yes	self	12	No			Go Friend Formica Gpfe 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
16	Yes	self	28	No			Go Friend Ciro Vito 120 Erie St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
17	Yes	self	15	Yes	1907	Ohio	Go Friend Borzellino Calogero 120 Erie St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
18	Yes	self	10	No			Go Friend Ragg Luigi 120 Erie St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	— — —	Sicily	do
19	Yes	self	10	No			Go Friend Pozzino Calogero 120 Erie St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
20	Yes	self	25	No			Go Brother in Law Miraco Gaetano 120 Erie St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	Yes	self	10	No			Go Brother in Law Ciro Vito 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
22	Yes	self	10	No			Go Cousin Rio Mariano 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
23	Yes	self	170	No			Go Friend Erba Giuseppe 120 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
24	No	self	29	Yes		Buffalo	Go Cousin Cocentino Luigi 31 Church St	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	do
25	Yes	husband	12	No			Go husband Castiglione Gaspare 174 Terrace Pl	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	Resalmuto
26	Yes	Father					Go Father address as above	do	No	No	No	Good		—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
27	Yes	do					Go Father address as above	do	No	No	No	Good		—		Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
28	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907		Go Son in Law Arnone Gaetano 227 Tenny St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Grotte
29	Yes	Father					Go Brother in Law address as above	do	No	No	No	Good		4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
30	Yes	self	25	No			Not husband Castiglione Vito 174 Terrace Street	do	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	Resalmuto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jt Coverley Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J t Coverley
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Blanco, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Dr Eugenio Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zuppardo	Bartolomeo	42		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Siculiana	Wife Gppa Siracusa	Siculiana	Mo	St Louis
2	Siracusa	Calogero	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do
3	Di Pasquale	Farina Giuseppe	25		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Sicily	Cianciatti	Father Antonio	Cianciatti	NY	New York
4	Saccomanno	Calogero	26		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cianciatti	Father Biagio	do	do	do
5	Battaglia	Salvatore	22		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Father Francesco	do	do	Auburn NY
6	Martines	Liborio	28		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Rosa Curto	do	do	New York
7	Sabella	Stanislao	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Rosa Pedaci	do	do	do
8	Messina	Luigi	32		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Angelo La Verme	do	do	do
9	Messina	Picone Giuseppe	24		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Father Antonino	do	do	do
10	Diana	Antonio	21		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Mother Maria Marino	do	do	do
11	Novelli	Antonio	23		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Mother Drago Giardina	do	do	do
12	Inclima	Vincenzo	27		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Rosa Palmeri	do	do	do
13	Di Puma	Angelo	23		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Calogera Tramontana	do	do	do
14	Ferrante	Angelo	28		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Maria Greco	do	do	do
15	Marino	Antonio	48		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Cusa Calogera	do	do	do
16	Messina	Carmelo	34		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Maria Ant Sabella	do	do	do
17	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Maria Messina	do	do	do
18	Greco	Vincenzo	25		m m	trading	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Father Salvatore	Con	Winsted
19	Mancuso	Antonio	37		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Brother Vincenzo	do	do	do
20	Messina	Salvatore	30		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Greco Giovanna	do	do	do
21	Messina	Vincenzo	38		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Gtepa Di Marco	do	NJ	New York
22	Frangiamore	Pietro	36		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Anna Spina	do	do	do
23	Grifo	Antonino	45		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Maria Ant Di Marco	do	do	do
24	Fiasconaro	Michele	28		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		S Cataldo	Wife Isabella Cologero	S Cataldo	do	do
25	Gianni	Pasquale	24		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		Pozzallo	Wife Carolano Carmela	Pozzallo	do	do
26	Candiano	Angelo	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Greco Agata	do	do	do
27	Catanzella	Francesco	29		m wid	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Sister Giovanna	do	do	do
28	Vento	Accursio	23		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		Scicacca	Brother Vento Antonio	Scicacca	Pa	Norristown Pa & Bridge Port
29	Fauci	Aurelio	29		m m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		do	Wife Cardella Maria	do	NJ	New York
30	Sala	Liberio	21		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (South)		Burgio	Father Vito	Burgio	Ills	Chicago

1-17 1553 - 40 8 36

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1:25 PM
1:55 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *June* 24, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	Yes	1905	St Louis	Yes Stephen Cusseno Guseppe 929 N 7th St St Louis Mo							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Siciliana
2	Yes	self	$5	No			Yes Uncle Alduino Carlo 929 7th St							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
3	Yes	self	$10	No			Yes Salvatore Saccamanno Giovanni 336 East 38th St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on face	Sicily	Canicatti
4	Yes	self	$5	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Yes Brother Giovanni address as above	do						5	3½	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar on nose	Sicily	Naro
5	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Brother Antonino 19 Dexter St	Auburn N.Y.						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Cambalti
6	Yes	self	$6	No			Yes Good Father Donato Muccuca 522 Broadway	New York						5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	do
7	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Brother Salvatore 77 East Houston St	do						5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		Sicily	do
8	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Brother Angelo 136 East 138 St	do						5	6 3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near left eye	Sicily	do
9	Yes	self	$2	No			Yes Cousin Cuna Diego 336 East 38th St	do						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
10	Yes	self	$5	No			Yes Cousin Inglima Salvatore 218 Chrystie St	do						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
11	Yes	self	$3	No			Yes Cousin F Inglima as above address	do						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
12	Yes	self	$3	No			Yes Brother Salvatore as above address	do						5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
13	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Father in Law Tramontana Diego 309 John St	do						5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
14	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Brother Luigi 218 Chrystie St	do						5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
15	Yes	self	$10	No			Yes Stephen Mariano Antonio 38th St	do						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
16	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Cousin Cuna Diego 336 East 38th St	do						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
17	Yes	self	$3	No			Yes Brother in Law Mariano Angelo 336 East 38th St	do						5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
18	Yes	self	$6	No			Yes Good Father Maculano Giuseppe 8th St Chestnut	Utica N.Y.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
19	Yes	self	$10	No			Yes Brother Giuseppe Vincenzo Alfano 8th St Chestnut	do						5	2	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on upper lip	Sicily	do
20	Yes	self	$10	No			Yes Cousin Giuseppe Cuna 8th Chestnut St	do						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
21	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Cousin Gaudiano Gaetano 336 East 38th St	do						5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	do
22	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Brother in Law Di Marco Giuseppe 336 East 38th St	do						5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
23	Yes	self	$2	No			Yes Brother in Law Ferrara Raffaele 336 East 38th St	do						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
24	Yes	self	$3	No			Yes Stephen Ferrara Salvatore 229 Mercer St	do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Cataldo
25	Yes	self	$4	No			Yes Stephen Furaura Salvatore 34 Mulberry St	do						5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on [illegible]	Sicily	Modica
26	Yes	self	$10	No			Yes Brother Catanzetta Pietro 34 Mulberry St	do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Pozzallo
27	Yes	self	$6	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Yes Cousin Angelotto Rocco 14 Union St	do	no	no	no	no		5	3½	Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
28	Yes	self	$2	No			Yes Brother in Law Gandolfo Domenic Bridge Port Pa		no	no	no	no		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
29	Yes	self	$2	No			Yes Brother Francesco 147 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no		5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
30	Yes	self	$2	No			Yes Father 42 Catherine St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Burgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2705 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Emil T. Schmidt
Inspector

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
[redacted]
and Information Section
Port of New York

I-69
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2705 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Blanco, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.)

L. Leopoldo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

William Todd

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Cattolica	Accurso	18		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Burgio	Father Vito	Burgio	Ills	Chicago
32 2	Colletti	Vito	26		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do
33 3	Sanfilippo	Antonino	36		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Vincenza Spinelli	do	do	do
34 4	Vella	Calogero	17		M S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Vella Angelo	do	do	do
35 5	Manicalco	Nicolò	24		M M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Miceli Vito	do	NJ	Buffalo
36 6	Miceli	Calogero	44		M M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Spinelli Filippa	do	Ills	Chicago
37 7	Lo Forte	Giovanni	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Racalmuto	Wife Cataja Maddalena	Racalmuto	NY	New York
38 8	Goeni	Angelo	22		M S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Castiglione	Father Goeni Giuseppe	Castiglione	do	Albany
39 9	Di Marco	Angelo	43		M M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Venera Papa	do	do	Troy
40 10	Di Marco	Carmelo Bro	39		M M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Domina Sora	do	do	do
41 11	Landino	Rosalia	32		F M	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rotolo Gregorio	Palermo	do	Brooklyn
42 12	Tamburello	Gerlando	36		M M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Siculiana	Wife Lauricella Carmela	Siculiana	do	New York
13	Tamburello	Vincenzo Son	16		M S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
43 14	Siracusa	Giovanni	36		M M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Buongiorno Leonarda	do	do	do
44 15	Tabbone	Giovanni	18		M S	ON HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Micosa Graziana	do	do	Auburn NY
45 16	Giacomazza	Salvatore	21		M S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Scolastra Paola	do	do	do NJ
46 17	Bernava	Emanuele	20		M S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Nobody		do	do
47 18	Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	26		M M	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Siracusa	Sister Vincenza Di Giorgio	Siracusa	Mass	Boston
19	Venezia	Rosa	42		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother in law Maranna Cusumano	do	NJ	New York
20	Curreri	Calogero	12		M S	son	no	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do	do
48 21	Curreri	Giuseppe	9		M S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do " "	do	do	do
22	Curreri	Ignazio	4		M S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do " "	do	do	do
23	Curreri	Gaspare	3		M S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do " "	do	do	do
24	Curreri	Michele	16		M S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do " "	do	do	do
49 25	Terrani	Salvatore	38		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Monreale	Wife Di Gregorio Grazia	Monreale	do	do
50 26	Marchese	Giuseppe	36		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Guello Vincenza	do	do	do
51 27	Parisi	Salvatore	44		M M	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Giambruno Domenica	do	La	Orleans
28	Parisi	Antonino Son	14		M S	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
52 29	Lo Iacono	Giovanni	33		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	do	do
53 30	Badagliacca	Salvatore	29		M S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Carlo	do	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON WAR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ny Mch 29/09, 190

42

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	S self	$8	no			Ya Brother Cattolica Francesco 67 Oak St Chicago Ills.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Burgio
2	yes	S self	20	no			Ya Brother Giovanni 67 Oak St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	S self	10	yes	1905	@ N O	Ya Cousin Manzella Paolo 67 Oak St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	S self	$8	no			Ya Brother Pelle onofrio 67 Oak St do							5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on face	Sicily	do
5	yes	S self	$12	no			Ya Brother Gioacchino 336 Seneca St Buffalo N Y							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	S self	$30	yes	1908	Chicago	Ya Brother Micele Francesco 67 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	$12	no			Ya Brother in Law Salvatore Cutaja 60 Calhoun Street New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Pocalmuto
8	yes	self	$8	no			Ya Brother Gaetano 100½ Madison avenue Albany N Y							5	4	Dark	Blond	Brown	Scar near left eye	Sicily	Castglione
9	yes	self	$15	yes	1905	@ N Y	Ya Good Father Veronica Gtpe 101 Hall St Troy N Y							1	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mould on left eye	Sicily	do
10	yes	S self	$12	yes	1906	@ N Y	Ya Brother in Law Umbeka Gtpe 101 do							5	9	Sale	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	$12	yes	1907	do	Ya husband Lamantia Antonino 80 Oppidan St Ave Brooklyn N Y							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	do	Ya Cousin Taormina Domenico 81 Oliver St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Siculiana
13	yes	Father		no			Ya Uncle address as above do							5	2	Fair	do	Grey		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	do	Ya Cousin Fazzo Carmelo 81 Oliver St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	10	no			Ya Brother Calogero Gtpe 41 Division St Auburn N Y							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	$10	no			Ya Cousin Carmelo Fazzo 81 Oliver St N Y							5	9	Sale	Brown	Brown	Scar on nec	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	10	no			Ya Sister Bonaventura Selvio New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	New York
18	yes	S self	$12	yes	1899	Boston	Ya Brother Accursio 1 North Square Boston Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	Sicily	Sciacca
19	yes	husband	$12	yes	1895	@ N Y	Ya husband Salvatore Cuccia 176 Elizabeth St New York							5	2	Sale	Grey	Black		Sicily	do
20	yes	Father		no			Ya Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	do	$40	no			Ya Father " " do									Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
22	yes	do		no			Ya Father " " do									Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
23	yes	do		no			Ya Father " " do									Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	do		Has Imp c.			Ya Cousin Scrofino Salvatore 1961 1st avenue 63 St do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	N Y	Ya Cousin Lo Nanno Stefano 1149 First avenue do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Monreale
26	yes	self	$12	no			Ya Cousin Minaudo Pio 1828 Prieur St New Orleans							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face.	Sicily	do
27	yes	S self	$20	yes	1903	@ N O								5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
28	yes	S Father			1905	N O	Ya Cousin address as above do							5	3	do	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
29	yes	S self	$20	no			Ya Cousin Intravaja Gaetano Charoning Canal New Orleans							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	yes	S self	12	No			Ya Cousin Costa Gaetano 1924 avenue S 33 St & Ralph St							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," Sailing Steerwise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1909

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54 1	Cusimano	Gio Battista	33	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Monreale	Nobody	NY	Yamestow
2	Cusimano	Rosalia	36	f.	m.	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
55 3	De Luca	Giovanni	57	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Lucido Mrs.	do	Brooklyn
56 4	Zummo	Andrea	37	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	do	Wife Renda Giovanna	La	New Orleans
57 5	De Luca	Salvatore	39	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Spinnato Rosalia	do	do
58 6	Bono	Filippo	17	m.	s.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Father Gaspare	do	do
59 7	Bono	Giuseppe	40	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Wife Bonovello Caterina	do	Brooklyn
60 8	Albano	Nicolo	42	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Wife Ancelmo Franc	do	N. Y.
61 9	Noto	Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Mother Guli Giuseppa	do	Brooklyn
62 10	Romano	Paolo	20	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Father Andrea	do	do
63 11	Noto	Filippo	19	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Father Giuseppe	do	Brooklyn
64 12	Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	31	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vaglica Rosa	La	New Orleans
65 13	Cusimano	Luigi	30	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Alberito Angela	NJ	Yamestown
66 14	Quattrocchi	Antonino	33	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Nocera Antonia	La	New Orleans
67 15	Mordenti	Gregorio	33	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Wife Branca Mary	do	do
68 16	Attardi	Salvatore	27	m.	s.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Isidoro	do	NY
69 17	Attardi	Rocco	37	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Lanza Antonia	do	do
70 18	Spinnato	Benedetto	23	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Father Gioacchino	do	do
71 19	Di Mauro	Nicolo	17	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Father Pietro	do	NY
72 20	Attardi	Antonino	24	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Father Attardo Isidoro	do	do
73 21	La Corte	Pietro	36	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Wife Melfina Anastasia	do	do
74 22	Bernardo	Giuseppe	27	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Castelbuono	Castelbuono	Wife Cimina Rosalia	Castelbuono	Brooklyn
75 23	Carbone	Ciro	25	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Wife Canale Maria	do	Chicago
[illegible]	Canale	Salvatore	39	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Wife Canale Rosa	do	do
[illegible]	Pirrino	Salvatore	15	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Carbone Giovanna	do	do
77 26	Chiello	Michelangelo	44	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Di Matteo Margherita	do	do
78 27	Manzella	Giovanni	21	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Ribaudo Maria	do	do
79 28	Carbone	Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Verruso Rosa	do	do
80 29	Esposito	Martino	26	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife La Barbera Grazia	do	do
81 30	Geraci	Giuseppe	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Gentile Giulia	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Jamestown	To Brothers Angelo 41 Lain St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Monreale
2	yes	husband	"	do	do	do	To Brother in Law 41 Lain St " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	3	no			To Son St Luca Giovanni ~~165~~ Brooklyn St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Monreale
4	yes	self	~~50~~ 40	yes	1906	New Orleans	To Cousin Lo Presti Ignazio King Canal New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Palermo do
5	yes	self	12	yes	1906	do	To Cousin Venturella Salvatore 1501 Cubane St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	12	yes	1907	do	To Brother Lusonia Lumberton Miss New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	12	yes	1907	NY	To Brother in Law Laguminia Salvatore 343 Lincln St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Monreale
8	yes	self	12	yes	1907	do	To Cousin Gebbia Giovanni 243 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Laguminia Salvatore 343 ~~Lincln~~ St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	12	no			To Cousin Ferrara Costanzo 289 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Pietro ~~180~~ 190 Atlantic St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face.	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	~~12~~	no			To Brother in Law Madonia Gipt. 1129 La Fayette St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on temple.	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	12	no			To Brother Pietro 61 Central St Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	— —	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	12	no			To Brother in Law Albano Gipt. 129-131 Decatur St N Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	10	yes	1907	NY	To Brother in Law Intravaia Andrea Thraving Canal do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	— — — —	Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	self	12	yes	1907	NY	To Cousin Madonia Francesco 267 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Monreale
17	yes	self	12	yes	1907	do	To Cousin Gioartino Antonino 267 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	~~12~~	no			To Cousin Venturella Salvatore 1501 Cubane St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	~~12~~	no			To Cousin Cusa Giuseppe 284 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~8~~	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	~~12~~	no			To Cousin Cargo Giuseppe 416 East 11 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	yes	1907	NY	To Cousin Cusa Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	10	no			To Cousin Michele Cascina 181 Livonia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Gray	Simple on chin	Sicily	Favara
23	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Chicago	To Cousin Nunzio Canale 67 Oak St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Castelvaccio
24	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Chicago	To Brother Canale Nunzio 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Gray	Missing tooth	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	12	no			To Father Antonino 420½ S Clark St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	To Stephen Zanno Francesco 67 Oak St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Bagheria
27	yes	self	10	yes	1906	do	To Cousin Manzella Francesco 420½ S Clark St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Gray	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Castelvaccio
28	yes	self	20	yes	1907	do	To Brother in Law Francesco Manzella 420½ S Clark St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	12	yes	1906	do	To Cousin Canale Nunzio 420½ S Clark St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Prizzi
30	yes	self	12	yes	1906	do	To Cousin Carbone Mariana 10 Oak St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Castelvaccio

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904

at Ivy

Millard Hunsdon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
83 1	Muzzola	Saverio	17		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Castelbuono	Mother Carmela Maria Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
84 2	Gambino	Francesco	45		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Dan Filippa Ustore	NJ	Poughkeepsie
85 3	Profumo	Giuseppe	41		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Licata	Wife Vincenza Profumo Licata	do	Brooklyn
86 4	Pisa	Angelo	22		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Wife Vecchio Carmela do	do	do
87 5	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	31		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Wife Piro Nicolina do	do	New York
88 6	Bonura	Giuseppe	45		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	Camporeale	Wife Scardino Maria Camporeale	W.	Cheyenne
89 7	Hardi	Sebastiano	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Father do	NJ	New Orleans
90 8	Battaglia	Giovanni	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Father Giovanni do	do	Brooklyn
91 9	Gacone	Vincenzo	29		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Father do	do	do
92 10	Randuzzo	Giuseppe	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Mother Vernal anna do	do	Newark
93 11	Notaro	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Father Rosario do	do	Brooklyn
94 12	Barbera	Salvatore	34		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Wife Picone Grazia do	do	Newark
95 13	Accurso	Gioacchino	40		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Mother Serafina do	Mo	Kansas City
14	La Mantia	Francesca	32		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	Girgenti	Nobody	NJ	New York
15	Inglima	Tommaso	12		m s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	do	do	do
96 16	Inglima	Rosina	9		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	do	do	do
17	Inglima	Ignazio	6		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	do	do	do
18	Inglima	Salvatore	3		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	do	do	do
19	Inglima	Pietro	11	m	m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	do	do	do
97 20	Calamura	Giuseppe	35		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	Camporeale	Wife Giovanna Jacobina Camporeale	Mo	Kansas City
98 21	Mustacchia	Antonino	27		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Wife Cacioppo Francesca do	NJ	Brooklyn
99 22	Accurso	Vincenzo	30		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Mother Serafino Francesca do	Mo	Kansas City
100 23	Pollari	Rosolino	19		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Father Salvatore do	do	do
101 24	Pollari	Ignazio	17		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	do do	do	do
102 25	Daidone	Calogero	24		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Wife Liotta Vita do	do	do
103 26	Caruso	Stefano	25		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Mother Nunina Pietra do	do	New York
104 27	Di Filippi	Pietro	23		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Father Carmelo do	do	Brooklyn
105 28	Napoli	Giuseppe	47		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Wife Occhipinti Angela do	do	do
106 29	Inglima	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	Girgenti	Wife Cullo Corrotta Girgenti	NJ	Rochester
107 30	Bruccieri	Giuseppe	38		m m	do	no	yes	Italy	"Italian"	do	do	Wife Penna Giuseppa do	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 29th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sya	self	$12	no	1905		Jo Uncle Cancle Stefano 70 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Castelvaccera
2	Sya	self	$12	ya	1907	Chi.	Jo Brother in Law Pellegrino Jelo. 2 North Clova Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Palermo
3	ya	self	$20	ya	1906	Chi.	Jo Brother in Law Ulzo Giacomo. 94 Central avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Sciacca
4	ya	self	$12	no			Jo Brother Gro Battista. 14 Union St - do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
5	ya	self	$20	ya	1907	Chi.	Jo Cousin Lazzo Giovanni 81 Olive St New York Jo Son Carlo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on neck	Sicily	Siculiana
6	Sya	self	$28	ya	1907	Chi.	Jo Brother in Law & Magno Gtte. Cheyenne W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Camporeale
7	ya	self	$10	ya			Jo Uncle Caciappo Leonardo 179 Hulton St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Sicily	Castellammare
8	ya	self	$18	no	1903		Jo Cousin Pisciotta Vincenzo 245 Wallabout St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	— — — —	Sicily	Camporeale
9	ya	self	$30	ya	1905	N.Y.	Jos Brother Ignazio 597 Trusting ave do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	pockmarked	Sicily	do
10	ya	self	$30	no			Jos Cousin Cacioppo Leonardo 179 Hulton St Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
11	ya	self	$20	no	1904		Jos Cousin Ranana Gtte. 245 Wallabout St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
12	ya	self	$60	ya	1908	Newark	Jos Brother Gaspare. 45 Lexington St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on chin	Sicily	Alcamo
13	Sya	self	$62	ya			Jo Brother in Law Cosmo Trace 512 East 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
14	ya	Landlord	12	ya			Jos Husband Inglima Pasquale 82 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
15	ya	Father	"	"			Jos Father do do Jos Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
16	ya	do	"	"			Jos Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
17	ya	do	"	"			Jos Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
18	ya	do	"	"			Jos Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
19	ya	do	"	"			Jos Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
20	Sya	self	$12	no			Jo Brother Calamusa Girolamo 512 East 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing tooth	Sicily	Calatafimi
21	ya	self	$10	ya	1903	Chi.	Jos Brother in Law Leonardo Cacioppo 245 Wallabout St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Camporeale
22	Sya	self	$12	no			Jo Brother Gaspare. 512 East 5th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
23	Sya	self	$10	no			Jo Cousin Jace Antonino 512 East 5th St - do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	Sicily	do
24	ya	self	$8	no			Jos Brother in Law Cosmo Trace do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
25	Sya	self	$12	ya	1907	Kansas City	512 East 5th St do Jos Father Cosmo Calogero	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Missing tooth	Sicily	do
26	ya	self	$60	no	1906		267 Elizabeth St N.Y. Jos Brother in Law Mariano Vito	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Alcamo
27	ya	self	$10	ya	1908	N.Y.	110 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn Jo Cousin Marsella Vito	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Castellammare
28	ya	self	$10	ya	1909	N.Y.	address or space do Jo Brother Salvatore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Camporeale
29	Sya	self	$10	ya	1907	Rochester	85 Bronze St Rochester NY Jo Brother Calogero.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
30	Sya	self	$10	ya	1908	N.Y.	405 State St - do -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on Chin	Sicily	do

James B. McGregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)

J A Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1902,

at Key West

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing Thursday, (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by" ships thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
108 1	Sciortino	Sebastiano	21		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Trabia Pal	Father Pietro Palermo	Ills	Chicago
109 2	Navarra	Antonino	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Salaparuta	Wife & Girolamo Antonina Salaparuta	Wis	Madison
110 3	Fontana	Biagio	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Fontana Nicolo do	do	do
111 4	Cascio	Vincenzo	36		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		Gibellina.	Wife Antonina Rivoli do	N.J.	New York
5	Macaluso	Concetta	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"			Father Saverio Salemi Sicily	do	do
112 6	Maceli	Antonino	7		M	S	son	no	no					Gran Father " do	do	do
7	Maceli	Concetta	5		F	S	daughter	no	no					Grand Father " do	do	do
8	Maceli	Maria	2		F	S	do	no	no					Grand Father " do	do	do
9	Ajola	Salvatore	37		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Father Carcesonis do	do	do
10	Maceli	Rosaria	25		F	M	wife	no	no			Sicily	do	Father in Law " do	do	do
11	Ajosa	Rosaria	8		F	S	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do
12	Ajosa	Antonino	6		M	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	" " do	do	do
13	Ajosa	Concetta	2		F	S	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	" " do	do	do
114 14	Gambino	Salvatore	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Palermo	Wife Carollo Anna Palermo	do	do
115 15	Costa Eolo	Francesco	33		M	M	cantor	no	no			Sicily	Monreale	Wife Leonna Fermano Monreale	Conn	New Haven
116 16	Lautano	Tommaso	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Father Marco do	Ills	Chicago
117 17	Montalto	Eugenio	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Corrino do	do	do
118 18	Abate	Vincenzo	43		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Valenti Francesca do	NJ	Brooklyn
119 19	Di Gesu	Giuseppe	36		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Geraci Anna do	do	NY
120 20	Cordaro	Matteo	31		M	Wid	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Guglielmo do	do	Brooklyn
121 21	Rallo	Angelo	36		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Commaro do	do	do
122 22	Di Girolamo	Gaspare	29		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Nicolo do	do	NY
23	Di Pasquale	Pietro	44		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Barraco Vita do	do	Brooklyn
24	Di Pasquale	Rosa	16		F	S	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother " " do	do	do
25	Di Pasquale	Agostino	14		M	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother " " do	do	do
26	Barraco	Antonino	24		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Pietro do	Ills	Elizabeth
27		Angelo	24		M	S					"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Step Father Calamia Rosaria do	do	do
28	Brandino	Gio Battista	24		M	S	do	yes	yes		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Andrea do	Wis	Belvidere
29	De Vita	Andrea	22		M	S	do	no	no		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco do	do	do
30	Mandra	G Battista	33		M	Wid	carter	no	no		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Michele do	Mich	Detroit
31	Bruzzese															

Examining Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
108 1	Sciortino	Sebastiano	21		m s	Sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Trabia Pal	Father Pietro Palermo	Ills	Chicago
109 2	Navarra	Antonino	28		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sic	Salaparuta	Wife & Girolamo Antonina Salaparuta	Wis	Madison
~~110 3~~	~~Fontana~~	~~Biagio~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (South)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	Father Fontana Nicolo do	do	do
111 4	Cascio	Vincenzo	36		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		Gibellina.	Wife Antonina Rivoci do	do	do
5	Macaluso	Concetta	27		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Saverio Solizzo Sicily	NJ	New York
112 6	Maceli	Antonino	7		m s	son	no	no				do	Gran Father " do	do	do
7	Maceli	Concetta	5		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father " do	do	do
8	Maceli	Maria	2		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Grand Father " do	do	do
9	Ajola	Salvatore	37		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Carcesonis do	do	do
10	Maceli	Rosaria	25		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father in Law " do	do	do
11	Ajosa	Rosaria	8		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father do	do	do
12	Ajosa	Antonino	6		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	" " do	do	do
13	Ajosa	Concetta	2		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	" " do	do	do
114 14	Gambino	Salvatore	26		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Carollo Anna Palermo	do	do
115 15	Costa Gale	Francesco	33		m m	carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Monreale	Mother Scavone Francesca Monreale	Conn	New Haven
116 16	Santano	Tommaso	26		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Marco do	Ills	Chicago
117 17	Montalto	Eugenio	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Corrivo do	do	do
118 18	Abate	Vincenzo	43		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Valenti Provvidenza do	NJ	Brooklyn
119 19	Di Gesu	Giuseppe	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Cerami Anna do	do	do
120 20	Cordaro	Matteo	31		m wid	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Guglielmo do	do	Brooklyn
121 21	Rallo	Angelo	36		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Tommaso do	do	do
122 22	Di Girolamo	Gaspare	29		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Nicolo do	do	NJ
23	Di Pasquale	Pietro	44		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Barraco Vita do	do	Brooklyn
24	Di Pasquale	Rosa	16		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " " do	do	do
25	Di Pasquale	Agostino	14		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " " do	do	do
26	Barraco	Antonino	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Pietro do	Ills	Elizabeth
27	Brandino	Angelo	24		m s		no	no		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Step Father Calamia Angelo do	do	do
28	De Vita	Gio Battista	24		m s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Andrea do	Wis	Detroit
29	Mandra	Andrea	22		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco do	do	do
30	Bruganno	G Battista	33		m wid	Carter	no	no		"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Michele do	Mich	Detroit

2-787193-9-24-40

Assistant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of March 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					Ja Brother Ignazio 204 North Elm St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no		no	5			Brn Brn	Moles on Chin	Sicily	Ciuba Palermo
2		self					Ja Cousin Rosario Calamia 20 Mulberry St Madison Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5			Blk Blk	— —	Sicily	Gibellina
3		self					Ja Cousin Greco Leonardo 20 Mulberry St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3		Brn Brn	Scar on nose	Sicily	Salaparuta
4		self					Ja Cousin Greco Children as above do	no	no	no	no			5			Brn Brn	Scar on Chin	Sicily	Gibellina
5	yes	husband					Ja husband Marcel Giovanna 216 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no			5	3		Brn Blue	— — — —	Sicily	Polizzi Generosa
6	yes	Father					Ja Father address as above do	no	no	no	no						Brn Brn	— — —	USA	New York
7	yes	do					Ja Father " do	no	no	no	no						Brn Brn	— — —	USA	do
8	yes	do					Ja Brother in Law Abrael Giovanna 216 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no						Brn Brn	— — —	USA	do
9		self		no			Ja Brother in Law 216 Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no			5	1		Brn Blue	— — — —	Sicily	Polizzi Generosa
10		husband		"			Ja Uncle 216 Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no			5			Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
11		Father		"			Ja Uncle 216 Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no						Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
12		do		"			Ja Uncle 216 Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no						Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
13		do					Ja Uncle 216 Elizabeth do	no	no	no	no	good	no				Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
14		self			1906	U.S.	Ja Brother in Law Giovanni Antonio 156 Wolcott St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	1½		Brn Brn	pockmarked	Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	self		no			Ja Brother in Law Pasquale Retto 58 Miller St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no			5	3		Brn Brn		Sicily	Marsala
16		self		no			Ja Uncle Mariabella Giuseppe 418-420 So Clark St do	no	no	no	no			5	9		Brn Brn		Sicily	do
17		self		no			Ja Brother in Law & Mary Michele 30-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	4		Brn Brn	Moles on eyebrows	Sicily	do
18	yes	self		yes	1906	Brooklyn	Ja Brother in Law Nicolo Lazzara 605 Fourth St Conn NY	no	no	no	no			5	5		Dark Brn Grey	— — — —	Sicily	do
19		self		no			Ja Brother in Law S. Pasquale do 585 Hemmen ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	2		Dark Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
20		self		no			Ja Brother in Law Pepetone Retto 119 Johnson ave do	no	no	no	no			5	3		Dark Brn Brn	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
21		self		no			Ja Brother Giacomo 605 Fourth ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark Brn Brn	Scar face	Sicily	do
22		self		no			Ja Brother Tommaso 186 Johnson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Fair Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
23		self		no			Ja Uncle " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Dark Brn Brn	Scar on face	Sicily	do
24		Father		no			Ja Uncle " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Fair Brn Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
25		do		no			Ja Brother in Law Milazzo Giacomo 605 Fourth ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6		Fair Brn Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
26		self		no			Ja Brother in Law Grillo Vito 410 Ren St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Fair Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
27		self		no			Ja Uncle Mastrogiovanni Vito 410 Ren St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5	7		Dark Brn Brn	Moles on face	Sicily	Marsala
28		self		no			Ja Brother Melchiorre 412 Ren St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark Brn Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
29		self		no			Ja Uncle Alexandri Santi 197 Hamtramck St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Fair Brn Brn	Mole on face	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Detroit														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J A Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909,

at N.L. William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

William Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12-25-MC
12-27-MC

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria." sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
129 1	Giacalone	Raffaele	19		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Salvatore	Marsala	Wis	Beloit
~~130 2~~	~~Balla~~	~~Ludovico~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (south)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Diego~~	~~do~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
131 3	Anzilleri	Giovanni	27		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Father Nicola	do	N J	Brooklyn
132 4	Leone	Giovanni	20		m s	fireman	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	do	Md	Baltimore
5	Cavazza	Antonio	husb 52		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Brother Felice	do	N J	New York
133 6	Ilari	Anna	wife 45		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Brother in law	do	do	do
7	Cavazza	Giuseppa	daughter 15		f s	at school	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Uncle	do	do	do
134 8	Calcara	Giacomo	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	C Vetrano	Wife Letizia Consales	C Vetrano	Mo	Kansas City Mo
135 9	Incerto	Vincenzo	28		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Father Nicolo	do	do	do
136 10	Milazzo	Gaspare	29		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Wife Carnova Angela	do	do	do
137 11	Leone	Santoro	19		m s	16-2163.	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	Brother Carlo	do	do	do
138 12	Galante	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	C Mediammary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Mariano	Castellamare Golfo	N J	New York
139 13	Gioia	Pietro	17		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Goja Michelangelo	do	N J	Buffalo
140 14	Asaro	Girolamo	24		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Pietro	do	do	New York
141 15	Bologna	Giuseppe	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Amato Gippa	do	do	do
142 16	Napoli	Gioacchino	45		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Costa Vita	do	N J	Buffalo
143 17	Mione	Giuseppe	23		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonio	do	do	N York
144 18	Portuese	Giovanni	17		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Portuese G Battista	do	do	do
145 19	Russo	Francesco	28		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Francesco	do	do	do
146 20	Goja	Baldassare	24		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Ancona Gippa	do	do	do
147 21	Curatolo	Carrillo	24		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni	do	do	do
148 22	Barbera	Antonino	39		m m	sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife D'Angelo Anna	do	do	do
149 23	Clementi	Antonino	24		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Saverio	do	do	do
150 24	Varvaro	Carlo	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Portuese Gippa	do	do	do
151 25	Ligotti	Santo	26		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Tesoriere Maria	do	do	do
152 26	Camarda	Giuseppe bro.	27		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Goja Domenica	do	do	do
153 27	Camarda	Angela sis.	23		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Sacro Gippa	do	do	do
154 28	Galante	Pietro Leonardo	26		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Bologna Maria	do	do	do
155 29	DiSimone	Michele	23		m m	fisherman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Simone Francesco	do	do	Brooklyn
156 30	Asaro	Francesco	29		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Asaro Sebastiana	do	do	New York

V.L. 399/418

2-937219 11/10/11

16-2163.

(No. 2 cancelled).

Mch 29/09 H. Watkins

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's declaration as to his race, people, or nationality, and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no		Ja Cousin Mastrangelo Vito 410 Ren St Stand E. Belot Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	10	no		Ja Brother antonio 226 Polk St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	40	no		Ja Brothers in Law Catollanetta Pole 237 Jefferson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	30	no		Ja Brother antonio 937 Span St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek	Sicily	do
5	yes	self	50	no		Ja Brothers in Law Mari Ignazio 198 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Moles on face	Sicily	do
6	yes	husband	42 00	no		Ja Brother " do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Blue		Sicily	do
7	yes	Father	.	no		Ja Uncle " do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	10	3 yrs		Ja Brother Incarto Giovanni (in Law) 605 5 Ash St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	6 Octaves
9	yes	self	10	2 yrs	1909 Kansas City Mo	Ja Brother Leonardo 603 East 5 St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
10	yes	self	20	no		Ja Brother in Law Incarto Giovanni 603 East 5 St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	10	no		Ja Cousin Vito Jaguanno 603 East 5½ St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
12	yes	self	12	4 yrs	1904 New York	Ja Uncle Curatolo Leonardo 213 Elizabeth St New York					Good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Castellammare Gulf
13	yes	self	9	2 yrs	1908 Buffalo N.Y.	Ja Uncle Gallo Paolo 99 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.					Good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
14	yes	self	10	3 yrs	1904 do	Ja Brothers Vincenzo 2-4 Prince St New York					Good		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	12	4 yrs	1908 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brothers in Law Arnolo Leonardo 225 Forsyth St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	9	4 yrs	1908 Buffalo	Ja Cousin Gallo Paolo 99 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Moles and scar on face	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	12	4 yrs		Ja Brother Carlo 218 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	12	no		Ja Cousin Maurino Nicolico 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	8	1 yrs	1908 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brother Pietro 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
20	yes	self	12	5 yrs		Ja Brother in Law Vitale Antonino 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	9 yrs		Ja Brother in Law Cascino Gaspare 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
22	yes	self	20	10 yrs	1907 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brother in Law Luppino Gipte 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
23	yes	self	12	4 yrs		Ja Cousin Mancino Matteo 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	20	3 yrs	1907 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brother in Law Luppino Gipte 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	12	10 yrs	1898 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brother in Law Scuderi Michele 64 Mulberry St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	12	16 yrs	1908 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brothers in Law Gioga Matteo 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on temple	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	12	2 yrs	1908 do do	Ja Brothers in Law Gioga Matteo 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	12	14 yrs	1898 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brother in Law Curatolo Leonardo 213 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	50	2 yrs	1907 N.Y. Atlantic Mutl Ins Co N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brother Angelo 227 North St 6 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Moles on face	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	yrs	1903 N.Y. N.Y.	Ja Brother Angelo 10-12 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on temple	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or appointed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157 1	Caccamisi	Antonino	25		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Father Antonino	Valledolmo	Ohio	Trenton
158 2	Carrubba	Rosario	22		M S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Rosa Navarrona	do	do	do
159 3	Drago	Giuseppe	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	Father Drago Francesco	Salemi	Mass	Boston
160 4	Benanti	Stefano	23		M S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Melchiorre	do	do	do
161 5	Seri	Antonino	28		M S	12-12159 3-26-36	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Aunt Bruno Agata	do	do	do
162 6	Safino	Paolo	18		M S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Francesco	do	do	do
163 7	Bandanza	Salvatore	20		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Filippo	do	do	do
164 8	Sambrone	Antonino	18		M S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do
165 9	Clementi	Luigi	24		M S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Paceco	Father Vittorio	Paceco	do	do
166 10	Scurto	Filippo	35		M M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	Salemi	Wife Cammarata Antonia	Salemi	do	do
167 11	Rubino	Gaspare	31		M M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Di Pasqua Peppa	do	NY	New York
168 12	Di Lanzia	Giovanni	26		M M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Pandacqua Fra	do	Mass	Boston
169 13	Cammarata	Calogero	23		M S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Cammarata Antonino	do	do	do
170 14	Saladino	Francesco	24		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Ignazio	do	do	do
171 15	Grillo	Filippo	38		M M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Sala Peppa	do	do	do
172 16	Cammarata	Giuseppe	28		M M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Genna Peppa	do	do	do
173 17	La Grossa	Giuseppe	25		M S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Mother Costa Ignazia	do	do	do
174 18 ADMITTED	Cicero	Calogero	25		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Acquaviva	Acquaviva	Wife Lauretta Rizzio	Vita	NY	New York
175 19	Adamo	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Vita	Vita	Father Carlo	do	do	do
176 20	Accardi	Giuseppe	19		S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Ignazio	do	Mass	Elizabeth
177 21	Genna	Melchiorre	17		S	do	2-40703 3-10-36	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Mother Colletti Francesca	do	Mass	Mass.
178 22	Abate	Michele	30		M M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Vincenza Vinanza	do	do	do
179 23	Carlino	Vita	27		M S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Nobody	do	do	do
P-482981-ED-8/10/39 180 24	Carlino	Vincenzo	34		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Agata Cerasulo	Vita	do	do
181 25	Balsucco	Damiano	41		M M	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Calatafimi	Calatafimi	Wife Caterina Bolloci	Calatafimi	do	do
182 26	Gucciardo	Nicolo	29		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Gocana Nicolosi	do	do	do
183 27	Simone	Vincenzo	23		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Francesco	do	do	do
	Barbera	Caterina	26		M M	housewife	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	Father Antonino	Vita	do	do
	Virzi	Giuseppa	3		S S	daughter	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
	[illegible]zi	Francesca	2		S S	do	No	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do

Detained

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3/29/09, 190.

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	self	85 12 no				Ja Cousin Giuseppe Carrubba 35 Philips ave	Trenton NJ	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		Valledolmo
2	ya	self	12 ya	1904	Trenton		Ja Brother Giuseppe 35 Philips ave	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
3	ya	self	12 ya	1905	Boston		Ja Cousin Pori Gtpe 192 North St	Boston Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		Salemi
4	ya	self	10 12 no				Ja Cousin Pori Gtpe 112 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
5	ya	self	10	1906	do		Ja Brother Giuseppe 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
6	ya	self	10 12 no				Ja Cousin Intero Bartolomeo 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
7	ya	self	10 12 no				Ja Cousin Palermo Vito 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
8	ya	self	1000 50 no				Ja Brother Francesco 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
9	ya	self	12 no				Ja Cousin Sala Pasquale 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —		Sacco
10	ya	self	20	ya	1905	Boston	Ja Brothers Salvatore 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —		Salemi
11	ya	self	20 no				Ja Brother in Law Di Pasqua Gaspare 193 Hester St	New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
12	ya	self	12 no				Ja Uncle Simoni Leonardo 192 North St	Boston Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on temple		do
13	ya	self	20 14 no				Ja Brother in Law Genaro Pietro 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
14	ya	self	12 no				Ja Cousin Calo Matteo 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Marks on nose		do
15	ya	self	12	ya	1906	Boston	Ja Brother in Law Pola Leonardo 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	scar on forehead		do
16	ya	self	12 no		1906	do	Ja Brother in Law Genaro Pietro 192 North St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
17	ya	self	12 ya	1901	do		Ja Cousin Drago Gtpe 115 Salem St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —		do
18	ya	self	16 no				Ja Uncle Cannole Cisco 229 Elizabeth St	New York	Red Spot Blue eyes right eye defect						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Deformed on right eye	Sicily	Acquanno
19	ya	self	15 no				Ja Uncle Adamo Gtpe 243 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Vita
20	yes	self	15 no				Ja Cousin Santo Leone 245 Elizabeth St 6 / 3 Mt.	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
21	ya	self	10 15 no				Ja Uncle Vito Colletti 229 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
22	ya	self	15 no				Ja Brother Abbate Sebastiano 267 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
23	ya	self	15 20	2	M.P.		Ja Cousin Virga Antonino 243 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
24	ya	self	15 no 13				Ja Brother in Law Pollaro Sebastiano 243 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on temple	Sicily	do
25	ya	self	15 no				Ja Brotherin Law Gtpe Leo 267 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Catalafimi
26	ya	self	15 no				Ja Cousin Gtpe Guida 267 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	15 no				Ja Husband Virga Vincenzo 247 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
28	ya	husband	12 no				Ja Father 263 Elizabeth St	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on mental	Sicily	Vita
29	ya	Father	20				address as above	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
30	ya	d	—				Ja Father address as above	do.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	—	—	Fair	Black	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909,

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing Herewith, (State whether "herewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leopoldo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

53

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
185 1	Criolo	Antonino	20	m. s.		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Vita.	Father Giffe Criolo	Vita	N.Y.	New York
186 2	Scandarito	Pietro	26	m. s.		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Sebastiano	Calatafimi	do	do
187 3	Luca	Giuseppe	24	m. s.		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do	do
188 4	Lanza	Antonino	26	m. s.		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	do	do	do
189 5	Lanza	Lorenzo Bro	28	m. m.		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Rosaria Palma	do	do	do
190 6	Liveccso	Giuseppe	22	m. s.		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Scurzano	Father Giovanni	Scurzano	do	Anthony
191 7	Zambuto	Giuseppe	20	m. s.		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gerlando	do	do	do
192 8	Sciortino	Pasquale	36	m. m.		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Medea Rosa	do	do	do
193 9	Panarisi	Sebastiano	23	m. s.		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Pietro	do	do	do
194 10	Di Salvo	Francesco	42	m. m.		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Sciortino Rosa	do	do	do
195 11	Micali	Gerlando	18	m. s.		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonio	do	do	do
196 12	Sciortino	Lorenzo	33	m. m.		do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Micali Pasqua	do	do	do
197 13	Santaro	Amore Salvatore	38	m. m.		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife La Chiusa Virginia	do	do	do
198 14	Siracusa	Francesco	22	m. s.		carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Schembri Giuseppa	do	do	do
ADMITTED 15	Zagarella	Carmela	54	f. m.		housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Lieri	Nobody		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 16	Alabisso	Vincenzo	17	m. s.		helper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
ADMITTED 17	Alabisso	Antonina daughter	15	f. s.		housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
200 18	Maniscalco	Antonino	18	m. s.		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Filippo	Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
201 19	Gaglio	Cirino	41	m. m.		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Mirto	Wife Lojaco Giuseppa	Mirto	Pa	Easton
202 20	Gaglio	Rudolfo Bro	34	m. m.		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lo Jacono Rosa	do	do	do
203 21	Lazzaro	Francesco	42	m. m.		do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Costana Maria	do	do	do
204 22	Cammarere	Teresa	37	f. wid		housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
205 23	Protopapa	Carmelo	28	m. m.		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Aunt Wife Nastasi Cecia	Mirto	do	do
24	Benenati	Domenica with guardian	12	f. s.		housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Nobody		NY	New York
25	Calandra	Calogero	46	m. m.		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Puma Giuseppa	Camporeale	Ills	Chicago
26	Calandra	Rosalia daughter	19	f. s.		daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
27	Calandra	Antonio son	16	m. s.		son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
28	D'angelo	Luciano eighth cousin	41	m. m.		laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife D'angelo Maria	do	NY	New York
29	Berto	Rosario	26	m. s.		farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Berto Salvatore	Vizzini	do	do
30	Drago	Giuseppe	29	m. m.		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Lieri	Wife Sibetta Gaetana	Lieri	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 29th, 1909

54

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every alien or stowaway, or inmate [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$17	no	Ye Cousin Orlando Giuseppe 235 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown Grey	— — — —	— Vita
2	ye	self	$18	no	Ye Cousin Constanzo Sebastiano 267 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead (center)	Calatafimi
3	ye	self	$16	no	Ye Cousin Agata Girolamo 267 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good		5 10	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
4	ye	self	$20	no	Ye Brother in Law Giglio Leonardo 267 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
5	ye	self	$20	no	Ye Cousin Giglio Leonardo 267 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	no			5 8	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
6	ye	self	$12	no	Ye Brother Casmolo 6 Halsey St	Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 -	Pale	Brown Brown	— — — —	Siculiana
7	ye	self	$12	ye 1908	Ye Relative Severino Giuseppe 39 Division St	do	no	no	no	no			5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
8	ye	self	$20	ye 1907	Ye Brother Vincenzo 39 Division St	do	no	no	no	no			5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
9	ye	self	$12	ye 1908	Ye Brother Matteo 8 Halsey St	do	no	no	no	no			4 11	Pale	Brown Brown	Scar on chin	do
10	ye	self	$20	ye 1905	Ye Brothers in Law Severino Ignazio 39 Division St	do	no	no	no	no			5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on face	do
11	ye	self	$12	no	Ye Relative Severino Vincenzo 39 Division St	do	no	no	no	no			5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sicily do
12	ye	self	$20	ye 1907	Ye Brother Severino Vincenzo 39 Division St	Auburn	no	no	no	no			5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily do
13	ye	self	$12	no	Ye Father in Law La China Vito 110½ Clark St	do	no	no	no	no			5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily Trotta
14	ye	self	$12	no	Ye Cousin Siracusa Calogero [illegible]	do	no	no	no	no			5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on eyebrow	Sicily Siculiana
15	ye	self	$20	no	Ye Son Alcadio Angelo 306 North Square	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			4 10	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on forehead	Left Sicily Licata
16	ye	self	$		Ye Brother address as above	do	no	no	no	no			5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
17	ye	self	$	no	Ye Brother Francesco — do	do	no	no	no	no			4 10	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
18	ye	self	$12	no	Ye Brother in Law Giacomo Calogero 237 Grat of avenue	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5 -	Dark	Brown Brown	— — — —	Alcamo
19	ye	self	$20	ye 1904	Ye Brother in Law 223-225 So 3th St	Easton Pa	no	no	no	no			5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on lip	Mirto
20	ye	self	$14	ye 1908	Ye Stephano Carcatore address as above	do	no	no	no	no			5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on left right cheek	Mirto
21	ye	self	$20	ye 1907	Ye Sister Angela 223-225 W	do	no	no	no	no			5 2	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar on left eyebrow	do
22	ye	self	$20	no	Ye Brother in Law Leopoldo Giuseppe 223-225 So 3th St	do	no	no	no	no			4 5	Fair	Brown Brown	Mould on face	do
23	ye	self	$12	no	Ye Father Gaetano 223-225 So 3th St	do	no	no	no	no			5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	— — —	Trapani
24	ye	self	$20	no	Ye Brother Epifanio Calcedonio 1164 Nchone ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 =	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Temporeale
25	ye	self	$16	ye 1907	Ye Uncle 214 Taylor St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	— — —	do
26	ye	Father			Ye Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	do
27	ye	do	$		Ye Cousin Benimati Giacinto	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	Fair	Brown Brown	— — —	do
28	ye	self	$14	ye 1906	Ye Relative Provida Gaetano 1164 Nchone ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	Sa
29	ye	self	$20	no	Ye Mother in Law Fina Rosaria 174 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	— — — —	Trapani
30	ye	self	$		115 Salem Street	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale	Brown Grey	Scar on chin	Rocca

James A. McSpeyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Waverley Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Waverley Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909,

at N. Y. Williams Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raquel Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr Raquel Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211. 1	Drogo	Francesco	21	m.	s	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Riesi	Father Croce Rogo	Mass	Boston
212 2	Gattuso	Michele	21	m.	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Caltanisetta	Nobody	NJ	New York
213 3	Gioja	Giuseppa	18	f.	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Father Alfio	do	do
214 4	La Mendola	Giuseppe	40	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Wife Leonardo Stagnino	do	Rochester
[illegible]	La Mendola	Domenico Son	9	m.	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Mother " "	do	do
215 6	Caceci	Fco Paolo	53	m.	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Sister Maria	do	New York
216 7	Caceci	Vincenzo Br	46	m.	s	— do —	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Sister Maria	do	do
217 8	Russo	Angelo	24	m.	s	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Father Francesco	do	Philadelphia
218 9	Milinnenna	Michele	34	m.	m.	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Wife Russo Paola	do	do
219 10	Li Pomo	Luciano	24	m.	s	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Father Li Pomo Gipfe	do	do
220 11	Agnello †	Mariano	40	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Wife Vazzana Simone	do	do
221 12	Di Francesco	Commaso	30	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Wife Patranicolo Agata	do	do
222 13	Salemone	Fco Paolo	31	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Wife Longo Angela	do	Boston
[illegible] 14	[illegible]	Calogero	26	m.	m.	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	Lercara	Wife Massa Curti	Lercara	Pittston
224 15	Curto	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Wife Di Natale Michela	do	do
225 16	Argento	Calogero	35	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Wife Curti Rosaria	do	do
226 17	Dionisio	Luigi	22	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Italy	Agira	Wife Campagna Filippina	Agira	Newark
227 18	Nicastro	Gaetano	35	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Wife Bruno Gaetana	NJ	do
228 19	Sicaro	Pietro	29	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Wife Scardella Marianna	do	do
229 20	Arena	Orazio	26	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	Vizzini	Wife di Blan Rosa	Vizzini	New York
230 21	Assaro	Salvatore	28	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Wife Cancelosa Carmela	do	do
231 22	Costantino	Michele	35	m.	m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Wife Riggio Ottavia	do	do
232 23	Lo Presti	Sebastiano	45	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Sister Francesca	do	do
233 24	Saravizzini	Gesualda	28	f.	m.	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Mother Interlandi Sebastiana	do	do
234 25	Cruce	Ninfa	23	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do
X 26	Luca	Francesca	3	f.	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do
X 27	Luca	Santa	1	f.	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Wife Statella Giovanna	do	do
235 28	Silmi	Vito	35	m.	m.	Sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Wife Costa Antonina	do	do
236 29	Faria	Gregorio	39	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do	Mother Palazzzini Vita	do	do
237 30	Arena	Pasquale	24	m.	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicil.	do			

NON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Marsh 29, 1909

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whatever, or limitation (for race and treatment of the insane, as reported by Surgeon)? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8 12	no			Je Uncle Mariola Giuseppe 115 Salem St	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Sic	Rieo
2	yes	self	6	no			Je Brother Luigi: 61 Catherine St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	It	Baltimore Md
3	yes	self	6	no			Je Brother Salvatore 302 East 44th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	Sic	do
4	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin D Marino Francesco 23 Cliff St	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey	Blue	scar on forehead	It	do
5	yes	father	=	=			Je Uncle address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	It	do
6	yes	self	25 30	yes	1907 1908	N York	Je Hep Brother Greco Francesco 2111 First avenue	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Grey	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	It	Castrolyovanni
7	yes	self	25	no			Je Hep Brother address as above	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	It	do
8	yes	self	6 12	no			Je Cousin Spallatta Paolo 927-929 South	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	...	no	5	4½	fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	It	do
9	yes	self	6	no			Je Cousin Spallatta Paolo 927-929 South	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	spotted on face	It	do
10	yes	self	30 10	=			Je Cousin Spallatta Paolo 927-929 South	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on finger right and	It	Vi Carona
11	yes	self	40	no			Je Cousin Spallatta Paolo 927-929 South	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	It	Gi Giovanni
12	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Spallatta Paolo 927-929 South	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	— —	It	do
13	yes	self	40	no			Je Relative Chiesa Salvatore 115 Salem Street	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	It	do
14	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother & Natale Gaetano 1699 Main St	Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	It	Sommatino
15	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother or Cou & Natale Gaetano 159 Main St	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	It	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Je Nephew Gaetano & Natale 159 Main St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	Mould on face	It	do
17	yes	self	40	no			Je Brother in Law Sangar Carmelo 218-220 Bruce St	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on lip and forehead	It	Agrica
18	yes	self	12 30	yes	1902 1908	Newark N.J.	Je Cousin Cardinal Vito 218-220 Bruce St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	It	do
19	yes	self	12	yes	1907 1908	do	Je Brother in Law Cardinal Vito 218-220 Bruce St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	It	do
20	yes	self	12	yes	1907	do	Je Friend Savarino Orazio 524 Avenue	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on temple	It	do
21	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother in Law Accurso Vit. 174 Hester St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	It	Vicenni
22	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Accurso Vito 176 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Grey		It	do
23	yes	self	14	no			Je Husband Calvi Angelo 174 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	It	do
24	yes	self	14	no			Je Husband Ruco Salvatore 174 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	5	1	fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	It	do
25	yes	husband	20	yes			Je Father 174 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	4	6	fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	It	do
26	yes	father	40				Je Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	—	—	fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	It	do
27	yes	no					Je Brother Angelo "	do	no	no	no	no	...	...	—	—	fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	10	no			Je Brothers Cou Ernesto Agosto 174 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	12	yes	1908		Je Cousin Calvi Angelo 174 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	12	no			174 Hester St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blue	Blue	scar on forehead	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190 9,
at ny

William Stoib
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Segundo Blanco, Surgeon of the S. S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Segundo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo to New-York, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
238 1	Codaro	Gaetano	38		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Montalto antonina	Vizzini	NJ	New York
239 2	Nicotra	Salvatore	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltagirone	Wife Decorrado Gippa	Caltagirone	do	Troy
240 3	Milazzo	Gacomo	22		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Tuarenco	do	do	do
241 4	Muratori	Teresa	50		f w	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Daughter Caccamo	Valguarnera	do	Rochester
242 5	Fallanto	Luigi	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother	do	NJ	Brooklyn
243 6	Bruno	Orazio	29		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Francesca Laica	do	do	Rochester
244 7	Galanti	Francesco	29		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Marchi Marianna	do	do	Brooklyn
245 8	Lo Presti	Antonino	42		m m	Carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Dalia Maria	do	do	Rochester
9	Berrittella	Giuseppa	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do
246 10	Cavanto	Raffaele	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
11	Calabrese	Concetta	1		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
247 12	Speranza	Giuseppa	27		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Casale Concetta	do	do	Cuyleville
13	Anastasi	Concetta	3		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother do	do	do	do
248 14	Speranza	Gabriele	39		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Locascio angela	do	do	Rochester
249 15	Loggia	Raffaele	28		m s	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Cristofaro	do	do	Brooklyn
250 16	Pelligreni	Paolo	41		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Smiraglio Carmela	do	do	Rochester
251 17	Arena	Giovanni	39		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Anna Muli	do	do	do
252 18	Arena	Salvatore	16		m s	sulphurminer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Pio	do	do	Brooklyn
253 19	Accuria	Filippo	26		m s	Sulph	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	do	do
20	Greco	Giuseppe	40		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Lo Monaco Concetta	do	do	do
21	Greco	Vincenza	26		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	W	do	do	do
256 22	Dagrò	Cristofaro	34		m m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Guerrera	do	do	do
23	Accaro	Carmela	16		f s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Seminara Lorgio	do	do	do
257 24	Accaro	Luigia	14		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
25	Accaro	Giuseppa	6		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
258 26	Petramala	Francesco	52		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Ragalbuto Lucia	Valguarnera	do	Rochester
259 27	Allegru	Vincenzo	20		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Santo	do	do	do
28	Seminaci	Rosaria	38		f s	Baker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister Francesca	do	do	Brooklyn
261 29	Bicoli	Giuseppe			m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Luigi	do	do	do
262 30	Di Dio	Giovanni	30		m m	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Giovanni	Wife La Porta Rosa Giovanni	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190* 58

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	06	Rochester	Fe Brother Todaro Salvatore 174 Hester Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Vizzini
2	no	self	7	yes	08	Rochester	Fe Brother in Law Pecoraro Gpte. Fe W I Copelano Cor Broadway & 42	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Gallaguerra
3	yes	self	10	no			Fe Brother Geraldo [illegible]	62	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	[illegible]	do.
4	yes	self	20	no			Fe Bon Caccamo Gpte. 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	S Filippo Agrigento
5	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Fe Cousin Manuel Francesco 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Rochester	Fe Brother in Law Rigra Gaetano 457 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Agira
7	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Fe Brother Savona Serafina 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
8	no	self	11	yes	1906	Rochester	Fe Cousin Lo Giudice Salvatore 457 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	pockmarked	Sicily	Catania
9	yes	husband	10	no			Fe husband Calabrese Rosario 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face. Scar forhead	Sicily	Valguarnera
10	yes	Step father	"	no			Fe Step father address as above do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
11	yes	father	"	no			Fe father address as above do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
12	no	husband	"	no			Fe husband Amantea Box 94 Cuylerville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	yes	father	"	"			Fe father address as above do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Dr. Cert Hernia obliges	Sicily	do
14	no	self	10	yes	1905	Rochester	Fe Brother Francesco 451 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	right left	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	10	yes	1906		Fe Brother Vincenzo 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould left cheek	Sicily	do
16	no	self	11	yes	1906	Rochester	Fe Francesco 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	Bald	Sicily	Trapani
17	no	self	10	yes	1908		Fe Stephen anna Pietro 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on lip	Sicily	Valguarnera
18	yes	self	10	no			Fe Brother Vito. 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	10	yes	1905		Fe Cousin Manuel Francesco 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on nose	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	10	no			Fe Brother Vincenzo 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	Dr. Cert Hernia obliges Mould on chin.	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	10	no			Fe Brother Carmelo 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Fe Cousin Rosario Lavona 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	Sicily	do
23	no	father	12	no			Fe Father Accomo Carmelo 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
24	yes	do	"	"			Fe Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
25	yes	do	"	"			Fe Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
26	no	self	12	yes	1902	Rochester	Fe Son Pietramale Vincenzo 454 North St Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	Sicily	do
27	no	self	12	yes	1902		Fe Brother in law Prato antonio 454 North St do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	12	no			Fe Sister Vincenza 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Fe Cousin Rubi Gpte. 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
30	yes	self	12	no			Fe Sister Maria Rosa 6626 651 Bleecker Utrecht ave do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Conesley, Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Conesley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904,

at New Wilmington Penn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raynaldo Blanco, Surgeon of the U. "Calabria", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Raynaldo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Ny

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

27

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
263 1	La Grossa	Carlo	25		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Palermo Conetta	Palermo	Mass	Boston
264 2	Monaco	Antonio	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Mineo			Mass	do
265 3	Cinquemani	Antonino	34		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Burgio	Wife Liborio Vega	Burgio	NJ	New York
266 4	Judicello	Lucio	23		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Giuliana Castel di Lucio	Mother Franco Maria	Castel di Lucio	Pa	Easton
267 5	~~Nicolosi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (South)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castel di Lucio~~	~~Brother Pietro~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
268 6	Corsaro	Soccorso	23		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Mammana Margherita	do	NJ	New York
269 7	Rivello	Placido	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Liborio	do	do	do
~~270 8~~	~~Mammana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~12~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (South)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Luigi~~	~~do~~	~~Pa~~	~~Easton~~
~~271 9~~	~~Messmana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (South)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Luigi~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~10~~	~~Amato~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~17~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (South)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Father Rosario~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
272 11	Amato	Rosario	24		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Rosaria Borello	do	NJ	New York
273 12	Amato	Annunziata	19		f s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
274 13	Salerno	Antonino	23		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Michele	do	do	do
275 14	Barcafata	Domenico	29		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Siculiana	Wife Sciarra Antonia	Siculiana	NJ	Geneve
276 15	Santalucia	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Pietro	do	do	do
277 16	Campo	Antonino	22		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Casalvecchio	Father Campo Vito	Casalvecchio	NJ	Oswego
278 17	Cussio	Pietro	23		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do	do
279 18	Crisafulli	Domenico	23		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Onofrio	do	do	do
280 19	Crisafulli	Antonino	17		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Carmelo	do	do	do
~~281 20~~	~~Grado~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (South)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Montallegro~~	~~Father Calogero Montallegro~~		~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
282 21	Cucinzella	Alfonso	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea	Father Antonino	Cattolica E.	Mass	St Louis
283 22	Marro	Calogero	21		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Nunes Coffaro	Montallegro	Mass	St Louis
284 23	Bongiorno	Rosa	26		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Marchetta Maria	Cattolica	NJ	New York
24	Frenna	Pasquale	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother " "	do	do	do
285 25	Grano	Agnese	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Grano Giuseppa	do	do	do
26	Antonino	Sicurella	1		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother "	do	do	do
27	Bongiorno	Diego	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Marchetta Maria	do	do	do
~~28~~	~~Ruguso~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~31~~		~~m m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~"Italian (South)"~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Wife Carmela Angela~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
29	Zuizzotto	Domenico	40		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Fenna Maria Antonia	do	do	do
30	Mallia	Luciano	22		m s	agriculture	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Modica	Father Mallia Rosario	Modica	do	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-506-1/20/37

3-99913

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year of last arrival.	Where?														
1	yes	self	8	yes	1906	Boston	Le Cousin Carlo Gruppe 192 North St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Stale	Brown	Brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Salemi
2	yes	self	10	no			Le Brother in Law Vincenza Francesca 18 North Square S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Mineo
3	yes	self	10	no			Le Cousin Libono Fascia 20 Carmine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Burgio
4	yes	self	25	yes	1906	N.Y.	Le Uncle Fortunella P. 233 Gal St Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on neck.	Sicily	Castelvetrano
5	yes	self	18	no			Le Brother Francesco. 416 Canal St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown			do
6	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Placido 416 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek		do
7	yes	self	12	no			Le Sister Rivella Grazia 416 East 11th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead		do
8	yes	Father	12	no			Le Mother Vigliano Antonia 175 Canal St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			do
9	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Easton Pa	Le Mother in Law address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			do
10	yes	husband					Le Mother in Law address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		do
11	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Amato Pietro 416 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on face		do
12	yes	self	12	no			Le Brother Pietro 416 East 11th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye		do
13	yes	self	10	no			Le Cousin Amato Guseppe 416 East 11th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		do
14	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Geneve N.Y.	Yes Cousin Franco Balistreri 204 Exchange St Geneve N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Siculiana
15	yes	self	12	no			Le Cousin Balistreri Francesco 204 Exchange St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	yes	1908		Yes Cousin Cruciffli Giuseppe 94 East Seneca St Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Castelvetrano
17	yes	self	13	no			Le Cousin Cruciffli Antonino 114 St. East 11th do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Moles on left cheek	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	12	yes	1907		Le Brother Antonino 114 St E 11th do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Le Brother Cruciffli Giuseppe 88 East 9th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Castronovo Calogero Box 95 Wellsburg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Montalbano
21	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Scianna Giuseppe 519-521 East 115 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
22	yes	self	19	no			Yes Brother in Law Cossaro Giuseppe 929 7th St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
23	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Fronna Giuseppe 281-283 East 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on upper lip	Sicily	do
24	yes	Father					Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
25	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Paolo Sciurella 281-283 East 115th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Siculiana
26	yes	Father					Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	10	no			Le Brother in Law Fronna Giuseppe 281-283 East 115th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
28	yes	self	12	no			Le Brother & Uncle Salvatore 281-283 East 115th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	10	no			Le Brother in Law Fronna Giuseppe 281 283 East 115 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Black	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	28	no			Yes Brother Mallia Giorgio 60 St & Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master (Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Blanca

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Ny

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo to New York, 12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
290 1	Favara	Antonio	23		M S	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Modica	Mother Bonaragio Chiara	Modica	NY	Brooklyn
291 2	Gianchino	Giorgio Carmelo	25		M S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Natala Catalsi	do	do	do
292 3	Petino	Vincenzo	31		M M	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Santa Maria	do	do	do
293 4	Spadaro	Giorgio	21		M S	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Bellaera Michela	do	do	do
ADMITTED 294 5	Giunta	Carmela Mrs	3[illegible]		M M	housewife	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Giunta Giorgio	do	do	Woodside
ADMITTED 295 6	Abbate	Ernesto son	10		M S	Child	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Fathers Father	do	do	do
ADMITTED 296 7	Abbate	Salvatore son	4		M S	Child	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
297 8	Galifi	Pietro	33		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Wife occupants Francesca	do	do	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 298 9	Giunta	Rosario husband of Mrs	39		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Wife Buscemi Pepa	do	do	Ny
299 10	Blundo	Biagio	28		M S	farlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Carano Vincenza	do	do	do
298 11	Paterno	Salvatore	18		M S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Antonino	do	do	do
299 12	Galfo	Giorgio	29		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Guglotta Concetta	do	do	Brooklyn
300 13	Galfo	Pietro	34		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Wife Spadaro Maria Teresa	do	do	Ny
301 14	Galifi	Carmelo	30		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	do	Wife occupants Maria	do	do	Brooklyn
302 15	Menicucci	Orazio	23		M S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Filippo	do	do	Brooklyn
303 16	Paolino	Gregio	25		M S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father	do	do	Ny
304 17	Puglisi	Michele	23		M S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Michele	do	do	do
305 18	Aurnia	Giorgio	22		M S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Orazio	do	do	Nc
306 19	Cannizzaro	Pietro	25		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Wife Giannone Margherita	do	do	Brooklyn
307 20	Iemmolo	Angelo	23		M S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Vincenzo	do	do	Ny
308 21	Fede	Vincenzo	29		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Wife Battaglia Concetta	do	do	do
309 22	Frasca	Angelo	22		M S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Antonio	do	do	Brooklyn
310 23	Spadola	Rosario	27		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Ros Carmela	do	do	do
311 24	Nuccio	Francesco	45		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvaccio	Father Bonacco	Castelvaccio	Ills	Chicago
312 25	Farinella	Domenico	27		M M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Petralia Sott	Wife Puccio Grazia	Petralia Sott	Pa	Johnstown
313 26	Davidi	Calogero	27		M M	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelbuono	Wife Ferrara Maria Antonia	Castelbuono	NY	Warsak
ADMITTED	Fertitta	Stefano	1[illegible]		M S	Barber	HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cefalu	Father Mother Catrano Santa	Cefalu	NY	Buffalo
13 28	Spezia	Giuseppe	20		M S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terra Nova	Father Giuseppe	Terra Nova	Pa	Yatesboro
[illegible]	Milazzo	Calogero	16		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Sferazza Carmela	do	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED	Lacu	Francesco	31		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Milazzo Girolama	Montedoro	do	do

who was sent to hosp

Examining Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., Mar 29, 1909 12th

62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons coming under the class prohibited by section 2 of the immigration act of 1903.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no			Jos Frisus Rosario Pluchino 60 Street 14 avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Modica
2	yes	self	$2	no			Jos Frisus Galfo Giovanni 60 Street 14 avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	$12	yes	1908	Brooklyn	Jos Cousin Galfo Giovanni 60 Street 14 avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on neck	Sicily	do
4	yes	self	$2	no			Jos Friend Guardanello Guiseppe 6021-61 St 13th avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
5	yes	husband	10	no			Jos husband Abbate Pietro 336-38 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
6	yes	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 1908	[illegible]	Jos Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
7	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jos Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	14	no			Jos Cousin Galfo Giovanni 336-38 East 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	yes	1906 1907	15 mo NJ	Jos Father Guardanello Pietro Abbate 336-38 East 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	$2	no			Jos Friend Ermino Giuseppe c/o A Bordonaro 613 3d St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	12	no			Jos Cousin Agosta Concetto c/o Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	12	yes	1906 1908	1 yr NJ	Jos Cousin Galfo Giovanni 1202-60th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	12	no			Jos Cousin Galfo Giovanni 1202-60th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	Moles on nose	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1908	28 mo Buffalo	Jos Cousin Galfo Giovanni 1202-60th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	50	no			Jos Friend Spadaro Carmelo 444 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	12	no			Jos Friend Galfo Giovanni 1202 60th St Brooklyn do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	3	no			Jos Cousin Livia Giuseppe c/o Giovanni Maccarone 53rd St. & 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
18	yes	self	12	no			Jos Friend Fede Rosario 336-38 E 12th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Jos Cousin Giannone Guiseppe 1202 60th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	8	no			Jos Brother in Law Fede Rosario 336-38 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Fede Rosario 336-38 E 12th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	12	no			Jos Friend Guardanello Guiseppe 602-61 St 13th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Black	Scar on chin	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Spatola Carmelo 444 East 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brothers Nuccio Carmelo 490 N. Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Castelvetrano
25	yes	self	20	no			Jos Brother Bruccio 95 Clinton St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Red	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Petralia Sottana
26	yes	self	14	no			Jos Brother in Law Nero Biagio 189 Adams St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	Castelbuono
27	yes	self	150	yes	1903	Buffalo	Jos Father Galatta Giuseppe 78 Jefferson St Buffalo NY	Con	Police	64-051	elected	2/13/09		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar near right ear	Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	self	7	no			Jos Brother in Law Alfio Giannone Box 238 Jacobsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Moles and scar on forehead	Sicily	Lercara Friddi
29	yes	self	12	no			Jos Father Mclaren Gaetano 159 South Maine St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	20	yes	1906	2 mos Pittston	Jos Father in Law Mclaren Gaetano 159 South Maine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Montedoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1902,

at Ny

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Segundo Blanco, Surgeon of the S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (Strike out between "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Segundo Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1900

at New York

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
318 1	Costanzo	Maria	34	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terrasi Falco	Father Costanzo Gpfpe	Pa	Angus Mine
2	Ferrante	Leonardo	4	M	S	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father " "	do	do
319 3	Machese	Salvatore	29	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Mother Anna Concetta	Valguarnera	Rochester
320 4	Santamauro	Giuseppe	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Licata	Wife Vera Angelina	Licata Barcelona N.Y.	Brooklyn
321 5	Grambò	Michele	25	M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Salvatore Taluento	Caltanissetta	do
322 6	Longobardo	Michelangelo	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Paolo	Vittoria	do
323 7	Montesano	Enrico	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Rosaria	do	do
324 8	Arangio	Salvatore	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ragusa	Guardia Father	do	do
325 9	Lombardo	Calogero	42	M	M	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Scibetta Angela	Riesi	Boston
10	Lombardo	Salvatore	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do
326 11	Lauriano	Luigi	43	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Bianco	do	do
12	Lauriano	Catena	21	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do
327 13	Laurea	Catena	29	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Pietro	do	do
14	Incarbone	Giuseppe	37	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father "	do	do
328 15	Abbate	Gaetana	30	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother abbate Gaetano	do	do
16	Pasqualino	Felice	9	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
17	Pasqualino	Giuseppe	6	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
18	Pasqualino	Filippo	3	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do
329 19	D'Amico	Rocco	36	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Catena Pasquina	do	do
330 20	Zambuto	Salvatore	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Angelo Muxaro	Mother Carmela Alem	S Angelo N.	Chicago
331 21	Sciurello	Pietro	39	M	M	sulphurmine	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Elisabetta	Wife Catalano Rocca	S Elisabetta	Greensburg
332 22	Zuccarello	Gaetano	38	M	yes	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Angelo Muxaro	Wife Carmela Lucchese	S Angelo N.	Chicago
23	Zuccarello	Angelo	16	M	no	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do
333 24	Vecchio	Girolamo	34	M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vincenza Cirrito	do	do
334 25	Lo Bono	Mariano	29	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo N.	Wife Lo Bono Catarina	Alcamo	do
26	Lo Bono	Salvatore	18	M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Lo Bono Mariano	do	do
27	Salatino	Giuseppe	18	M	S	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Salatino Carmela	do	do
28	Gerenco	Fco Paolo	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Gerenco Gpfpe	do	do
29	Cannina	Liborio	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Corleone	Father Pietro	Corleone	Newyork
30	Vecchio	Calogero	30	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Santo	Corleone	Franklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
318 1	Costanzo +	Maria	34	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Terrasi Falco	Father Costanzo Gioppo	Pa	Angus Mine
2	Ferranto	Leonardo	4	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father " "	do	do
319 3	Machere	Salvatore	29	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Valguarnera	Mother Arena Concetta	Valguarnera	Pa	Rochester
320 4	Santamaria	Giuseppe	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Licata	Wife Vizzi Angelina	Licata Brooklyn N.Y.	NY	Brooklyn
321 5	Giambrè	Michele	25	M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Wife Laboranca Salvatore	Caltanisetta	do	do
322 6	Longobardo	Michelangelo	25	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Paolo	Vittoria	do	New York
323 7	Montesano	Enrico	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Rosaria	do	do	do
324 8	Arangio	Salvatore	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Guiseppe (Father)	do	do	do
325 9	Lombardo	Calogero	42	M	M	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Scibetta Angela	Riesi	Mass	Boston
10	Lombardo	Salvatore	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
326 11	Lauriano	Luigi	43	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Bianco	do	do	do
12	Lauriano	Catena	21	F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
327 13	Laura	Catena	29	F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Father Pietro	do	do	do
14	Incarbone 6/5/14	Giuseppe	7	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"		do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
328 15	Abbate	Gaetana	30	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Brother Abbate Gaetano	do	do	do
16	Pasqualino	Felice	9	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
17	Pasqualino	Giuseppe	6	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
18	Pasqualino	Filippo	3	M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
329 19	D'Amico	Rocco	36	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Catena Pasquina	do	do	do
330 20	Zambuto	Salvatore	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	S Angelo Muxaro	Mother Carmela Alessi	S Angelo N.	Ills	Chicago
331 21	Sciurello	Pietro	39	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	S Elisabetta	Wife Catalano Rocco	S Elisabetta	Pa	Greensburg
332 22	Zuccarello	Gaetano	38	M	yes	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	S Angelo Muxaro	Wife Carmela Lucchese	S Angelo N.	Ills	Chicago
23	Zuccarello	Angelo	16	M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do	do
333 24	Vecchio	Girolamo	34	M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Vincenza Cirillo	do	do	do
334 25	Lo Bono	Mariano	29	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Altavilla	Wife Lo Bono Catarina	Altavilla	do	do
335 26	Lo Bono	Salvatore	18	M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Lo Bono Mariano	do	do	do
336 27	Salvatino	Giuseppe	18	M	S	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Salvatino Carmela	do	do	do
28	Gravenco	Fco Paolo	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Gravenco Giuseppe	do	do	do
29	Giannina	Liborio	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Corleone	Father Pietro	Corleone	Pa	Norristown
30	Finocchio	Calogero	30	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Santo	Corleone	Pa	Franklyn

1-403670 6/9/14
1A-9042 3/4/43
1-30382-8-6-13-41-505-NOC/A
1-166934 1/7/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his way, whether paid by himself, by what person, firm, corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	8				Jes husband Terrante Gaetano. Box 149. Hayes Mines Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brn	Brn		Sicily	Leercadi Falco
2	yes	Father					Jes Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Rochester	Jes. (Self) Cousin Marchese Antonino 374 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Valguarnera
4	yes	self	10	no			Jes Brother angelo. 44 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Brn	scar on forehead	Sicily	Licata
5	yes	self	10	no			Jes Cousin Gaglano Antonino. 44 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sicily	Terranova
6	yes	self	12	no			Jes Friend Chiaramella Antonino 36 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Vittoria
7	yes	self	12	no			Jes Relative Rivanni Cinella. 444 East 13th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Terranova
8	yes	self	12	no			Jes Friend Chiaramella Antonino. 34 Mulberry St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Vittoria
9	yes	self	12	no			Jes Relative Lombardo Angelo 115 Boston Mass (Salem Street)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	Riesi
10	yes	Father		no			Jes Relative address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	15	yes	1903	Boston	Jes Relative Gpte La Bianca 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn	Gray	— — —	Sicily	do
12	yes	Father					Jes Relative address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
13	yes	husband	10	yes	1905		Jes husband Incartone Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
14	yes	Father	10				Jes husband Pasquolino Gpte 115 Salem Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
15	yes	husband	12				Jes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
16	yes	Father					Jes Father " " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
17	yes	do					Jes Father " " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
18	yes	do					Jes Father " " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	— — —	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	20	yes		Boston	Jes Relative Lo Bianca Gpte 115 Salem St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	Jes Uncle Alemi angelo 429 St 26 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brn	scar near (left) right eye	Sicily	S Angelo Muxaro
21	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Greensburg	Jes Hsp Brother Rivanante Antonia Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Sicily	Joppolo
22	yes	self	20	yes		Washington	Jes Relative Alemi angelo 429 26th Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	Sicily	S Angelo Muxaro
23	yes	Father					Jes Relative address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Blck	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Jes Relative Alemi angelo 429 Elizabeth St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Joppolo
25	yes	self	40	yes	1901	Chicago	Jes Brothers in Law Lo Bono Giovanni 181 Culcot Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Alcamo Milicia
26	yes	self	10	no			Jes Brothers in Law Lo Bono Giovanni 181 Culcot — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Black	Brn	scar on lip	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Cinnara Salvatore 128 Lasalle St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brn	scar on right cheek	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	Jes Brother Giovanni Giovanni 37 Chestnut St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	50	no			Jes Cousin D Micali Nicolo Box 7. P.O. Wequetonsing St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	Sicily	Centuripe
30	no	self	20	no			Jes Cousin Fragma Nicolo Box 14 Franchelyn La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brn	Brn	scar on forehead	Sicily	do
																				Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverley Master of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Coverley

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190 9,

at ... by

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saguele Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing Thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Blanca

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190 0

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Wm. Williams Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
367 1	Cino	Angelo	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravanusa	Father Cino Giuseppe	Ravanusa	NY	Buffalo
368 2	Sazzo	Mario	21		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Calogero	do	do	do
369 3	Campisi	Antonino	24		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Trabia	Father Antonino	do	Pa	Hazzette City
370 4	Infantino	Mariasunta	21		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Francesa Montagna	Grotte	Pa	Punxsutawney
5	Arrone	Pietro	3		M	S		no	no					Grand Mother "	do	do	do
6	Arrone	Rosa	1		F	S		no	no					Grand Mother "	do	do	do
371 7	Bono	Giuseppa mo	21		F	M	housework	no	no			Sicily	Montelepre	Father Salvatore	Montelepre	NJ	Frenchfort
8	La Perna	Domenico son	16	yr	M	S	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
372 9	Bono	Natale bro of 7	19		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Bono Gppe	do	do	do
373 10	Speciale	Luigi	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Ventimiglia	Father Michele	Ventimiglia	do	New York
374 11	Luglini	Francesco	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Alcamo	Father Gpeppe	Alcamo	Mass	Detroit
375 12	Lo Bue	Camilla mo	24		F	M	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Villalba	Father Lo Bue Gppe	Villalba	NJ	Trenton
13	Micciche	Lucia dgt	1		F	S	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
376 14	Farina	Giuseppe mo	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Sciascia Gppa	do	do	do
377 15	Fiuco	Giuseppe son	2		M	S		no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother "	do	do	do
							HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-12940-9/18/36										
377 16	Vasta	Vito	24		M	S	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Rosolino	do	do	do
378 17	Aleo	Sebastiano	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do
379 18	Borsonaro	Vincenzo husb	27		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Bolognetta	Nobody		do	New York
19	Sugni	Rosalia wife	24		F	M	wife	no	no			Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
20	Borsonaro	Pietro son	2		M	S	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
380 21	Vilardi	Antonino	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Zuccaro Cristina	Bolognetta	do	do
381 22	Licciardello	Vittorio	59		M	M	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Catania	Daughter Francesca	Catania	do	do
382 23	Di Bella	Illuminato	40		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Bolognetta	Wife Romanino Angela	Bolognetta	do	do
383 24	Fracane	Salvatore	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Fracane Pietro	do	do	do
384 25	Ammelato	Vito	39		M	M	do	no	no			Sicily	Mazzara	Wife Apollo Maria	Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
385 26	Merina †	Rosario	19		M	S	laborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother Ciaramitaro Caterina	do	Mo	St Louis
386 27	Cusmano	Graziano	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sicily	do	Wife Arena Francesca	Mazzara	NJ	Atlantic City
387	Pinta	Paolo	26		M	M	laborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Apollo Gppa	do	NJ	New York
388 28	Gracalone	Nicolo	37		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Farina Maria	do	do	Brooklyn
389 30	De Gaetano	Vito	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sicily	do	Wife Grillo Paola	do	do	do

25

Filed Entire Immigt Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1909 11:30 am

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Jo Brother Vito 37 Church St Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Resuttano
2	yes	self	50	no	Jo Brother Pietro Paolo 1304 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	50	yes 1907, N.Y.	Jo Brother Campisi Francesco Box 102 Hagetts City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Trabia
4	yes	husband	50	no	Jo husband Lo Verme Gaetano 224 Mackay St Punxsutawney Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Sicily	Trabia
5	yes	Father	"	"	Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
6	yes	do	"	"	Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Black	Blue	—	Sicily	do
7	yes	husband	12	no	Jo husband La Porta Benedetto Box 173 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Montelepre
8	yes	Father	"	"	Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	do	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	no	Jo Brother in Law La Porta Benedetto Box 173. Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	18	no	Jo Brother Spagna Michele 17 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Ventimiglia
11	yes	self	12	no	Jo Cousin Guastella Filippo 132 Catherine St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
12	yes	husband	40	no	Jo husband Muccichi Salvatore 929 Clinton Sant Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Villalba
13	yes	Father	"	"	Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	husband	46	"	Jo husband Turco Gipte 544 Philipst avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
15	yes	Father	"	"	Jo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	40	no	Jo Uncle Blanco Calogero 59 Esbenarie ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	40	no	Jo Brother in Law Mastrominico Angelo 548 Catherine ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Pietrapezia
18	yes	self	30	yes 1907 N.Y.	Jo Brother Barbmaro Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Bologuetta
19	yes	husband	20		Jo Brother in Law address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	Sicily	do
20	yes	Father	20		Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
21	yes	self	12	yes 1907 N.Y.	Jo Brother Cannizzo Vincenzo 261 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	20	yes 1899 S/y	Jo Daughter Porcello Francesca 442 e 12th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	Catania
23	yes	self	20	yes 1907 N.Y.	Jo Brother Gaspare 261 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	Bologuetta
24	yes	self	18	yes 1908 N.Y.	Jo Uncle Lavenco Angelo 261 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	18	no	Jo Brother in Law Accomando Giuseppe 42 York St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Mazzara
26	yes	self	40		Jo Brother Michele Messina 962 Biddle St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Mazzara
27	yes	self	18	yes 1903 S/y Detroit	Jo Cousin Lodi Vincenzo Box 274 Tobacco Opfe Olchefelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	—	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	18	yes 1907 St Louis	Jo Brother in Law Nuzzo Rocco 370 Elton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on face	Sicily	do
29	yes	self	18	yes 1901 Yes	Jo Brother Di Gaetano Gaspare 19-21 Myrtle avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	20	yes 1908 Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do

30 Pages

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Coverley Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at NY

William Gott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Pasq Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at NY

Richard Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
390 1	Giacalone	Bartolomeo	41		M m	Sailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Marsara	Wife Bertuglo Filippa Marsara.	Mich	Detroit
391 2	Fiume	Nicolo'	40		M m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Giacalone Mariamo - do -	do	do
392 3	Romano	Marco	46		M m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Giacinta Giacalone do	NY	Brooklyn
393 4	Perlongo	Giuseppe	19		M m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Licarazzi	Father Antonino Licarazzi	do	do
394 5	Oliveri	Nicolo'	38		M m	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	- do -	Mother Beatrice Camporetto - do	do	New York
395 6	Marsala	Andrea	19		M s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Lovorino Francesca do	do	do
396 7	Sagliaro	Michele	22		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Macchiarelli Carmela do	do	do
397 8	Sagliaro	Rosa wife	17		F s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother " " do	do	do
398 9	Costa	Salvatore	23		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Piccola Gerace	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Giuseppe Polizzi Genaro	do	Brooklyn
399 10	Raineri	Salvatore	31		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Paceco	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Valenti Rosa Paceco	do	NJ
400 11	Rosselli	Vito	22		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe do	do	do
401 12	Sanfilippo	Giovanni	40		M m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Partanna	Wife Rallo Caterina Partanna	Pa	Pittsburg
402 13	Albanese	Giuseppe	25		M s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Polizzi Genaro	Father Andrea Polizzi G.	NJ	New York
403 14	Albanese	Vincenzo	18		M s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Gandolfo do	do	do
404 15	Albanese	Gandolfo	24		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Gandolfo do	do	do
405 16	Giampapa	Giuseppe	45		M m	Barber	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Dardi Grazia do	do	do
17	Giampapa	Maria Stella	16		F s	Daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother do do	do	do
18	Giampapa	Antonino	13		M s		no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother do do	do	do
406 19	Quattrocchi	Salvatore	20		M s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	Gangi	Father Catalde Gangi	do	do
407 20	Sgro	Calogero	34		M m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	Wife Gaspare Anna S Salvatore	do	do
408 21	Coniglio	Calogero	20		M s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Germana Maria do	do	do
409 22	Carcione	Nunzio	24		M m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Sergio do	do	do
410 23	Cancigli	Maria	33		F m	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Carcione do	do	do
411 24	Bazzani	Matteo	17		M s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother & Father do	do	do
412 25	Barcellona	Carolina	21		F s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Mother Carolina Carcione do	do	do
413 26	Cataloto	Calogero	21		M s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Sebastiano do	do	do
414 27	Monastra	Calogero	24		M s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo do	do	do
415 28	Vitanza	Salvatore	31		M m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Wife Cataloto Rosa do	do	do
416 29	Rocchetta	Antonino	23		M m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Oppo Pintagora do	do	do
417 30	Cancigli	Gaetano	18		M s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (South)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1153 1245

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes 1908		S Louis	Je San in law Asaro Vincenzo 124 Complait St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	Murraro
2	Yes	self	$6	yes 1907		Detroit	Je Cousin Vinanzo Passimenti 56 Brussell St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	$2	yes no			Je Stephen Ignazio Romano 182 Mercer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	$2	no			Je Brother Marco Scalingo 882 Sixth avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brun	Brun	Mould near right eye	Sicily	Scavarri
5	yes	self	$20	yes 1904			Je Brother in Law Scalingo Marco 982 Sixth avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
6	yes	self	$5	no			Je Cousin Macchiavelli Gbt. 34 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
7	yes	self	$2	no			Je Father Lazzaro Giovanni 246 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brun	Brown		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	$5	no			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brun	Brun	Mould on face	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	$20	yes 1905			Je Brother Costa Mario 49 Morell St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	Solizzo Genesco
10	yes	self	$1	yes 1908		NY.	Je Brother in Law Volenti Vito PO 8 Stanley St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brun	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Sacco
11	yes	self	$20	yes			Je Brother Francesco 242 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brun	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	$20	yes 1906		Pittsburgh	Je Cousin Bartolomeo Gaeta 43 Brairus Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brun	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Sartanna
13	yes	self	$20	no			Je Brother Liborio (Brother Albanese 235 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brun	Brun	Scar on neck	Sicily	Solizzo
14	yes	self	$25	no			Je Brother Lorenzo 235 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
15	yes	self	$20	no			Je Brother Salvatore Gianpapa 235 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brun	Brun	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	$20	yes 1905			Je Uncle 252 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
17	yes	Father					address as abv do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
18	yes	do					Je Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	$2	no			Je Uncle Carmen Giuseppe 235 East 29 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brun	Gray		Sicily	Gangi
20	yes	self	$20	yes			Je Brother in Law Gaspare Calogero 304 East 15 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brun	Brown		Sicily	S Salvatore Telesa
21	yes	self	$20	yes 1906			Je Brother in Law Zanani Antonio 3159 Perone Avenue Bedford Park NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brun	Gray		Sicily	do
22	yes	self	$3	no			Je Brother Corrao Giuseppe Perone Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
23	yes	husband	$20	no			Je Husband Palumbo Salvatore 686 Morris Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brun		Sicily	do
24	yes	self	$20	yes			Je Uncle Caruso Calogero 304 E 15 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	$20	yes			Je Uncle Noto Calogero 993 Washington Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	$20	no			Je Uncle Noto Calogero 993 Washington do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brun	Grey		Sicily	do
27	yes	self	$20	no			Je Brother Monasteria Gaetano 459 Morris Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brun	Grey		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	$20	no			Je Uncle Noto Calogero 993 Washington do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brun	Brun		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	$20	yes 1902			Je Cousin Carmen Gennaro Antonino Perone Avenue 3159 Bedford Park NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brun		Sicily	do
30	yes	self	$20	yes			Je Cousin Ugo Vincenzo 993 Washington Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. t Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. t Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Casquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing Tuesday, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Casq. Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1904

at Ny

William Weik

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*, sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
418 1	Armeli	Franco Paolo	16		m s	Shoemaker.	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	Father Francesco	S Salvatore Italia	NY New York
419 2	Vitanza	Antonino	40		m s	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
420 3	Monachino	Vincenzo	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Pellegrano Maria	do	do
421 4	Ventimiglia	Calogero	33		m m	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Maria Mamino	do	do
422 5	Granza	Rocchetta Antonio	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Scuerra Rosalia	do	do
423 6	Rizzo	Gaetano	28		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Angela Pellegrano	do	do
424 7	Carcione	Antonino	28		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Panuteri Angela	do	do
425 8	Carcione	Calogero	31		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Caratta Stefano	do	do
426 9	Carcione	Gaetano	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Maria Barone	do	do
427 10	Vanadia	Calogero	25		m s	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Teresa Italia	do	do
428 11	Truglio	Sebastiano	34		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Armeli Antonina	do	do
429 12	Granza	Rocchetta	27		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do
430 13	Cognato	Calogero	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Rizzo	do	do
431 14	Armeli	Calogero	26		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Capetto Corsetta	do	do
432 15	Corrivori	Giuseppe	23		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
433 16	Mandaca	Agrippina	40		f W	Housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mirto	Mother Rosa Mirto	Mirto	do
17	Lazzara	Maria Rosa	17		f s	Daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother do	do	do
434 18	Marra	Paolo	21		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
435 19	Furno	Salvatore	34		m m	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Father in law Gattuso Nicolo	Vicari	do
20	Gattuso	Giovanna	21		f m	Housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father " "	do	do
436 21	Abbinanti	Ignazio	23		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Altavilla	Father Abbinanti Fro	Altavilla	NY Chicago
437 22	Lupo	Angelo	13		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father	do	do
438 23	Russo	Maria	48		f m	Housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sommatino	Daughter Lo Verso Maria	NY	Buffalo
439 24	Spatacino	Salvatore	43		m m	Farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca Calta	Wife Cipra Teresa	Calta	NY
440 25	Grglia	Calogero	23		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Grglia Salvatore	Favara	do
441 26	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Stefano	do	do
442 27	Bernardo	Calogero	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Papia Calogera	do	do
443 28	Russello	Francesco	44		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Valles Antonia	do	do
444	Scarlino	Gerlando	46		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Carlino Rosa	do	do
445 30	Papia	Carmelo	25		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Mother Marchese Giovanna	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
418 1	Armeli	Franco Paolo	16		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Salvatore	Father Francesco	S Salvatore Sicilia	New York
419 2	Vitanza	Antonino	18		m s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
420 3	Monachino	Vincenzo	30		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Pellegrino Maria	do	do
421 4	Ventimiglia	Calogero	33		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Maria Marina	do	do
422 5	Grianza	Rocchetta Antonio	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Guerra Rosalia	do	do
423 6	Rizzo	Gaetano	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Angela Pellegrino	do	do
424 7	Carcione	Antonino	28		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Tamburo Angela	do	do
425 8	Carcione	Calogero	31		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Corretta Pitarro	do	do
426 9	Carcione	Gaetano	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Maria Barone	do	do
427 10	Vanadia	Calogero	25		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Teresa Habia	do	do
428 11	Truglio	Sebastiano	34		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Armeli Antonina	do	do
429 12	Granza	Rocchetta	27		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do
430 13	Cognato	Calogero	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Concetta Russo	do	do
431 14	Armeli	Calogero	26		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Caputo Concetta	do	do
432 15	Corvisieri	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
433 16	Manduca	Agrippina	40		f W	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Prizzi	Mother Nunzio Rosa	Prizzi	do
17	Luzzara	Maria Rosa	17		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother do	do	do
434 18	Marra	Paola	21		f m	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
435 19	Russo	Salvatore	32		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vicari	Father in Law Gattuso Nicolo	Vicari	Albion
20	Gattuso	Giovanna	21		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father " "	do	do
436 21	Abbinanti	Ignazio	23		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Altavilla	Father Abbinanti Fro	Altavilla	Chicago
437 22	Puga	Angelo	13		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father	do	do
438 23	Russo	Maria	48		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sommatino	Daughter La Verna Maria Anna	Buffalo	Buffalo
439 24	Spalaccino	Salvatore	43		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca Caltan	Wife Lipira Veriaca	Caltanissetta	N Y
440 25	Giglia	Calogero	23		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Giglia Salvatore	Favara	do
441 26	di Stefano	Giuseppe	35		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Stefano	do	do
442 27	Bernardo	Calogero	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Papia Calogera	do	do
443 28	Russello	Francesco	44		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Wife Talleo Antonia	do	do
44	Scardina	Gaetano	46		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Barbera Rosa	do	do
45 30	Papia	Carmelo	25		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	do	Mother Marchese Giovanna	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of ..... *Mar 21* ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No		Je Brother in Law Carmelo Antonino 3159 Jerohome St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	S Sabastina Italia
2	Yes	self	10	No		Jes Brother Calogero 504 East 13th St	do	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey		Sicily	do
3	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905	Jes Brother in Law Pellegrano Calogero 49 Morris avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
4	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905	Jes Cousin Noto Calogero 993 Washington avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		Sicily	do
5	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905	Jes Friend Noto Calogero 993 Washington ave	do	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	Black	Grey		Sicily	do
6	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905	Jes Friend Arnao Antonino 3159 Jerome avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
7	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906	Je Nephew Panitteri Calogero 649 Morris Avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
8	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906	Jes Nephew Longo Infante 649 Morris avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
9	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905	Jes Grand Father Panitteri Gph. 649 Morris avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
10	Yes	self	10	No		Jes Cousin Ronaldi Calogero 993 Washington avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brn		Sicily	do
11	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905	Je Cousin Vitanza Vincenzo 3167 Jerome avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	3	Pale	Black	Black		Sicily	do
12	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906	Jes Cousin Vitanza Vincenzo 999 Washington avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
13	Yes	self	10	No		Je Cousin Germanello Alfonso 993 Washington av	do	no	no	no	good		5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey		Sicily	do
14	Yes	self	10	Yes	1906	Jes Cousin Vitanza Vincenzo 3167 Jerome avenue	do	no	no	no	good		5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
15	Yes	self	10	No		Jes Uncle Tocco Antonino 3167 Jerome Aven	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Black	Grey		Sicily	do
16	Yes	self	6	No		Je Cousin Marino Francesco 236 E [illegible]	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Mineo
17	Yes	Mother	—	—		Jes Uncle [illegible] address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
18	Yes	self	12	No		Je Cousin Bellini Giuseppe 236 E [illegible]	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Bronte
19	Yes	self	30	No		Jes Brother in Law Gallina Rosalia 46 Albion St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Menzojuso
20	Yes	husband	—	—		Jes Brother Santo address as above	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Vicari
21	Yes	self	20	No		Je Brother Hugo Santo 3905 Forth	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Altavilla Milicia
22	Yes	Father	20	No		Jes Husband Benjamino M Frances 235 West 29th St	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
23	Yes	Husband	20	No		Jes Brother Antonio Sparacino 176 Terrace	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Sicily	Formattina
24	Yes	self	40	Yes	1905	Jes Cousin Pietro D'oro 5 Murray St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Colbrano
25	Yes	self	12	No		Jes Cousin Paolo Montalbano 713 - 25 Avenue	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Favara
26	Yes	self	10	No		Jes Cousin Michael Stefano 235 E. 29th St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	do
27	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905	Jes Friend Cira Carmelo 661 4th avenue	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
28	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	Jes Cousin Paolo Montalbano 29 St East 293	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
29	Yes	self	20	No		Jes Cousin Balsano Arca 235 East 29th St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
30	Yes	self	12	Yes	1906	611 First Avenue	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Willcox Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the S. Celebria, sailing therewith, (state whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1906

at Ellis Island

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria.* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
446 1	Rindone	Salvatore	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Wife Fr Stefano Roa	Favara	NJ	New York
447 2	Bellavia	Antonino	29		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Palma Bonaventa	do	do	do
448 3	Sciortino	Stefano	16		m S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Carlina Roa	do	do	do
449 4	Murrone	Giuseppe	25		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Liotta Maria	do	do	do
450 5	Bajamonte	Matteo	23		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Francesco	do	do	do
451 6	Tragna	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giacomo	do	do	do
452 7	Vanallo	Gioviè	23		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino	do	do	do
453 8	Vetro	Ambrogio	30		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Matteo	do	do	do
454 9	Tedesco	Francesco	23		m s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Collesano	Mother angela Inglina	Collesano	do	do
455 10	Romeo	Vito	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lascco	Father Giuseppe	Lascco	do	do
456 11	Valenti	Francesco	40		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Basilica Vinga	do	do	do
457 12	Di Natale	Maria	17		f s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Pisana Catarina	do	do	do
13	Armao	Maria	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mistretta	Father Sebastiano	Mistretta	NJ	New York
14	Ribaudo	Basilio	11		m s	Victor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do	do
15	Ribaudo	Sebastiano	9		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do do	do	do	do
458 16	Ribaudo	Liboria	6		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do do	do	do	do
17	Ribaudo	Lucia	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do do	do	do	do
18	Scalone	Maria	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	—	do	do
459 19	Gioletto	Maria	17		f s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Mazzarello	do	do	do
460 20	Colantoni	Marianna	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Vito	do	do	do
21	Mazzarello	alfonsiana	14		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle Vito	do	do	do
22	Mazzarello	Vincenzo	7		m s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Uncle "	do	do	do
461 23	Martino	Antonino	23		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Illuminato	do	Pa	Wilkesport
24	Scuglione	Francesca	5		f s	Girl	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Marianna azzarello	do	NJ	New York
25	Scuglione	Lucia	3		f s	Girl	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do do	do	do	do
462 26	Zampulla	Filippo	23		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Mistretta	Pa	Williamsport
27	Leto	Sebastiana	18		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father in law	do	do	do
463 28	Politi	Luigi	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Frakello	—		NY	New York
464 29	Palumbo	Calogero	28		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Giuseppe	Wife Catering Alex	S Gippe	NJ	Frankfort
465 30	Gallo	Calogero	23		m s	shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Favara	Father Gallo Carmelo	Favara	do	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29, 1909

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; especially if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	8	no			Jr Cousin Campion Calogero 661 1st avenue		no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown Brown		Sicily	Favara
2	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Marchese Stefano 661 1st avenue		no	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Jr Uncle Paolo Montalbano 235 East 29th St		no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
4	yes	self	12	yes	1907	N.Y.C.	Jr Cousin Pietro D'oro 715-2. Avenue		do	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Gargano Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St		do	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Campione Calogero 661 1st Avenue		do	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	12	yes	1906	N.Y.	Jr Cousin Paolo Montalbano 661 1st ave		do	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
8	yes	self	12	yes	1908	no	Jr Cousin Paolo Montalbano 235 East 29th St		do	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	self	12	no			Jr Father Tedesco Calogero 5 Monroe St		do	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown Brown		Sicily	Bellato
10	yes	self	10	no			Jr Brother Francesco 243 Elizabeth St		do	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	Favara
11	yes	self	10	no			Jr Brother Valenti Vincenzo Box 420 Stanley P		do	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
12	yes	self	10	no			Jr Brother in Law Fro Ronelli 243 Elizabeth St		do	no	no	good		4	10	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on chin forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	husband	24	no			Jr husband Gaetano Rubano 444 East 13th St		do	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Mistretta
14	yes	Father	"	"			Jr Father Address as above		do	no	no	good				Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
15	yes	do	"	"			Jr Father do		do	no	no	good				Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
16	yes	do	"	"			Jr Father do		do	no	no	good				Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
17	yes	do	"	"			Jr Father do		do	no	no	good				Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
18	yes	self	12	no			Jr Brother in law Marcello Andrea 444 East 13th St		do	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Grey Brown		Sicily	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Jr Brother Antonino 504 East 13th St		do	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
20	yes	husband	24	no			Jr husband Mascarello Antonio 504 East 13th St		do	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
21	yes	Father	"	"			Jr Father Address as above		do	no	no	good		4	4	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
22	yes	do	"	"			Jr Father do		do	no	no	good				Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
23	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Rampolla Vito 111 East 3rd St	Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
24	yes	Father	10				Jr Father Seraphin Venago 504 East 13th St	New York	no	no	no	good				Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
25	yes	do	"				Jr Father do		do	no	no	good				Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
26	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Williamsport	Jr Brother Vito Rampolla 111 East 3rd ave	Williamsport	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
27	yes	husband	10				Jr Brother in Law do		do	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	12	no			Brother Polito Salvatore No 24 E 10th St	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown Brown		Sicily	S Babella
29	yes	self	10	yes	1908	N York	Jr Brother Paolo Palumbo Box 43	Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown Brown		Sicily	S Giuseppe
30	yes	self	12	no			Jr Uncle Gioacchino Grimaldi 8 Delancey St	New York	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on right cheek	Sicily	Favara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Loverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Loverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190..,

at (4) Williamsburgh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pasquale Blanca

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190 9

at NY

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

713

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

19.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo to New York, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
468 1	Alaimo	Antonio	44		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Canicatti	Wife Geraci Giovanna	Canicatti	N J New York
469 2	Marii	Giovanni	22		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Di Stefano Lucia	Ragusa	do do
470 3	Catalfano	Filippo	37		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palermo	Wife Catalano Rosalia	Mezzojuso	N J New York
471 4	Mirabella	Salvatore	24		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Piraino	Nobody	Piraino	Mass Boston
472 5	Mirabella	Giuseppa wife	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do do
6	Castelli	Maria child of 5	1		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Farotello Francesca	do	do do
473 7	Russo	Nunzio	29		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bronte		Bronte	N J New York
474 8	Carace	Biagio	25		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Tornetto Venera	Bronte	do do
[illegible]	Russo	Biagio	22		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do do
476 10	Montagno Bozzone	Rosario	21		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Carmela Siracusa	do	Ohio Marion
477 11	Grigoli	Carmelo	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Grigoli Antonino	do	do do
478 12	Palermo	Maria	28		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mario	do	N J New York
479 13	Montagno Bozzone	Carmelo	31		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Russo Giuseppa	do	Ohio Marion
480 14	Montagno	Santo	22		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do do
481 15	Montagno	Antonio	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Montagno Bozzone Giuseppe	do	do do
482 16	Galati Minnanca	Sebastiano	35		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Sebastiano Miraglia	do	do do
483 17	Minissale	Antonino	38		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Wife Gramia Nunzio	Mezzoiuso	Pa Philadelphia
484 18	Schilirò	Antonino	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore	do	do do
485 19	Trapani	Francesco	27		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palermo	Mother Flavia Maria	—	N J New York & Brooklyn
486 20	Trapani	Giuseppe	26		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do do
21	Trapani	Domenica	6		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do do
22	Trapani	Antonio	4		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do do
487 23	Capri	Antonino	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Puleo	N J	Landisville N J
24	Trapani	Giovanna	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terra Liberia Mezzoiuso	Nobody	Mass	Boston
488 25	Denaro	Santo	16		m s	2-13854 do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Sister Caterina	N Y	Brooklyn
489 26	Sciabà	Natale	27		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
27	Mazzeo	Rocco	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Mother Maria Silvana	do	do do
28	Mazzeo	Grazia sister	25		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do do
29	Mazzeo	Angela sister	16		f s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother " "	do	do do
490 30	Riccobo	Angelo	16		m s	2-44565 Labourer	yes	yes	11/23/36 Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Candeloro	N J	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 29th, 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no			Jo Cousin Piazza Guiseppe 9 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brn	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cavicatti
2	yes	self	$18	yes	1907	N.Y.	Jo Cousin La Terra Andrea 34 Mulberry St N	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Ragusa
3	yes	self	$18	yes	1906	N.Y.	Jo Nico Gaganni Castelfano Box 360 U.S. Marine Savage St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brn	Brown	— —	Sicily	Terrasi
4	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Boston	Jo Brother in law Castelli Giuseppe 18 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Messina
5	yes	husband	$10	yes			Jo husband Castelli Giuseppe 18 North Square N	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
6	yes	Father	—				Jo Father address as above	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
7	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Cousin Scerbo Nunzio 61 Catherine St 61 Chatham St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	Bronte
8	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Cousin Cusumano Nunzio 28 Mulberry St N	no	no	no	no	good		5	3½	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	$5	no			Jo Cousin Spitaleri Michele 28 Mulberry St do	no	no	no	no	good	Deportation	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Uncle Montagno Bozzone Box 535 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Victoria
11	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Husband Tumio Francesco Box 535 N	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	Dark	Brn	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Bronte
12	yes	husband	$10	no			Jo Brother Francesco 28 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Brother Francesco Box 155 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	Brn	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Victoria
14	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Cousin Montagno Antonino Box 155 N	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Dark	Brn	Brown	— — —	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Brother in Law Miraglia Jak Box 155 N	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on left eyebrow	Sicily	do
16	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Cousin Russo Gaetano Box 115 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		4	11½	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Cousin Schibi Vincenzo 772 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	— — —	Sicily	Mistretta
18	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Brother in Law Marra Antonino 772 South St N	no	no	no	no	good		5	3½	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	$10	yes	1902	New York	Jo Brother Carmelo 1262 - 60 th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Messina
20	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	do	Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Messina
21	yes	Father	"				Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	do
22	yes	do	"				Jo Brother in Law Giuseppe Romeo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
23	yes	self	$20	no			Jo Brother Giuseppe Impagniazzo Louisville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
24	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	Boston	Jo Cousin Antonino Marra 1262 - 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blue	Blue	Scar on chin	Sicily	Faro Superiore
25	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Cousin Scirabba Paolo N.Y. Utica Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	Messina
26	yes	self	$20	no			Jo Uncle Antonino Alizio 24 Pleasant St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Faro Superiore
27	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Boston	Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	Messina
28	yes	Brother	"				Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
29	yes	do	"				Jo Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	$10	no			Jo Uncle Marra Antonio 1262 - 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	— — — —	Sicily	Faro Superiore

James Mullen regor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1902,

at [illegible]

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S. Calabria, 1

36

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Bianca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1909

at William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

March 29th 1909

950
959
959 20

87 Del

ST 49

1/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo to New York*, *12th March*, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
493 1	Marra	Orazio	26	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Marra	Giovanni	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	do
3	Sferrazza	Maria	24	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Father Catantino Sferrazza	do	New York N.Y.
4	Cammarbi	Giuseppe	29	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Ravanusa	wife Teresina Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
5	Gambino	Onofrio	27	m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian Sicily	Sicily	Licata	wife Lori Vincenza - Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Mch 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1903 1908	Brooklyn	Jos Brother Marco antonino 1862 - 60 th Brooklyn NS	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brn Brn	Moles on nec	Sicily	Mezzina
2	yes	self	$5				Jos Brother Marco ant 1862 - 60 th -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brn Brn	— — —	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	35	yes	1906	NY	Jos Brother Sferrazza antonio 661 - 1st avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	Held for Special Inq by Mr Glavin Asst Insp Ellis Island					Sicily	Castrofilippo
4	no	self	14	no	-	-	Cousins Rosalia Centanni Orange Ave 1138 - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	brown	brown brown	scar in the front	Sicily	Roccamena
5	yes	self	45	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Brother Gambino Vincenzo 14 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown brown	— — — — — —	Sicily	Cuccio'
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Walter Neuburger
Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jet Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1909

at Sky

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED
By Blumenthal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

77

S. S. Calabria (Anchor Line) arrived March 29, 1909., 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											11.45			
1	Barcellona	Carolina		32	25	1	To uncle	Uncle Cologero Notte 163 Melrose	Bronx	B.	29	4	—	—
2	Orciglia	Mario	32	23		1	To husb.	Husb Salvatore — 514 Morris	Ny	"	"	2.25	—	—
3	Colantoni	&2ch Marianna	34	20/22		3	" "	Husb. Antc - 506 E 13	"	"	"	2	—	—
4	Palermo	Maria	35	12		1	To husb.	" Jco 142 Cherry	"	"	"	3.25	—	—
5	Cattuso	Michele	26	[illegible]		-	To brother	Bro. Luigi 44 Catherine	Ny	[illegible]	3	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Peravizzini	Gesualde	26	24		1	To husb.	Husb. Angelo - 121 Mott	Ny	B.	29	2.25	—	—
7	Bruce	Vinfa and 2 ch	26	25?-1-?			To husb.	" Salvatore - 58 Elizabeth	"	"	"	1.25	—	—
8	Ceaminani	Rosaria	27	25		1	To sister	Sis Mo. Vinz - Interino 623 Union	Blk	"	"	2.00	—	—
9	Leggia	Raffaela	27	15		1	To brother	Bro Vinczo "	"	"	"	3.17	—	—
10	Gallo	Cologero	34	30		1	To uncle	Mch Piazi Guis - 10 Hamilton	Ny	C	"	4.50	—	—
11	La Porte	Giovanni	19	7		1	To cousin	Bro-L Tmsdo Catacio 140 Cherry	"	B	"	3.25	—	—
12	Gioja	Guissepe	2	3		1	To brother	Bro Cologero - 340 E 38	"	"	"	3.00	—	—
13	Artuso	Lorenze	8	10		1	To husb.	Rwb bro Colgo de Fortunato 58 St James	Montreal Can	C.	"	4	—	—
14	Valenti	Francewoo	34	11		1	Indl add.	Hsb, Soc. 129 Broad	"	"	"	5.30	—	—
15	Giglia	Calogero	33	25		1	To cousin	Cousin Pietro Soto 715 - 2nd Av	Nyk	B	30	9.00	/	— /
16	Miletti	Giovannie	10	7		1	To telg for $	Bg. W. Guile Sat. Partenza 137 Richmond	Montreal	Can	30	2	/	/ /
17	D'Orazio	Andrea	10	5		1	Telg for $	" bro Nicola Covello 147 St Ant.	"	"	30	2	/	/ /
18	Mastromonacoes	Guis.	10	6		1	Canada	" Guile Nicola 52 Lelio 130 St Catherine	"	"	30	2	/	1 /
19	Gigliamo	Francesco	15	30		1	To husb.	Husb Michele Cigliano 154 Prov.	Bklyn	B	30	10.00	/	— /
20	Danese	Domenico	4	17		1	To XXXXXX Canda	Bg W. to bro Sat. Partenza	137 Richmond Montreal	Can	30	2	/	/ /
21	Fortugno	Pietro	5	1		1	Telg for $	Rwb bro Paolo 518 St James,	Montreal, Can	C	29	4	—	—
22	Armas	Maria 4 ch	34	14/17		5	" husb.	Husb. Gaetano - 527 E 13	Ny	B.	"	1.25	—	—
23	Bonjorno	Rosa and ch	28	23/4		2	To husb.	" Giuseppe - 281 E 155	"	"	"	2	—	—
24	Pietrobuono	Anna and h	3	5/6		2	Telg for $	Bg. W. to husb. Cologeroviani	Fortunato 74 Ann	J	30	2.00	/	/ /
25	Venezia	Rosa &5ch	19	19/24		6	To husb.	Husb Salvatore 242 W. 41.	Ny	B.	29	2.25	—	—
26	Maclerio	Salvatori	8	24		1	To bro	Hsb. Soc.	"	C	"	5.30	—	—
27	Landino	Rosalia	19	11		1	" hsb.	Husb. Antonio - 80 Stuyvesant Av	Bk	B	"	3.25	—	—
28	Rombiante	Guis	6	5		1	# cousin	Rwb cous Fortugno Demetrio 518 St James	Montreal, Can	C	"	4	—	—

Calabria, March 30th

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

S. S. Calabria arrived , 19 , M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29	Scalzo Ferdinando	1	8		1	Telg f r $	Rg. W. to father Calv. 77 E Furnace Toronto		30	4	/	/	
✓	30	Capabianco Francesco	9	20		1	"	Filippo Simone 78 Centre Av, Toronto, Can. E.		29	4	—	—	
✓	31	Alviani Rocco	9	21		1	"	" bro. f. Lorenzo Martagiorni, Toronto, Can.		"	"	—	—	
	32	Grano Agnosteh	38	3/6		2	Insuf.	Insuf. Paolo Ant. Sicurella 281-83 E. 155 Nyc	P.	30	10	/	—	/

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 79

S. S. Calabria (ANCHOR LINE) *arrived* March 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

D	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Cozma, Tomas																									
12m	1	~~Tomas, Cosmas~~	14	7	1	LPC	With #2	2.30 Mitchel	4/1	2	57	6							4/2	170	Gillan 4 30				4	4	4
22m	2	Janos, Anton	14	9	1	LPC	Guard. #1 & #3	2.20 Mitchel	4/1	2	57	6							4/2	170	Gillan 4 30				4	4	4
9m	3	Demitris, Georgio	14	5	1	LPC	With #2	2.25 Mitchel	4/1	2	57	6							4/2	170	Gillan 4 30				4	4	4
9f	4	Marrocco, Francesca	9	15	1	LPC	With uncle #5	1.45 Tuttle											4/1	97	Gold 10 40				3	2	3
33m	5	Frascone, Giuseppe & wf & dtr	9	12/14	3	LPC	With niece #4	1.45 Tuttle											4/1	97	Gold 10 40				3	2	3
28f		Lombardi, Caterina																							3	2	3
4f		Frascone, Maria																							3	2	3
59f	6	Licciardello, Vittoria	31	22	1	LPC		1.50 Tuttle											3/30	134	Ld 1 50				1	1	1
45f	7	Zauner, Chaje & 3 ch.	14	1/4	4	LPC		1.50 Mitchel											3/30	136	E 2 00				4	4	4
16m		Kalman																									
10f		Maier																									
8f		Aron																									
13m	8	Mancuso, Giovanni,	1	9	1	LPC	With #9	1.55 Mann											3/30	138	Ld 2 10				1	1	1
48m	9	Rotundo, Tommaso	1	10	1	LPC	With #10	1.55 Mann											3/30	138	Ld 2 10				1	1	1
32f	10	Giunta, Carmela — — 1 " from Hosp. 3/30/09 1pm R.S.																	3/30	73	706 H 22				—	1	—
19m	11	Fertitta, Stefano 29 27 1 In hosp. tuberculosis under													4/1	81	Gold		4/1	8	E 3 00 U. S. Citizen						

(no more to be added to this sheet.)

(See next sheet.)

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 80

S. S. Calabria (ANCHOR Line) arrived March 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	12	Gattuso, Francesca &	5	15	1	LPC	(son in hosp)	11.55 Pearsall	4/1	59	Gr				4/21	43	Gold	215			Rel 4/12/09 11 am Jacobs & Tolin & Moretta 4/12 Insp 1st						6 6
40m	13	La Mendola, Giuseppe	26	4	1	LPC	(son in hosp)	12.40 Newburn	4/1	186	La Gr 4/13	36	La Gr		4/20	186	Gold	215									2 2 3 2 2
16m	14	Arena, Salvatore	27	18	1	LPC		12.45 Mann							3/30	134	Gr	11.50									1 1 1
10m	15	Abbate, Ernesto	29	6-7	2	LPC	(mother in hosp)	12.45 Tuttle							3/30	146	K	11.00									2 2 2
4m		Salvatore																									
39m	16	Guinta, Rosario	29	9	1	LPC		12.50 Tuttle							3/30	146	K	11.00									1 1 1
23f	17	Sperrazza, Maria	36	3	1	LPC	(single-pregnant)	1.35 Stucklen	3/31	134	E											3.15 pm	4/2/09	Calabria	4	4	
45m	18	Barcellona, Calogero	1	I Cab 2	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	11.00 Bock	3/31	Bond 138	E											9.30 am	3/30/09	Calabria	4	5	5
5f	19	Scaglione, Francesca	3424-5		2	LPC		12.50 Jones							3/30	140	K	10.45									2 2 2
3f		Lucia																									
17f	20	Giletto, Maria	34	19	1	Sec. 11		12.50 Jones							3/30	140	K	10.45									1 1 1
24f	21	Farina, Giuseppa	31	14	1	LPC	(son in hosp)	12.50 Tuttle	3/31	101	Kline				Adm 6/9/09				Paroled 3/31/09 3 pm		Adm						
25m	22	Infantino, Girolamo & neph	17	28/9	2	LPC		1.00 English							4/1	25	Ld	2.45									6 8 6
13m		Arnone, Antonio																									
54f	23	Zagarella, Carmela & 2 chil.	25	15-17	3	LPC		1.00 McGregor							4/1	85	Gold	9.55									9 9 9
17m		Alabisso, Vincenzo																									
15f		Antonina																									
41m	24	D'Angelo, Luciano	25	28	1	LPC		1.10 McGregor							3/30	136	Ld	2 pm									1 2 1
12m	25	Benenati Bennieti, Domenico	25	24	1	LPC		1.10 McGregor							3/31							3.15 pm	4/2/09	Calabria	4	5	4
22m	26	Russo, Biagio	35	9	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.10 McGregor							3/30												
40m	27	Greco, Giuseppe & sist.	27	20-21	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.12 Mann							3/31	2	K	11.20									2 2 2
26f		Vincenza																									
61f	28	Scalone, Maria	34	18	1	LPC		1.13 Jones							3/29	108	Ld	3.45									- 1 -
30m	29	Speranza, Gabriele	27	14	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.15 Mann							4/1	28	Ld	2.55									3 4 3
64f	30	Muratore, Teresa	27	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.18 Mann	4/1	61	Gr				4/2	90	Lov	2.05									4 5 4
31m	31	Pace, Francesco	29	30	1	LPC		1.20 Tuttle							4/1	16	La Gua	2.15									3 4 3
15m	32	Milazzo, Cologero	29	29	1	LPC		1.20 Tuttle							4/1	16	La Gua	2.15									3 4 3
25m	33	Cicero, Calogero	24	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.25 Mitchell							4/1	23	Ld	2.40									3 4 3
29m	34	Canale, Salvatore	20	24	1	Sec. 11	Guard. #35	1.30 Snider							4/1	20	Ld	2.30									3 4 3
15m	35	Piraino, Salvatore	20	25	1	Under 16	With #34	1.30 Snider							4/1	20	Ld	2.30									3 4 3

144

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

S.S. Calabria arrived March 29, 1909, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	36	Jabbone, Giovanni	1914	1	D.C.D. Ret 4/2/09 2.20 pm		4/													3.15 pm 4/2/09	Calabria			1	
9m	37	Lo Mendola, Domo	26	5	1 with 5/13 L.P.C. from hosp. 4/20/09 12m P.S								4/20	166	Gillen	2.15								1	
6f	38	Crocitto, Domenica	5	1	1 with 5/12 " " " " " "								4/21	43	Gold	1.15								1	2 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugene Grauer, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Eugene Grauer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug. 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dellacchia	Domenico	14		m	S laborer			Italy	Italian South	Torricina	Castleluck	mother Maria		
2	Maria	Nicola	27		m	M farmer			Italy	Italian South	Ciuchi	Montefernando	wife Maria	Connecticut	13 Lebanon St
3	Marsino	Guiseppe	26		m	S farmer			Italy	Italian South	Cancasso	Frasassi	brother Marsino	Rossio Duccio	19 Crawford Ave Hamilton
4	De Vardi	Domenico	44		m	M farmer			Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pongelo	wife Chiarenza	Angelo	19 Crawford
5	De Bianco	Menichino	38		m	M farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Bagnara	wife Maria	Magnano	19 Crawford
6	Rosa	Rosa	27		f	M house kpr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Basicata	Brienza	brother	Vincenzo	19 White Plains
	Daughter	Maria	9		f				Italy	Italian South	Basicata	Brienza	cousin/lady	Rosario	"
7	Rupo	Antonio	28		m	M mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Basicata	Brienza	father	Rosello	19 White Plains
8	Dellideo	Antonio	21		m	S farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Schiavesori	father	Francesco	19 Newark
9	Mastrofrancesco	Pietro	39		m	M farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Ripalda	wife	Schiavesori	19 Newark
10	Orlino	Luigia	22		m	M laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Ripalda	wife	Deborah	19 Newark
11	D'Errico	Gabriele	46		m	M farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Ripalda	wife	Deborah	19 Newark
12													wife	Della Maria	Bruno Appulo 19 Newark
13	Rosario	Francesco	45		m	M baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bruno Appulo	father	Mauro	Bruno Appulo 19 Newark
14	Cosella	Giuseppe	47		m	S farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife	Domenica	Castelpetroso 19 Newark
15	Donato	Cosetta	34		m	M farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife	Teresa	Castelpetroso 19 Newark
16	Donato	Cunegilia	23		m	M farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife	Angela	Castelpetroso 19 Newark
17	Carmine	Mastropietro	48		m	M farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife	M Antonia	Cleveland Ohio Cleveland
18	Giovanni	Antonio Fabio	27		m	M farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife	Giovanna	Cleveland Ohio Cleveland
19	Cirelli	Donato	36		m	M farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife	Angela	Cleveland Ohio Cleveland
20	Cerrabazzo	Angelo	18		m	S farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	parents	Vincenzo	Naples NY Buffalo
21	Bisciaro	Giuseppe	24		m	S murderer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples		mother	Maria	Casalcepperano NY North Tonawanda
22	Sapuolo	Pasquale	18		m	S farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	parents	Leopoldo	Naples NY Buffalo
23	Ferramoli	Giovanni	24		m	S servt	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples		mother	Cristina	Naples NY Buffalo
24	Ricciardo	Colucci	24		m	S Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples				
25	Giannone	Arrigo	24		m	Negro	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Corrispitario			

Ulysses Ill
M & Sanitary Insp Mch 29/08 1 mm

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 29, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no		father	Michele Sebastiano &	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Cerreto	Castelluccio
2	no	self	19	yes	01	03	brother	Francesco 229 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Cerreto	Castelluccio
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle	Salvatore 81 Pike St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Cerreto	Castelluccio
4	no	self	38	yes	04	of Italy	cousin	Pasquale Esposito Garrison Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Cerreto	Castelluccio
5	no	self	38	no	no	no	brother in law	Pasquale Esposito Garrison Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Cerreto	Castelluccio
6	no	self	15	no	no	no	uncle	Filippo Giovagnoni White Plains Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	reg	brown	none	Cerreto	Castelluccio
7	no	self	1	yes	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	20	yes	05	of Italy	brother	Angelo 8 Court St White Plains Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	reg	brown	none	Cerreto	Castelluccio
9	yes	self	19	no	no	no	cousin	Angelo Forco 244 Canal St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Avellino	Pietradefusi
10	yes	self	12	yes	08	Ny	friend	Raffaele Lupo [illegible] Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Foggia	Lucera
11	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend	Raffaele Fabio [illegible] Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown	none	Foggia	S Agata
12	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend	Raffaele Ny 110 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Foggia	[illegible]
13	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin	Ferraro Delaware Ave 180 Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	reg	brown	none	Bari	Grumo Appula
14	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	cousin	Severino Battista 237 1st Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	scar to the eye left	Campobasso	Sant'Elia
15	yes	self	30	yes	good	Ny	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown	scar to the eye right	Campobasso	Sant'Elia
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew	Domenico Mary [illegible] 87 [illegible] Cau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	black	scar to the forehead	Campobasso	Sant'Elia
17	yes	self	35	yes	05	Cleveland O	brother in law	Giovanni Palma 1978 Cal St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	gray	none	Campobasso	Castelbottaccio
18	yes	self	28	yes	08	Cleveland O	brother in law	Vincenzo Grazia 2912 Clark Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Campobasso	Carlino
19	yes	self	30	yes	07	Cleveland O	brother	Pasquale Cimino 1919 E 12 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	gray	none	Campobasso	
20	yes	self	18	yes	08	Cleveland O	cousin	Giovanni Ricardo 108 Genesee St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	scar to the forehead	Campobasso	Cercemaggiore
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin	Domenico Ricardo 108 Genesee St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	reg	brown	none	Napoli	
22	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin	Antonio Ricardo 108 Genesee St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelbottaccio
23	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	cousin	Ferraro Ricardo 108 Genesee St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown	none	Napoli	
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father	Loreto Colucci 108 Genesee St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/4	reg	brown	none	Napoli	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltaire Louis Martin, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the S. Indiana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Pignone Francesco

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31-36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Indiana* sailing from *Genoa* *March* the *12th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Venturini	Dante	20		m S	workman	yes	yes	italian	south	Rimini	Rimini	father Giovanni, Rimini V.a Lazzomaggio	Vt.	Bycgate
2	Antona	Carlo	26		m M	baker	yes	yes	italian	north	Vigevano	Pavia	sister Giuseppina, Vigevano	N.Y	Ocean
3	Sanchioli	Alessandro	26		m M	baker	yes	yes	italian	north	Vigevano	Pavia	mother Caterina, Vigevano	N.Y	Ocean
4	Sambucki	Luigi	29		m M	tailor	yes	yes	italian	south	Fano	Pesaro	father Gaetano, Fano	Conn	N. London
5	Zanon	Giorgio	25		m S	private agent	yes	yes	italian	north	Ceor	Udine	father Giuseppe, Ceor	Cal	Lemoore
6	Bonissone	Emilio	26		m S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Padova	Alessandria	father Giuseppe, Padova	N.Y.	New York
7	Reghini	Carlo	27		m S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	north	Vo-Cortona	Alessandria	father Giuseppe, Vo-Cortona	N.Y.	New York
8	Florio	Orsola	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Vercelli	Novara	family Nervi, Vercelli	Vt.	Barre
9	son Florio	Giovanni	12												
10	daughter Florio	Rosa	10												
11	Savini	Giuseppe	16		m S	farmer	yes	yes	italian	south	Capannori	Lucca	brother Angelo, Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
12	Savini	Pasquale	31		m M	workman	no	no	italian	south	Capannori	Lucca	wife, Marianna, Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pellegrini	Raffaele	24		m S	workman	no	no	italian	south	Capannori	Lucca	mother Eufemia, Capannori	Ill.	Chicago
14	Faux	Argent	18		m S	farmer	no	no	Arabian	south	Scalisaki	Kravica	father Eugenio, Scalisaki	Pa	Allegheny

Examined — In Hospital — Discharged

A. English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 2 1 1909, March the 29th, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$18	yes 1904	Pyeyak		uncle Oreste Giulianelli, by Pyeyak Paper Company, Pyeyak Vt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	chestnut	none	Roma	Roma
2	yes	friend	$30	no			friend Sanchioli Domenico, Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Pavia	Vigevano
3	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Domenico, Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Pavia	Vigevano
4	yes	uncle	$20	yes	1904	St. Louis	uncle Penuzzi Giuseppe Box 119 Oneida.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
5	yes	himself	$18	no			friend Columi Antonio, Lamoure - Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Udine	S. Giorgio
6	yes	himself	$20	no			cousin Carlo, V. Sol Cho Box B. 731 N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Abruzzi	Pescina
7	yes	himself	$16	no			friend Carlo, V. Sol Cho Box B. 731 N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		cigarette on the forehead	Abruzzi	Ortona
8	no	himself	$6	no			husband Eusebio, Center Ste. N. 12, Barre Vt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Novara	Vercelli
9		Factory																		
10																				
11	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Angelo Ciardelli, 188 Austin Ave Cor Morgan Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Capannori
12	yes	himself	$15	yes	1904	Chicago	friend Angelo Ciardelli, 183 Austin Ave Cor Morgan, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Capannori
13	yes	himself	$15	no			friend, Angelo Ciardelli, 183 Austin Ave Cor Morgan, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Capannori
14	yes	himself	$10	no			friend Valentin Fancia, Crestle Pa, Allegheny Co.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Krasna	Scalfoki
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolin Giuliomaster of the S. S. Indiana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Voltolin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. F. Figuera

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacello	Maria	25		f s	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sviano	father Alfonso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Santaniello	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Roccaratondo	wife Concetta	N.Y.	New York
3	Mirabello	Francesco	29		m m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Sarno	wife Raffaela	N.J.	Bayonne
4	Fiore	Domenico	31		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sviano	wife Assunta	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Bennicasa	Vito	23		m m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sviano	wife Luigia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Chieffo	Maria	21		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Gizzeria	mother	Pa.	Dunbar
7	daughter Rappa	Rosina	14		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South			father Spineta Gizzeria		
8	Bozza	Antonio	23		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Roccachetta	father Teodoro	Mass.	Boston
9	Altobelli	Giovanni	38		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Carmina	Ill.	Chicago
10	Dell'aquila	Vincenzo	32		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
11	Piscitelli	Giovanni	44		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Maddalena	Ill.	Chicago
12	Deluccia	Carmineantonio	28		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
13	Di Sarno	Pasquale	26		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Raffaela	Ill.	Chicago
14	Russo	Sabato	29		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Maddalena	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sortelli	Francesco	26		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	father Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
16	Spizzuoco	Pasquale	40		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Teresina	Ill.	Chicago
17	Coletta	Pasquale	25		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Antonetta	Ill.	Chicago
18	Merone	Ettorre	21		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Somma Ves.	father Gennaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	D'Avino	Ernesto	18		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Somma Ves.	father Aniello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Janino	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Somma Vesuviana		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Formaro	Salvatore	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli Campania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father	Giovanni	Formaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	wife Giuglianos	Angela	22		f m	housekeep			Italy	Italian South			step father Francesco	Somma Vesuviana Sandretta	Aversa		
23	Costagliola	Michele	24		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	father Antonio			Connecticut	
24	Nappi	Carmine	23		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Livers	wife Caterina	Livers		N.J.	Maryland
25	Scala	Nicola	30		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Livers	mother Scala	Felicia Livers		N.J.	Maryland
26	Nappi	Andrea	24		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Livers				Mass.	Boston
27	La Montagna	Angelo	36		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Angela	Aversa		Ill.	Chicago
28	Paoletta	Gaetano	31		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Antonia	Aversa		Ill.	Chicago
29	Cassaldi	Luigi	27		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	father Teresa	Aversa		Ill.	Chicago
30	Sorrentelli	Giuseppe	20		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Caterina	Aversa		Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

87

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	30	no		brother Barbaro 947 - 4 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Sturno
2	No	self	40	no	no	cousin Chalfy Pasquale 43 Salisbury st Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	scar to the cheek	Caserta	Roccamonfina
3	No	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Alfonso Annunziata 546 Prospect st Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	pock marked	Salerno	Salerno
4	No	self	100	no	no	brother Gaetano Rappo 522 Monroe st Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	scar to the forehead	Caserta	Sturno
5	No	self	50	no	no	cousin Giovanni Carbonaro 19 Nelson st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Sturno
6	Yes	husband	20	no	no	husband Giovanni Rappo father Michele Rappo Winchester Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	negro	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cirzeri
7	Yes	father	1	—	—	cousin Leonardo Curatolo Barrachois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	—	Stordato	Gibellina
8	Yes	cousin	10	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Abbatelli 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	none	Avellino	Grecchetta
9	Yes	cousin	12	no	no	brother Gaetano Milano 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
10	Yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	son Pasquale 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
11	Yes	son	12	no	no	cousin Michelangelo Sacramento 135 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	grey blue	none	Caserta	Aversa
12	Yes	cousin	12	no	no	cousin brother Gaetano Chiano 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
13	Yes	cousin	12	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Guadagno 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
14	Yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Cartagliola 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
15	Yes	self	30	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Brancato 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
16	Yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	brother Gaetano 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Caserta	Aversa
17	Yes	brother-in-law	12	no	no	brother Gaetano 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
18	Yes	brother	10	no	no	father Gaetano Zarrano 49 Bermuda st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	none	Napoli	Somma Va
19	Yes	self	12	no	no	cousin brother Gaetano Zarrano 386 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	none	Napoli	Somma Va
20	Yes	self	12	no	no	brother Gaetano Zarrano 386 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	none	Napoli	Somma Va
21	Yes	self	50	yes	Brooklyn NY	brother-in-law Brotto Bruno Bushwick Ave Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	none	Napoli	Somma Va
22	"	husband	30	no	no	brother-in-law Gabriel Maria Domenico Torre 260	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	brown	none	Napoli	Somma Va
23	Yes	brother-in-law	40	no	no	brother Wayland NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
24	Yes	self	20	no	no	brother Gaetano Bottrachois 71 Abrew Ave Bottrachois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	Black	scar to the forehead	Caserta	Rivers
25	Yes	self	20	yes	Wayland NJ	brother-in-law Antonio Angelo 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	negro	brown	scar to the cheek	Caserta	Rivers
26	Yes	self	17	yes	Bottrachois	brother Gaetano Angelo 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	Dark brown	Black	Caserta	Rivers
27	Yes	cousin	20	no	no	brother-in-law Adolfo Carapella 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
28	Yes	brother	20	no	no	cousin Gaetano Spinoza 139 Burnett st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
29	Yes	brother-in-law	20	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
30	Yes	cousin	18	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	negro	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volkhin Giulio master (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **INDIANA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio —
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 190 9

at NEW-YORK

Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signore Francesco, Surgeon of the S.S. DIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Grassi

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipo	Vincenzo	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Angela	Aversa	Ill Chicago
2	La Montagna	Pasquale	35		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Maria	Aversa	Ill Chicago
3	Di Siena	Giovanni	36		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Stella	Aversa	Ill Chicago
4	Cufaro	Antonio	21		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Filomena	Aversa	Ill Chicago
5	Terracino	Vincenzo	45		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Filomena	Aversa	Ill Chicago
6	Fortelli	Giuseppe	41		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Teresa	Aversa	Ill Chicago
7	Rosati	Ferdinando	29		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Montebello	father Donato	Montebello	N.Y. Utica
8	Di Nardo	Pietro	24		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	father Francesco	Roccamorice	N.Y. Utica
9	Di Pasquale	Angelo	39		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	wife Concetta	Roccamorice	N.Y. Buffalo
10	D'Orazio	Pasquale	28		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Roccamorice	wife Maria	Roccamorice	out to Hamilton
11	D'Orazio	Alfonso	17		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Roccamorice	father Antonio	Roccamorice	out to Hamilton
12	Di Nardo	Antonio	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Roccamorice	wife Elisabetta	Roccamorice	out to Hamilton
13	Archangelo	Biagio	35		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	wife Carmela	Roccamorice	N.Y. Buffalo
14	Carfaro	Giuseppe	32		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Maria	Aversa	Ill Chicago
15	Carfaro	Domenico	24		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	father Domenico	Aversa	Ill Chicago
16	Russo	Giovanni	32		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Giovanna	Aversa	Ill Chicago
17	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	29		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	wife Caterina	Roccamorice	N.Y. Geneve
18	Di Pasquale	Francesco	28		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	wife Concetta	Roccamorice	N.Y. Waterloo
19	Esposito	Gennaro	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	father Nicola	Aversa	Ill Chicago
20	Sorrentino	Domenico	35		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife angela	Aversa	Ill Chicago
21	Verdicchio	Giovanni	38		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Grazia	Aversa	Ill Chicago
22	Sanvitale	Francesco	14		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	father Domenico	Ortona	Pa Phila [illegible]
23	Russi	Giuseppe	45		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pastudola	wife Zedora	Maria Pastudola	Pa Phila
24	Rosati	Giorgio	45		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Roccamorice	wife Filomena	Roccamorice	Ohio Detroit
25	Buonanno	Biagio	39		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Antonetta	Aversa	Ill Chicago
26	DeSena	Pasquale	27		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	father Domenico	Aversa	Ill Chicago
27	D'Urso	Luca Maria	38		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	stepfather Domenico	Aversa	Ill Chicago
28	Nastello	Domenico	26		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Annunziata	Aversa	Ill Chicago
29	Morgello	Vincenzo	24		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Rosa	Aversa	Ill Chicago
30	D'Aversa	Nicola	34		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Rosa	Aversa	Ill Chicago

11-19776B-(503)-1/46-1921

30 1/2 IV

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	brotherlaw	50	yes 07	08 Chicago Ill	brother Giovanni Piccirelli 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
2	yes	fatherlaw	60	no	—	fatherlaw Domenico Fatigati 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
3	yes	brother	40	no	—	brother Francesco 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
4	yes	brotherlaw	50	no	—	brotherlaw Alessandro Pinto 28 Vernon Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
5	yes	cousin	30	yes 07	09 Chicago Ill	cousin Domenico Gennaro 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	wart to the chin	Caserta	Aversa
6	yes	brother	60	no	—	brother Francesco 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
7	yes	self	90	no	—	cousin Raffaele 76 76 Block St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regl	brown	none	Terano	Montebello
8	yes	selff	20	Yes 07-08	N.Y	friend Antonio 103 Park St N.Y.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
9	no	self	20	no	—	uncle Antonio 313 Chamgett Pittsburg	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
10	no	self	30	no	—	cousin uncle Donato D'Annovazzi Box 305	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
11	no	self	30	no	—	brotherlaw Hermann Ottmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
12	no	self	30	no	—	brother Bartolomeo 399 Ontario St Buffalo NY	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
13	no	self	20	yes 05-07	Buffalo NY	brother Antonio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
14	yes	brother	40	no	—	brother Antonio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~8~~	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
15	yes	brother	40	no	—	cousin Francesco D'Jorio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
16	yes	self	50	yes 06-08	Chicago Ill	friend Donato 310 Champ St Geneseo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
17	no	self	20	no	—	friend Donato Rosati 327 Waterloo NY	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
18	no	self	20	no	—	uncle Gaetano 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
19	yes	self	20	no	—	cousin Antonio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
20	yes	self	20	no	—	cousin Gaetano Chiano 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
21	yes	self	10	no	—	brotherlaw Gottlieb Sebottendorf 821 Christianst Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
22	yes	self	10	yes 05-08	Philada	cousin Nicola 521 Christianst Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Ortona
23	yes	self	10	no	—	cousin Aniello Placido 816 Watkins St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Terano	Fara Filiorum Petri
24	no	self	10	no	—	brotherlaw Gaetano Marchi 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regl	brown	none	Chieti	Roccamorice
25	yes	brotherlaw	10	no	—	brotherlaw Gaetano Cardi 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
26	yes	brotherlaw	10	no	—	husband Giuseppe 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
27	yes	husband	10	no	—	brotherlaw Francesco D'Jorio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
28	yes	brotherlaw	10	no	—	cousin Francesco D'Jorio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
29	yes	cousin	50	no	—	cousin Francesco D'Jorio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa
30	yes	cousin	30	no	—	cousin Francesco D'Jorio 139 Burling St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Aversa

316

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from Italy, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figure Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Figure

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mch, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Nap. March 12-1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ausiello	Pasquale	28		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Maddalena	Ill	Chicago
2	Ieva	Pasquale	21		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Antonia	Ill	Chicago
3	Debona	Francesco	28		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Giovanna	Ill	Chicago
4	Ormaldi	Antonio	20		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	father Bruno	Ill	Chicago
5	Ausiello	Giacomo	32		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Agnes	Ill	Chicago
6	Sirlio	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli		no one	N.J.	Newark
7	Ramondelli	Antonio	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Ill	wife Lucia	Penn.	Carnegie
8	Di Fabio	Nicola	22		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Antonia	Penn.	Greensburg
9	Schiavi	Domenico	38		m s	cook	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Aversa	wife Maria	Penn.	Pittsburg
10	Di Sarno	Carmine	29		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pozzuoli	wife Anna	Pozzuoli	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	24		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pozzuoli	wife Carmela	Pozzuoli	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Jervolino	Angelo	39		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Pozzuoli	wife Chiara	Pozzuoli	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Annunziata	Raffaele	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Pozzuoli	wife Palma	Pozzuoli	N.Y. Buffalo
14	Salvieri	Carmine	35		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Pozzuoli	wife Maria	Pozzuoli	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Jervolino	Antonio	33		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Pozzuoli	wife Carmela	Pozzuoli	N.Y. Buffalo
16	Annunziata	Giuseppe	35		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Pozzuoli	father Gaetano	Pozzuoli	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Di Battista	Pellegrino	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Ill	father Giovanni	Penn.	Penn Station
18	Di Genova	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	father Giovanni	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
19	Carratto	Liberato	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Campagna	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
20	wife Rosangela	Liberata	22		f.		no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Campagna	brother Gaetano	"	"
21	Pizza	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	father Giovanni	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
22	Volpe	Raffaele	32		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Monteforte	wife and father Pasquale	Ill	Chicago
23	Rossitani	Carmela	23		f s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Delianuova	father	Penn.	Pittsburg
24	son Macri	Giuseppe	1		m				Italy	Italian South			father Rocco	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	Macri	Domenico	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal.	Delianuova	father Rocco	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	Girardano	Pasquale	40		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Avigliano	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
27	Macri	Antonino	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Delianuova	father Angelo	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	Carratto	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rocni	wife Carmela	Penn.	Pittsburg
29	Macri	Rosa	24		f s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Delianuova	father	Penn.	Pittsburg
30	son Macri	Giovanni	2		m				Italy	Italian South			father Giuseppe	Penn.	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expense paid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Francesco DiForis 134 Bunker St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul brown	none	Italy	Arena
2	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Carder 134 Bunker St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul brown	none	Italy	Arena
3	yes	brother-in-law	10	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Castiglione 134 Bunker St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul brown	none	Italy	Arena
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	mother-in-law Maria DiNino 127 Armitage St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul brown	none	Italy	Arena
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	nephew Filippo Lake - 6 Catherine St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Naples
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Crawford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul brown	none	Italy	Rocca
7	no	self	10	yes	1906	Canada	brother Giuseppe Catalfo 727 Hellen St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul brown	none	Italy	Monteferrante
8	no	self	10	yes	1908	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Angelo Lanno 41 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul black	wart to the chin	Italy	Rocca
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Leopardo Antonio 126 Adams St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul brown	none	Naples	Poggiomarino
10	no	self	10	yes	1908	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law Nunzio Donnarumma 187 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul brown	none	Naples	Poggiomarino
11	no	self	10	yes	1908	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law Andrea Chiarenda 119 Scott St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul black	none	Naples	Poggiomarino
12	no	self	10	yes	05-07	Buffalo N.Y.	father-in-law Giuseppe Auriemma 111 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul black	none	Naples	Poggiomarino
13	no	self	10	yes	05-06	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Francesco 126 St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regul brown	none	Naples	Poggiomarino
14	no	self	10	yes	05-07	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law Leopardo Antonio 126 Adams St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul brown	none	Naples	Poggiomarino
15	no	self	10	yes	05-07	Buffalo N.Y.	father-in-law Alberto Mercurio 3 Catherine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul brown	scar to the forehead	Naples	Poggiomarino
16	no	self	20	yes	05-07	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law Vitto Antonio Carillo 1924 Park St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul brown	none	Rocca	Rocca
17	no	self	20	yes	06-07	Montreal Canada	brother Salvatore Pizza 89 Charlotte St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul brown	none	Avellino	Monteforte
18	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	uncle Michelangelo Sbaraffoni Box 14 Groveton N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul brown	wart to the chin	Avellino	Monteforte
19	yes	brother-in-law	10	yes	06-08	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Giuseppe Auriemma 87 Zebedee St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul brown	none	Naples	Deliceto
20	"	brother-in-law	"	no	no	no	brother Rocco 513 Park Ave Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul brown	none	Potenza	Melfi
21	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	brother Costanzo 57 Main St Box 527 Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul brown	none	Naples	Deliceto
22	no	self	10	yes	06-08	Buffalo N.Y.	husband Michelangelo Sbaraffoni Box 14 Groveton N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul brown	none	Foggia	Faeto
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Michelangelo Sbaraffoni Box 14 Groveton N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul brown	none	Deliceto	Rapolla
24	"	brother	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	self	10	yes	06-07	Buffalo N.Y.													
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no													
27	no	self	10	no	no	no													
28	no	self	10	yes	07-08	N.Y.													
29	no	self	10	no	no	no													
30	"	brother	10	no	no	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolina Giulio master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Francisco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Francisco

Sworn to before me this 21th day of Mch, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Thos Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Naples March 11 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Simone	Michele	48		m w	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Naples		wife Maria	N.Y.	Lawrence
2	Jannantuono	Donato	27		m w	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo	wife Maria	Pa	Dunbar
3	Agostinelli	Matteo	30		m w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo	father Biase	Pa	Dunbar
4	Jannantuono	Bartolomeo	28		m w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo	wife Rosa	Pa	Dunbar
5	Borghese	Carmelo	32		m w	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Polistena	father Francesco	Pa	Dunbar
6	Rao	Agostino	18		m w	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Polistena	mother Carmela	Pa	Dunbar
7	Cordellicchio	Donato	21		m w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cedonia		Pa	Dunbar
8	Gilio	Mario	31		m w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaglio	father	Pa	Dunbar
9	son Guzzonetti	Rocco	9		m w	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaglio	father	Pa	Dunbar
10	boy Guzzonetti	Giuseppe	8		m w	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaglio	father	Pa	Dunbar
11	Guzzonetti	Carmelo	6		m w	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaglio	father	Pa	Dunbar
12	Guzzonetti	Antonio	4		m w	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaglio	father	Pa	Dunbar
13	Bova	Mario	30		m w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Rocella	wife Rosa	Pa	Dunbar
14	Bova	Nicola	33		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Rocella	wife Rosquetina	Pa	Dunbar
15	Spizzirri	Francesco	17		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Rocella	father Vincenzo	Pa	Dunbar
16	Colucci	Saverio	26		m w	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Rocella	wife Caterina	Pa	Dunbar
17	Mastroeni	Carmelo	17		m w	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali	mother Rosa	Pa	Dunbar
18	Nicolosi	Alfio	27		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali	wife Grazia	Pa	Dunbar
19	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	23		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali	mother Carmela	Pa	Dunbar
20	Melito	Lucia	21		f w	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali		Pa	Dunbar
21	son Pennisi	Giuseppe	3		m w	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali	wife Linda	Pa	Dunbar
22	Cristenino	Vito Santo	20		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Jasano	father Paolo	Pa	Dunbar
23	Grotta	Nunzio	24		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mascali	wife Stefano	Pa	Dunbar
24	Colombino	Rosario	29		m w	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Rosetto	mother Laura	Pa	Dunbar
25	Millett	Cosimo	25		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Jasano	mother Maria	Pa	Dunbar
26	Greco	Luigi	18		m w	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	mother Maria	Pa	Dunbar
27	Maccarelli	Giuseppe	18		m w	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Fabiana	Pa	Dunbar
28	Romano	Socrate	31		m w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Maria	Pa	Dunbar
29	Gregorio	Luigi	26		m w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Rosina	Pa	Dunbar
30	Gregorio	Angelo	25		m w	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci		Pa	Dunbar

30

A English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 2 1909 *March 29, 1909.*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	nefolum Ferdinando Dettamore Brother-in-law Michele Agostinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brow	none	Caserta	Madelone
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Box 173	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regul	brow	none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo
3	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Box 173	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Box 173 Dunbarton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Benevento	S. Bartolomeo
5	yes	self	5	yes	06-08	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Michele 7677 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Reggio Cal	Bivongi prov
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Ciampa 14 yr. Pottawatomie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Reggio Cal	Palizzi
7	no	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Leonardo Box 25 = Montrose N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Cervino
8	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brow	none	Potenza	Vaglio
9	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father Angelo Lipsonetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Potenza	Vaglio
10	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father 5 6 Friest	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Potenza	Vaglio
11	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Potenza	Vaglio
12	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Potenza	Vaglio
13	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Colucci friend 505- 6th ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Reggio Cal	Roccella
14	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Bombillo 505-6 Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Reggio Cal	Roccella
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 505-6-Ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	Reggio Cal	Roccella
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Alfio Cassone brother-in-law 1544 to Edwards	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Reggio Cal	Roccella
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Catania	Mascali
18	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Cimino father 61 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	Catania	Mascali
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Charles 31 Standish St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Catania	Mascali
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Alfio Castorina 154 to Edwards Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regul	brown	none	Catania	Grieco
21	no	uncle	/	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michelangelo 60 Catherine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Catania	Grieco
22	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vito 37 Standish St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Bari	Jovano
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Genovese 1544 to Edwards Westfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	white Hair	Catania	Mascali
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carlotta Mascalupo 60 Catherine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brow	none	Catania	Chiparo
25	no	brother	10	yes	07-08	Paterson N.J.	brother Vito 37 Standish St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Catania	Mascali
26	yes	uncle	10	yes	06-08	Philada	cousin Saverio Genovese 1544 to. 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Castelfranco
27	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father Camillo 1544 to 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Castelfranco
28	yes	self	10	yes	06-08	Philada	brother-in-law Corrado Antonio 1544 to 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Castelfranco
29	yes	friend	10	yes	06-08	Philada	cousin Salvatore Ciccarone 1544 to 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Castelfranco
30	yes	self	10	yes	07-08	Philada	brother-in-law Luca Falzone 1544 to 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Castelfranco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolina Giulio master (Strike out words not applicable.) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Thos Lenehan Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signor Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 629 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by this line or by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

G. Pagliuzzi

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Mr. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Naples 18, 1908 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Teodoro	Andonia	47		M	house keep	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Italy	daughter	Penna	Penna
2	daughter Tocci	Mª Michela	21		F	S	3-225245	6-4-4	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Avellino	Teresa	Penna	Penna
3	daughter Tocci	Mª Rocca	18		F	S	3-229975	6/16/8	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco		Penna	Penna
4	Fucarino	Matteo	24		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rocchetta	brother	Penna	Penna
5	Di Iorio	Giovanni	23		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rocchetta	Maria	Penna	Penna
6	Saccuzzo	Raffaele	37		M	farm	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rocchetta	Giuseppe	Penna	Penna
7	Dellombrini	Celestino	31		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Rocchetta	Rosario	Penna	Penna
8	Gregorio	Carmine	22		M	farm	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco	Carmine	Penna	Penna
9	Rinaldo	Felicantonio	29		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco	Filomena	Penna	Penna
10	Dabito	Rosina	22		F	S	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco	Orazio	Penna	Penna
11	Storti	Felicantonio	21		M	farm	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco	Filomena	Penna	Penna
12	Gregorio	Rocco	36		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco	Umberto	Penna	Penna
13	Storti	Rocco	23		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco	Sandra	Penna	Penna
14	Storti	Ferdinando	34		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranco	Raffaela	Penna	Penna
15	Berardini	Ignazio	17		M	S	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carnesto	Filomena	Calif	Los Angeles
16	Costantini	Vito Nicola	44		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carnesto	Mastronardi	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Bruno	Vito Michele	35		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carnesto	Nicolas	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Mastronardi	Domenico	46		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carnesto	Emma	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	son	Vito	17		M	S	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carnesto		Ill	Chicago
20	Giannetto	Pasquale	39		M	farm	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervino	Giovannina	NJ	Newark
21	Di Paola	Vito	25		M	farm	lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Vallata	Nunzia	Ill	Chicago
22	Scipioni	Alessandro	26		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Vallata	Isabella Nicolas	NJ	Newark
23	Garruto	Michele Pompilio	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Vallata	Francesco	NJ	Nutley
24	Nolito	Pasquale	42		M	farm	lab	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervino	Rubina	Mass	Boston
25	Cudossio	Pietro	26		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	Pontebba	Raffaele	Ill	Chicago
26	Scarpulla	Giuseppe	30		M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	Pontebba	mother	Ill	Chicago
27	Scalia	Antonio	23		M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Nicolaino	Caserta	Filomena	NJ	Newark
28	Commasso	Annunziata	27		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino	Bagnoli Irpino	Maria	NJ	Newark
29	Perrella	Domenico	39		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino	Bagnoli Irpino	Rosa	NJ	Newark
30	Vitale	D'Onofrio	21		M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino	Bagnoli Irpino		NJ	Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 27, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
2	no	mother					son	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
3	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
4	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown	brown	none	foggia	Rocco
5	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ng	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	foggia	Rocco
6	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown	brown	none	foggia	Rocco
7	no	self	10	yes	1908	New York C	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ng	brown	brown	none	foggia	Motta
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ng	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Scotland	Castelfranco
9	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Phila Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
10	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
11	yes	self	11	yes	1908	Phila Pa	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
12	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Phila Pa	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Scotland	Castelfranco
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Castelfranco
15	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cannete
16	yes	self	12	yes	1908	Pa	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cannete
17	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown	brown	scar on the face	Bari	Cannete
18	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Pawtucket R.I.	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ng	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cannete
19	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ng	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cannete
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	father-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Crocco
21	no	self	14	yes	1908	Bari Pa	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Collalto
22	no	self	10	yes	1908	Cleveland O	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Collalto
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Collalto
24	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Crocco
25	no	self	40	yes	1908	Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ng	brown	brown	scar on the face	Lecce	Tuscania
26	[illegible]	self	2	[illegible]			brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ng	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Tuscania
27	yes	uncle	12	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown	brown	none	Caserta	S. Maria
28	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ng	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli del Trigno
29	yes	self	10	yes	1908	Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ng	brown	brown	scar on the temple	"	"
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ng	brown	brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valdin Ginge master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Simeon Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Hereby that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Napoli March 11 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Onofrio	Nicolantonio	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Bagnoli	wife Cristina	Bagnoli	New York
2	Iovine	Rachele	33		f m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Mariglianella	father Antonio	Bagnoli	N.J. Jamaica
3	Del Vecchio	Domenico	18		m s	—	—		Italy	Italian South			wife Antonietta	Mariglianella	
4	Di Iasevo	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Maria	Bagnoli	cor. Congress
5	Fallatto	Domenico	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Bagnoli	brother Giovanni	Bagnoli	Ill Chicago
6	Mastropietro	Andrea	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Campoli	father Loreto	Campoli	N.J. Buffalo
7	Petrelli	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campoli	wife Maria	Campoli	N.J. Buffalo
8	Petrelli	Michele	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campoli	father Pietro	Campoli	N.J. Buffalo
9	Marrone	Giovanni	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campoli	wife Margherita	Campoli	N.J. Champtownville
10	DiCicco	Gaetano	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Faicchi	mother Maria	Campoli	N.J. Champtownville
11	Rotato	Salvatore	18		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Faicchi	wife Maria	Faicchi	N.Y. Jamestown
12	Capobianco	Emilio	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Faicchi	mother Maria	Faicchi	N.Y. Fort Edward
13	Andreini	Gerardo	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Faicchi	wife Dragone	Albobello	N.Y. Newyork
14	Dragone	Ambrogio	29		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	cousin Pantano	Albobello	N.Y. Utica
15	Massilli	Angelo	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	wife Anna	Albobello	N.Y. Depew
16	Barnaba	Giovanni	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	wife Rita	Albobello	N.Y. Staten Island
17	Porta	Francesco Paolo	39		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Albobello	wife Giovanna	Albobello	N.Y. Utica
18	Giannuzzi	Vito	39		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	wife Chiarella	Albobello	N.Y. Newark
19	Nicolo	Domenico	39		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Albobello	wife Rosa	Albobello	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Contento	Martino	30		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	mother	Albobello	Pa Scranton
21	Lanese	Vincenzo	32		m m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	Di Carlo Angela	Albobello	
22	Barnaba	Antonio	3		m s	—	—		Italy	Italian South			wife Concetta	Albobello	
23	Cunsolo	Andrea	35		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Badolato	father Nicola	Badolato	Pa Central
24	Giovannini	Luigi	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Civita Castellana	father Nicola	Civita Castellana	Pa Conneyid
25	Marchetto	Giuseppe	21		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	wife Rosa	Bitonto	N.Y. Middletown
26	Mazzei	Silvio	22		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	father Modesto	Albobello	Pa Scranton
27	Iannini	Pietro Cosmo	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	wife Rosa	Albobello	N.J. Depew
28	Barnaba	Nicola	33		m m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Albobello	wife Maria	Albobello	N.J. Paterson
29	Longo	Francesco Paolo	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Albobello	wife Isabella	Albobello	
30	Petrelli	Antonio	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	04-08	Italy	father Giuseppe Bellillo 512 Ohio St. Newark N.J.
2	no	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Antonio Iuvicelli 213 26th City ave Jersey City N.J.
3	"	father	yes	no	no	no	father Antonio Iuvicelli 213 26th City ave Jersey City N.J.
4	yes	self	yes	yes	06-07	Italy	brother Pietro Bruni Lowellville Ohio
5	yes	self	15	yes	06	Italy	brother-in-law Antonio Gabriele 417 Jefferson Chicago Ill.
6	no	self	20	yes	08	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Nicola Chiappetta 27 Chestnut Buffalo N.Y.
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelo Carnevale 27 Chestnut Buffalo N.Y.
8	no	self	150	no	no	no	friend Carlo Detz Utrecht 27 Clark St Buffalo N.Y.
9	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Matteo Cicione 27 Chestnut Buffalo N.Y.
10	no	self	20	yes	08	Bonefrowffe	brother Vincenzo Bonopkimorte 67 Sarahan St. Bonopkimorte N.Y.
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cicione 27 Bay St. Bonopkimorte N.Y.
12	no	self	12	yes	06	Amsterdam N.Y.	brother Alessandro Cicione 32 Cook St Amsterdam N.Y.
13	no	self	11	no	no	no	father Luigi Cicione 2 Canal St Fort Edward N.Y.
14	yes	self	40	yes	05	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Bottarino Chelsea 150 Spruce ave N.Y.
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Utica N.Y. 38 St.
16	no	self	20	yes	08	Depew N.Y.	friend Ripoto Pietro 76 Canayaota Depew N.Y.
17	yes	self	20	yes	06	N.Y.	son Giuseppe 74 Thornton ave N.Y.
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni 39 Kenneth Ave Utica N.Y.
19	yes	self	25	yes	06	Utica N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Pietro 111 Shelburne St N.Y.
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Antonio 87 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.
21	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Bernardo Angelo
22	"	father	"	no	no	no	father 216 Forest St Jeannette Pa.
23	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Pasquale Central St
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Ingarra 57 Vernon St. Carnegie Pa.
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Gerardo Bianchetti
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Charles Taylor St Shelburn N.Y.
27	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Bernardo Angelo 616 Juca St. Jeannette Pa.
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Donato Pietro 76 Canayaota Depew N.Y.
29	no	self	20	yes	07-08	Paterno N.Y.	father-in-law Edoardo Colonna 28 Grove St Paterson N.J.
30	no	self	21	yes	06-8	Depew N.Y.	friend Pietro Donato 76 Canayaota St Depew N.Y.

James A. Murphy agt.

19 Is the person an anarchist, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or in the assassination of public officials? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bojano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Italy	Montjhinelli
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Campobasso	Bojano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	grey	brown	none	Campobasso	Bojano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown		scar to the forehead	Italy	Campobasso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown		none	Italy	Campobasso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown		scar to the forehead	Italy	Campobasso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		none	Italy	Campobasso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		none	Italy	Jamaica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Italy	Jamaica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Italy	Jamaica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		none	Italy	Jamaica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		scar to the cheek	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		none	Bari	Castellana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown		none	Lecce	Martignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		scar to the eyebrow	Catanzaro	Badolato
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown		none	Roma	Rieti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Potenza	Picerno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Potenza	Picerno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		none	Bari	Alberobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ralph Livingston master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignace Francejes, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Fourth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ignace Francejes

Sworn to before me this 21th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Thos. Lincoln

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cortese	Giuseppe	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avellino	wife Mrs Isabella Mesolo	Pa	Buffalo
2	Mancuso	Benedetto	19		m s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalonia	mother Filomena	Pa	Newark
3	Monaco	Clemenzina	17		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ortodonico	mother Filomena	Pa	Newark
4	Mannello	Giuseppe	33		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Giovanni	Pa	Jermyn
5	Della Rosa	Giuseppe	32		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ortodonico	wife Pasquelena	Pa	Newark
6	Gallello	Domenico	28		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Anna Teresa	Pa	Boston
7	Pirozo	Pasquale	20		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Badolato	father Domenico	Pa	Greensburg
8	Conti	Vito Cosmo	21		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Africo Nuovo	wife Maria	Pa	New York
9	Simeo	Giuseppe	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Concetta	Pa	Greensburg
10	Caporale	Francesco	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Caterina	Pa	Central
11	Corapi	Domenico	44		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Badolato	father Giuseppe	Pa	Thule
12	Buccarello	Vincenzo	24		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Barile	wife Carmela	NY	Rochester
13	Torchia	Angelo	21		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Platania	wife Chiara	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Aiello	Angelo	19		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	mother Vincenza	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Graziano	Giovanni	24		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Raffaela	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Manca	Francesco	24		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Mancuso	Francesco	33		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jevoli	wife Pasquelena	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Viviani	Antonio	19		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	father Luigi	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Mancuso	Gaetano	34		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Anna	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Mascaro	Antonio	41		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Colarico	Fortunato	27		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Mascaro	Utah	Scranton
22	Angotti	Francesco	24		m m	farm lab	12-6305 7/29/09 no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Rachele	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Colarico	Luigi	28		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 24	Pirozo	Pietro	22		m m	farm lab	X no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Teresa	Pa	Greensburg
25	Sarubbi	Francesco	27		m s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Vittoria	father Donato	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Stellato	Angelo	26		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Spezzano etc	wife Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
27	Guarna	Domenico	42		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Sposato	Felice	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Stefanelli	Andrea	25		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Caterina	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Petrotta	Rosario	28		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Giovannella	Pa	Pittsburg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cautero	Giuseppe	25		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Mrs Isabella Musig	Pa	Allentown
2	Mauro	Concetta	19		F s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	mother Filomena	Pa	Scranton
3	Mauro	Clementina	17		F s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	mother Filomena	Pa	Scranton
4	Mannello	Giuseppe	35		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Giovanni	Pa	Jermyn
5	Della Rosa	Giuseppe	27		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Strongoli	wife Pasquolina	Pa	Jermyn
6	Gallello	Francesco	21		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Maria Teresa	Pa	Scranton
7	Pirozzo	Pasquale	20		M s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	father Vincenzo	Pa	Jermyn
8	Curcio	Vito Cosmo	21		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Atterbonello	wife Maria	Pa	Jermyn
9	Mauro	Giuseppe	27		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Concetta	Pa	Jermyn
10	Caporale	Francesco	19		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Caterina	Pa	Jermyn
11	Battista	Domenico	18		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	father Giuseppe	Pa	Jermyn
12	Cimorosso	Vincenzo	21		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Barile	wife Carmela	Pa	Rochester
13	Torchia	Angelo	21		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Platania	wife Charia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Aiello	Angelo	19		M s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	mother Vincenza	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Graziano	Giovanni	21		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Raffaela	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Marca	Francesco	21		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Mauro	Francesco	33		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Zervati	wife Pasquolina	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Striano	Antonio	19		M s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	father Luigi	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Mauro	Gaetano	34		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Mascaro	Antonio	41		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Maria	Utah	Scofield
21	Catarico	Fortunato	27		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Rachele	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Cuzzetti	Francesco	24		M m	laborer	yes	12-6305 7/29/38	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Francesca	Utah	Scofield
23	Catarico	Luigi	28		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 24	Pirozzo	Pietro	29		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	father Donato	Pa	Jermyn
25	Vaccaro	Francesco	27		M s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Liguria	Vittoria	wife Vincenza	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Stellato	Antonio	26		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Spezzano Pic	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
27	Guarna	Domenico	42		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Francesca	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Sparaco	Felice	27		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Caterina	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Stefanelli	Andrea	25		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Badolato	wife Concetta	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Petrelli	Rosario	28		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Vermastefano		Pa	Pittsburg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 29*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or whether an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	Yes	08	Wheeling	cousin Marchi [illegible] Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	negro	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruchelli
2	no	self	17	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Italy	Caboduro
3	no	self	17	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Newark ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Caboduro
4	no	self	14	Yes	07	Pittsburg	brother Salvatore [illegible] 440 E. 9th St Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
5	no	self	15	no	no	no	friend Jno [illegible] 170 - 7th ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Caboduro
6	no	self	16	Yes	07	Germantown	cousin Raffaello Antonio 222 241 - Hooton ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	scar to the cheek	Catanzaro	Badolato
7	no	self	12	Yes	06	Germantown	cousin Spagnuolo Domenico 410 E. 8th st Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
8	Yes	self	38	yes	07	Newark NJ	cousin Giovanni Lerzo 586 Chestnut ave Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	brown	pock marked	Italy	Abruchelli
9	Yes	self	100	Yes	01	Germantown	cousin Varano Pietro 32 Locust Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
10	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Guglielmo Lerzo 322 [illegible] Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Catanzaro	Badolato
11	Yes	self	17	Yes	08	Pittsburg	brother Pietro Varano 821 Christian st Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
12	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Rocca 108 Kansas st Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Barile
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Bergamo 715 Grant st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	negro	brown	brown	wart to the cheek	Catanzaro	Filadelfia
14	no	self	15	Yes	07	Pittsburg	cousin Angelo Tocco 1317 Penna st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cenobetta
15	no	self	20	Yes	06	Pittsburg	cousin Francesco Isabella 17 Christ st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Serrabetta
16	no	self	20	Yes	05	Pittsburg	cousin Fabio Crispo 5088 Bowmans ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cenobetta
17	no	self	18	Yes	08	Pittsburg	brother Angelo Bova 1146 Penna st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	brown	wart to the cheek	Catanzaro	Zervoli
18	no	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Rosario Sciumbata father 3 Livingston court Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Lamberzi
19	no	self	35	Yes	04	Boston Mass	brother Natale Cincinnati O. 222 27 Sunny side Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Acciarri
20	no	self	80	Yes	03	Germantown	cousin Antonio Galati 17 Christ st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Catanzaro	Serrabetta
21	no	self	30	Yes	02	Pittsburg	cousin Giuseppe Galati 222 27 Sunny side Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Catanzaro	Serrabetta
22	no	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Galati Gregorio 17 Christ st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Serrabetta
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Varano 320 E Penna st Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Catanzaro	Serrabetta
24	no	X self	1	no	no	no	brother Felice [illegible] 222 71 Stenbworth Ohio	Mental Defect						5	8	negro	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Catanzaro	Badolato
25	no	self	150	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Calabrese 134 Derby st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	none	Agenta	Vittorito
26	Yes	self	15	Yes	08	Chicago Ill	cousin Antonio Spatari 727 Locust st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
27	Yes	self	12	Yes	08	Pittsburg	cousin Vincenzo Fenni 824 Christian st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
28	Yes	self	15	Yes	08	Pittsburg	brother Spatari Antonio 727 Locust st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Catanzaro	Badolato
29	Yes	self	12	Yes	08	Pittsburg	cousin Fazio Luigi 1807 Penna st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
30	Yes	self	20	Yes	08	Pittsburg	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown	brown	wart to the cheek	Catanzaro	Cenobetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, [illegible] Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples [illegible] 14 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Turcia	Rosario	43	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Barbalaco	wife	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 2	Russo	Gennaro	23	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 3	brother	Carlo	15	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
4	Larocca	Giuseppe	21	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Barbalaco	wife	Pa	Phila
5	Rosa	Antonio	29	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Algeria	Bivonato	wife	Pa	Phila
6	Scalorico	Antonio	27	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Algeria	Catanzaro	wife	Pa	Phila
7	Civitareale	Salvatore	19	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Algeria	Catanzaro	father	Pa	Phila
8	Longo	Michele	24	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Algeria	Catanzaro	father	Pa	Phila
9	Mastrobbo	Lucia	36	f	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	husband	Pa	Phila
10	daughter	Giuseppa	3	f	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father	Pa	Phila
11	Colombo	Girolamo	16	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	father	Pa	Phila
X 12	Settembrino	Michele	21	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife	Pa	Phila
Transit 13	Sgaria	Pietro	36	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife	Pa	Phila
X 14	Deligo	Saverio	36	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife	Pa	Phila
Transit 15	Sgaria	Gennaro	44	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	mother	Pa	Phila
Transit 16	Son	Giuseppe	16	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	father	Pa	Phila
X 17	Pietrantonio	Pasquale	20	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 18	de Giorgio	Rocco	53	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Ceglie	mother	Pa	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	son	Nicola	13	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Ceglie	wife	Pa	Chicago
20	Bellino	Giuseppe	21	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife	Minn	St Paul
21	Carbucia	Luciano	30	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	father	Conn	Waterbury
22	Massimo	Luigi	17	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	father	Conn	Waterbury
23	Colagrosso	Benedetto	19	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	father	Pa	Orange
24	Ruggiero	Michele	36	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	wife	Conn	Waterbury
25	Pasquarella	Michele	29	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	wife	Conn	Waterbury
26	Boccamazzo	Nicola	20	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Motta	father	Conn	Stamford
27	Russo	Michele	22	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	father	NJ	Orange
28	Russo	Giovanni	18	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	father	NJ	Orange
29	Fioretti	Antonio	17	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Roseto	father	NJ	Newfield
30	Alfonsi	Nicola	27	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Roseto	wife	NJ	Newfield

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909.*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	no	cousin Thomas Tolbe 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown brown	none	Lombardia	Mantello
2	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Michele Tolbe 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	brown brown	none	Napoli	Cosenza
3	yes	self	4	no	yes	cousin Antonio Tolbe 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown brown	none	Napoli	Cosenza
4	yes	self	12	yes	150	brother in law Felice Tacchillo 44 Bay Cumberland Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown brown	scar	face left	Calabria	Paola
5	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	scar	on the forehead	Aquila	Ottavia
6	no	self	16	yes	50	cousin Alfonso Tolbe 11 Bay Cumberland Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown brown	none	Aquila	Ottavia
7	no	self	16	no	no	cousin Felice Tacchillo 11 Bay Cumberland Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown brown	none	Aquila	Ottavia
8	no	self	18	yes	50	cousin Tolbe 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
9	yes	husband	24	yes	50	husband Gianna Pietro 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown brown	none	Abruzzi	Casacca
10	yes	father	—	—	—	father Tolbe Domenico 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Orsara
11	yes	self	16	no	no	brother Tolbe Francesco 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
12	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
14	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
15	no	self	30	yes	50	brother Tolbe Giuseppe 737 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
16	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
17	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Foglia
19	yes	father	—	no	no	father Tolbe 43 Bay Cumberland Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	self	16	yes	50	cousin Giuseppe Tolbe 43 Bay Cumberland Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
21	no	self	12	yes	50	friend Pietro Tolbe 697 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown brown	none	Foggia	Volturara
22	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	ruddy	brown brown	none	Foggia	Volturara
23	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown brown	none	Foggia	Volturara
24	no	self	12	yes	50	brother Ruggero Tolbe 697 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Foggia	Volturara
25	no	self	12	no	50	friend Vincenzo Tolbe 697 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	scar	on the forehead	Foggia	Motta
26	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown brown	none	Foggia	Motta
27	no	self	12	yes	50	brother Michelangelo Tolbe 697 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown brown	none	Foggia	Volturara
28	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown brown	none	Foggia	Volturara
29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown brown	none	Rocca	Papa
30	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown brown	none	Rocca	Papa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valdin Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Valdin Giulio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Thurlow Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figure Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, (state whether regularly enrolling thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

The Landis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] March 12 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simonelli	Luigi	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	wife Caterina	Rieti	N.Y.	New York
2	Simonelli	Carmine	31		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	wife Maria	Rieti	N.Y.	New York
3	Sabatangelo	Angelo	28		m s	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	wife Angela	Rieti	N.Y.	New York
4	Lombardi	Luigi	32		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	wife Anna	Rieti	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	Simonetti	Leonardo	37		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	wife Anna	Volturara	Prov. Elkart	
6	Matteo	Gaetano	34		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Volturara	father in law Simonetti	Volturara	Prov. Elkart	
7	Brait	Angelo	20		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cerqueto	father Battista	Cerqueto	Mass. Boston	
8	Belcastro	Giuseppe Giuseppe	23		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	father Simonetti	Bisticci	N.Y.	New York
9	Simonetta	Rocco	25		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Maria	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Zaffina	Giuseppe	28		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Concetta	Bisticci	N.Y.	New York
11	Lanzotta	Giuseppe	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Catarina Zolea	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Cristofaro	Francesco	30		m m	work laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Catarina	Bisticci	Penn.	Broadtop
13	Cristofaro	Pasquale	28		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Catarina	Bisticci	Wis.	Beckman
14	Nardi	Luigi	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	father Antonio	Bisticci	Wis.	Beckman
15	Serenci	Giuseppe	29		m m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Maria	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Crispino	Pasquale	28		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	father Giuseppe	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Borgese	Giuseppe	24		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	father Michelangelo	Bisticci	N.Y.	New York
18	Belisario	Michelangelo	23		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	father Simonetti	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Cumpito	Michelangelo	34		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Caterina	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Nitto	Gaetano	24		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	father Ignazio	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Simonetta	Carmine	38		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Caterina	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Musa	Pasquale	37		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Rosario	Bisticci	Mass.	Stoneham
23	Cundo	Simone	19		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	father Antonio	Bisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Simonetti	Michele	1yr		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	mother Caterina	Bisticci	Pa.	Phila.
25	Simonetti	Pasquale	38		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Maria	Bisticci	Pa.	Phila.
26	Curcio	Vincenzo	31		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Carmela	Bisticci	Pa.	Phila.
27	Sorace	Domenico	32		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Maria	Bisticci	Pa.	Phila.
28	Simonetti	Girolamo	24		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	wife Concetta	Bisticci	Pa.	Phila.
29	Simonetti	Agostino	18		m s	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Bisticci	mother Assunta	Bisticci	Pa.	Phila.
30	Di Cesare	Rocco	29		m m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	S. Benedetto	father Luigi	S. Benedetto	Ohio	Dennison

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously sent for by, or coming to join, relative or friend, or has ticket or money sent him by such relative or friend? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regt	brown	none	Russia	Krasi
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regt	brown	none	Russia	Krasi
3	yes	self	17										5 6	regt	brown		Russ	Krasi
4	yes	self	3	no	no	no												
5	yes	self	7	yes 1903	Wakebury Conn								5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	self	12	yes 1903	Wakebury Conn								5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5 6	regt	brown	Has to the forehead	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	self	12	no	no	no							5 4	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
9	yes	self	20	yes 07	Chicago Ill								5 10	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	self	12	yes 07	Chicago Ill								5 2	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5 10	regt	black	none	Russia	Odessa
13	no	self	18	yes	no	no							5 4	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
14	no	self	12	no	no	no							5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5 10	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
16	yes	self	18	no	no	no							5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5 7	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
18	yes	self	15	no	no	no							5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no							5 4½	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no							5 8½	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
22	yes	self	12	no	no	no							5 4	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
23	yes	self	15	no	no	no							5 5	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
24	yes	self	12	no	no	no							5 2	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
25	yes	self	12	no	no	no							5 8	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
26	yes	self	12	no	no	no							5 6	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no							5 4	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
28	yes	self	18	no	no	no							5 7½	regt	brown	scar to the left brow	Russia	Odessa
29	no	self	12										5 4	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
30	no	self	14	no	no	no							5 4	regt	brown	none	Russia	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Francisco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Fairfield Seventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Figuera Francisco

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec., 1901

at NEW-YORK

Thos. Caulfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Monte	Giuseppe	39		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	S. Benedetto	father Gustavo Di Jules		
2	Bartolo	Trinchitri	44		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	S. Benedetto	father Gustavo Di Gerace		
3	Lisibaldi	Antonio	26		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	S. Benedetto	brother Nicola Ceres		
4	Di Pietro	Domenico	34		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	S. Benedetto	father Vincenzo Tongani		
5	Di Donato	Edoardo	20		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	mother Giovannina	Ohio	Dennison
6	Rossi	Ernesto	25		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	wife Raffaela	Conn	Derby
7	Forgione	Martino	42		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	wife	Conn	Derby
8	Iorio	Pasquale	16		s				Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	mother Di Sauro Chiara	Conn	New Haven
9	Fusco	Adolphus	23		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	wife Maria	Pa	Ohio
10	Forgione	Nicola	17		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	father Francesco	Pa	Ohio
11	Volpe	Raffaele	25	2-10	m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	wife Michela	N J	Wellington
12	Zapotti	Pasquale	36		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Lorenzo	wife Giovannina Rosa	Conn	Hartford
13	Fusi	Rosaria	24		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	wife Lucia	Pa	Ohio
14	Salomone	Ludovico	50		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	wife Angiolamaria	Pa	Ohio
15	Sparano	Francesco	42		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	wife Giovannina	Conn	New Haven
16	Zaccardi	Pasquale	24		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford
17	Volpe	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	father Nicolangelo	Conn	Hartford
18	Barbapiccola	Martino	22		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	father Antonio	Pa	Ohio
19	Cimarelli	Francesco	21		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	father Nicola	Pa	Ohio
20	Sparella	Domenico	17		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico	mother Filomena	Pa	Ohio
21	Ciammarella	Vincenzo	25		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Vico	wife Graziosa	Pa	Ohio
22	Scisciò	Carlo	17		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico	mother Maddalena	Pa	Ohio
23	Silvestri	Angelo	17		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico	father Giuseppe	Pa	Ohio
24	Silvestri	Vincenzo	27		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico	father Giuseppe	Pa	Ohio
25	Guiliano	Giuseppe	31		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico	wife Pasquina	Pa	Ohio
26	Lelli	Gaetano	33		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico	wife Francesca	Conn	Hartford
27	Rasponi	Giobatta	32		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Vico	wife Filomena	Pa	Ohio
28	Bisanzio	Domenico	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Vico	wife Concetta	Conn	Hartford
29	Liuzzi	Francesco	24		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Montemiletto	father Antonio	Conn	Hartford
30	Russo	Antonio	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Montemiletto	father Vincenzo	Conn	Hartford

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Austria	Unknown
2	no	self	$13	no	no	no	friend — Jno Guarneri — Bra 1067	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Austria	S. Benedetto
3	[illegible]						friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regl	brown			[illegible]
4	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Bavaria	Castelbrunnello
5	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother — Luigi Di Donato — 11 Lafayette — Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	[illegible] scar to the forehead	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
6	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother — Ettore Sparra — 26 Chinatt — Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
7	yes	stepson	$12	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
8	"	cousin	/	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
9	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend — Stanislao Jagrow — Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
10	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother — Alfonzo Ruggiero — Worthington Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
11	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Luigi — 154 Cannon ave Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regul	brown	scar to the forehead	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
12	no	self	$10	no	1906	no	friend Stanislao Jagrow — 2218 Christianst — Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
13	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother Alfonso Dellatavola — 914 to 8th — Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
14	yes	self	$12	no	1906	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	nephew — Ettore Chiarini — 26 Olivia St — N. Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
16	yes	brother in law	$12	no	no	no	friend Pietro Luzzi — 151 Liberty St — New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	scar to the forehead	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
17	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
18	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend — Luigi Pacifician — 5th Construct St — Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
19	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
20	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin — Maria Luisa Vincenza Cardillo — Septa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
21	yes	self	$10	yes	1906	Phila Pa	cousin — 809 to 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
22	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
23	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
24	yes	self	$0	yes	1906	Phila Pa	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
25	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Zarrella — 701 Carpenter St — Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
26	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
27	yes	self	$0	yes	08	Phila Pa	cousin — Gaetano Zarrella — 709 Christianst — Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
28	yes	self	$0	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Vico
29	yes	self	$0	yes	08	N.Y.	brother in law — Vincenzo Zarrella — 3 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Bianco	Apollosa
30	yes	self	$0				cousin Nicola Pacifici — 24 Carroll St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Potenza	Muro Lucano

Same Trade regt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Detlev Gulv (Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the INDIANA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* [illegible], 1907,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signore Francesco Frear, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Tailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Azzarone	Antonio	41		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	foggia	Vieste	wife Lucia	Penn.	Erie
2	Beglio	Raffaele	17		s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	foggia	Vieste	father Michele	Penn.	Cumberland
3	Bevagtio	Matteo	25		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	foggia	Vieste	wife Grazia	Penn.	Erie
4	Baliano	Michele	24		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	foggia	Vieste	wife Maria	Penn.	Erie
5	Mezzacapo	Arcangelo	23		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	caserta	Sparanise	father Pasquale	Penn.	Allegheny
6	Bizzano	Pasquale	22		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	caserta	Sparanise	mother Laura	Penn.	Mercer
7	Giovanetta	Andrea	34		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	caserta	Capodrise	wife Angela	Ill.	Chicago
8	Rao	Pietro	22		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	caserta	Capodrise	father Ferdinando	Penn.	Montgomery
9	Ramer	Angelo	34		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	caserta	Capodrise	wife Teresa	Penn.	Montgomery
10	Petrizia	Salvatore	19		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	caserta	Sparanise	father Giuseppe	Penn.	Montgomery
11	Marino	Gaetano	26		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	caserta	Marcianise	wife Angela	Penn.	Montgomery
12	Marsino	Eugenio	32		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Valsinni	wife Concetta	Ohio	Mercer Twp
13	Montemurro	Domenico	33		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Valsinni	wife Pasquale	Ohio	Mercer Twp
14	Scarpino	Giuseppe	24		m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Valsinni	wife Rosa	Ohio	Mercer Twp
15	Pisoto	Vito	23		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Valsinni	wife Teresa	Ohio	Mercer Twp
16	Arpone	Francesco	25		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Macchiagodena	father Sebastiano	Penn.	Montgomery
17	Serapino	Pasquale	21		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Grumo	father Giuseppe	Penn.	Allegheny
18	Briamer	Nicola	21		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Michele	Penn.	Mercer Twp
19	Molino	Giuseppe	23		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Domenico	Penn.	Allegheny
20	Cutinelli	Francesopaolo	17		m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Antonio	Penn.	Allegheny
21	Molino	Michele	20		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Luigi	Penn.	Allegheny
22	Cutrone	Teodoro	17		m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	wife Grazia	Penn.	Allegheny
23	Scapa	Michele	25		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	wife Rosa	Penn.	Allegheny
24	De Febbraro	Pietro	34		m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Serafino Leonardo	Penn.	Allegheny
25	Serapino	Maria	16		f	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Grumo	father Francesco	Penn.	Allegheny
26	Napoleone	Maria	28		f	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father	Penn.	Philadelphia
27	De Jauro	Antonio	33		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Nicola De Jauro	Penn.	Philadelphia
28	wife Bonanni	Teresa	24		f				Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father	Penn.	Philadelphia
29	D'Emilio	Francesopaolo	26		m	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	mother-in-law	Penn.	Philadelphia
30	Mastrodata	Nicola	17		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Grumo	father Vincenzo	Penn.	Allegheny

2-33041 16-30 Re 29-36

2-9225 26-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED 3-1

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation (implied, or otherwise) to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	10	yes	16	Italy	prima Del Vecchio Raffaele Brother Sorino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Viesti
2	no	self	10	no	no	no	Cristoforo Cusumano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Viesti
3	[illegible]	self	20	yes	04	Portugal	prima Del Vecchio Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Foggia	Viesti
4	no	self	15	yes	5	Warren Ohio	prima Tommasso 215 Chauncy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Foggia	[illegible]
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Charles Passyunk brother Box 408	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Caserta	Marciano
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regul	brown	none	Caserta	Marciano
7	yes	brother	20	yes	11	Portugal	brother Gaetano 139 Division	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Caserta	Capodrise
8	yes	none	15	yes	16	Utica	cousin Chicago Ill. brother Domenico Raffaele Box 498	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	scar to the nose	Caserta	Capodrise
9	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Caserta	Capodrise
10	yes	none	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Box 498 Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Caserta	Capodrise
11	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 786 Bishop Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	scar to the forehead	Caserta	Marciano
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 514 Liberty Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Potenza	Vaturno
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 40 Liberty Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Potenza	Vaturno
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Kaz 528 Hurley Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regul	brown	none	Potenza	Vaturno
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco D'Amico 17 Hart St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Potenza	Vaturno
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola 561 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Caserta	Marcianise
17	yes	[illegible]	10	yes	02	Italy	prima Domenico D'Auger 414 Macdougal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Bari	Grumo
18	no	self	10	yes	04	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Forte 2744 Webster Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola 235-E 24th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 207 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Antonucci 171 Scott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	b-	none	Lecce	Vaste
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Vallone 203 Grand St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
23	yes	self	10	yes	04	N.Y.	cousin Domenico Ruggiero 136 Scott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
24	yes	self	8	no	07	N.Y.	brother Nicola [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo De Jaco Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Bari	Gruno
26	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
27	yes	self	50	yes	07	Portugal	brother Guiseppe 322 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
28	"	husband	7	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Portugal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe 311 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Lecce	Vaste
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	3758 E 14th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	scar left cheek	Bari	Grumo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Istan Pinto master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* March, 1904,

at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signor Francesco Frear, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether vessel is sailing herewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14, 1909, 190

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Falcucchio	Francesco	27		m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	father	Francesco	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
2	Fanelli	Michele	17		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	father	Francesco	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
3	Falcucchio	Francesco	21		m	m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	Wife	Antonia	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
4	Falcucchio	Domenico	33		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	Wife	Angelina	Bisceglie	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Cascione	Domenico	29		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	Wife	Francesca	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
6	Fusaro	Falcuniero	18		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cremo	Cremo	father	Antonio	Cremo	Ny	New York
7	Maggio	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	Wife	Grace	Falcucchio	Ny	New York
8	Falcucchio	Domenico	27		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	Wife	Antonia	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
X 9	Coto	Maria Donata	19		f	s	domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	father-in-law	Vito Longobardi	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
X 10	San Peragino	Vito	1		m	/	/	/		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Gremo Affish	grandfather	Cremo Affish		Ny	New York
11	Regino	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	father	Francesco	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
12	Mangiulli	Nicola	40		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	wife	Regina	Ruvo		
13	Brancidia	Angelantonio	42		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Acquaviva	Wife	Maria	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
14	Colamonno	Gregorio	23		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	father	Lorenzo	Acquaviva	Ny	New York
15	Falcucchio	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	father	Marcello	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
16	Cafaro	Giovanni	25		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cremo Affish	Wife	Nicola	Cremo Affish	Ny	New York
17	Paolo	Bucci	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	parents	Pietro	Cagliano	Ohio	Brooklyn Ohio
18	Oliviri	Antonio	26		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	Wife	Nicola	Antonio Cagliano	Ohio	Brooklyn Ohio
19	D. Rosa	Carmine	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	mother	Filomena	Cagliano	Ohio	Brooklyn Ohio
20	Di Iesus	Domenico	36		m	m				Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	wife	Filomena	Cagliano	Ohio	Brooklyn Ohio
21	De Meis	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Penna	parents	Luigi	Penna	Ohio	Cleveland
22	De Meis	G. Battista	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Penna	Wife	Rosa	Penna	Ohio	Cleveland
X 23	Vanni	Rocco Bro	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Foudecchio	parents	Francesco	Fredericksburg	Canada	Hamilton
X 24	Vanni	Pasquale	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Foudecchio	parents	Maria	Francesco Fredericksburg	Can	Hamilton
25	Pellegrini	Guglielmo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Vasto	parents	Teresa	Francesco	Can	Hamilton
26	Verrichio	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	parents	Gaetano	Cagliano	Can	Hamilton
27	Nusca	Angelo Raff	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	Wife	Antonia	Cagliano	Can	Hamilton
28	Carrotta	F. Paolo	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cagliano	Wife	Filomena	Cagliano	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Murci	Antonio	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Foudecchio	Wife	Carmina	Foudecchio	Ohio	Pittsburg
30	Fattoro	Francesco	46		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Vasto	Wife	Lucia	Vasto	Ohio	Pittsburg

S. I. — ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-63095 3/9/38

7

Pearce

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	10	yes	yes	no	uncle Palmerio Raffaele 218 214 Main St Buffalo NY
2	yes	self	10	no	yes	yes	uncle Jacobs Pasquale 1326 E 61 St Cleveland O
3	yes	self	10	yes	1907	NY	brother in law De Paulis Valentino 183 St 44 Ave NY
4	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Joseph Fabrizio 3706 E 93 Cleveland Ohio
5	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	brother in law Cesare Cirmo 1236 1/2 Main Buffalo NY
6	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin Carmine Cerqua 129 Eagle St Buffalo
7	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin Nicola Fiore 11 Broadway Buffalo
8	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	brother in law Giuseppe Della Penna 196 Main St Buffalo NY
9	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	husband Pasquale Valentino 770
10	yes	self	1	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Palmerio 3668 Main Buffalo NY
11	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin Maria Isabella Buccheri 450 Genesee St Buffalo NY
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Cosmo 812 Main St Buffalo NY
13	yes	self	10	yes	1907	NY	cousin Paolo Fiorito 828 Main St Buffalo NY
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Cerrito 129 Ferry St Buffalo NY
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Gerardo Ciampetti 87 Elk Street Buffalo NY
16	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin Mario Egidio Ciampetti Carmela Valentino
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Fiore Assunta Fiore
18	no	self	28	yes	1908	Canada	brother Pietro S. Russo Assunta Fiore Russo
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Pietro Russo Jr. Assunta Fiore Canada
20	no	self	30	yes	1908	Canada	[illegible]
21	no	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Petrangelo 168 Fox Morgantown Pa
22	no	self	16	yes	1907	Pa	brother in law Raffaele Petrangelo 168 Fox Morgantown Pa
23	no	self	16	no	yes	no	cousins Cocco Giacinto Bermudez Canada
24	no	self	168	yes	1907	Canada	[illegible]
25	no	self	16	yes	1907	Pa	cousin Cocco Pietro Hamilton Canada
26	no	self	15	no	yes	no	cousin Anna Pasquale Saint Clair Pa
27	no	self	19	no	no	no	son Pasquale Mucci Saint Clair Pa
28	yes	self	16	yes	1908	Canada	brother Buonmaestro 18 Brown Brooklyn NY
29	no	self	20	yes	1908	Ohio	friend Celeste Antonio Pittsburgh Pa
30	no	self	24	yes	1908	Ohio	brother in law Anthony Del Turco Wilmerding Pa

19 Whether a lunatic, or insane person, or has been such, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza Province
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza Province
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza Province
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Italy	Briatico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown		none	Italy	Amantea
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza Province
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	scar to the	left eye	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	scar to the	forehead	Italy	Cosenza Province
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	brown		none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown	scar to the	forehead	Italy	Cosenza Province
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown		none	Aquila	Cagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	reg	brown		none	Aquila	Cagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	scar to the	eye right	Aquila	Cagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown			Aquila	Cagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Aquila	Barete
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	scar to the	face	Aquila	Barete
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	reg	brown	scar to the	forehead	Aquila	Fontecchio
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	reg	brown		none	Aquila	Fontecchio
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	reg	brown	scar to the	forehead	Aquila	Fagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Aquila	Cagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Aquila	Cagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown		none	Aquila	Cagnano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	scar to the	nose	Aquila	Fontecchio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	scar to the	chin	Aquila	Fagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolina Giulio master (Master or Proper Master, First or Second Officer.), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec., 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signore Francesco Bear, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Fairbury Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon or Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

New York U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

110

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Liccone	Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Ofunto	wife Antonia	Ofunda	City of New York
2	Passa	Luigi	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Fontecchia	wife Amina	Fontecchia	Ohio Bellaire
3	Rapacini	Alfredo	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Fontecchia	wife Bellabona	Fontecchia	Ohio Bellaire
4	Gasbarrini	Davide	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Fontecchia	wife Matilde	Fontecchia	Ohio Bellaire
5	Cavani	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	1-2-17376 (505) 3/1/38	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Botta	mother Antonina	Botta	N.Y. New York
6	Cavani	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Botta	wife Carolina	Botta	N.Y. New York
7	Felli	Ferdinando	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Botta	wife Berardina	Botta	N.Y. Newyork
8	Salsiccioli	Carmine	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnola	Gaglianu	wife Anna	Gaglianu	Canada Hamilton
9	Olivieri	Paolo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnola	Gaglianu	mother Angela	Gaglianu	Canada Hamilton
10	Augerthi	Domenicangelo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Gaglianu	wife Florenza	Gaglianu	Akron Ohio
11	Fattucco	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnola	Gaglianu	father Pietro	Gaglianu	Canada Hamilton
12	Giangiacomi	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Sassa	mother Lucrezia	Sassa	Pa Uniontown
13	Antrti	Bernardino	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnola	Sassa	wife Cristina	Sassa	Pa Uniontown
14	Giangiacomi	Michille	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Sassa	wife Bernardina	Sassa	Pa Uniontown
15	Fontana	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Agnola	Sassa	mother Marianna	Sassa	Pa Normal
16	Moroni	Alberto	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Ippolita	Cervinara	N.Y. Newyork
17	Casale	Raffaele	23		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Giuseppe	Cervinara	Pa Wilkesbarre
18	Valente	Giovanni	21		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Antonio	Cervinara	Vt Rutland
19	Ippolito	Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Anna	Cervinara	Vt Rutland
20	Parisena	Luigi	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	father Vincenzo	Palermo	Ky Providence
21	wife Pugliese	Angela	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	father Antonio	Guarcino	Ky Providence
22	Flori	Edgardo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guarcino	father Francesco	Guarcino	Ky Providence
23	Marini Misterioso	Orlando	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cragnolo	Castelcivita	no one		Pa Martinsburg
24	Plasmatt	Donato	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ofania	Bernalda	wife Maria	Bernalda	Nj Northburn
25	D'Elia	Donato	30		M	S	Farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Bernalda	mother Angela	Bernalda	Nj Northburn
26	Del Sposo	Emilio	24		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Montagna	wife Mariecca	Montagna	Pa Lehigh
27	Vetrigardi	Giuseppe	20		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Oriolo	wife Anna	Oriolo	Nj Newark
28	Vastano	Pasquale	24		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cappelle	father Bernardonnero	Cappelle	Pa Wilkesbarre
29	Amorosi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Abbazzo	Riccia	mother Anna	Riccia	Pa Donaldson
30	Testa	Michele	36		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abbazzo	Riccia	wife Maria	Riccia	Pa Donaldson

Cut -1.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 27, 1909*

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes 07	Ohio	brother Frances 115 Grand St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	scar in the forehead	Italy	Agrosta
2	yes	self	no	yes 01	Ohio	cousin Catrin Antonio Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
3	yes	self	no	yes 01	Ohio	cousin Cosmo Antonio Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
4	yes	self	no	yes 01	Ohio	cousin Gustiano Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
5	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Louis Cococcioni 203 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
6	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Esposito 203 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
7	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Luigi Esposito 203 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
8	yes	self	no	yes 06	NY	brother Salvatore Hamilton out Cam.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
9	no	self	no	yes 04-08	Canada	cousin Vincenzo Lodovici Hamilton out Cam	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regt	brown	brown	scar on chin	Italy	Agrosta
10	yes	self	no	yes 07	Ohio	brother Stefano Everett Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
11	no	self	no	yes 06-08	Canada	cousin Antonio Hamilton out Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
12	no	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 333 55th Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
13	no	self	no	yes 07	Pittsburg	cousin Gaetano Deserbo 333 56th St Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
14	no	self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 333 55th St Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
15	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Consella Achille Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
16	yes	self	no	yes 00-08	NY	brother Enrico Jacketta 240 Chrystie St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agrosta
17	no	self	no	no	no	cousin Attrade Carmine 141 Ninth St Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regt	brown	brown	none	Austria	Croce
18	no	self	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 119 Merry St Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regt	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cerreman
19	yes	self	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Valeri 235 Merst St Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regt	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cerreman
20	yes	self	no	yes	no	cousin Augusto Celani 2 E Market Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regt	brown	brown	none	Rome	Guarcino
21	yes	husband	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Sparchetti 2 E Market Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regt	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	no	no	no	brother in law Dioton Francesco 333 313 - Martins Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regt	brown	brown	none	Rome	Guarcino
23	no	self	no	yes 08	NY	cousin Cirico Nicola friend 333 54 Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelleccia
24	no	self	no	yes 04-08	NY	brother Antonio 574 Ettebrooth St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regt	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Bernalda
25	no	self	no	yes 05-08	NY	brother Vincenzo 69 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regt	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Bernalda
26	yes	brother	no	yes 06-08	Chicago Ill	cousin Francesco Pietro 333 157 Manor Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regt	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Montefusco
27	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Ruggiero Giuseppe Bruce Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regt	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Cosenza	Orsomarso
28	no	self	no	yes 03-04	Ohio	cousin Antonio Lizzio Donora Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelli
29	no	self	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi
30	no	self	no	yes 00-08	Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolina Giulio master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignero Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, fairly Steamship do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dott. Pignero

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK Marshal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 18 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Iorio	Pasquale	21	8	m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	father Domenico	Penn	Pa Dawson
2	Panichelli	Giuseppe	45		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	wife Angela	Penn	Pa Dawson
3	Di Crescio	Giuseppe	28		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	wife M Antonia	Penn	Pa Vela
4	Rago	Giuseppe	16		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
5	Bottarini	Nicola	36		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Chiara	Ill	Chicago
6	Candaccio	Vito Antonio	41		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Rosaria	Ill	Chicago
7	Cassetta	Vito	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Capurso	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
8	Calasanio	Francesco	43		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cellamare	wife Concetta	Ill	Chicago
9	Vitrugno	Vincenzo	27		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cellamare	grandmother Concetta Catalano	Ill	Chicago
10	Vesto	Vito Antonio	50		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
11	Son	Ignazio	14		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	mother Vito	Ill	Chicago
12	Giannelli	Vito	26		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
13	Lombardi	Giovanni	29		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Adriana	Ill	Chicago
14	Ferrara	Luigi	16		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
15	Son	Vito	13		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	mother Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
16	Tabadino	Raffaele	41		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cellamare	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
17	Mastrota	Vincenzo	25		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Francesca	Ill	Chicago
18	Brother	Giovanni	24		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	sister in law Cruggiano	Ill	Chicago
19	Piccillo	Giuseppe	24		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
20	Campobasso	Giuseppe	29		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
21	Son	Michele	13		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Cruggiano	Ill	Chicago
22	Di Gioia	Amadeo	19		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cellamare	father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
23	Pesgno	Carlo	19		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cellamare	father Nicola	Ill	Chicago
24	Lulian	Francesco	21		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cassano	father Saverio	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Francesca	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Cruggiano	Ill	Chicago
27	Scarborghia	Giuseppe	34		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cellamare	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
28	Son	Vito	6		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cellamare	mother Angela	Ill	Chicago
29	Cruvaglio	Vito Nicola	40		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
30	Giannelli	Michelangelo	32		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 18 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Iorio	Pasquale	31		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	father Antonio	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
2	Panichelli	Giuseppe	45		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	wife Angela	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Di Crescio	Giuseppe	28		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	wife M Antonia	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Rego	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	brother Vincenzo	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
5	Rotondaro	Nicola	30		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Chiara	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
6	Cassarese	Vito Michele	41		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Rosaria	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Cassetta	Vito	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Capurso	father Giuseppe	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Valentino	Francesco	43		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Celsomauro	wife Concetta	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Pellegrino	Francesco	17		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Celsomauro	grandmother Francesca Valentino	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
10	Testo	Vito Antonio	50		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Corato	wife Rosa	Penn	Pa Chicago
11	son	Gaetano	14		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Corato	mother Corato	Penn	Pa Chicago
12	Giannelli	Vito	26		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Maria	Penn	Pa Chicago
13	Lombardi	Giovanni	29		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Adriana	Penn	Pa Chicago
14	Ferrara	Luigi	16		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Maria	Penn	Pa Chicago
15	son	Vito	13		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Corato	mother Corato	Penn	Pa Chicago
16	Labadino	Raffaele	41		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Celsomauro	wife Maria	Penn	Pa Chicago
17	Battista	Vincenzo	25		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Giovanna	Penn	Pa Chicago
18	brother	Giovanni	14		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	father Vincenzo	Penn	Pa Chicago
19	Piccillo	Giuseppe	21		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Carmela	Penn	Pa Chicago
20	Campobasso	Giuseppe	39		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Maria	Penn	Pa Chicago
21	son	Michele	13		m s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Cruggiano	Penn	Pa Chicago
22	di Gioia	Giovanni	19		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Celsomauro	father Vincenzo	Penn	Pa Chicago
23	Rosario	Carlo	19		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Celsomauro	father Nicola	Penn	Pa Chicago
24	Lubino	Francesco	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Bari	Canosa	father Saverio	Penn	Pa Pittsburgh
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avezzano	Cruggiano	wife Francesca	Penn	Pa Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	mother Cruggiano	Penn	Pa Chicago
27	Scardaglia	Giuseppe	34		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Celsomauro	wife Filippa	Penn	Pa Chicago
28	son	Vito	16		m s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Celsomauro	mother Celsomauro	Penn	Pa Chicago
29	Trowaglio	Vito Nicola	40		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cruggiano	wife Angela	Penn	Pa Chicago
30	Giannelli	Michelangelo	32		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	[illegible]	wife Anna	Penn	Pa Chicago

C. Englist

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state the fact, and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 29 1909, March 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	[illegible]	[illegible] paid? [illegible] paid his [illegible] whether [illegible] other per. [illegible] any corpo. [illegible] city, munici [illegible], or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	no	[illegible]	40	no			cousin Salvatore Sciacca 103 Hamilton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Racalmuto
2	no	[illegible]	10	yes	9 yrs	Italy	brother-in-law Francesco Mangano 108 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	ng	brown		scar to the face	Sicily	Racalmuto
3	yes	[illegible]	10	yes	9 yrs	Italy	cousin Domenico D'Angelo 114 N Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Racalmuto
4	yes	[illegible]	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco Rizzo 130 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Alessandro Cannella 116 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Michelangelo Cannella 116 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown		none to the forehead	Sicily	Erice
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Cannella 116 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Castellamare
9	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Milazzo 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Castellamare
10	yes	self	20	yes	9 yrs	Italy	cousin Rocco Cannella 109 Iowa St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ng	brown		pock marked	Sicily	Alcamo
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cannella 218 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Ceglie
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cannella 226 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cannella 88 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cannella 88 W Ohio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Erice
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Cannella 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Castellamare
17	yes	cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Michele Catania 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
18	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown		none	Sicily	[illegible]
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pizzo 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Michele Corsaro 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Cattaglia 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Donato Cattaglia 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ng	brown		none	Sicily	Castellamare
23	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Castellamare
24	no	self	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Antonio Cannella 109 Iowa St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Alcamo
25	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	cousin Francesco Cannella 225 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
26	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cannella 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ng	brown		none	Sicily	[illegible]
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Michele Cannella 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ng	brown		none	Sicily	[illegible]
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Corsaro 241 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ng	brown		none	Sicily	Trapani
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cannella 225 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown		none to the eye	Sicily	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voldolin Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldolin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mch, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) **The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 (Final destination). **— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). **— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Pianese, Surgeon of the INDIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Pignone

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East India.	[illegible]
Eng.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible] and (Not Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 16 1909 190

11—1115

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Domenica	Nicola	38		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Rosa Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
2	son	Francesco	15		m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	" Torrpiano	"	"
3	Pattanzio	Angelo	41		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Maria Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
4	Popè	Gerardo	21		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	father	Domenico Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
5	Caccavello	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Maria Torrpiano	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Pagliani	Pietro	17		m	s	farm lab	yes	11-185191-5/29/39	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	father	Vito Torrpiano	Penn	St Paul
7	Bellio	Angelo	25		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Syracuse	Ragusa	mother	Concetta Ragusa	Ore	New York
8	Pagliani	Francesco	39		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Maria Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
9	Portincasa	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Capurso	stepfather	Rocco Capurso	Ill	Chicago
10	Carbonara	Onofrio	36		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Maria Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
11	Caccavello	Francesco	31		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Antonia Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
12	Di Frizio	Michele	36		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Rosa Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
13	Sorrentino	Antonio	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cerignola	wife	Concetta Cerignola	Penn	New York
14	Brovato	GioBatta	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cerignola	father	Sebastiano Cerignola	Penn	Wilkesbarre
15	Sambucaro	Domenico	29		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cerignola	wife	Teresina Cerignola	Ill	Chicago
16	Naglieri	Enrico	26		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Paola	father	Gustavo Patta	N.J	Hoboken
17	Buccieri	Egidio	38		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pianella	wife	Anna Pianella	Conn	Derby
18	D'Amato	Settimio	20		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Roseto	father	Domenico Roseto	Pa	Mt Pleasant
19	D'Amato	Agostino	19		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Roseto	father	Domenico Roseto	Pa	Mt Pleasant
20	Bonanzegna	Vincenzo	32		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Viggiano	wife	Rosa Viggiano	N.Y	Utica
21	Fiore	Michele	43		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Maria Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
22	Ferraro	Luca	39		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]				Ill	Chicago
23	LaCedra	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	[illegible]			wife	Rosa Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
24	Quaranta	Michele	29		m	m	farm lab	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	Cerglio	wife	Teresina Cerglio	Ill	Chicago
[illegible]		Francesco	[illegible]									[illegible]		wife	Maria Lucania	Wis	Portage
[illegible]		Giuseppe	[illegible]							[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	Lucania	wife	Concetta Lucania	Wis	Portage
27	Capotolonardo	Michele	[illegible]				farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Rosa Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
28	Caccavello	Vincenzo	[illegible]				farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Carmela Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago
29	Colasurdo	Michele	[illegible]				farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cassi	father	Giovanni Cassi	Ill	Chicago
30	Pontrelli	Giuseppe	[illegible]				farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Torrpiano	wife	Angela Torrpiano	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arri... at Port of NEW-YORK, March 29, 1909

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Yes	self	$20	no		no	brother Stefano Ratano, 206 N. Green St. Chicago Ill.
2	"	father	$ -	-	-	-	uncle "
3	Yes	self	$10	-	-	-	brother Francesco Ray, 150 Grand ave Chicago Ill.
4	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	cousin Stefano Catano 206 N. Green St. Chicago Ill.
5	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	cousin Vincenzo Lofrisi 183 S. 2nd St St Paul Minn
6	Yes	self	$25	-	-	-	nephew Giovanni Pastenaro 504 S. 13 St N.Y.
7	Yes	self	$ -	-	-	-	brother Joseph 277 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill.
8	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	brother Vito Iyeno 61 Grand ave Chicago Ill.
9	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	brother Francesco Ottomo 611 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ill.
10	Yes	self	$25	-	-	-	brother Nicola Sparacino 255 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill.
11	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	brother Peppino Battista 61 W Ohio St Chicago Ill.
12	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	brother Francesco Crimpa 172 - 27 Bowery St N.Y.
13	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	uncle "
14	Yes	self	$ -	-	-	-	brother Paolo Rondinelli 344 W. Huron St. Hazleton Pa.
15	no	self	$ -	-	-	-	brother Girolamo 251 W. Lenox ave Hoboken N.J.
16	Yes	self	$30	Yes	05-07	N.J.	brother Giovanni New Hanover Derby conn
17	Yes	self	$ -	-	-	-	brother Stefano 443 Washington St Steubenville Ohio
18	no	self	$20	-	-	-	brother Michele Parkam Utica N.Y.
19	no	self	$20	-	-	-	cousin Michele Di Cazzo 61 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.
20	no	self	$20	-	-	-	brother Giuseppe Del Toro 277 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill.
21	Yes	cousin	$20	-	-	-	brother Pietro Bari Italy Chicago Ill.
22	Yes	brother	$20	-	-	-	brother Vito Iyeno 61 Grand ave Chicago Ill.
23	Yes	brother	$20	Yes	05-08	Chicago Ill.	brother Francesco Ottomo 611 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ill.
24	Yes	brother	$20	Yes	05-08	Chicago Ill.	brother Nicola Sparacino 255 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill.
25	no	self	$30	Yes	05-08	Wisc	brother Peppino Battista 61 W Ohio St Chicago Ill.
26	no	self	$40	Yes	06-08	Switzerland Wisc	brother Francesco Crimpa 172 - 27 Bowery St N.Y.
27	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	cousin [illegible] 277 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill.
28	Yes	self	$40	-	-	-	brother Francesco [illegible] 61 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.
29	Yes	self	$10	-	-	-	cousin Grazio Labriola 259 E. 2nd St N.Y.
30	Yes	self	$20	-	-	-	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 205 Chestnut ave Chicago Ill.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or paid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet Inches	26 Color of — Complexion	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regt	grey blue	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regt	brown	none	Siracusa	Racusa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regt	brown	scar b the chin	Italy	Capusso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regt	brown	none	Catanzaro	Curriza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regt	brown	none	Catanzaro	Curriza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regt	brown	none	Perugia	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regt	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regt	brown	none	Genova	Pianella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regt	brown	none	Genova	Roccaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regt	brown	none	Genova	Roccaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regt	brown	none	Bari	Valenzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regt	brown	none	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regt	brown	scar b the cheek	Italy	Troppiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regt	brown	none	Bari	Carbonara
no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Bari	Cegliè
										Genova	Cusano
										Genova	Chiavari

East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]man.

Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitolin Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] nality and manifests should [illegible] in this regard [illegible] carily.

Bohemian (Czech).
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] in country [illegible] such [illegible] know definitely [illegible] United States;

[illegible] tions). — The entry [illegible] ...ed).

[illegible] ...try in column 15 should [illegible] husband, father, brother, or [illegible]

...and if less, how much). — The [illegible] (individual or family) the exact [illegible] the head of a family should not be [illegible] family.

...e United States; and if so, when and [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in [illegible] e year (or period of years) and place;

...friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] show whether going to join either a [illegible] or friend, with name and complete [illegible]

[illegible] these columns are subject to revision [illegible] on of aliens.

17

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luciano	Cesto	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cuglie	madre	Rosa	Pa	Chicago
2	Rabella	Vincenzo	30		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carbonara	Wife	Maria	Pa	Chicago
3	Rondinelli	Giuseppe	32		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Cunnia	wife	Teresa	Pa	Phila
4	Modesto	Alessandro	46		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bruzzetto	Cusano Mutri	Wife	Maria	Cusano	Pa Roseville
5	Civitillo	Michele	28		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bruzzetto	Cusano	father	Francesco	Cusano	Cusano Brooklyn
6	Civitti	Luigi	32		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Ofena	Wife	Maria	Ofena	Can Montreal
7	Silvestrone	Antonio	20		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aquila	Ofena	mother	Teresa	Ofena	Can Montreal
8	Mucci	Paolo	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S Giovanni	parents	Domenico	S Giovanni	Pa Emmaus
9	D Biase	Nicola	18		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	parents	Luigi	Chieti	NY Newark
10	D Biase	Filippo	37		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	wife	M Rosa	Chieti	NY Newark
11	D Biase	Berardino	20		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	wife	Filomena	Chieti	NY Newark
12	Quintilio	Costantino	26		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Rajadentro	parents	Filippo	Rajadentro	Pa Phila
13	Lombardi	Mauro	28		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Carlo	parents	Domenico	Carlo	Pa Phila
14	Micheli	Luigi	24		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	parents	Luigi	Chieti	Pa Phila
15	Guillaumino	Gregorio	21		m S	farm lab	yes	1-95486	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ofena	grandfather	Berardino	Ofena	Mass Worcester
16	Flacco	Pasquale	31		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalbano	wife	Eugenia	Casalbano	Pa Phila
17	Nardi	Giacomo	39		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalbano	wife	Teresa	Casalbano	Pa Phila
18	Chiavacchiarella	Giovanni	28		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalbano	wife	Leonilla	Casalbano	NY Schenectady
19	Bonnisegna	Rocco	26		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pignola	wife	Maria	Pignola	NY Utica
20	Chiarchiarella	Salvatore	24		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S Giovanni	father	Domenico	S Giovanni	NY Schenectady
21	Angelucci	Rocco	29		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S Giovanni	mother	Liberia	S Giovanni	NY Schenectady
22	Casale	Pietro	26		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S Giovanni	parents	Pietro	S Giovanni	NY Schenectady
23	D Alfonso	Ugo	16		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ofena	parents	Pietro	Ofena	Pa Phila
24	D Renzo	Giovanni	28		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalbordino	wife	Carmella	Casalbordino	NY Elmira
25	La Terra	Luigi	21		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	parents	Antonio	Chieti	NY Newark
	[illegible]					[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Carunchio	parents	Nunzio	Carunchio	Pa Phila
	[illegible]	Enrico				farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalanguanno	parents	Carmine	Casalanguanno	Pa [illegible]
	Leginnia	Francesco	37		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalanguanno	wife	Maria	[illegible]	Pa Gabriele
29	Pomponio	Giuseppe	21		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalbordino	parents	Antonio	Casalbordino	NY Newark
30	D'Orazio	Nicola	20		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casalbordino	father	Camillo	Casalbordino	[illegible] Louisville

30 Romano Louis

* Instead of showing [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is [illegible] by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 17 1909 190

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Luciano	Aristo	18		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Puglia	mother Rosa	Pa	Canonsburg
2	Fabella	Vincenzo	30		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Puglia	wife Maria	Pa	Canonsburg
3	Arcadinelli	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	wife Teresa	Pa	Canonsburg
4	Modero	Alessandro	41		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	wife Maria	Pa	Canonsburg
5	Civitillo	Michele	1-17-09	24	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	father Francesco	Pa	Canonsburg
6	Ciotti	Luigi		32	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Pa	Canonsburg
7	Silvestrone	Antonio		22	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Teresa	Pa	Canonsburg
8	Mucci	Paolo		17	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents Domenico	Pa	Canonsburg
9	D'Biase	Nicola		18	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents Luigi	Pa	Canonsburg
10	D'Biase	Filippo		37	m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife M. Rosa	Pa	Canonsburg
11	D'Biase	Berardino		30	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Florence	Pa	Canonsburg
12	Quintilio	Sabastino		26	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents Filippo	Pa	Canonsburg
13	Tamburrini	Mauro		28	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents Domenico	Pa	Canonsburg
14	Michetti	Giuseppe		28	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents Luigi	Pa	Canonsburg
15	Guillaumino	Gregorio	1-95486	21	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	grandfather Berardino	Pa	Canonsburg
16	Flacci	Severino		31	m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Eugenia	Pa	Canonsburg
17	Pazzi	Giacinto		39	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Teresa	Pa	Canonsburg
18	Chiocchiarella	Giovanni		28	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Teresa	Pa	Canonsburg
19	Bonnisegna	Rocco		26	m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Maria	Pa	Canonsburg
20	Schiarchiarella	Salvinio		24	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	father Francesco	Pa	Canonsburg
21	Angelucci	Rocco		29	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	mother Teresa	Pa	Canonsburg
22	Carlo	Pietro		26	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	father Francesco	Pa	Canonsburg
23	D'Alfonso	Ugo								Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg
24	D'Renzo	Giovanni								Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Carmella	Pa	Canonsburg
25	La Terra	Angelo								Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg
										Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg
										Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg
		Enrico					farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg
	Leginina	Francesco		37	m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg
29	Pompanio	Giuseppe		21	m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg
30	D'Orazio	Nicola		20	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	parents	Pa	Canonsburg

* Instead of showing
† Race or People

and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

S... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 29, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Are you a prostitute, or a member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	$25	yes	08	Chicago Ill	cousin Rocco Iosuiello 169 De Koon St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brown	brown	none	Bari	Ceglie
2	yes	brother in law	$10	yes	08	Chicago Ill	brother in law Riccardi Costantino 94 N 48th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	brown	none	Bari	Carbonara
3	yes	self	$25	yes	07	Pa	cousin Domenico Gallo 716 Church St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ag	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cuvunizer
4	no	self	$20	yes	07	Conn	brother in law Loretto Cuzzo 501 Lexington Av N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown	brown	none	Bonvento	Cusano Mutri
5	no	self	$10	yes	08	Bristol Conn	cousin Rocco Pietro 49 N Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	brown	none	Bonvento	Cusano Mutri
6	no	self	$60	yes	07	Phila Pa	friend Cosmo Guarnieri 49 N Mohican Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Ofena
7	no	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	cousin Rocco Esposito 119 Box Hoults Av Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ag	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Ofena
8	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Sebastiano 107 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	S. Giovanni
9	no	self	$20	no	no	no	parents Luigi di Biase 54 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
10	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	brother Luigi 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
11	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	brother Luigi 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
12	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Emilio Quadalia 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Spadafora
13	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Gerace 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
14	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Caruzzali 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
15	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	father Francesco Bocchino Box 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Ofena
16	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	brother Antonio 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Casalbore
17	yes	self	$20	yes	07	Phila Pa	brother Marco Cupparo 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Casalbore
18	yes	self	$20	yes	06	Schenectady	friend Domenico Palma 108 Front Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	S. Giovanni
19	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	N	brown	Gray	none	Aquila	Barisciano
20	no	self	$20	yes	08	Schenectady	cousin Vincenzo Schenectady 108 Front Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	S. Giovanni
21	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Schenectady	cousin Alessandro Schenectady 108 Front Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	S. Giovanni
22	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Schenectady	brother Antonio 108 Front Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	S. Giovanni
23	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Cristino Albertini 816 Hatch St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Prata
24	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	friend Domenico Di Nardo 2531 Hatch St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Bisaccia	Casalbore Cusano
25	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	friend Carlo Gelli 1834 Fairmount Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Domenico Gerace 2531 Hatch St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Casalbore
27	yes	self	$20	yes	08	Phila Pa	uncle Camillo Cuzzilla 2226 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ag	brown	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
28	yes	self	$20	yes	06	Phila Pa	uncle Saverio Legnaro 1834 Fairmount Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ag	brown	brown	none	Bisaccia	Bisaccia
29	yes	Sister	$20	no	no	no	sister Blairsville Nicolina 168 Iron Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ag	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Barisciano
30	yes	self	$20	yes	07	Phila Pa	brother Michelino 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ag	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Aquila	Barisciano

Box 197 Blairsville Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valtolin Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mel, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Inspector in Charge.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" .. those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian .. refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing towards do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian permanent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Pietro Francesco

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiacchiaretta	Leonardino	18		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South					
2	Leoni	Giovanni	48		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S. Giovanni	padre Carmine	S. Giovanni	
3	Rubattini	Paolo	25		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Elisabetta		
4	Mesa	Pasquale	24		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Convecchini	padre Cristino	Convecchini	
5	Wife	Maria	14		f m		no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Rocca Casale	mother	Rocca Casale	
6	Razzi	Nicola	27		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Castiglione	wife Rosa	Castiglione	
7	Torelli	Lorenzo	18		m s	farm lab	no	2-3716 2/6/36	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Atessa	father Francesco	Chester	
8	Zaccarelli	Guido	22		m s	farm lab	yes	11/4/37	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Casoli	father Agostino	Chester	
9	Pelroso	Faustino	28		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti		father Federico	Chester	
10	Memetti	Domenico	44		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Francavilla	wife Caterina	Francavilla	
11	Cornacchia	Antonio	21		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti		wife Antonietta	Chester	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Luigi	50		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Pescara	wife Chiarina	Pescara	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Carmine	23		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Castiglione	wife Caterina	Castiglione	
14	De Sanctis	Domenico	29		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmina	Rochester	
15	Di Federico	Raffaele	24		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti		mother Chiara	Chester	
16	Procopio	Annantonio	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chieti	wife [illegible]		
17	Della	Domenico	28		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Francavilla	father Antonio	Francavilla	
18	Pelle	Guiseppe	25		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti		wife Chiara	Chester	
19	Petrera	Giacomo	28		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti		father Domenico	Chester	
20	D'Angelo	Rocco	27		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Castelfrentano	wife Domenica	Castelfrentano	
21	Capozzolo	Angelo	25		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	S. Angelo	wife Carolina	S. Angelo	
22	Rocco	Domenico	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brienza	father	Rocco	
23	Rocco	Antonio	1		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brienza	father	Rocco	
24	Bonfoa	Pietro	46		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo	Villa Andreola	
25	Mastrangelo	Giovanni	44		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti		wife Angela		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]										mother	Rocca Casale	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Angelo	27		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]		father Vincenzo	S. Vito	
28	[illegible]	Antonio	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Angela	Philadelphia	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Francavilla	mother Filomena	Philadelphia	
30	[illegible]	Agostino	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lazio	Lazio	father Francesco	Rocca Cilento	

DISCHARGED ON PIER

...ead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit. ...6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...ce or People" is to be determined by the ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1903

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 108 Jaycst Schenectady NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	none	Chieti	S. Giovanni
2	no	self	25	yes	06	at Schenectady	wife Domenica Galiardi 108 Jaycst Schenectady NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	none	Chieti	
3	yes	self	20	yes	06	at Schenectady	father Giuseppe Ciarlante Box Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	none	Chieti	Torrecchia
4	yes	brother	17	yes	06-03	Bangkok Siam	brother Cesare Vincenzo 112 Fortieth Bangkok Siam		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	none	Chieti	Bonefro
5		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Placido Rocco 541 Chestnut Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 501 Chestnut Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	black	none	Chieti	Casalbordino
7	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Rocco 1215 Penn St. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	black	none	Chieti	
8	yes	self	20	yes	01-01	Pittsburg	brother Luigi 541 Chestnut Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	black	none	Chieti	
9	yes	self	20	yes	01-01	Pittsburg	friend Luigi Tornacchia brother Biagio Archibarretta Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	black	none	Chieti	
10	yes	self	20	yes	01-01	Pittsburg	friend Domenico 574 Wabash Schenectady NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	none	Chieti	Francavilla
11	yes	self	20	yes	01-01	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Vincenzo Chiarizia 87 Clark St. Troy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Chieti	
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Silvestro Cannone 20 Jonas Ave Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	black	none	Chieti	Perano
13	yes	self	20	yes	05	no	cousin Crescenzo Talone 34 Chestnut St Troy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	none	Chieti	Castelfrentano
14	yes	cousin	40	yes	1902	no	cousin Prospero Talone 34 Chestnut St Troy		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	black	none	Torano	Quilici
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Prospero 164 Remsen St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	black	none	Chieti	
16	yes	self	20	yes	04	Brooklyn	brother Rocco 541 Chestnut St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	black	none	Chieti	Perano
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cristantino 541 Chestnut St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	none	Chieti	Torrecchia
18	yes	self	20	yes	06	Pittsburg	friend Domenico Carappelli 541 Chestnut St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	negro	black	none	Chieti	
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Domenico Di Nunzio 810 Liberty St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	brown	none	Chieti	
20	no	self	20	yes	03-06	Pittsburg	brother Adriano 60 Rose Washington Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	negro	black	none	Chieti	Castelfrentano
21	no	self	20	yes	03-06	Pittsburg	husband Luigi Lazzara 76 Chestnut St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	none	Zelo	S. Angelo
22	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	father Nicola Di Lello Ealing St 3 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	
23		father					cousin Pasquale Colameco Chambersburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Chieti	Villa Andreis
24	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother Antonio Chiarappa 67 Grand Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Bari	Terlizzi
25	yes	self	20	—	—	—	cousin Francesco 1331 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
26		father																		
27	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale De Thomasis 105 Arnold Ave Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Chieti	S. Vito
28	yes	self	20	yes	01-03	Pittsburg	brother Pasquale Di Nunzio 45 Chestnut St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	black	none	Casoli	Bethesda
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Verzani 113 Fifth St Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	black	none	Casoli	
30	no	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown	none	Castelfrentano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolin Giulio master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec. 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as to country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	**Ruthenian** (Russniak).
Finnish.	**Scandinavian** (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	**Scotch.**
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 17 1909 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	di Fabio	Domenico	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	father Gennaro		
2	D'Onofrio	Luigi	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	father Giuseppe		
3	Di Fabio	Giuseppe	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	wife Maria		
4	Davidis	Silvio	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore		
5	Pergamo	Maria	31		F	M	house keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	mother		
6	dau. to Di Gennaro	Antonetta	12		F			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	grandmother Celeste Gennaro		
7	son to Di Gennaro	Eugenio	8		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	grandmother Antonia Gennaro		
8	Cardinale	Antonio	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	sister Filomena Cardinale	Pa	Italy
9	Caccavelli	Antonio	22		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	father Caccavelli	Pa	Italy
10	di Bartolomeo	Giovanni	34		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	mother Maria Turco	Pa	Italy
11	Micelli	Emmanuele	18		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Italy	wife Mariantonia	Pa	Italy
12	Scarano	Arturo	23		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venafro	father Francesco	Pa	Italy
13	Acker	Maria G.	21		F	S	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Venafro	Pa	Italy
14	Ruberti	Felice	28		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife M. Concetta	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Luca	Francesco	33		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Perri	Giuseppe	28		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Maria Rosa	Ill	Chicago
17	Simeone	Domenico	19		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	father Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Cusano	Giovanni	18		M	S	waiter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellucio	father Febonio	Pa	Carnegie
19	Marchesano	Michele	21		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	Pa	Carnegie
20	Petrarcio	Vincenzo	24		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggio	father Francesco	Ohio	Waterbury
21	Consalvo	Nicola	24		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
22	Maida	Antonio	21		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanniano	father Raffaele	Pa	Lynden
23	Scalco	Francesco	40		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biase	wife Concetta	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Sanseverino Stefano	Saverio	20		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepicciano	father Nicola	Pa	Ithaca
25	Petrarcia	Filomena	28		F	M	house keep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggio	uncle Luca Petrarcia	Ohio	Waterbury
26	Mennitto	Donato	19		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salvitti	father Giovanni	Pa	Nanticoke
27	Marcogliese	Mario	19		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Francesco	Canada	Montreal
28	Valente	Adolfo	36		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanseverino	wife Francesca	Pa	Reading
29	Sandini	Camillo	40		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanseverino	wife Elena	Pa	Reading
30	Fusco	Domenico	26		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanseverino	father Salvatore	Pa	Reading

Inmigration Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

121

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	16	yes	1906	Italy	cousin Camillo Massa 57 Rue Fourneyron Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ag	brown		none	Italy	Monteforte
2	no	self	11	no	no	no	uncle Albert Serafini 648 St Louis Av Boston Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ag	brown		none	Italy	Benevento
3	no	self	10	yes	1906	Mt	cousin Giuseppe Scopia 87 Pike Cresupond Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ag	brown		scars to the forehead	Italy	Montefalcone
4	no	self	30	no	1908	Chicago Ill	uncle Vincenzo D'Acunto 12 Bora Saratoga No Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ag	brown		none	Cosenza	Cittanova
5	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo D'Acunto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ag	brown		scars to the forehead	Cosenza	S. Marco
6	yes	father	3	no	no	no	father 12 Bora Saratoga No Mt														
7	yes	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Capriccio 107 Court St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown		none	Italy	Italy
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Ignazio Valentini 1209 Federal St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown		none	Italy	
10	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Yonkers N.	friend Ignazio Valentini 1209 Federal St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ag	brown		none	Italy	
11	yes	self	14	yes	1906	Boston	friend Felice Vitti 1 Allen Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown		none	Foggia	Ascoli
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Marcello Vincenzo 774 E 6th St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ag	brown		none	Campobasso	Bonefro
13	yes	self	1	no	no	no															
14	no	self	20	yes	1908	Cincinnati O.	father-in-law Cesare Augelo 933 Marcy Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ag	brown		none	Campobasso	Bonefro
15	yes	self	18	yes	1907	Providence RI	brother-in-law Alfonso Altamura 90 Franklin Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ag	brown		none	Catanzaro	S. Pietro
16	no	self	28	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Agostino Antonio 187 Erie Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ag	brown		none	Catanzaro	Sambiase
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Fabiano 9 Pine Cortlandt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	ag	brown		none	Catanzaro	S. Biase
18	no	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Cavaliere Ernest Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ag	brown		scar to the forehead	Catanzaro	S. Biase
19	yes	cousin	12	yes	1908	Ernest Pa	cousin Rocco Cavaliere Ernest Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ag	brown		none	Foggia	Castelluccio
20	no	self	14	no	no	yes	uncle Costa Pasquale 458 Hart St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ag	brown		none	Foggia	Castelluccio
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Candeloro 938 Wayne Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ag	brown		none	Catanzaro	Cerenzia
22	yes	self	10	no	no	yes	friend Nicola Bucci 118 Pine Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ag	brown		none	Italy	S. Vito
23	no	self	60	yes	1907	Corfolk Va.	brother-in-law Alberto Fabiano 9 Pine Corfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ag	brown		none	Italy	Sambiase
24	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Sante Mennone 209 Church St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ag	brown		none	Italy	S. Biase
25	yes	father	32	no	no	no	father Felice 1182 Mass. Av Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ag	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza
26	no	self	18	yes	no	no	friend Filippo Gentile 111 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ag	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza
27	no	self	36	yes	1908	Montreal Canada	brother-in-law Tolomeo Nicola 7335 Rue Hochelaga Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ag	brown		none	Catanzaro	Cerenzia
28	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ag	brown		none	Italy	Italy
29	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vito Nicola 118 Jefferson Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ag	brown		none	Italy	Italy
30	no	self	12	yes	1908	Brooklyn	friend Filippo Gentile 111 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ag	brown		none	Italy	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valerio Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do
(State which, Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figure Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Railway Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dett. Signora

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Mr Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAR 1909, 190 .

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitale	Giovanni	41		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Vitale Francesca Corso di Rigano 81	Wis	Madison
2	Biddeci	Domenico	39		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife La Barbera Carmina Ucciardone 16	Wis	Madison
3	Bruno	Giuseppe	41		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Palermo Salvatrice Corso di Rigano 19	Wis	Madison
4	Messeri	Salvatore	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Messeri Giovanni Corso di Rigano 20	Wis	Madison
5	Lamia	Salvatore	31		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Lacchiusa Francesca Corso di Rigano 44	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Mamio	Antonino	29		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Mamio Stefano Corso di Rigano 5.	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Vitale	Giuseppe	44		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Arena Agatina Corso di Rigano 30	Wis	Madison
8	Vitale	Agostino	39		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Buttigliacchio Francesca Corso di Rigano 87	Wis	Madison
9	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	29		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	wife Garifa Carlotta Nicari	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Mogro	Giovanni	28		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	father in law Lauro Giovanni Mistretta	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Macendino	Agostino	22		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	father Macendino Matteo Mistretta	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Sciarabba	Francesco	40		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	wife Saitta Rosa Mistretta	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Sciarabba	Agostino	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South					
14	Saitta	Andrea	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Mistretta	father Saitta Salvatore Mistretta	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Arcangiacomo	Salvatore	39		m m	carter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bonetta	wife Bonetta Vincenza Bonetta	Ills	Chicago
16	Nicli	Giuseppe	30		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	wife Carmela Schiavone Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Mangiamo	Salvatore	3		m s				Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	wife Catarina Lucia Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Campo	Antonino	44		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	wife Pellegrino Nicli Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Campo	Giacomo	17		m s	carpenter	no		Italian	South					
20	Campo	Saverio	18		m s	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	father Gaetano Campo Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Mastrana	Giuseppa	40		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	mother Fiorentino Domenica Adria	N.J.	Jersey City
22	D'Anna	Francesco	3		m s				Italian	South					
23	Mastrovovanni	Liborio	27		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Agrigenta	Mistretta	wife Lojacono Grazia Mistretta	N.Y.	N. York
24	Richiusa	Salvatore	38		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Di Gangi Sabina Bompietro	Ills.	Springfield
25	Vacanella	Francesco	28		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Gangi Maddalena Bompietro	Ills	Summit Cook
26	La Clava	Damiano	28		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Maria Russo Bompietro	Ills	Chicago
27	Di Gangi	Pietro Giuseppe	29		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Domenica Sorrento Bompietro	Ills	Summit Cook
28	Leo	Pietro	41		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Carmela Cammarata Bompietro	Ills.	Chicago
29	Mangano	Gaetano	23		m s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	father Mangano Salvatore Bompietro	Ills.	Chicago
30	Augusto	Giuseppe Antonio	22		m s	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	father Augusto Isola Bompietro	Ills.	Chicago

2-13536-505 3/21/31 Rech 4/22/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 PM
4 PM.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR, March 29, 1909

123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	ye	himself	$20	no		nephew di Maggio Calogero John A. 616 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark gray	short	Italy	Palermo
2	ye	himself	$25	no		cousin Vitale Vincenzo Johns St. 616 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark chestnut	mark in face	Italy	Palermo
3	ye	himself	$40	no		son Salvatore Bruno Johns St. 616 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	short	Italy	Palermo
4	ye	himself	$25	no		cousin Vitale Vincenzo John A. 616 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	gray	Italy	Palermo
5	—	himself	$25	no		cousin Gambino Giuseppe 238 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	gray	Italy	Palermo
6	—	himself	$20	no		cousin Gambino Giuseppe 238 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark black	short	Italy	Palermo
7	ye	himself	$ ye	2 yr.	Madison	brother Vitale Vincenzo Johns St. 616 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Palermo
8	ye	himself	$ ye	2 yr.	Madison	relative Di Maggio Rocco 54 Johns St. Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Palermo
9	no	himself	$	no		brother Di Benedetto Antonia 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Italy	Palermo
10	no	himself	$	no		cousin Rocco Giunta 336 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Palermo	Mistretta
11	no	himself	$	no		uncle Sciarabba Antonino 2a Hartford St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	Palermo	Mistretta
12	no	himself	$	no		brother Sciarabba Giunta 20 Hartford St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark gray	Palermo	Mistretta
13				no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Palermo	Mistretta
14	no	himself	$	no	no	relative Pizzo Francesco Hartford St. 20 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	Palermo	Mistretta
15	ye	himself	$25	ye	2 yr.	N. Orleans relative di Maggio Calogero 30 Oak St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	Palermo	Mistretta
16	—	himself	$	no		brother Mich. Luciano 256 Nelson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7⅞	nat.	chestnut	Palermo	Mistretta
17		himself	$			brother Mangiaracina Giuseppe 252 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	chest gray	Girgenti	Menfi
18	—	himself	$	ye	2 yr.	relative Giovanni Mich. Nelson St. 256 Brooklyn Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]			Girgenti	Menfi
19				no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	chestnut	Girgenti	Menfi
20	—	himself	$	no	no	uncle Giovanni Micli Nelson St. 256 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat.	chestnut	Girgenti	Menfi
21	ye	himself	$	no	no	husband di Anna Vincenza 211 Seward Av. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	nat.	chestnut	Girgenti	Menfi
22				no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat.	chestnut	Girgenti	Ribera
23	—	himself	$	ye	2 yr.	N. York cousin Lingalia Francesco 136 Barr St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	ye	himself	$	no	no	Springfield brother Richiusa Damiano 810 Washington St. Springfield Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	nat.	chestnut	Mezara	Mistretta
25	no	himself	$	ye	2 yr.	Summit Cook Ills. brother Vaccaro Lia Richard Summit Cook Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	Palermo	Bompietro
26	no	himself	$30	ye	2 yr.	Chicago cousin Rosario La Placa 186 Carlton Street Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Palermo	Bompietro
27	no	himself	$30	ye	6 yr.	Chicago cousin Rosario La Placa 186 Carlton Street Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	Palermo	Bompietro
28	ye	himself	$	ye	3 yr.	Kansas brother Giuseppe Magaluso 186 Carlton Street Place Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	Palermo	Bompietro
29	ye	himself	$	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Fucci 418-420 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	chest gray	Palermo	Bompietro
30	ye	himself	$	ye	2 yr.	N. York cousin Migliore Michele 116 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	nat.	chestnut	Palermo	Bompietro
													5	11½	nat.	chest gray	Palermo	Bompietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Teodolin Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Teodolin — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mch, 1901,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111S

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figure Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon of vessel mentioned herein, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Figure

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov. 190 9

at NEW-YORK

Thos Sculley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

16
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figura Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Figura

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 190 9

at NEW-YORK

Thos Leadbetter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Li Pira	Santo	37		M		24897690 12/24/56/505	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	mother Sebastina Giuseppa Bompietro	N.Y.	N. York
2	Di Figlia	Ignazio	24		M	M	coal miner	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Maria Liberizzi Bompietro	Ills	Chicago
3	Di Figlia	Luca	22		M	S	coal miner	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	father Di figlia Saluzzo Bompietro	N.Y.	N. York
4	Genovaro	Giovanni	38		M	M	coal miner	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bompietro	wife D'Angelo Alberta Bompietro	Ills	Chicago
5	Sabatino	Domiano	24		M	S	coal miner	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Bompietro	father Domenico Salvatore Bompietro	Ills	Chicago
6	Di Gangi	Giuseppe	33		M	M	coal miner	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Bompietro	wife Eleanore Gandolfo Bompietro	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Lo Iuono	Luigi	20		M	S	musician	yes		Italian	South	Catania	Nicosia	brother Mariano Lo Iuono Nicosia	N.Y.	N. York
8	Romano	Battista	22		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Albanella	wife Vanera Nunzia Albanella	Ills	Chicago
9	Sciatto	Antonino	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	wife Anitta Carmela Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
10	Sibio	Antonino	38		M	M	coal miner	no		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	wife Cajetti Catena Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
11	Cindaro	Paolino	43		M	M	coal miner	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Liberizzi	wife Gregorio Carmela Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
12	Ferreri	Carmelo	40		M	M	barber	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	none	N.Y.	N. York
13	Calabrese	Vincenzo Cesario	28		M	M	joiner	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Liberizzi	wife Di Blasi Rosaria Liberizzi	N.Y.	Babylon L.I.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giovenco Rosalia Liberizzi	N.Y.	Babylon
15	Giovenco	Cindaro	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giovenco Caterina Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
16	Giovenco	Francesco	17		M	S	coal miner	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Liberizzi	father Giovenco Antonino Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
17	Marziano	Francesco	31		M	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	wife Cajetti Carmela Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
18	Sansone	Sebastiano	29		M	M	cricketer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	wife Magistri Vincenza S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	N. York
19	Restifino	Carmelo	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Liberizzi	father Restifino Michelangelo Liberizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn Staten I.
20	Martino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	coal miner	no		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	father Martino Gaetano Liberizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn Staten I.
21	Di Blasi	Gaetano	51		M	M	coal miner	no		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	wife Giovenco Giuseppa Liberizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Muscara	Francesco Paolo	37		M	M	labourer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Sciacca	wife Casella Antonina Liberizzi	N.Y.	Babylon
23	Finocchiaro	Federico	37		M	M	labourer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	wife Cordaro Antonina Liberizzi	N.Y.	Babylon
24	Cattafi	Michele	27		M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	father Cattafi Vito Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
25	Restifino	Antonino	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	father Restifino Filippo Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
26	Giovenco	Bonaventura	40		M	M	miller	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Liberizzi	wife Cirina Marianna Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
27	Saitta	Carmelo	31		M	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Liberizzi	wife Infanelli Carmela Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
28	Giovenco	Bonaventura	31		M	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Liberizzi	wife Giovenco Anna Liberizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Saitta	Gaetano	29		M	M	labourer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Liberizzi	wife Antonucci Carmela Liberizzi	N.Y.	N. York
30	Borello	Mario	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Bonnalalupo	wife Di Milazzi Giovanna Bonnalalupo	Ills	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR, March 29, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has practised polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or has been connected with the writing or printing of any sentiment, document, or paper advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or practising the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	himself	$20	no			sister Di Pisa Maria 3 Mulberry St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark chestnut		brown	Palermo	Bompietro
2	yes	himself	$12	no			father Damiano Di Pisa 420½ So. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		brown	Palermo	Bompietro
3	-	himself	$12	no			brother Di Pisa Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark chestnut		brown	Palermo	Bompietro
4	yes	himself	$16	no			cousin Caboero La Rosa 418-420 S. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut		brown	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
5	no	himself	$20	no	1903	Chicago	cousin Biagio Cecoma 420½ S. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	mark near r eye	brown	Palermo	Bompietro
6	no	himself	$12	yes	1903	Philadelphia	cousin Lo Limonato 714 7th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	dark chestnut		brown	Palermo	Bompietro
7	-	himself	$20	no			mother Rosalina Rizza 207½ second Av. bet 16th 17th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black chest		brown	Caltavuturo	Maria
8	yes	himself	$50	no			brother Carlo Romano 21 Gault Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark chestnut		brown	Palermo	Alimilla
9	-	himself	$100	no			nephew Gaetano Rizzuto 412 Newark St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark gray gray		brown	Messina	Librizzi
10	-	himself	$20	no	1903		uncle Martino Rizzuto 224 Lafayette St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black black		brown	Messina	Librizzi
11	-	himself	$20	no	1903	N York	cousin Gaetano Gaetano 174 Hoyle St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	Librizzi
12	no	himself	$15	no			related Calabrese Francesco 411 Jefferson St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut	mark in front	brown	Messina	Librizzi
13	no	himself	$15	no	1903	N York	brother Calabrese Natale 417 Jefferson St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	Librizzi
14		himself	$20	no		N York	related Cappitti Antonino													
15	-	himself	$20	no	1903	N York	cousin Cappitti Antonino 224 Lafayette St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	Librizzi
16	-	himself	$12	no			uncle Giovanni Gonnello 224 Lafayette St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	Librizzi
17	-	himself	$20	no			uncle Cappitti Antonino 224 Lafayette St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in front	brown	Messina	Librizzi
18	-	himself	$20	no	1903	Athens	cousin Frank [illegible] 342 E. 116th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	S. Pietro Patti
19	-	himself	$12	no	1908		brother Cappitino Francesco 342 E 115th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	Librizzi
20	-	himself	$20	no			cousin Fabrizio Abbascia 342 E. 115th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	Librizzi
21	no	himself	$20	no	1903		nephew Zappasa Salvatore 417 Jefferson St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark gray chest	mark in front	brown	Messina	Librizzi
22	no	himself	$12	yes	1903	Hoboken	cousin Giovanni Petro 224 Lafayette St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark chestnut	mark in face	brown	Messina	Librizzi
23	-	himself	$12	no			cousin D. Maio Giuseppe 224 Lafayette St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark chest gray	mark in his neck	brown	Messina	Librizzi
24	-	himself	$20	no			brother Cappitti Antonino 71 Bond St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black		brown	Messina	Librizzi
25	-	himself	$20	no			brother Barbaro Giuseppe 342 E. 115th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark chestnut		brown	Messina	Librizzi
26	-	himself	$30	yes	1908	N York	related Adamo Bernardo 224 Lafayette St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	faded in face	brown	Messina	Librizzi
27	-	himself	$20	yes	1908	N York	cousin Francesco Antonio 342 E 115th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark chestnut	faded in front	brown	Messina	Librizzi
28	-	himself	$20	no			cousin Cappitti Antonino 224 Lafayette St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark chestnut	marks of pock	brown	Messina	Librizzi
29	-	himself	$20	yes	1908	N York	cousin Leonardo Angelo 125 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	faded in his neck	brown	Sambuca	Zabbia
30	yes	himself	$20	yes	1908	Chicago	related Di Maggio Saboro 70 Oak St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark chestnut	mark	brown	Palermo	Corleone

James T. Whelpley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valentino Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907,

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Ponseco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" *sailing from* NAPOLI, 18 MAR 1908, *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Augugliaro	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Cefalu	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Augugliaro Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Di Medici	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Cefalu	M.S. Giuliano	wife Giovanna Maria M.S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
3	Raccuia	Giovanni	21		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	father Raccuia Giuseppe Montalbano Eliana	N.J.	Buffalo
4	Di Giuseppe	Giuseppe	16		m	s	domestic	yes		Italian	South					
5	Raccuia	Giuseppe	24		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	wife Maria Palazzolo Montalbano Eliana	N.J.	Buffalo
6	Raccuja	Antonino	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	father Raccuia Giuseppe Montalbano Eliana	N.J.	Buffalo
7	Millemaci	Antonino	21		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	father Filippo Millemaci Montalbano Eliana	N.J.	Buffalo
8	Maraccio	Salvatore	32		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montalbano	wife Riva Veranzia Montalbano Eliana	N.J.	Buffalo
9	Pettine	Giovanni	24		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	father Pettine Giuseppe Montalbano Eliana	Pa	Johnston
10	Santalucia	Vincenzo	29		m	m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	wife Pettine Maria Montalbano Eliana	Pa	Johnston
11	Barbasso	Giuseppe	44		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	wife Cammarata Vincenza Villabate	Ills	Chicago
12	Spampinato	Salvatore	33		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	wife Papalia Giovanna Villarosa	Ills	Chicago
13	Bonanno	Nicolo	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	father Bonanno Paolo Villarosa	N.Y.	N. York
14	Cusumano	Salvatore	39		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cesso	wife Saro Giuseppa Cesa	Conn	New London
15	Cantone	Saverio	24		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfi	father Vito Cantone Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Minardi	Salvatore	27		m	m	workman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Bernanova	wife Carmela Saporito Bernanova	N.Y.	N. York
17	Russello	Francesco	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Bernanova	wife Carmela Giuseppa Bernanova	N.Y.	N. York
18	Comandatore	Antonino	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Bernanova	father Comandatore Giovanni Bernanova	N.Y.	N. York
19	Grego	Giovanni	27		m	s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Bernanova	mother Grazia Castella Bernanova	N.Y.	N. York
20	Di Stefano	Antonino	24		m	s	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	father Di Stefano Vincenzo Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Passaic
21	Di Stefano	Francesco	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	father Di Stefano Vincenzo Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Passaic
22	Mobino	Giuseppe								Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	(C.L. 205 1/14/42)		
23	Minneci	Lucia	28		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	father Minneci Giuseppe Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Passaic
24	Ajello	Maria	4		f					Italian	South					
25	Ajello	Damiana	3		f					Italian	South					
26	Minneci	Santa	20		f	s	schoolmate	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	father Minneci Giuseppe Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Passaic
27	Mastrandrea	Giuseppe	21		m	s	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cesa	father Francesco Mastrandrea Cesa	N.Y.	Westerly
28	Lauri	Francesco	29		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Lucato Leonarda Acqua di Lauri - Palermo	N.Y.	N.York
29	Visicchio	Michelangelo	27		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Cesa	wife Cristina Mandala Cesa	Conn	New London
30	Siracusa	Rosario	18		m	s	painter	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Cesa	father Siracusa Antonino Cesa	N.J.	Westerly

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 29, 1909

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or somebody, or both, [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	himself	$18	no	no	no	brother Augustino Francesco 186 Jensen St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Calabria	N. J. Gioiosa
2	[illegible]	himself	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Mussolanti Francesco 302 Columbia St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	pale in face	Calabria	N. J. Gioiosa
3	no	himself	$50	yes	6 yr.	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Rappazzo Vincenzo Erie St. 166 Buffalo N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut	mark near his left eye	Messina	Mondalbano
4	"	"	"	no	no	no														
5	no	himself	$20	yes	2 yr.	Buffalo	cousin Rappazzo Antonino 166 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	pale in the lip	"	"
6	no	himself	$20	yes	3 yr.	Buffalo	cousin Rappazzo Domenico 166 Erie St. Buffalo N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	S. Pier Patti
7	no	himself	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Spoto 62 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark near his left eye	Messina	Montalbano
8	no	himself	$35	yes	2 yr.	Johnston Pa	uncle Mangiacio Rosa 38 Hoak St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Montalbano
9	no	himself	$ [illegible]	yes	1 yr.	Johnston Pa	cousin Sardalaccio Santo R.R.St. 826 Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark near his left eye	Messina	Montalbano
10	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Sardalaccio Santo R.R.St. 826 Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Montalbano
11	yes	prepaid	$ [illegible]	yes	2 yr.	N. York	cousin Bizzarro Biagio 174 Gault St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Montalbano
12	no	himself	$ [illegible]	yes	1 yr.	Chicago	related Liberia Gaetano 418-420 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	chestnut	mark in his chin	Palermo	Palermo
13	"	himself	$18	no	no	no	sister Geramia Giovanna 61 Catherine St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
14	no	himself	$20	yes	2 yr.	N. London	brother Antonino Eudisio Bank St. 109 N. London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
15	"	himself	$60	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mangiaracina 312 Melrose St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Chestnut	none	Messina	Cesa
16	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cammaglieri 358-360 Broome St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Sciacca
17	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Angello 358-360 Broome St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Chestnut	mark in his right eyebrow	Caltanissetta	Cammarata
18	"	himself	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Camillieri Giuseppe 125 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray	none	Caltanissetta	Cammarata
19	"	himself	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Bianca Vincenzo 336 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Cammarata
20	no	prepaid	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	brother Di Stefano Calogero 287 Canal St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Cammarata
21	no	prepaid	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	brother-in-law Melino Giuseppe 287 Canal St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chest gray	mark in front	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
22	"	prepaid	"	no	no	no														
23	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	husband Sciello Paolo 287 Canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Chestnut	none	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
24	"	prepaid	$ [illegible]	no	no	no														
25	"	prepaid	"	no	no	no														
26	"	prepaid	$12	no	no	no	bro husband Sciello Paolo 287 Canal St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black gray	mark in front	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
27	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	cousin Orlando Giuseppe 97 Canal St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	Chestnut	mark in face	Messina	Cesa
28	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	related Galati Andrea Paterson 203 [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black chest	patch in his neck	Palermo	Palermo
29	no	himself	$ [illegible]	yes	6 yr.	N. London	brother Francesco Rosabella Ambridge St. 73 N. London Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Cesa
30	no	himself	$ [illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Siragusa Rosario 88 Liberty St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	nat.	Chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Cesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valdin Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907,

at NEW-YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Pravedoro, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dott Pignone

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from NAPOLI 14, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bospola	Giuseppe	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	wife Corina Borrigenia Montalbano Elicona	Pa	Johnston.
2	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	22		m s	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Ad.	mother Lala Giuseppa Palazzo Adriano	Mo	St. Louis
3	Pellerito	Pietro	17		m s	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monte Leone	father Salvatore Pellerito Monte Leone	N.Y.	N. York
4	Difara	Pietro	31		m m	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monte Leone	wife Ufano Paola Monte Leone	N.Y.	N. York
5	Gigante	Teodoro	37		m m	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monte Leone	wife Palazzolo Maria Monte Leone	N.Y.	N. York
6	Bonventre	Antonino	34		m m	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monte Leone	wife Cincinella Anna Monte Leone	N.Y.	N. York
7	Sferruzza	Rosa	36		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bellacano	mother Rosaria Lavina Bellacano	N.J.	Avon
8	Caormino	Antonino	9		m s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South					
9	Caormino	Rosario	10		m s	[illegible]	no		Italian	South					
10	Caormino	Anna	7		f s				Italian	South					
11	Caormino	Vincenzo	4		m s				Italian	South					
12	Scalilli	Antonino	48		m m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	wife Leto Lucia Lercara	N.J.	Avon
13	Grasso	Francesco	29		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Graciadonia Giuseppa Acqua di Donari	Palermo	N.Y. N. York
14	Graciadonia	Antonio	53		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Grasso Grasso Acqua di Donari	Palermo	N.J. N. York
15	Gandolfo	Antonina	21		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	mother Mancuso Maria Calatafimi	N.Y.	N. York
16	Perello	Alessio	28		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	mother Micelli Angela Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newark
17	Sciambriato	Diego	21		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Filippo Sciambriato Calatafimi	Mo	St. Louis
18	Bambinello	Vincenzo	23		m s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Antonino Bambinello Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Sciambriato	Francesco	29		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	wife Misino Vita Maria Vita	Mo	St. Louis
20	Calamuna	Antonina	18		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	husband Bambinello Antonino Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Di Giacomo	Francesco	26		m m	cabinetmaker	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	wife Maria Mancuso Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Fenaro	Francesco	46		m m	gardner	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Ad.	wife Bellista Maria Palazzo Adriano	Mo	St. Louis
23	Longo	Nicola	24		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	brother Longo Gaetano Palazzo Adriano	Mo	St. Louis
24	Burrescia	Pietro	20		m s	gardner	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Ad.	father Burrescia Gabriele Palazzo Adriano	Mo	St. Louis
25	Bonfiglio	Antonina	17		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South					
26	Nicolletti	Michele	34		m m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Chiusi	wife Montalbano Caterina Palazzo Adriano	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Calabro	Anna	19		f s	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	aunt Borgiorno Vincenza Castellammare	N.J.	N. York
28	Camarda	Camilla	20		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	mother Olimeli Caterina Castellammare	N.J.	N. York
29	Galante	Nicolo	21		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	father Galante Pietro Castellammare	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Galante	Alberto	16		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	mother Marana Giuseppa Castellammare	N.J.	Brooklyn

Nos 1, 3, 5, 7, 12, 15, 16, 24, 30 only

W. S. Watson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 29, 1909

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$15	yes	6 yrs	Abruzzo Italy	related Bonica Vincenzo 715 S.B. & M. Johnston Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark near left eye	Palermo	Monteleone
2	S yes	himself	$16.00	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Buffalo Cooper St. 1908 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	mark in face	Palermo	Palazzo Ad.
3	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Pellerito 1149 First Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Monteleone
4	"	himself	$12	yes	2 yrs	Detroit Mich.	related Pellerito Salvatore 1149 First Av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Monteleone
5	"	himself	$12	yes	3 yrs	Detroit Mich.	cousin Giovanni Mannino 1149 33rd St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
6	"	himself	$20	yes	6 yrs 1908	N York	brother Gaetano Giuseppe 215 E 29th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Monteleone
7	yes	prepaid	$20	no	no	no	husband Cognimino Giuseppe Box 138 Avon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	glassy chest	patch in face	Palermo	Collesano
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	glassy chest	none		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	none		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	none		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	none		
12	yes	prepaid	$20	no	no	no	husband D'Amelio Angelo Box 386 Avon N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	gray	mark in front	Palermo	Cerda
13	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	related Marsala Gaetano 169 Sullivan St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
14	"	himself	$16	no	no	no	son Giovanni Guarnaccia 169 Sullivan St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray chest	mark in face	Palermo	Palermo
15	"	prepaid	$12	no	no	no	husband Sfarra Antonio 264 Elizabeth St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
16	no	himself	$20	no	6 yrs	N.York	cousin Lodico Giuseppe 58 Walnut St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
17	yes	himself	$100	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Schirò 929 N. 9th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Cambarella 197 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
18	"	herself	$15	no	no	no	cousin Schirò Giuseppe 929 N. 9th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Vincenzo Cambarella 197 Flushing Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
19	yes	himself	$12	yes	2 yrs	Denver Col.	cousin Clarke Chas 145 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Calatafimi
"	"	herself	$10	no	no	no	son Nicola Tonaro 931 Cooper St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	chest gray	none	Palermo	Palazzo Ad.
20	"	himself	$7.00	no	no	no	cousin Pasale Giuseppe Cooper St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palazzo Ad.
"	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	cousin Pasale Giuseppe 1908 Cooper St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	patch in face	Palermo	Palazzo Ad.
21	"	himself	$12	no	2 yrs	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	gray chest	none		
"	"	himself	$30.00	no	no	no														
22	yes	prepaid	$12	yes	2 yrs	N. Orleans														
"	"	himself	$7.00	no	no	no														
23	yes	himself	$12	no	no	no														
24	yes	himself	$30.00	no	no	no														
25	S yes	wife	$30.	no	no	no														
26	yes	himself	$13	1 yr	1909	Milwaukee	brother Felice Tramontana 309 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Partinico
27	"	prepaid	$10	no	no	no	father Calabrò Giuseppe 219 Chrystie St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dark	chestnut	marks of vaccin	Trapani	Castellammare
28	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	husband Sparo Giuseppe Co of G. Gregorio Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castellammare
29	"	himself	$12	no	no	no	cousin Galbato Salvatore 88 Bocking St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castellammare
30	"	father	$10	no	no	no	father Ciaramita Natale 88 Bocking St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	marks of vaccin	Trapani	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolina Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Wm Leary
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyprien Francois, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cyprien François

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

130

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from NAPOLI 14 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morticiaro	Stefano	24		m m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	wife Teacher Rosaria Castellammare	N.Y.	N. York
2	Simonetta	Gaspare	17		m s	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	father Giuseppe Simonetta Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Alfano	Antonio	24		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monteleone	father Alfano Sebastiano Monteleone	Ills.	Chicago
4	Messina	Vincenzo	28		m m	workman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Villabate	wife Navarra Anna Palermo	Pa.	Swissvale
5	Chiapponello	Vito	36		m m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	wife Birona Rosalia Calatafimi	N.Y.	N. York
6	Infantino	Salvatore	31		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Acquaviva	wife Barrao Rosalia Acquaviva	N.Y.	N. York
7	Ferrante	Calogero	30		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Delia	wife Stazzera Francesca Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Cappellano	Francesco	18		m s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	father Filippo Cappellano Castroreale	Pa	Scranton
9	Scilipoti	Antonino	20		m s	countryman	no		Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	mother Michela Fortunato Castroreale	Md.	Baltimore
10	Scarvino	Rosario	22		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	father Scarvino Giuseppe Castroreale	Pa	Scranton
11	Scardino	Antonino	27		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	wife Vinci Teresi Castroreale	Pa	Scranton
12	Lombardo	Antonino	33		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Novara Sicily	wife Puglisi Antonina Novara Sicily	Ohio	Scranton
13	Maiori	Giuseppe	27		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	wife Catarina Cronato Castroreale	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Sofia	Antonino	26		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	father Sofia Felice Basa - Messina	Md.	Baltimore
15	Passumi	Carmelo	17		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Messina	Novara	father Passumi Antonio Novara Sicily	Ohio	Scranton
16	Alberti	Giuseppe	26		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	father Alberti Antonino Castroreale	Pa	Scranton
17	Cupitelli	Salvatore	33		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Messina	Novara	wife Passumi Nunzia Novara	Ohio	Scranton
18	Imbruscione	Decusio	31		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Ribera	wife Araro Rosaria Ribera	Pa	Hermans
19	Campisi	Antonino	22		m s	marine	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccola	sister Teresa Campisi Buccola	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Grasso	Orazio	37		m m	marine	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccoli	wife Trigilio Sebastiana Buccoli	N.Y.	Oakfield
21	Trigilio	Giovanna	21		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Nicola Trigilio Augusta	N.Y.	Oakfield
22	Russo	Salvatore	35		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Buccoli	wife Bordonaro Marianna Buccoli	N.Y.	Bayfield
23	Cermello	Domenico	29		m m	mariner	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Strangulla Giovanna Augusta	Mo	St. Louis
24	Sole	Rosaria	21		f m	domestic	no		Italian	South					
25	Di Grande	Antonino	29		m m	mariner	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Carmela Passanisi Augusta	Mass	Boston
26	Di Grande	Santo	24		m s	mariner	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Concetta D'Amico Augusta	Mass	Boston
27	Barone	Sebastiano	29		m m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Santo Barone Melilli	Mass	Boston
28	Giannino Barone	Giuseppina	4		f s				Italian	South					
29	Giannino Barone	Sebastiano	2		m s				Italian	South					
30	Spinale	Domenico	17		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Spinale Sebastiano Augusta	N.J.	Oakfield

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 24, 1909

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	300	no	no	no	related Bascio Giuseppe 416 E. 11th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	chestnut	none	Cerpani	Castelbuonmare
2	No	himself	No	no	no	no	related Bruciata Sebastiano 247 N. 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Cerpani	Castelbuonmare
3	No	himself	100	no	no	no	cousin Alfano Antonio 374 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	chest gray	none	Palermo	Ventimiglia
4	No	himself	100	yes	1 year	Stroudsburg	cousin Bernardo Bitanzi 76 Elizabeth 29. 3d St. Stroudsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	mark near his right eye	Palermo	Palermo
5	No	himself	No	no	no	no	related Simone Giuseppe 2072 First Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Cerpani	Castelvetrano
6	No	himself	No	yes	1 yr.	Granville	related Canino Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	(mark on his right eyebrow)	Caltanissetta	Acquaviva
7	No	himself	No	no	no	no	cousin Mancuso Pietro Fitzwater St. & Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. chest	(pock marked)	Caltanissetta	Delia
8	No	himself	No	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Cicero Chedsoy St. 121 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Messina	Castroreale
9	No	himself	No	no	no	no	brother Salipossi Commaro 401 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	gray gray	none	Messina	Castroreale
10	No	himself	No	yes	2 yrs	Scranton	cousin Cicero Filippo Cheedsoy St. 121 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray gray	none	Messina	Castroreale
11	No	himself	No	no	yrs	Scranton	cousin Cicero Filippo Chedsoy St. 121 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chest gray	(pock marked)	Messina	Castroreale
12	No	himself	No	yes	2 yrs	Washington	cousin Antonio Antonino 217 E. 11 Huron Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	pink	chestnut	none	Messina	Novara
13	No	himself	No	yes	2 yrs	Syracuse	cousin Salamone Giuseppe 39 S. Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Messina	Castroreale
14	No	himself	No	no	no	no	cousin Commaro Salipossi 401 S. High St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink	chestnut	none	Messina	Castroreale
15	No	himself	No	no	no	no	cousin Crisafulli Salvatore 217 & 6 St. Huron Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Messina	Novara
16	No	himself	No	no	no	no	cousin Bernardino Zanghi 203 Lackawanna Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	nat.	chestnut	(pock marked)	Messina	Castroreale
17	No	himself	No	no	2 yrs	Washington	cousin Crisafulli Salvatore 6 St. 217 Huron Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	pink	chestnut	none	Messina	Novara
18	No	himself	No	yes	1 yr.	Barnard	cousin Di Giorgi Giuseppe Box 112 Newton Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Ribera
19	No	himself	No	no	5 yrs	Brooklyn	friend Spagnola Domenico 163 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	two marks on face	Syracuse	Baucoli
20	No	prepaid	No	yes	4 yrs	Oakfield	related Amella Luigi Box 311 Oakfield N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Baucoli
21	No	prepaid	No	no	no	no	husband Lecrivente Francesco Box 311 Oakfield N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	pockets on face	Syracuse	Baucoli
22	no	himself	No	yes	5 yrs	Cleveland	brother Gaetano Dietto 31 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	nat.	chestnut	two marks on front	Syracuse	Buuch
23	No	himself	No	no	6 yrs	Belfast	related Domenico Iole 5219 Olive St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Augusta
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	none	"	"
25	No	himself	No	yes	4 yrs	Boston	brother Di Grande Salvatore 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Augusta
26	No	himself	No	no	no	no	brother Di Grande Salvatore 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	chestnut	(mark on his right eyebrow)	Syracuse	Augusta
27	No	herself	No	yes	2 yrs	Lawrence	husband Orazio Giannino 8 Nick Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Melilli
28	No	"	50	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	No	"	"	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	No	himself	No	no	no	no	brother Spinola Gaetano Box 311 Oakfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Augusta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Volt Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Ravegès, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether surgeon will sail in charge of or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Ravegès

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Wm Lee Kitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Florida	Corrado	42	M.	s.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Siracuse	Noto	Gaetana Ruscica - Grandezi his wife Noto.	N.J.	New York
2	Rappo	Raffaele	22	M	m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	south	Siracuse	Noto	Fiuma Gaetana - sis Giovanna Victoria, Noto - his wife	N.J.	New York
3	Miascali	Antonino	25	M	s.	carter	no	no	Italian	south	Catania	Linguaglossa	Miascali Beatrice - his sister quartiere Scioti Linguaglossa	N.J.	[illegible]
4	Fiume	Vincenzo	31	M.	m.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Siracuse	Noto	Amento Giovannina his wife Via V. Umberto Noto	N.J.	[illegible]
5	Spatola	Giacomo	44	M.	m.	workman	yes	yes	Italian	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palermo	Maria Ferrante - his wife Vassallo Pagano #2 Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	D'Ignoti	Nicolò	42	M	m.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Siracuse	Rubilli	Grimaldi Salv. his wife Strada Cernitore Rubilli.	Conn	[illegible]
7	Fricia	Carmelo	51	M.	m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracuse	Augusta	Di Grandi Carmela his wife Via Garini - Augusto	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Di Franco P-1210146 7/23/38	Giuseppe	22	M.	s.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	south	Siracuse	Augusta	Sebastiano di Franco his father Carpentiere Augusta	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Catania	Francesco	28	M.	m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	south	Siracuse	Augusta	Carmela di Grandi his wife Via Garini Augusto		
10	Bramanti	Domenico	29	M	s.	sailor	no	no	Italian	south	Siracuse	Augusta	Francesco Bramanti - father Via Garini Augusto		
11	Strano	Stefana	34	F.	m.	housemaid	no	no	Italian	south	Siracuse	Augusta	Sarachino Rumpato - her nurse via Cherpano Augusta		
12	Accardo	Vincenzo	24	M.	m.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Siracuse	Noto	Grazia Gesmali - wife Via Angel Custra Noto		
13	Spada	Nicolò	27	M.	s.	fisherman	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Spada Bernardo - father Via Calacasio 41 Marsala	Mich	Detroit
14	Lo Grasso	Salvatore	26	M.	s.	fisherman	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Lo Grasso Vincenzo - father Via Conca 22 Marsala		
15	Messina	Vincenzo	40	M.	m.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Vincenzi Vincenza - wife Contrada Strasatti 5 Marsala		
16	Maceri	Salvatore	19	M.	s.	fisherman	no	no	Italian	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trapani	Marsala	Maceri Antonino father Via Mille Marsala		
17	Lo Grasso	Giuseppe	23	M	s.	fisherman	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Lo Grasso Vincenzo father Via Sibilla 20 Marsala		
18	D'Antoni	Giuseppe	22	M.	s.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	D'Antoni Pietro - father Marsala		
19	Saladino	Vito	25	M.	s.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Saladino Francesco father Giuliano Marsala		Detroit
20	Carini	Pietro	51	M.	m.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Panalascura Caterina - wife V. Gallizzo 2 Marsala	N	Chicago
21	Umile	Francesco	32	M.	s.	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Umile Giuseppe - father V. Arcano 22 Marsala	Mich	Detroit
22	Perricone	Biagio	24	M.	s.	shepherd	yes	yes	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Perricone Gaspare father Con. Calatafimi 54 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
X 23	D'Amico	Onofrio	29	M.	m.	mason	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Bruccianoli Anna wife Ramna Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Mancuso	Salvatore	28	M.	m.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Giovanna Pizza - wife Dolorato Marsala	N.J.	Elizabeth
25	Zicchitella	Giacomo	16	M.	s.	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Zicchitella Giacomo father V. Damiani 47 Marsala	Mich	Detroit
26	Digirolamo	Baldassar	22	M	s.	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Guarrotta Caterina - mother V. S. Venera 59 Marsala	Ill	Chicago
27	Sorrentino	Pietro	17	M.	s.	sailor	yes	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Guarrera Ignazia mother Via de Gulli Marsala		
28	Figlioli	Vito	18	M	s.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Trapani	Marsala	Fodera Rosa mother Rufatato Marsala	Mass	Boston
29	Segreto	Francesco Paolo	31	M.	m.	workman	no	no	Italian	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Montreal	Vetusto Giovanna wife V. Genial 17	N.Y.	New York
30	Vetusto	Giuseppe	24	M	s.	countryman	no	no	Italian	south	Palermo	Montreal	Vetusto Gennillo father V. Distefano 15 Montreal	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 29, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by self	24	no			Giuseppe & Corrado Spada. Cousins 49-51 Prince St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	dark	Dark	None	Sicily	Roto
2	yes	by self	12	no			Lupo Raffaele - his cousin Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	dark	Dark	none	Sicily	Roto
3	yes	by self	20	no			Salvatore Mascali his brother 844 43. Canarsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	natural	dark	dark	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
4	yes	by self	15	yes 1906	Birmingham		Italiano Corrado - his cousin Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natural	dark	dark	none	Sicily	Roto
5	yes	by self	20	yes 1906	Madison		Spatola Giuseppe his brother Giant St 666. Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	a cut on the right cheek	Palermo	[illegible]
6	no	by self	52	yes 1905	Middletown		Grimaldi Francesco - his brother in law Elm. St 11. Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	none	Sicily	Partilla
7	no	by self	30	yes 1903	Boston		Domenico Tricia his brother 23 S. Margaret St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	dark	Holes in toes per	Sicily	Mazzara
8	yes	by self	20	no			Sole Domenico - his friend. 5218 Shaw Av. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Sicily	[illegible]
9	no	by self	20	yes 1904	Boston		Dr. Brandi Carmelo his brother in law 115 Salem St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	dark	none	Sicily	[illegible]
10	no	by self	20	yes 1905	Boston		Carmel Dr Brandi - Cousin 115 Salem St. Boston					good		5	[illegible]	dark	dark	[illegible]		Sicily	Mazzara
11	yes	by self	20	no			Catalano Giuseppe - husband 5218 Shaw Av. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Dark		Sicily	Mazzara
12		by self	12	no			Dr Burdieri - cousin 49-51 Prince St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	a cut on [illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]
13	yes	by self	12	no			Francesco Orsini brother in law Fort St. East 228 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	dark	dark	a cut on bus left eyebrow	Trapani	Marsala
14	yes	by self	12	no			Francesco Orsini. brother in law Fort St. East 228 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
15		by self	12	yes 1908	Camin		Vito Rinarvata c/o J.D. Cavone Banker & notary public New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark	dark	none	Trapani	[illegible]
16		by self	12	yes 1904	Detroit		Pietro Ancona brother in law Carrol St 47 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	[illegible]
17	yes	by self	12	yes 1907	Detroit		Gerardi Filippo brother in law 197 River St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	[illegible]
18	no	by self	12	no			Antonio D'Antoni - brother Banca Stabile N. 178-192 North St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	[illegible]
19	yes	by self	60	yes 1907	Detroit		Dr Dia Vincenzo - cousin Rholand Av. 317 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
20	yes	by self	60	no			Carini Giovanni - brother Clark St. 420. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	grey	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
21	yes	by self	60	no			Umile Salvatore - brother Congress St. 424 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	a cut under Lip above	Trapani	Marsala
22	yes	by self	12	no			Cutaggio Leonardo - cousin 420 Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
23		by self	12	no			Albert Cutaggio - brother in law Crystal St. 665 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
24	yes	by self	15	no			Macari Girolamo brother in law Mullet St 261 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
25	yes	by self	12	no			Macari Girolamo cousin Mullet St. 261 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
26	yes	by self	12	no			Vito Nicolosi - uncle 420 S Clark St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	red	fair	blue	none	Trapani	Marsala
27	yes	by self	10	no			Sorrentino Lorenzo brother Congress St 424 E. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
28	no	by self	10	yes			Figlioli Maria brother 178-192 North St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Trapani	Marsala
29		by self	20	yes 1908	New York		Giovanni Madonia cousin Elizabeth St 236 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	red	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Monreale
30		by self	20	no			Bro. Batt Tusa cousin Grand St 95 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Palermo	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valdin Gimpa master, of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mch, 1907

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Praveleo, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon of vessel herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Pignone Praveleo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Alex Lambert

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

1334

2
1 5
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from NAPOLI 14, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	La Scala	Vincenzo	28		m m	bricklayer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Rosalia Daniele Monreale	N.Y.	N. York
2	Caramagno	Vincenzo	32		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Trecastagni	Trecastagni	father Salvatore Caramagno Trecastagni	Ohio	Warren
3	Cassarino	Sebastiano	9		s	embargo	no		Italian	South					
4	Cassarino	Giuseppa	41		s	74-71730 5/13/14 505			Italian	South					
5	Gennardi	Giuseppe	40		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catania	Mussomeli	wife Amico Vincenza Mussomeli	N.Y.	N.York
6	Saccullo	Domenico	21		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Gargo Domenico Via Vega 24 Palermo	N.Y.	N.York
7	Pizzolo	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Melina	Terra d'Agro	father Antonino Terra d'Agro	Pa	Scranton
8	Micali	Domenico	32		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South	Melina	Terra d'Agro	wife Carmelina Giuseppa Terra d'Agro	Conn	Essex
9	Ricca	Gaspare	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Melina	Terra d'Agro	father Rocco Carmelo Terra d'Agro	Pa	Scranton
10	Bianco	Antonino	44		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Melina	Terra d'Agro	wife Melina Rosalia Terra d'Agro	Pa	Scranton
11	Bascio	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Melina	Terra d'Agro	wife Morreale Antonina Terra d'Agro	N.Y.	N.Brunswick
12	Bartolone	Domenico	45		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Melina	Terra d'Agro	wife Rosalia Calamari Terra d'Agro	N.Y.	N.Brunswick
13	Fresco	Luigi	32		m m	laborer	no	2-10 34669- 7-17-13	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Melina	Terra d'Agro	wife Dara Nicola Terra d'Agro	N.Y.	N.Brunswick
14	Salvaggio	Nunzio	28		m m	countryman	yes	2-97879	Italian	South	Calabria	Pennamaca	wife Cusa Giuseppa Pennamaca	N.Y.	N.York
15	Daidone	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Vito Calatafimi	N.Y.	N.York
16	La Cruz	Giuseppe	28		m m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellbruno	wife Vanneca Concetta Castellbruno	N.Y.	N.York
17	Culotta	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Castellbruno	wife Costanza Concetta Castellbruno	N.Y.	N.York
18	[illegible]												wife Delgnari Antonia [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
19	Zappa	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Sperracavallo	father Zappa Erasmo Sperracavallo	Mich	Detroit
20	[illegible]												father del Cuore Giacchino [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
21	Gangano	Pasquale	37		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	wife Sammartino Gabriella Palazzo Adriano	Pa	Pittsburg
22	[illegible]												good father Carlotta Intrangelo [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]												wife Inzena Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 24	Viviano	Antonino	32		m m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	wife Bufalo Giovanna Palazzo Adriano	Mo	St. Louis
25	Castrucano	Antonino	45		m m	workman	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Viggio Anna via Rosso 24 Marsala	Mich	Detroit
26	Ingoglia	Carlo	30		m m	cooper	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Scalo Giuseppa via S. Lucia 29 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Canizza	Felice	48		m m	countryman	no	2-10 34342- 505- 12-1-13	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Barbra Grazia Marsala	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 28	Glaviano	Carmela	13		f s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	none	Mo	St. Louis
29	Di Noto	Rosario	50		m m	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Melina	Cuna	wife Battaglia Maria via Archimede Cuna	Conn	N. London
30	Levanto	Francesco	46		m m	countryman	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Melina	Cuna	sister Lazaro Maria Rosa via S. Agostino Cuna	R.I.	Westerly

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1335

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 29, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate of polygamy, or person practicing polygamy, or belonging to or affiliating with any society or body of persons teaching polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$10	no		brother Nicola La Sala 39 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	pale	chestnut	pock mk face	Sicily	Monreale
2	no	prepaid	$20	no		brother Lorenzo Francesco 109 Seventh Ave. Lorraine Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Syracuse	Buccheri
3	"	"	$14	"		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
5	no	himself	$22	yes 1905	N York	cousin Narcino Vacanza 'Vinx St. N.9 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chest gray	none	Castronovita	Monreale
6	no	himself	$15	no	"	father Vicciullo Giuseppe 1149 Second Ave. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Palermo
7	no	himself	$12	no	"	uncle Lombardo Agostino 619 Lenox St Worcester Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	chestnut	none	Messina	Terra d'Agro
8	no	himself	$25	yes 1905	Brunswick	cousin Barbaro Giuseppe Essex Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut	pock marked	Messina	Terra d'Agro
9	no	himself	$12	no	"	cousin Lombardo Agostino 619 Lenox St Worcester Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dark gray	none	Messina	Terra d'Agro
10	no	himself	$20	yes 1907	Norristown	cousin Lombardo Agostino 619 Lenox St Worcester Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	chestnut	mark in bk nose	Messina	Terra d'Agro
11	no	himself	$12	no 1908	N Brunswick	cousin Lombardo Agostino 221 Sandford St N Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dk	chestnut	none	Messina	Terra d'Agro
12	no	himself	$40	no 1908	N York	relative Galeano Liberato 221 Sandford St N Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	chestnut	none	Messina	Terra d'Agro
13	no	himself	$50	yes 1905	N York	relative Vasi Giuseppe 221 Sandford St N Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut	none	Messina	Terra d'Agro
14	"	himself	$12	yes 1907	N York	cousin Calcagno Francesco 270 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pink	chest gray	none	Licata	Racalmuto
15	"	himself	$12	no	"	brother Taidone Alberto 267 Wabash St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	chestnut	none	Corpani	Castelfirmi
16	"	prepaid	$13	yes 1907	N York	brother Lacono Vincenzo 134 2d St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	chestnut	mark nose bk nose	Palermo	Castellamare
17	"	himself	$12	yes 1908	N York	brother Pietro Culotta 643 13th St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut	mark in front	Cefalu	Castellamare
18	no	himself	$12	yes		relative Ergia Matteo												Cefalu	Cefalu
19	no	himself	$12	yes 1907	Buffalo	relative Ergia Matteo 144 Erie St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown gray	none	Palermo	S Macarato
20	no	himself	$12	yes	N York	relative Ergia Matteo 144 Erie St Detroit Mich												Palermo	Lascari
21	no	himself	$10	yes 1908	Pittsburg	relative Cusimo Salvatore 810 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	chestnut	none	Palermo	Prizzi
22						father Navarra Antonino													
23						brother Antolano Michele												Cefalu	Monreale
24	no	himself	$40	yes 1905	St Louis	relative Bonafede Giuseppe 1908 Cass St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
25	no	himself	$50	no	"	relative Reggio Giacomo 424 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut	mark in front	Chiusi	Sciacca
26	"	himself	$12	no	"	relative Casari Leonardo 51 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pink	chestnut	pock marked	Corpani	Marsala
27	no	himself	$50	no	"	relative Angileri Francesco 178-182 N 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Corpani	Marsala
28	no	himself	$15	no	"	mother Antonina Fatta 2016 Hereford Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
29	no	himself	$110	yes 1907	N London	relative Balsamo Rosario 639 Bank St N London Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chest gray	pock in face	Messina	Lipari
30	no	himself	$50	yes 1907	Waterbury	wife Lullo Sebastiana 97 Canal St Waterbury R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Lipari

Fatta Fortunato
Lmb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltaire Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voltaire Giulio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Thos Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pegnore Gravelyes, Surgeon of the INDIA, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov, 190 3

at NEW-YORK

Asst Surgeon

Thos Lennett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Indiana" sailing from NAPLES, 11, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													11-32657 9/11/41		
1	Siragusa	Angelo	21		f s	domestic		yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	brother Gentile Cuna Via Pecho della Vite Cuna	Mass	Boston
2	Ferlitta	Rosa	17		f s	domestic		yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Ferlitta Rosario Via S. Sovino Cuna	N.J.	Newark
3	Micali	Francesco	17		m s	countryman		yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Micali Settimino Via S.S.o Cuna	N.J.	Newark
4	Smone	Giuseppe	37		m s	countryman		no	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Simone Angelo Via del Pilo to Cuna	Conn	New London
5	Manzella	Rosolino	19		f s	domestic		no	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Manzella Vito Via S. Martino Cuna	N.J.	Newark
6	Di Mauro	Francesca	17		f s	domestic	1-409652-505-8/11/42	no	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Di Mauro Giuseppe Via Cadello Cuna	N.J.	Newark
7	Di Gengi	Maria	19		f s	domestic		no	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Di Gengi Francesco Via Domino Cuna	N.J.	Newark
8	Curreri	Michele	18		m s	countryman		no	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	mother Rose Brigida Via Amedeo Cuna	Conn	Willimantic
9	Di Mauro	Antonino	30		m m	countryman		yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	wife Longo Emmanuela Via Nello casa Cuna	Conn	New London
10	Simone	Vincenzo	23		m s	countryman		yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Simone Giovanni Cuna	N.J.	Newark
11	Macarone	Antonino	19		m s	Stockinger		yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	father Macarone Domenico Cuna	N.Y.	N.York
12	Giunta	Michele	46		m m	Baker		yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cuna	wife Lucia Fiorenti	N.Y.	N.York
13	Calcagno	Giacomo	18		m s	countryman		no	Italian	South	Catania	Sammucca	father Calcagno Alfio Sammucca	N.Y.	N.York
14	Calcagno	Sebastiano	18		m s	countryman		no	Italian	South	Catania	Sammucca	father Calcagno Giuseppe Sammucca	N.Y.	N.York
15	Verga	Giuseppe	26		m m	countryman		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Cusso Rosalia Via Tabarini Partinico	Mich	Detroit
16	Seno	Vito	29		m m	countryman		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Lo Bosco Rosa Via Gabito Partinico	Mich	Detroit
17	Cannata	Angelo	36		m m	countryman		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife Grazia Destino Via Vincenzo Vittoria	N.Y.	N.York
18	Saturno	Giovanni	42		m m	carter		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife Maria Abenso Via Cascale Vittoria	N.Y.	N.York
19	Gennaro	Antonino	52		m m	carter		no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bunoir	wife Giuseppa Occhipinti Via Roma Vittoria	N.Y.	N.York
20	Intanno	Giuseppe	46		m m	countryman		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife Marianna Mezzina Via Cavour 56 Vittoria	N.Y.	N.York
21	Mugno	Giuseppe	32		m s	carter	1-195420-9/18/36	yes	Italian	South	Marsala	Trapani	brother Natale Mugna Via Neve 13 Marsala	N.Y.	N.York
22	Palermo	Giuseppe	33		m m	countryman		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife Bella Rosa Salemi	Mass	Boston
23	Piazza	Salvatore	33		m m	painterman		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	wife Vacarro Margherita Salemi	Mass	Boston
24	Saromo	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Anna Maria Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Lizzo	Gennaro	19		m s	labourer	1-409909	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Lizzo Francesco Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Pantaleo	Giuseppe	21		m s	countryman		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Pantaleo Luca Mazzara	Ills	Denville
27	Buzzotta	Diego	23		m s	countryman		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Antonino Buzzotta Mazzara	Ills	Denville
28	Scinto	Salvatore	29		m m	labourer		no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	wife Pantaleo Giuseppa Mazzara	Ills	Denville
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Genna Bartolomeo Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
30	Pellegrino	Vito	26		m s	countryman	2-553405-505-11/10/38	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	good mother Della Grazia Maria Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn

C.E. English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1909, *March 27, 1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if any such, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							aunt Lupica Rosa													
1	yes	himself	$12	no			192 North St. Boston Mass aunt Lucia Sabandano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	mal.	chestnut	patch in his chin	Messina	Cusa
2	no	himself	$12	no			97 Canal St. Westerly R.I. cousin Maciano Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Cusa
3	no	himself	$12	no			97 Canal St. Westerly R.I. brother Simone Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest gray	none	Messina	Cusa
4	no	himself	$20	yes	1y.	N. London	46 Eric St. New London Ct. aunt Lucia Sabandano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	mal.	chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Cusa
5	no	himself	$12	no			97 Canal St. Westerly R.I. cousin Limanni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	mal.	dark chest.	patch in face	Messina	Cusa
6	no	himself	$12	no			97 Canal St. Westerly R.I. brother Di Gangi Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Messina	Cusa
7	no	himself	$12	no			301 Canal St. Westerly R.I. cousin Longo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	mal	chestnut	none	Messina	Cusa
8	no	himself	$12	no			52 Buck Road Willimantic Conn relative Longo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Cusa
9	no	himself	$20	yes	2y.	N. London	590 Bank St. N. London Conn brother Corrado Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark in the right eyebrow	Messina	Cusa
10	no	himself	$20	yes	3y.	Westerly	97 Canal St. Westerly R.I. cousin Lombardo Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mal	chestnut	mark in the nose and chin	Messina	Cusa
11		himself	$12	yes	3y.	Sweden	24 Elizabeth St. N. York cousin Galeano Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	mal	chestnut	none	Messina	Cusa
12		himself	$12				cousin Galeano Vincenzo					good		5		dark	chestnut	patch in face	Lercara	Palermo
13	no	himself	$12	no			230 Grand St. N. York brother Galeano Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	chestnut	mark in front	Lercara	Lercara
14	no	himself	$12	no			230 Grand St. N. York father in law Russo Luca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mal.	chest gray	none	Lercara	Carmagnola
15	yes	himself	$12	no			724 St. 42 Detroit Mich. Calabro Lobardo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	chestnut	mark in the left eyebrow	Palermo	Trapani
16	yes	prepaid	$12	no			312 Monroy Street Detroit Mich cousin Vincenzo Vizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	bad	grey gray	none	Palermo	Partinico
17	no	himself	$20	yes	3y.	N. York	61 Catherine St. N. York cousin Vincenzo Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	mal.	chestnut	patch in left lip	Siracusa	Vittoria
18	no	himself	$40	yes	2y.	N. York	61 Catherine St. N. York cousin Vincenzo S. Vizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	mark in face	Siracusa	Comiso
19	no	himself	$2	no			61 Catherine St. N. York related Vincenzo Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mal.	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Burgio
20	no	himself	$40	no			61 Catherine St. N. York brother Nicolo Magno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	mal.	chestnut	patch in face	Siracusa	Vittoria
21	no	himself	$12	no			186 Johnson St. Brooklyn related Vizzolo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chestnut	mark in the left eye	Trapani	Monreale
22	no	himself	$15	yes	1y.	Boston	189-192 North St. Boston Mass cousin Diello Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	pink	chestnut	none	Trapani	Palermo
23	no	himself	$12	no			189-192 North St. Boston Mass uncle Lupo Matteo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Palermo
24	no	himself	$12	no			2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn brother Russo Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mal.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
25	no	himself	$12	no			370 Elm St. Brooklyn brother Ignazio Cambelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
26	yes	himself	$12	yes	1y.	Bonville	38 College St. Bonville Ills. cousin Calabrese Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
27	yes	himself	$12	yes	2y.	Lawrence	38 College St. Bonville Ills. related Cambelo Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
28	no	himself	$12	no			38 College St. Bonville Ills. brother Genna Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pink	chest gray	none	Trapani	Mazzara
29	no	himself	$12											5	2	dark	chestnut		Trapani	Mazzara
							related Burgio Filippo													
30	no	himself	$2	no			169 Mulberry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Battolin Giulio master (State Master, First or Second Officer), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Ermagora, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lott Pignone

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Chas Lewis Platt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 11th 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grassa	Commaso	24		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Marsara	father Angelo Grassa	Pa	Louisville
2	Tito	Salvatore	16		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Tito Cumpfo Sardegna	Ny	New York
3	Signorello	Giovanni	20		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Signorello Giuseppe Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas
4	Valenza	Giacomo	39		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rosaria Valenza	Mo	Kansas
5	Corretta	Filippo	20		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Camporeale	mother Angelica Camporeale	Ny	New York
6	Stabile	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Camporeale	wife Palermo Camporeale	Ny	New York
7	Randazzo	Giovanni	17		m	s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Camporeale	father Paolo Andrea Camporeale	Ny	New York
8	Rando	Pasquale	26		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Calvaruso	father Rando Domenico Calvaruso	Ny	Boston
9	Agnello	Orazio	20		f	m	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Calvaruso		Mass	Boston
10	Rando	Domenico	2		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Messina	Calvaruso		Mass	Boston
11	Candelero	De Maggio	20		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Calvaruso	father Giovanni Calvaruso	Mass	Worcester
12	Sorrentino	Michele	22		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Sacco	father Domenico Giovanni Sacco	Pa	Wells
13	Di Gennaro	Pasquale	35		m	ch	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto	wife Maddalena Bitonto	Ny	New York
14	Salzano	Gennaro	26		m	ch	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	wife Chiara Maddaloni	Ny	Bayonne
15	Cuccaro	Domenico	19		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	step father Gabriele Russo Maddaloni	Ny	Newark
16	Barbone	Domenico	27		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Aniello Maddaloni	Ny	Syracuse
17	Izzo	Carmine	17		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Valle Maddaloni	father Sebastiano Valle Maddaloni	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Rossi	Vincenzo	28		m	ch	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Antonio Rossi Raffaele Grove	Ny	Newark
19	Pompilio	Angelo	3		f					Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Pompilio Maddaloni	Ny	Newark
20	Bovo	Anna	17		f	s	housekeeper		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Rossi Raffaele Maddaloni	Ny	Newark
21	Pisani	Luigi	30		m	m	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	wife Lanniello Castelpetroso	Mass	Hyde Park
22	Mazzaferro	Michele	19		m	s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Domenico Castelpetroso	Canada	Montreal
23	Corsi	Pasquale	28		m	m	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Lanietta Castelpetroso	Canada	Montreal
24	Fresa	Pasquale	34		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelpetroso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Rosolina Castelpetroso	Canada	Montreal
25	Del Bello	Antonio	15		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Elisabetta Lanciano	Pa	Patchogue
26	Caporella	Gabriele	41		m	m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Maria Lanciano	Pa	Phila
27	Di Buchianico	Camillo	20		m	s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Maria Lanciano	Pa	Phila
28	Giamaretta	Guido	31		m	m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Villa Santa	wife Angela Villa Santa Maria	Canada	Montreal
29	Di Lello	Donato	29		m	m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Villa Santa Maria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Francesca Villa Santa Maria	Canada	Montreal
30	Forti	Berardino	33		m	m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Villa Santa Maria	wife D'Angela Donato Villa Santa Maria	Pa	Edwardsville

30454

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	no	cousin Saverio Sbarcone 38 Valley St Somerville Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark / brown	none	Europe	Messina
2	yes	self	22	no	no	brother Rafel Cappiano 63 East St Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy / brown	none	Salem	Salem
3	no	self	12	no	no	uncle Salvatore Muscio 1138 Washington St Roxbury Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
4	no	self	22	yes	3 yrs Roxbury	related Mario Giovanni 600 E 8th St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
5	yes	self	22	no	no	related Di Bono Francesco 504 E 6th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	ruddy / brown	none	Salem	Conselfiorito
6	yes	self	22	no	yes	related Salvatore Magri 3 and 13 Hill St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy / brown	none	Salem	Castellamare
7	yes	self	22	no	no	brother Raffaele Francesco 41 11 St 510 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy / brown	none	Salem	Castellamare
8	yes	self	22	yes	8 yrs Boston	Sister in law Angela Cunsolo 1420 Dale Boston Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / brown	none	Salem	Palermo
9	yes	self	1	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / brown	none	Mystic	Boston
10	yes	self	1	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— / —	—	Wellesley	Palermo
11	yes	self	22	yes	8 yrs Boston	cousin Pietro Maggio 1420 Dale St Boston Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy / brown	none	Wellesley	Calatafimi
12	yes	self	12	no	no	cousin Pasquale Lupacchino 174 Endicott St Boston Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy / brown	none	Salem	Palermo
13	yes	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Cinquemani 170 Chestnut St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy / brown	none	Everett	Bivona
14	no	self	12	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Cinquemani 23 St Edgewood Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
15	no	self	20	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cinquemani 46 Chestnut St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
16	no	self	12	no	no	cousin Antonio Inglisopa 106 E. Laurel St Gloucester Ma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
17	yes	self	12	no	no	cousin Angelo Lodrigeno 42 Adams St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
18	no	self	22	yes	05-07 Newark NJ	wife Angela Bove mother 66 Hoover St father Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
19	father	f	H	B	A		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— / —	—	NJ	Newark
20	no	self	20	no	no	cousin Pietro Inserillo 44 Russell St Charlestown Ms	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy / brown	none	Europe	Castellamare
21	yes	self	22	yes	yes 05 Hartford Conn	cousin Raffaele Mancuso 53 S. Louis St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy / brown	white hair	Campobasso	Casacalenda
22	no	self	22	no	no	brother-in-law Carlo Carmine 417 Ontario St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy / brown	none	Campobasso	Casacalenda
23	no	self	22	yes	06-08 Montreal Can	cousin Nicola Iannone 417 Ontario St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy / black	none	Campobasso	Casacalenda
24	no	self	12	yes	03-05 Montreal Can	brother Domenico Capriglione 969 Chestnut St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy / brown	scar to the forehead	Campobasso	Casacalenda
25	yes	self	12	no	no	brother-in-law Paolo Mancini 969 Chestnut St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	ruddy / brown	none	Chieti	Lanciano
26	yes	self	12	no	no	brother-in-law Paolo Mancini 969 Chestnut St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy / brown	none	Chieti	Lanciano
27	yes	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law Adolfo Mastrangelo 466 St. James St Chambersburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy / brown	none	Chieti	Lanciano
28	no	self	12	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Cinquemani 170 Chestnut St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy / brown	none	Chieti	Lanciano
29	no	self	12	no	no	brother-in-law Alessandro Wandergriff St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy / brown	wart to the cheek	Chieti	Villa Santa Maria
30	no	self	12	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy / brown	—	Chieti	Torricella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolin Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Nov., 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith was employed by carriers or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pignone

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Naples March 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Como	Commaso	23	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerreto	Sorbo Ap	brother Antonio	Pa	Erie
2	D'Amico	Sabatino	17	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo Ap	father Carmo	Pa	Mt Pleasant
3	Paulatonio	Rospitantonio	33	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerreto	Sorbo	wife Mariagia	Pa	Erie
4	Di Primo	Paulo	23	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	father Battista	Pa	Erie
5	Scamella	Luigi	23	m	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	brother Alfonso	Pa	Erie
6	Della Valle	Antonio	20	m	S	painter	ye		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	father Vincenzo	Pa	Erie
7	Di Luzio	Carmello	26	m	M	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	wife Rosa	Pa	Erie
8	Damiano	Guiseppe	21	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	brother Vincenzo	Pa	Erie
9	Ruffini	Angelo	27	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Perugia	Pavia	wife Celestina	Pa	Erie
ADMITTED 10	Campana	Nicoletta	9	f		7-209476-8	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Castel di Sangro	no one	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 11	Di Napoli	Francesco	47	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Sorgiovanni	wife Maria Grazia	Pa	Erie
12	Di Primo	Antonio	18	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Sorgiovanni	father Antonio	Pa	Erie
13	De Luca	Carmine	24	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Napoli	Castel di Sangro	wife Maria	Pa	Erie
14	Chiovarelli	Stefano	23	m	S	laborer	yes	1-3 41616	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	father Antonio	Pa	Erie
15	Cilli	Luigi	24	m	S	laborer	yes	3/13/09	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	father Michele	Mass	Boston
16	Della Monache	Mariantonio	31	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Sorbo	wife Lucrezia	Pa	Erie
17	Ruscetti	Felice	47	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerreto	Sorbo	wife Maria	Pa	Erie
18	Di Bello	Pietro	24	m	M	miller	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	wife Stella	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
19	Di Bello	Domenico	17	m	S	miller	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	mother Vita	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
20	Cesari	Giacomo	23	m	S	Cobbler	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Brindisi	father Nicola	Brooklyn	N.Y.
21	Di Taranto	Giuseppe	28	m	M	laborer	no	2-143 23	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Monopoli	wife Donna	Monopoli	N.Y.
22	Cassano	Saverio	20	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	mother Maria	Monopoli	N.Y.
23	Lucio	Vincenzo	20	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	wife Lucrezia	Monopoli	N.Y.
24	Renna	Angelo	20	m	M	gardener	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	father Battista	Monopoli	N.Y.
25	Ostuni	Cosimo	20	m	S	gardener	no	1-369388-8	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	father Battista	Monopoli	N.Y.
26	Bruno	Giuseppe Vincenzo	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	S. Felice	mother Maria	S. Felice	Rome
27	Ruggiero	Giovanni	26	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Sorbo	father Nicola	Mt Vernon	N.Y.
28	Di	Antonio	47	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South			father in law Gaetano Sorbo		
29	Cilli	Luigi	24	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South			father		
30	Ceccilli	Antonio	33	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	S. Felice	father in law Fabio Cioppa	Mt Vernon	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admission, or practice thereof, or belief therein, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	20	yes	08	Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
2	no	self	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
3	yes	self	20	yes	08	Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
4	yes	self	100	yes	08	Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	scar back of right hand	Italy Potenza
5	yes	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	scar back of right hand	Italy Potenza
7	no	self	16	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy Cicciella
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Italy Cicciella
9	no	self	16	yes	08	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Foreign Country
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	One Cent Longitudinal discoloration				—	—
11	yes	self	10	yes	08	Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
12	no	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy Campomarino
13	no	self	30	yes	08	Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown	scar back of right forehead	Italy Castelnuovo
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
15	yes	self	16	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
16	yes	self	20	yes	08	Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Italy Potenza
17	no	self	20	yes	08	Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	Black	none	Italy Potenza
18	yes	self	10	yes	08	NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy Montefalcione
19	yes	self	12	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy Avellino
20	yes	self	20	yes	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	none	Italy Benevento
21	yes	self	20	yes	08	Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy Montefalcione
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy Montefalcione
23	yes	self	16	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	Brown	none	Italy Montefalcione
24	yes	self	15	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy Montefalcione
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy Ceccano
26	yes	self	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	none	Italy S. Elia
27		self	30	yes	08	NY					good		5	7	reg	brown	none	Italy Castelnuovo
28	no										good		5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy Castelnuovo
29											good		5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy Castelnuovo
30	no	self	50	yes	08	Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg	Black	none	Italy S. Elia

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 27, 1909*

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	08	cousin La Cosa Michele 925½ So Ninth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
2	no	self	30	no	no	brother do do 524 Pine St Camden Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
3	yes	self	20	yes	08	cousin Valiquna Michele 219 South Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
4	yes	self	60	yes	08	cousin Vaccaro Pasquale 1214 So 12th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	scar back of right hand	Canada	Fondo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Guarnieri Valentino 656 Lydia St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
6	yes	self	45	no	no	cousin D'Angelo Pasquale 1214 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	brown	scar back of right wrist	Canada	Fondo
7	no	self	15	yes	no	brother Fernando 189 Bow Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Castello
8	yes	self	20	no	no	brother Guelfo 195 Bulls Head Staten Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Castello
9	no	self	18	yes	08	cousin Lillo Lamparino 221 61st Corona NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Cerda
10	yes	self	40	no	no	father Pasquale Cruciani 1900 East Liberty Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dis Cert Congenital Dislocation of left hip joint							
11	yes	self	10	yes	08	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
12	no	self	12	no	no	cousin Di Carlo Guiseppe 103 Park Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Naples	Acquamonte
13	no	self	30	yes	08	brother-in-law Antonio Graziano 47 Ogden St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown	brown	scar back of forehead	Agnela	Castellamare
14	yes	self	17	no	no	cousin Di Carlo Vincenzo 127 So 4th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
15	yes	self	16	no	no	cousin Campopiano Gaetano 5 Stark Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
16	yes	self	20	yes	08	brother Della Monaca Domenico 428 - 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
17	no	self	20	yes	08	brother-in-law Ricci Giuseppe 1 Box Morris Grove St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Canada	Fondo
18	yes	self	10	yes	08	brother Ognonno di Pollo 127 Mulberry St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari	Mongrolo
19	yes	self	22	no	no	cousin Di Bello Giuseppe 127 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari	Mongrolo
20	yes	self	20	yes	no	friend Nicola Montagnano 127 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Presicce
21	yes	self	20	yes	08	friend Cosimo Pisca 127 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari	Mongrolo
22	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Francesco Cagnanelli 8 Bow Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari	Mongrolo
23	no	self	18	no	no	brother Cosimo 127 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari	Mongrolo
24	yes	self	18	no	no	friend Marco Fiandrotti 127 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari	Mongrolo
25	yes	self	40	no	no	friend Vito Ottavio 127 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Otranto
26	no	self	50	no	no	brother Biagio Barbone 2 or 24 Donnat St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	brown	none	Rome	S. Lucia
27		self	30	yes	08	brother Camillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	brown	none	Naples	Barbolano
28	no					brother-in-law 15 Kennitton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Naples	Barbolano
29	no					cousin Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Naples	Barbolano
30	no	self	50	yes	08	brother-in-law 3 Mitchell Court 24 E 61st Street Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg	Black	brown	none	Rome	S. Felice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valtorin Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the INDIANA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figaro Pianapes, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples [illegible] 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Copponi	Commerso	31		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	wife Filomena	N.Y.	Rome
2	Valuzio	Salvatore	38		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	Connecticut	Mt Marano
3	D'Arano	Emilio	17		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Connecticut	father Andrea	Connecticut	New Haven
4	Amedio	Marco	24		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	father Angelo	Monopoli	N.Y. City
5	Mompeusa	Pepito	18		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Sorrento	father Giuseppe	Sorrento	N. York
6	Mormino	Louis	23		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Raffaele	Sorrento	N. York
7	D'Anno	Pepito	25		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo	Sorrento	N. York
8	D'Anno	Antonio	13		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Sorrento	father Giuseppe	Sorrento	N. York
9	Bisetta	Battista	28		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Sorrento	father Vincenzo	Sorrento	N. York
10	Rossi	Domenico	25		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Sorrento	father Pepito	Sorrento	N. York
11	Copponi	Enrico	18		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	N. York	wife mother	Connecticut	N. York
12	Nuzzo	Pasquale	28		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Sorrento	Sorrento	wife Rosaria	Sorrento	San Francisco
13	Marella	Cesare	19		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sorrento	father Vincenzo	N.Y. City	N.Y. City
14	Grilli	Raffaele	21		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Annetta	Massachusetts	N. York
15	D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	36		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Poggiomarino	wife Pasqualina	Poggiomarino	N.Y. City
16	Zotti	Angelo	38		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Massa	wife Emilia Rosa	Massa	N.Y. City
17	Rosini	Alfonso	23		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Poggiomarino	father Domenico	Poggiomarino	N.Y. City
18	Cirulla	Anerica	35		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	mother Maria	Amalfi	N.Y. City
19	Sarco	Donato	34		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Celeste	Gaetano	Ohio
20	Primaverra	Michele	18		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Connecticut	parents Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ohio
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Emilia	[illegible]	N.Y. City
22	Evangelista	Biagio	26		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Connecticut	wife Concetta	Connecticut	Ohio
23	Silvestri	Antonio	46		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Connecticut	wife Antonietta	Connecticut	Ohio
24	La Mensa	Antonio	24		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Connecticut	wife Maria	Connecticut	Ohio
25	Natale	Quintilio	26		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Pasadena	parents Felice	Pasadena	Ohio
26	Silvestri	Tommaso	24		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Pescara	wife Emilia	Pescara	N.Y. City
27	Rapposelli	Cristino	24		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Ohio	parents Giacomo	Ohio	New Jersey
28	Pizzani	Michele	21		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Chicago	parents Pasquale	Chicago	N.Y. City
29	Di Bernardo	Carlo	19		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Ohio	parents Antonio	Ohio	N.Y. City
30	Nicolini	Antonio	26		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Ohio	Connecticut	wife Chiara	Connecticut	New Britain

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant. If from Africa, write African negro; if from the West Indies, write West Indian; if from Mexico, write Mexican; if from Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands, write Central American, South American, Cuban, Porto Rican, or Philippine, as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	10	no		no	cousin Faustina Colombo 14 Cat Grand Piraud	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
2	no	self	10	yes	06-08	Hoboken NJ	cousin Maggio Cesare 214 Mulberry Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	10	no		no	brother Carlo " 3 Mott St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Italy	Terrana
4	yes	brother	10	no		no	brother Emanuele Morici 320 West 12th St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy	Alimena
5	yes	self	10	no		no	cousin Domenico Mancuso 929 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
6	yes	self	20	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	cousin Salvatore Guzzio 927-27th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
7	yes	self	20	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	cousin Vincenzo Graziano 927 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
8	yes	self	20	no		no	cousin Salvatore Bruno 924 Christian Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
9	no	self	20	no		no	cousin Ignazio Cammarano 1827 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg	brown	one tooth missing	Italy	Cefalu
10	no	self	20	no		no	brother Salvatore " 1827 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
11	no	self	10	no		no	cousin Erasmo Genovese 911 1st Avenue Roma NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice
12	no	self	20	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	father in law Pietro Cozzella 10 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
13	no	self	10	no		no	cousin Salvatore Ferraro 14 1st Avenue Roma NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice
14	yes	self	10	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Iacullo 727 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Alimena
15	yes	self	20	no		no	brother in law Giuseppe Cefalu 174 Chestnut St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Italy	Polizzi Generosa
16	yes	self	20	yes		no	friend Angelo Medici 172 Chestnut NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Alimena
17	yes	self	10	no		no	friend Giuseppe Scandaliato 174 Chestnut NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
18	yes	self	10	yes	03-08	Mackeyville Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Polito Mackeyville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Italy	Alimena
19	yes	self	22	no		no	friend Vincenzo Florio 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
20	yes	self	20	no		no	cousin Vincenzo Scianna 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
21	no	self	20	no		no	friend Antonio Compagno 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
22	yes	self	20	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	friend Antonio Graziano 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
23	yes	self	20	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	friend Giuseppe Graziano 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
24	yes	self	20	yes	06-08	Phila Pa	cousin Salvatore Bruno 824 Christian Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
25	yes	self	20	no		no	friend Giuseppe Quercello 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
26	yes	self	20	no		no	brother in law Antonio Cozzo 108 S Schuylkill Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
27	no	self	20	no		no	friend Vincenzo Cuccia Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
28	yes	self	50	no		no	cousin Gaetano Arpario 824 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	S. Cristina
29	yes	self	20	no		no	cousin Salvatore Russo 108 S Schuylkill Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
30	yes	self	20	yes	08	Baltimore	brother in law Vincenzo Graziano 66 South St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	one tooth broken	Italy	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio Giulio master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

31

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signore Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March--14-1909 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zipsp	Pasquale	33		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Maria Carmina	Cervinara	Pa Williamsport
2	Angelone	Giovanni	32		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Ferrara	wife Vincenza	Ferrara	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Ferrara	Florindo	28		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Pettoranello	wife Lucia	Pettoranello	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Ferrara	Domenico	23		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Pettoranello	father Antonio	Pettoranello	N.Y. Brooklyn
P- 1109323 9-29-36 5	Prato	Francesco	38		M S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	father		N.Y. Brooklyn
6	wife Pretella	Assunta	33		F -	housekeep	-		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	father-in-law	Mattia Prato	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Prato	Matteo	13		M -	housekeep	-		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	father		N.Y. Brooklyn
8	boy Prato	Antonio	11		M -	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	father		N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Prato	Agnes	8		F -	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	father	Amalfi	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	de Nicentis	Carmine	27		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Pescara	wife Rosa	Pescara	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Cipriani	Pantaleone	28		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Orgliouro	cousin Nicola	Orgliouro	Pa Ohio
12	Alfano	Nicola	28		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	mother Maria	Cantoni	W.Va Blackberry
13	Alfano	Luigi	30		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Carmela	Cantoni	W.Va Blackberry
14	Roccisano	Francesco	24		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Teresa	Cantoni	W.Va Blackberry
15	Deblasio	Vincenzo	27		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	father Nicola	Cantoni	W.Va Cass
16	D'Agnino	Francesco	30		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	father Luigi	Cantoni	W.Va Piedmont
17	Di Girolamo	Alfonso	43		M M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pianella	wife Lucia Palumbo	Pianella	Pa Mount Pleasant
18	Nicoletti	Gerardino	17		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pianella	father Carmine	Pianella	Pa Mount Pleasant
19	Zinanni	Mario	25		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pianella	wife Anna	Pianella	Anna Derby
20	Di Tommaso	Donato	52		M M	IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pianella	wife Chiara Iorpiano	Pianella	Pa Mount Pleasant
21	Mustari	Francesco	23		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Sorbo	father Gaetano	Sorbo	N.J. Newfork
22	Fatti	Antonio	18		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Sorbo	wife Caetana	Sorbo	Wis Whitney
23	Carello	Luigi	23		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Sorbo	father Nicola	Chagrano	Ill Chicago
24	D'Onofrio	Angelo	26		M M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bojano	wife Rosa	Bojano	N.J. Newfork
25	Bertone	Giuseppe	20		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	father Giovanni	Carinola	Ill Chicago
26	Bertone	Salvatore	24		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	father Giovanni	Carinola	Ill Chicago
27	Vangeli	Pietro	17		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Filandari	father Severo	Filandari	N.J. Newfork
28	Cavella	Filippo	23		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Filandari	father Giuseppe	Filandari	N.J. Newfork
Detained Admitted 30	Di Attilio	Serafino	15		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Filandari	mother Concetta	Filandari	Pa Pittsburgh
Admitted 30	Lazari	Antonio	24		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Filandari	wife Francesca	Filandari	Pa Pittsburgh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	yes	06	Williamsport Pa	brother Nicola Carosa 141 Pine St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown		none	Avellino	Cervinara
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1	N.Y.	brother Costanzo 133 - 29th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown		none	Campobasso	Bernia
3	no	self	$20	yes	05	N.Y.	brother Rosario Tumasso 2 New St Roughton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	brown		none	Campobasso	Petronello
4	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Angelo 2 Pennsylvania Rougton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Campobasso	Petronello
5	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown		none	Salerno	Cava
6	yes	husband	—	no	1903	no	brother-in-law Felice Proto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	Man		None	Salerno	Amalfi
7	yes	father	$	no	no	no	uncle 10 Mekin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Salerno	Amalfi
8	yes	father	$	no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Salerno	Amalfi
9	yes	father	$	no	no	no	uncle Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	Salerno	Amalfi
10	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Anselmo D'Innocenzo 671 Chestnut St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		Walk to the check	Chieti	Lanciano
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Luigi Cornacchia 1526 Metamora St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Chieti	Chrytinuro
12	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carmine Flavio -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
13	no	self	$20	yes	04-07	Piedmont W.Va	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
14	no	self	$20	yes	07-08	Jubburgtown	brother husband Pasquale Lucia Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		near to the ship	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
15	no	self	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Anna Maria Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul	brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
16	no	self	$20	yes	04	Rochingsville Pa	brother Franco Di Girolamo 1 Rockwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
17	no	brother	$2	yes	08	Chamberlain Pa	Box 516 - Mount Pleasant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown		none	Terano	Rosciano
18	no	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Ciccotelli Box 616 - Mount Pleasant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Terano	Rosciano
19	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	cousin Cicconi Ciccocuccino - 6 Chestnut Ave Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Terano	Pianella
20	yes	nephew	$2	no	no	no	nephew Franco Di Girolamo - Box 616 - Mount Pleasant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Terano	Rosciano
21	yes	self	$2	yes	03-07	Portmedoc	cousin Ciccocuccino Cicconi 114 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown		none	Catanzaro	Sorbo
22	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nicola Mormeno 1145 Market St Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Catanzaro	Sorbo
23	yes	brother	$2	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 910 W. Lexington Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul	brown		none	Catanzaro	Cheminara
24	yes	self	$20	yes	05-08	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale 118 Bayard Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown		none	Benevento	Frontano
25	yes	self	$2	yes	07-08	Chicago Ill	cousin Salvatore Di Chiaro 134 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown		none	Caserta	Casanova
26	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Di Capua - 134 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown		near to the freeman	Caserta	Carinola
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Vangeli Paolo - 15 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul	brown		none	Catanzaro	Jolandari
28	yes	self	$20	yes	05-07	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 175 Carlotta St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown		none	Catanzaro	Jolandari
29	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Cincotta 175 Carlotta St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regul	brown		none	Catanzaro	Jolandari
30	no	self	$20	yes	02-06	Wilkesbarre		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown		none	Catanzaro	Jolandari

James A. Reed Inspector

except #20.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voldin Giulio master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Ravenes, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Foreign, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether "serving" or "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had one year that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practice~~ as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Edw Lewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 18 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	D'Ascoli	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Jolanda	wife Guiseppa Jolanda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	D'Ascoli	Giobatta	29		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Jolanda	wife Carmela Jolanda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Marino	Romano	21		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	father Antonio Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Marino	Romano	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	wife Maria Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Costanzo	Francesco	24		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	wife Maria Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Vangeli	Domenico	31		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	wife Anna Mandarano Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Castagna	Raffaele	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	father Pietro Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Murici	Francesco	39		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	wife Antonia Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Policaro	Francesco	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	father Francesco Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Policaro	Fortunato	20		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	wife Francesca Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Castagna	Antonio	32		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	wife Concetta Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Di Carlo	Antonio	22		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Jolanda	father Giuseppe Jolanda	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Falanga	Domenico	23		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Pianella	father Luigi Pianella	Conn.	Derby
14	Fortunato	Chiara	24		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Pianella	wife Concetta Pianella	Pa.	Westchester
15	D'Angelo	Carmelo	48		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Mozzacagna	wife Maria Mozzacagna	Pa.	Wandergrift
16	Marocco	Nicola Rocco	30		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	S. Maria	wife Albanese S. Maria	Pa.	Wandergrift
17	Albanese	Domenico	26		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi		Pa.	Ulysses
18	Seppino	Saverio	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi		N.J.	Jersey
19	wife Childs	Maria	24		f					Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi		Pa.	Lenky
20	Lombardo	Vincenzo	24		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi	father Lombardo Rizziconi	Pa.	Ulysses
21	Manfredi	Giuseppina	26		f	m	home keep.	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22		Costa Rachele	7		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	boy	Costa Giuseppe	4		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
24		Costa Celestina	1		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
25	Sabatone	Luigi	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Terano	wife Caterina Terano	N.J.	Dennville
26	Rudolfi	Salvatore	26		m	m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	wife Annunziata Carinola	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Verrengia	Angelo	23		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	father Giovanni Carinola	N.J.	Newyork
28	De Cristofano	Domenico	24		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	wife Rosa Carinola	N.J.	Newyork
29	Spinano	Arcangelo	22		f	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montagano	father Antonio Montagano	N.J.	Newyork
30	Jannarini	Mrs Carmela	53		f	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montagano	brother Giovanni Montagano	N.J.	Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-23666-505

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Antonio 547 Park Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
2	yes	self	10	yes	06	Brooklyn	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Romano Pasquale 157 Mulberry St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
4	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
5	yes	self	10	yes	06	N.Y	brother Francesco 157 Chrystie St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Badolato
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Arturo Francesco 157 Chrystie St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Jolandon
7	yes	self	10	yes	06	N.Y	brother-in-law Charlie Giovanni 372 E. 116th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Isabella
8	yes	self	10	yes	03-05	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Celestino Domenico 76 Beckett St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Jolandella
9	yes	self	10	yes	05-06	N.Y	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Jolandon
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	nephew Rocco Arturo 157 Chrystie St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Jolandon
11	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin Nicola Vincenzo 157 Chrystie St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Jolandon
12	yes	self	10	yes	06-07	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Bocciero 6 New Haven ave Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Jolandon
13	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Di Pasquale Box 516 = Mount Pleasant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	none	Terranova	Briadella
14	no	self	12	yes	05-07	Mount Pleasant	cousin Pietro Luciano Box 216 Wandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	Terranova	Vattemaro
15	no	self	10	yes	no	no	husband Arcon Di Stefano Wandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	Scarlet fever	Chieti	Mozzagrogna
16	no	self	10	yes	05-07	Marysville Pa	cousin Lombardo Antonio 519 Bleecker St Utica N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	none	Chieti	S. Maria
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	mother Crapotti Teresa 613 Summit ave Jersey City N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Bizzieno
18	no	self	20	yes	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Bizzieno
19	"	husband	1	no	no	no	brother Antonio 514 Bleecker St Utica N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regul	brown	none	Bosco C.	Bellizoni
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Pietro 602 Hammonton ave West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Bizzieno
21	no	Husband	10	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Fabian
22	no	husband	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Bosco C.	Bizzieno
23	no	self		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Bosco C.	Bellizoni
24	no	wife		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Bosco C.	Bellizoni
25	no	self	10	yes	04	Denver Col	cousin Antonio Domenico Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Jolando
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Jacinto Salvatore 556 Thompson ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	scar to the forehead	Catanzaro	Jacinto
27	yes	self	10	yes	06	N.Y	cousin Rosario Alcadipe 741 E. 136th St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
28	yes	self	10	yes	05-06	N.Y	cousin Carmelo Raffaele 631 Monroe ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Angelo Jannone 556 W. 45th St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Campobasso	Montagano
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Michelangelo Jannone 556 W. 45th St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regul	brown	none	Campobasso	Montagano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valfrin Civile master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Pignone

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Chas. Lewitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 18 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Cirillo	Giovanni	18		m S.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montagano	mother Graconda Montagano	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Famillo	Angelo	23		m S.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montagano	father Vitantonio Montagano	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Sacco	Rocco Francesco	35		m M.	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Caulonia	wife Elisabetta Caulonia	W. Va.	Piedmonth
4	Brunello	Mariano	18		m S.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Bellosguardo	mother Nicoletta Bellosguardo	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Forio	Giuseppe	33		m M.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Lattarico	wife Vincenzina Lattarico	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	ADMITTED Bastone	Vincenzo	35		m M.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Lattarico	wife Maria Lattarico	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Massa	Francesco	21		m S.	farm labor.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Monteferrante	father Gallicio Monteferrante	N.J.	Granford
8	Massa	Antonio	23		m S.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Monteferrante	father Marciano Monteferrante	N.J.	Granford
9	Curatolo	Francesco	17		m S.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Colistena	father Domenico Colistena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Tropepi	Antonio	17		m S.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Colistena	father Rocco Colistena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Di Cirillo	Achille	16		m S.	farm labor.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Colleconvino	father Gilberto Colleconvino	Ohio	Perry
12	Belcastro	Francesco	23		m S.	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Colistena	father Domenico Colistena	N.Y.	New York
13	Pasqualino	Giustino	16		m S.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Colleconvino	father Pietrandrea Colleconvino	Ohio	Genova
14	Giangiacomo	Pasquale	28		m M.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teramo	Colleconvino	wife Cousilia Colleconvino	Ohio	Genova
15	Gentile	Giuseppe	43		m M.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Colleconvino	wife Antonia Colleconvino	Ohio	Perry
16	Di Curi	Sebastiano	29		m M.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Noicattaro	daughter Carolina Noicattaro	N.Y.	New York
17	Picone	Maria Rosa	49		f M.	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caviano	father Francesco Caviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Misiero	Pietro	16		m S.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Farindola	wife Santa Farindola	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Gaspano	Giacomo	22		m M.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Noicattaro	father Francesco Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Di Pinto	Pita Angelo	20		m S.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Noicattaro	father Lorenzo Noicattaro	Ills.	Chicago
21	Gasparro	Angelo	19		m S.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Noicattaro	wife Maria Giovanna Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Rosa	Giacomo	31		m M.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Noicattaro	wife Carmela Noicattaro	Minn.	St. Paul
23	Di Giffone	Domenicantonio	28		m M.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Olivano	wife Elisabetta Olivano sul Tusc.	N.J.	Orange
24	Colesante	Pasquale	28		m M.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Montebello	wife Eugenia Montebello	N.Y.	New York
25	Riccio	Rocco	22		m M.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Teramo	Giulianova	father Antonio Giulianova	N.J.	Long Branch
26	Stongis	Francesco	18		m S.	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Biase	daughter Lucia Cleglie	Ohio	Steubenville
27	ADMITTED Gritanni	Maria	51		f W.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Ceglie	sister Cleglie	Ills.	Chicago
28	ADMITTED daughter Justo	Anna	17		f S.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Ceglie	father Erasmo Cleglie	Ills.	Chicago
29	Cassetta	Filippo	20		m S.	tinsmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cassano	uncle Giuseppe Cesta edurinea Ribuffo Villa S. Giovanni	Mass.	Lawrence
30	Messina	Pietro	24		m S.	farm labor.	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal.	Casamitello		N.J.	Port Chester

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

119

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	yes	3 yrs	Italy	cousin Antonio Muccino 71 River st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Campobasso	Montagnano
2	no	self	$10	yes	9 mos	Pittsburg	uncle Nicola Famillo 49 second ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Campobasso	Montagnano
3	no	self	$10	yes	9 mos	Freeport	cousin Paulo G. Battista Piedmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Laureana
4	no	mother	$20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe F.o Walnigh st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Salerno	Bellosguardo
5	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Francesco De Chiaro 208 Grant st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Cosenza	Lattarici
6	no	self	$10	yes	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pastore 3408 Monroe st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Cosenza	Lattarici
7	no	self	$10	yes	9 mos	Grandford	brother Arcangelo 229 Orkard st Grandford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	scar at forhead	Chieti	Monteferrante
8	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Francesco 229 Orkard st Grandford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Chieti	Monteferrante
9	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Terenzi Francesco 26 th. Bethlem av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Reggio C.	Polistena
10	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Calderaro Giuseppe 24 No. 2nd. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Reggio C.	Polistena
11	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Sabatino 71 Box Berry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Torricorone
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Polistena
13	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother Carlo 414 Box Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Collecorvino
14	no	self	$20	yes	9 mos	Geneve	cousin Cantafalla Chiola 902 Box Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Collecorvino
15	no	self	$20	yes	9 mos	Geneve	cousin Sabatino Di Camillo 189 Box Berry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Rosciano
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Francesco Di Cauri 203 Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Bari	Noicattaro
17	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Stapahitano Carmine Water st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Cavriano
18	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Luciola Cesare 917 So st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Farindola
19	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Pascelli Salvatore 1455 Orange ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Bari	Noicattaro
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Stangarone 21 Ohio st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Bari	Noicattaro
21	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Pascelli 1455 Orang. ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Bari	Noicattaro
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	nephew Alessandro Pastore 6 Bank Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Bari	Noicattaro
23	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Cappetta 67 Cent. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Salerno	Olevano
24	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Donato 14 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	scar at right face	Teramo	Montebell
25	no	self	$12	yes	9 mos	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Lecchitano 221 Riverside Ave. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	pok marked	Catanzaro	Girifalco
26	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Evangelo 933 market st Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	scar at forhead	Catanzaro	S. Biase
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	son in law brother in law Rocco Casingelli 189 De Lovent st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Bari	Ceglie
28	yes	mother	$10	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Sacrepanza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Bari	Ceglie
29	no	self	$10	yes	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Grimo 7 Commun st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Cassano
30	no	self	$10	yes	2 mos	N.Y.	118 Madison st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Cinquefello

Examined. Med. Exam.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltelin Ainsworth master, of the INDIANA, from .do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Pignone

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Mackellar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from [illegible] March--14-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richichi	Guiseppe	27		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Calabria		wife Clementina	Carnegie	Pa Pittsburg
2	Luisetta	Giovanni	22		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria		wife Caterina	Carnegie	Pa Brooklyn
3	Igrò	Nicola	29		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Calabria Cinquefalce		wife Rosa	Carnegie	N.J. Long Island
4	Barone	Michele	40		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabria Cosa		father Antonio	Cosa	N.Y. New York
5	Vitiello	Guiseppe	58		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza Rella		son Guiseppe	Rella	Pa Pittsburg
6	Tamanes	Antonio	23		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento		step father Giovanni	Benevento	N.Y. New York
7	Petrucci	antonio	19		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Fagnanello		father Luigi	Fagnanello	N.Y. Cheektowaga
8	Colemarco	Vincenzio	20		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Mandatello		father Luigi	Mandatello	N.Y. New York
9	Colemarco	Enrico	24		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Mandatello		wife Peg[illegible]	Mandatello	N.Y. New York
10	Del Pesaro	Lotta	27		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Fagnanello		father Antonio	Fagnanello	N.Y. N. Tonawanda
11	Mandro	Gerardo	21		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza Rocca Imperiale		wife angelo	Rocca Imperiale	Penn Lionville
12	Tirello	Domenico	21		m s	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro Rocca Imperiale		father Raffaele Morello	Rocca Imperiale	Pa Beaver Falls
13	daughter Petrelli	Maria	4		[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Potenza Rocca d'Evandro		father	Rocca d'Evandro	Pa Beaver Falls
14	Esposito	Michela	49		s	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta Rocca d'Evandro				Pa Beaver Falls
15	sister	Ermenia	17		s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Caserta Rocca d'Evandro				Pa Beaver Falls
16	sister	Antonietta	15		s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Caserta Rocca d'Evandro				Pa Beaver Falls
17	sister	Emilia	9		s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Caserta Rocca d'Evandro				Pa Beaver Falls
18	sister	Elvira	12		s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Caserta Rocca d'Evandro				Pa Beaver Falls
19	Fidanza	Vincenzo	36		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Fagnanello		wife Leonardina	Fagnanello	N.Y. Wellsburg
20	Di Giffand	Guiseppe	31		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno Atrano		wife Giovanna	Atrano	N.Y. Orange
21	Langone	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno Atrano		wife Caterina	Atrano	N.Y. Auburn
22	Gaetano	Giovanni	21		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento S. Angelo		wife Antonia	S. Angelo	N.Y. New York
23	Petrelli	Guiseppi	18		m s	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento S. Angelo		father Antonio	S. Angelo	N.Y. New York
24	Cufaro	Vitaliano	38		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta Acerra		wife Guiseppa	Acerra	Ill Chicago
25	D'Ascoli	Giovanni	33		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta Acerra		wife Concetta	Acerra	Ill Chicago
26	D'Ascoli	Guiseppe	27		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta Acerra		mother Teresa Candida	Acerra	Ill Chicago
27	Di Mandulla	Domenico	31		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Penne		wife Anna	Penne	Pa Perry
28	Cautore	Domenico	33		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta Acerra		wife Maddalena	Acerra	Ill Chicago
29	Catalano	Biagio	20		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento Ceppaloni		wife Filomena	Ceppaloni	N.Y. New York
30	Mignone	Carmine	28		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento Ceppaloni		wife Pasquarina	Ceppaloni	N.Y. Cleveland

ADMITTED S. I. — 3-23-1910 — NEW HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
ADMITTED S. I. — 3-23-1910 — NEW HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
ADMITTED S. I. — 3-24-1910 — NEW HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED 13/4/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	yes 05-08		N.J.	cousin Richard Carruffe 3 Portchester Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regl	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
2	no	self	10	yes		Brooklyn NY	brother Silvio 177 Dagnall	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regl	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
3	no	self	17	yes 14-16		Long Branch NJ	brother-in-law Carruffe Leonardo 211 Thomas ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regl	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
4	yes	self	20	yes		Brooklyn NY	cousin Carmela Vinci 93 School heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regl	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
5	no	self	40	yes 99-01		Scarsdale NY	nephew Guglielmo Piccirelli 342 River st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regl	brown	wart to the	Italy	Bella
6	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Luigia Cardarelli 538 Thomas ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regl	brown	none	Italy	Benevento
7	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Fabbri 1918 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regl	brown	none	Italy	Forindole
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Carmine 67 Walker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regl	brown	mole	Italy	Montebello
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Fabbri 1918	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regl	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regl	brown	none	Italy	Lusto
11	no	self	20	yes 04-07		Montreal Can	brother-in-law Mastrianni 174 Emmanuel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regl	brown	none	Canada	Roccadimezzo
12	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	father Ottavio Liveri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regl	brown	none	Canada	Roccadimezzo
13	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Nicola Liveri	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	regl	brown	none	Canada	Roccadimezzo
14	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Francesco Liveri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regl	brown	none	Canada	Roccadimezzo
15	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Nicola Liveri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regl	brown	none	Canada	Roccadimezzo
16	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Nicola Liveri	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Canada	Roccadimezzo
17	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Nicola Liveri	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Canada	Roccadimezzo
18	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Nicola Liveri Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Canada	Roccadimezzo
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carmine Chiarante 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regl	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
20	no	brother-in-law	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale D'Alessandro 67 Linn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regl	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
21	no	self	20	yes 99-00		Astoria NY	brother Carmine 50 Warden st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regl	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 28th Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regl	brown	none	Benevento	S. Angelo
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Chello 28th Park ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regl	brown	none	Benevento	S. Angelo
24	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Quadagno 108 Chestnut st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Arienzo
25	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	cousin Leopoldo Andreozzi 77 Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Arienzo
26	yes	self	20	yes 05-07		Chicago Ill	brother Pietro Cimino 733 S. Clinton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Arienzo
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Mastrianni 97 Jackson Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regl	brown	none	Italy	Pesco
28	yes	mother	20	yes 05-07		Chicago Ill	uncle Gaetano Lombardi 733 Throop st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regl	brown	none	Caserta	Arienzo
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Stephen 2348 Fulton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regl	brown	none	Benevento	Castelvetere
30	no	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Raffaele 201 Ninth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regl	brown	none	Benevento	Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Valdin Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mch, 190 7,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Pignone

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 11 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mignone	Pellegrino	19		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	father Domenico	Ceppaloni	N.Y. Camden
2	Catando	Angelo	22		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	wife [illegible]	Ceppaloni	N.Y. Newport
3	Fesitelli	Pio	36		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Ceppaloni	wife Rosolina	Ceppaloni	N.Y. Newport
4	Lombardo	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Roccetta	father Carlo	Roccetta	N.Y. Syracuse
5	Sebolini	Guiseppe	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Spadafora	wife Rosaria	Spadafora	N.Y. Syracuse
6	Zlacqua	Guiseppe	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spadafora	father Pietro	Spadafora	N.Y. Syracuse
7	Cammeri	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Messina	Spadafora	father Giuseppe	Camemeri Domenico	N.Y. Cortland
8	wife Giorgiani	Rosa	27		f	m		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	father Giuseppe	Spadafora	N.Y. Cortland
9	Pechiccta	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sonnino	father Vincenzo	Sonnino	Pa Phila
10	Dodato	Gaetano	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sonnino	wife Anna	Sonnino	Pa Phila
11	Marelli	Guiseppe	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sonnino	wife Lucia	Sonnino	Pa Phila
12	Pechiccta	Domenico	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sonnino	father Vincenzo	Sonnino	Pa Phila
13	Zabarelli	Savino	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Pofreno	wife Innocenza	Pofreno	Pa Phila
14	Vitale	Guiseppe	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Spadafora	wife Rosina	Spadafora	N.Y. Syracuse
15	Mautoano	Andrea	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Pofreno	mother Stella	Pofreno	Pa Phila
16	Pechiccta	Alfonso	27		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sonnino	wife Rosaria	Sonnino	Pa Phila
17	Allobelli	Paolo	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sonnino	mother Gertrude	Sonnino	Pa Phila
18	Mancini	Savino	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sonnino	father Antonio	Sonnino	Pa Phila
19	Bovieri	Quirino	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Pofreno	mother Assunta	Pofreno	Pa Phila
20	Bovieri	Savino	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Pofreno	wife Assunta	Pofreno	Pa Phila
21	Santopietro	Italo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father	Camemeri Domenico	Wilkesbury
22	wife Guerini	Rossina	21		f	m	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father-in-law	Raffaele Santopietro	Wilkesbury
23	daughter	Josephine	2		f	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father		Wilkesbury
24	"	Michelina	4		f	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father		Wilkesbury
25	Albino	Carmine	31		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	wife Guiseppa	Pontelandolfo	Pa Phila
26	Marino	Guiseppe	24		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Morcone	wife Michela	Morcone	Pa Phila
27	Albini	Luigi	28		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Benevento	Pontelandolfo	wife Lavarina	Pontelandolfo	Pa Phila
28	Labozzetta	Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Calabria	Bagnara	wife Filomena	Bagnara	Pa Pittsburg
29	Scarpa	Rocco	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scarpato	wife Teresa	Scarpato	Pa Pittsburg
30	Sibiglia	Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scarpato	father Isidoro	Scarpato	Pa Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1909

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or not permitted to enter because of physical or mental defect, or because previously deported or convicted, or because admitted as a political offender, or because a member of an excluded class, or because unable to read, or for any other cause provided by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 221 Pratt Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Pesopolano
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 2217 Pratt Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regl	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Pesopolano
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother Costanzo 2217 Pratt Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Pesopolano
4	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend James Leonetti 196 E Genesee St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regl	brown	brown	none	Sheffield	Roccaforte
5	no	self	$200	yes	11-07	Syracuse NY	cousin Rocco Gradilone 59 Christie St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Messina	Spadafora
6	no	self	$1	yes	07-08	Syracuse NY	brother Benedetto Fresina 196 E Genesee St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regl	brown	brown	none	Messina	Spadafora
7	no	self	$50	yes	02-07	Charlotte	brother Carmine Ancuffo brother Pina Ancuffo Cortland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regl	brown	brown	none	Messina	Spadafora
8	,	husband	$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regl	brown	brown	none	Petina	Spadafora
9	yes	self	$2	no			cousin Domenico Rocchetti 220 E Fifth St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Sonnino
10	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin De Angelis Gaudio 236 Fifth St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Sonnino
11	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Francesco 209 Fifteenth St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Sonnino
12	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Domenico 220 E. Fifth St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Sonnino
C 13	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend Dellagrotta Giovanni 210 E. Fifth St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Rispoli
14	no	self	$2	yes	06-07	Syracuse NY	friend James Leonetti 196 E Genesee St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	brown	none	Sheffield	Spadafora
C 15	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	cousin Di Cicco Domenico 220 E Fifth St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Rispoli
16	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Angelo Frances cousin Joseph Fitzpatrick cousin Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Sonnino
17	yes	self	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Sonnino
18	yes	self	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Sonnino
19	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	friend Deangelis Giovanni friend 510 E. Fifth St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Rispoli
20	yes	self	$2	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Roma	Rispoli
21	no	brother	$2	yes	04-08	Waterbury Conn	brother Vincenzo Sanseverino 44 Summer St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
22	,	brother	$2	yes	04-08	Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Negro	Negro	Negro	none	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
23	,	uncle	$					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cerreto	Waterbury
24	,	.	$					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cerreto	Waterbury
25	yes	self	$2	no			brother Dario Altieri 44 Summer St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
C 26	yes	self	$2	no	-	-	cousin Gaetano Christiano 44 Summer St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regl	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Morcone
27	yes	self	$2	yes	08	Charlotte	cousin Joseph Christiano Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
28	no	self	$2	yes	08	Charlotte	cousin Carlo Petrella Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Staiti
29	no	self	$2	no	-	-	J Guidetti Pittsburg cousin Rocco Cairo J Guidetti Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regl	brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Staiti
30	no	self	$2	no	-	-	cousin Raffaele Cairo J Guidetti Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regl	brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Staiti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Jurius master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vicente Franceso, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Thos Lewellyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6—4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 18 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papasergi	Giuseppe	37		m s	ab laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Briatico	wife Grazia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Abate	Francesco Paolo	26		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	wife Rocco	N.Y.	New York
3	Manco	Maria Fedele	19		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	mother Carmina	N.Y.	New York
4	Schiavone	Francesco Salvatore	25		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	wife Vita	N.Y.	New York
5	Lupanio	Gio Batta	34		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	wife Cristina	N.Y.	New York
6	Favalo	Pasquale	22		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
7	Farro	Domenico	26		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
8	Caputo	Orazio	19		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	father Rocco	N.Y.	New York
9	Agresti	Gaetano	19		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	mother Angela	N.Y.	New York
10	Capricchi	Angelo	25		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	father Nunzio	N.Y.	New York
11	D'aurio	Leonardo	24		m m	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari	Noicattaro	wife Isabella	N.Y.	New York
12	Chimaco	Giovanni	33		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South			mother Filomena	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Cangemi	Floriano	17		m s	farm lab	3/9/38	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	father Nunzio	N.Y.	New York
14	Capricchi	Pasquale	28		m s	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	wife Carmela	N.Y.	New York
15	Arricuto	Matteo	31		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Stornara	wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Jeno	Domenico	43		m m	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Stornara	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
17	Ferri	Pasquale	33		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Stornara	wife Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
18	Speranza	Felice	32		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monte Sarg.	wife Carmela	N.Y.	New York
19	Manerui	Domenico	23		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monte Sarg.	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
20	Genero	Luigi	38		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monte Sarg.	wife Nicolina	N.Y.	New York
21	Genero	Matteo	42		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monte Sarg.	wife Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
22	Simeone	Antonio	34		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Foggia	Stornara	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
23	D'angelo	Edoardo	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Terra di Lavoro	Gustriano	mother Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Rossi	Nicola	46		m m	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Pettorano	wife Barbara	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Rossi	Nicola	25		m m	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Pettorano	father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Grimaldo	Antonino	28		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Fermi	father Leonardo	N.Y.	New York
27	D'aurio	Pasquale	22		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
28	Cristofano	Antonio	20		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
29	Petrarca	Pasquale	24		m m	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cerignola	brother Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Durano	Francesco	33		m s	farm lab		no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagiano		N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 27, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale any printed or written matter advocating or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that admits to membership or affiliation persons who are not citizens of the United States, or who are not actively engaged in the work of some recognized religious denomination, or who are under the age of sixteen years, or who are over the age of fifty years, unless they can read the English language or some other language or dialect, or have sufficient money to pay for themselves and dependents in case they become public charges, or who are coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who have been deported within one year as being under offer, solicitation, or contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (except professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, and domestic servants), or who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, or who are assisted to come or solicited or encouraged to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, its agents or attorneys, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (except professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, and domestic servants), or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	yes	04-5	Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Rosa Francesca 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Antonio Gandello 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lupo 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Crovato 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Lentini, 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cavallo 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Del Guidice 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Erchino Francesco 203 Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Cosimo Rocco 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Vito Marcello 2197 1st Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Liddatte 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regd	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Costanzo Francesco 203 Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regd	brown	none	Italy	Palagiano
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Raffaele Orlizzi	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
16	yes	self	no	yes	04	N.Y.	friend Tomaso D'Errico	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
17	yes	self	no	yes	00	N.Y.	friend Pietro Mastrangelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
20	yes	self	no	yes	08	N.Y.	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
21	yes	self	no	yes	no	no	friend Carmine Pasquale 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
22	no	self	no	yes	08-11	Utica N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Cavallo Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	none	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano
23	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Rubino 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regd	brown	none	Terano	Cerchiara
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Rizzi 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regd	brown	none	Campobasso	Bottaricello
25	no	self	no	yes	07-8	N.Y.	brother Angelo 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	none	Campobasso	Bottaricello
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Capriotti Rocco 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regd	brown	none	Campobasso	Sepino
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother Francesco 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brown	none	Lecce	Palagiano
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Vito Pietro 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Lecce	Castellaneta
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend Rocco Lorusso 11 Christopher Rondout N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regd	brown	none	Bari	Locorotondo
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lorusso 75 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regd	brown	none	Lecce	Palagiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Feltrin Giulio master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Feltrin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK Ylm Jewett

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ignacio Ramirez, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 11 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simonacci	Pietro	40	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Terracina	mother Rosa	Mass	Boston
2	Simone	Lucia	35	f	M	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Terracina	mother Margherita	"	"
3	"	Maddalena	14	f	S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
4	"	Angelo	12	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
5	De Novaris	Antonio	17	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	father Michele	Pa	Scranton
6	Palumbo	Antonio	42	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Maria	Mass	Springfield
7	Maria	Nicola	24	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Angiolina	Pa	Bristol
8	Rotondo	Pasquale	37	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	mother Rosa	Pa	Franklin
9	Nona	Raimondo	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Roccagorga	mother Loreta	Pa	Scranton
10	Nona	Marcello	19	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sperno	wife Rosa	Pa	Scranton
11	Nocera	Pio	33	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sperno	wife Mariangela	Pa	Scranton
12	Di Legge	Giuseppe	43	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sperno	wife Costanza	Pa	Scranton
13	Caicotti	Salvatore	20	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sperno	wife Laura Paola	Pa	Scranton
14	Volpe	Giuseppe	24	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sperno	wife Celestina	Pa	Scranton
S.L. REPORTED	De Paulis	Antonio	27	m	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sperno	wife Maria Rosa	Pa	Scranton
16	Crolio	Francesco	39	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Acquaviva	Acquaviva	Pa	Scranton
17	Tulliani	Giovanni	26	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Lucia	Pa	Scranton
18	Pitta	Angelomaria	22	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Anna	Pa	Scranton
19	Carroselli	Domenico	42	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Maria	Conn	Winchester
20	Caramuo	Salvatore	36	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monteleone	wife Concetta	Pa	Scranton
21	Petrunio	Gerardo	29	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	wife Carmela Nina	Pa	Chicago
22	Marrone	Pietro	30	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	wife Rosa	Pa	Chicago
23	Mesero	Antonio	29	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Terramo	Penne	father Antonio	Pa	Harrisburg
24	Bucalla	Giuseppe	19	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Farindola	wife Carmina	Pa	Phila
25	Del Bovo	Pietro	44	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Montorio	wife Rosa Maria	Pa	Phila
26	Di Bernardo	Pietro	37	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Farindola	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
27	Di Camillo	Giuseppe	41	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	wife Adriana	Pa	Phila
28	Pelope	Giovanni	40	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Penne	wife Candida	Pa	Phila
29	Perugini	Vincenzo	32	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Penne	Teramo	mother Teresa	Pa	Phila
30	Velibetti	Felice	18	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Altavilla	Baltimore	Md	Baltimore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled Nature, kind of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	16	no		Boston	nephew Address Palmaces	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	no	self	16				husband Address Boston Mass					good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
3	no	self	16				father Address 78 Thompson St					good	no	5		reg	brown	none		
4	yes	self	16				father Address 78					good	no	5		reg	brown	none		
5	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Address 131 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
6	no	self	12	yes	08	Liverpool	mother Address 3 Lyons Court Pell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Address 238 Franklin St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
8	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Address 238 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Address 6 Pell St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccamandolfi
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Address 174 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccamandolfi
11	no	self	12	no	no	no	friend Address 174 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccamandolfi
12	yes	self	198	no	no	no	friend Address 13 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccamandolfi
13	yes	self	200	no	no	no	step-son Address 174 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccamandolfi
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Address 13 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	dark bald forehead	Roma	Roccamandolfi
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Address 13 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccamandolfi
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Address 181 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
17	no	self	40				cousin Address 29 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none		Castelmauro
18	no	self	21	no	yes	no	cousin Address 131 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
19	no	self	10	yes	no	no	son Address 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
20	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Address 45 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	none	Foggia	Monte Sant'Angelo
21	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Address 174 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
22	yes	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Address 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
27	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba
30	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	none	Roma	Roccapalumba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Curtis master, of the INDIANA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Pranzes, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pignone Pranzes

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Napoli March 12 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valitutti	Ambrosio Giuseppe	20		m S.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Bellosguardo	father Giovanni Bellosguardo	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Borchino	Francesco	19		m S.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	father Soccorso Castelfranci		
3	Gentile	Antonio	28		m Mk.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	wife Concetta Carinola	Ills	Chicago
4	Bertone	Francesco	19		m S.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carinola	father Giovanni Carinola	Ills	Chicago
5	Longo	Francesco	30		m Mk.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Bellosguardo	wife Filomena Bellosguardo	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Corre	Michele	24		m Mk.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Bellosguardo	wife Luigia Bellosguardo	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Rastelli	Giovanni	24		m S.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Ripabottoni	father Annunziato Ripabottoni	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Di Serafino	Berardo	24		m S.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Ripabottoni	father Orazio Ripabottoni	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Rutilio	Domenico	26		m S.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Mosciano	wife Maria Mosciano	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Bellaspica	Luigi	22		m S.	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Guilianova	father Antonio Guilianova	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Ruffini	Rosario	40		m Mk.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	wife Domenica Mosciano	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Di Egidio	Alberico	23		m S.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	father Stanislao Mosciano	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Massi	Basilio	19		m S.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Villa Lempa	father Antonio Villa Lempa	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Boccardo	Nicola	23		m Mk.	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Maria Castelmauro	Conn	Waterbury
15	Giampietro	Angelo	28		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Rosina Castelmauro	Conn	Waterbury
16	Cuoco	Leonardo	19		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Veronica Castelmauro	Mass	Springfield
17	Lorella	Leonardo	27		m Mk.	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Marietta Castelmauro	Pa	Bellefonte
18	Carlino	Leonardo	43		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Carmenella Castelmauro	Pa	Bellefonte
19	D'Angelo	Pasquale	30		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Lucia Castelmauro	Pa	Bellefonte
20	Fonzio	Vincenzo	24		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Eleonora Castelmauro	Pa	Bellefonte
21	Carlino	Vincenzo	33		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Filomena Castelmauro	Pa	Bellefonte
22	Fratantico	Antonio	28		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Anna Castelmauro	Mass	Springfield
23	Lalli	Angela Maria	27		m S.	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	father Giovanni Castelmauro	NY	New York
24	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	29		m Mk.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife Carmenella Castelmauro	Pa	Evanston
25	Marcuccio	Maria	30		m Mk.	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cancello Arnone	father Raffaele Cancello Arnone	Conn	Huntington
26	Forte	Vincenzo	33		m Mk.	taylor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Sturno	wife Carmela Sturno	Conn	Waterbury
27	Guarnieri	Edoardo	28		m Mk.	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Salvatore	wife Maria Sturno	NJ	East Kington
28	Lavergna	Luigi	30		m S.	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Salvatore	father Biagio S. Salvatore	Conn	Derby
29	Valentino	Antonio	23		m Mk.	miller	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Salvatore	wife Anuala S. Salvatore	Conn	Newtown
30	Guerrera	Nicola	44		m Mk.	farm labor			Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	wife Antonia Pontelandolfo	Wis	Red Granite

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Raina Giovanni 740 to 744 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Salerno	Bellosguardo
2	yes	self	15	yes	06 at Phila Pa	brother in law Cantore Giovanni 737 to 741 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown		none	Avellino	Pietrofusa
3	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Paolo Di Caprio 139 2nd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		none	Caserta	Carinola
4	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Paolo Di Caprio 139 2nd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		none	Caserta	Carinola
5	yes	self	20	yes	yes 03 Pittsburg	brother Antonio Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		none	Salerno	Bellosguardo
6	yes	self	20	yes	07 Waltham	cousin Libria Corre 1001 Fitzwater St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown		none	Salerno	Bellosguardo
7	yes	self	10	no	no	cousin Giacomo Capuccini 946 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		none	Teramo	Pizzoletturi
8	yes	self	20	yes	07 Phila Pa	cousin Francesco Fatella 766 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		none	Teramo	Civitella
9	yes	self	15	yes	06 NY	cousin Riccioni Francesco 821 Christ St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Teramo	Mosciano
10	yes	self	10	no	no	cousin Riccioni Francesco 821 Christ St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		none	Teramo	Colleconcino
11	yes	self	14	yes	08 NY	cousin Riccioni Francesco 821 Christ St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		none	Teramo	Mosciano
12	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Domenico Quattrocchioni 821 Christ St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Teramo	S. Omero
13	yes	self	100	no	no	cousin Francesco Catella 766 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		none	Ascoli	Cupramarittima
14	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law d'Angelo Lorenzo 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
15	no	self	10	no	no	cousin Lorenzo D'Angelo 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
16	no	self	18	no	no	uncle Lorenzo Raffaele 21 Union St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
17	no	self	10	no	no	brother Felice 124 Bank Belleforte Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
18	no	self	10	no	no	brother Leonardo 143 Box Belleforte Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
19	no	self	12	no	no	brother in law Felice Lorello 124 Box Belleforte Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
20	no	self	10	no	no	brother in law Orlando Ettore 143 Box Belleforte Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
21	no	self	100	no	no	cousin Ferrecchia Casimiro 143 Box Belleforte Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
22	no	self	10	no	no	brother Vincenzo 21 Union St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
23	no	self	10	yes	08 NY	brother Giuseppe 184 Hunterly St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
24	no	self	100	no	no	cousin Antonio Berardini 912 Lenox St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown		none	Campobasso	Castelmauro
25	no	self	60	yes	90 at Southing.	husband Felice Cimino Post Off Southington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown		none	Caserta	Castel Campagnano
26	no	self	10	no	no	friend Michele Guarino 19 Summer St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regular	brown		none	Avellino	Sturno
27	no	self	60	yes	03 at Thingston	sister Mariantonia 24 Box East Thingston NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown		none	Benevento	S. Salvatore
28	no	self	10	yes	90 at Derby	brother in law Biagio Ettore 38 Church St Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown		none	Benevento	S. Salvatore
29	no	self	10	no	no	cousin Nicola Deambardo 587 Grand St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown		none	Caserta	S. Maria a Vico
30	no	self	100	yes	90 at Red Granite	son Francesco 98 Box Red Granite Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown		none	Benevento	Pontelandolfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907,
at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Frances, Surgeon of the INDIANA, Laibig Terminal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Figuera Frances

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Allen Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Guerra	Nicola	25		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father	NY	Utica
2	wife	Filomena	23		f	m	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South			wife	"	"
3	De Nigris	Pasquale	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Limatola		Conn	Derby
4	Ludmio	Mª Teresa	28		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	no one		
5	Guerriero	Nicola	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father	Mass	Lee
6	Amalfi	Mª Carmina	27		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Apollosa	sister cousin	Mass	Lee
7	dcsd	Carlo Luigi	11		m			no		Italy	Italian South				Mass	Lee
8	Mennello	Angelo	33		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Arpaise	wife	Mass	Lee
9	Ferrara	Nicola	23		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	father	Mass	Lee
10	Guerriero	Olimpia	31		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	mother grandfather grandmother	Mass	Lee
11	Son di Nella	Pasquale	8		m			no		Italy	Italian South				Mass	Lee
12	Son di Nella	Angelo	1		m					Italy	Italian South				Mass	Lee
13	Daddona	Maria	23		f	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	mother	Mass	Lee
14	Nigro	Dª Antonia	28		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Arpaise	wife	NY	New York
15	Ducci	Carmmatonio	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife	Conn	Bristol
16	Dionisio	Marco	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	mother	Conn	Bristol
17	Marcucci	Alfonso	24		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Castelmauro	wife	Conn	Bristol
18	Ruggiero	Nicola	37		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Valle del Colli	wife	NY	New York
19	Pinetti	Luigi	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	father	NY	Geneva
20	Fabiano	Federico	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	father	NY	Ithaca
21	Cubbi	Giuacchino	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Lenola	wife	Conn	Stamford
22	Corsi	Saverio	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Norga	mother	NY	Utica
23	Nella	Pasquale	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	father	NY	Geneva
24	Nardi	Francesco	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	father	Conn	Southbridge
25	Augusto	Giacomo	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Norga	wife	NY	New York
26	Colussi	Mario	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	wife	Conn	Torrington
27	Mennecchia	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Montelanico	wife	NY	Ithaca
28	Nardi	Ortulle	19		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	father	Conn	Southbridge
29	Carella	Giuseppe	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	father	Conn	Stamford
30	Contra	Mariano	29		m	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	mother	Conn	Southbridge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	Self	10	no	Croatia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	brown	none
2	no	Self		no	Austria Hungary							5	5	reg	brown	brown	none
3	no	Self	12	Yes Sister Mrs Mary Kuzma 28 Box Red Granite Wis	Croatia Austria Hungary Sister Mrs Mary Kuzma 28 Box Red Granite Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none
4	no	Self	30	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none
5	no	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none
6	no	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg	grey	brown	none
7	no	Self	1	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	no	Self	60	Yes Brother Miguall 30 Hyde & Church Ave Pittsburg Pa	Croatia Austria Hungary Brother Miguall 44 30 Hyde & Church Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	brown	none
9	no	Self	60	Yes Cousin Vincenz Kuharich 11 Ohio & Anderson Com	Croatia Austria Hungary Cousin Vincenz Kuharich 11 Ohio & Anderson Com	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none
10	no	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none
11	no	Self	1	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	Self	1	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none
14	yes	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown	brown	none
15	yes	Self	18	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	brown	none
16	yes	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none
17	no	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none
18	yes	Self	60	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		reg	brown	brown	none
19	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	brown	none
20	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none
21	yes	Self	12	yes	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none
22	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none
23	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none
24	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown	brown	none
25	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none
26	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	brown	none
27	yes	Self	12	yes	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none
28	yes	Self	12	no	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none
29	yes	Self	12	yes	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none
30	yes	Self	12	yes	Croatia Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vatsa Ojulis master, of the ANA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909.

at NEW-[redacted]K [redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Frances, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

11—1150

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarturri	Joseppe	28		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpinetto	father Germano	et y	Ithaca
2	Cora	Luigi	25		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpinetto	wife Concessa -	Carpinetto	Pa Altoona
3	Sarturri	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpinetto	father Germano	Carpinetto	ny Ithaca
4	Mercatelli	Natale	26		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giorgi	wife Gherardesca	Giorgi	ny New York
5	Rapini	Matteo	21		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpinetto	wife Palermo	Carpinetto	ny Ithaca
6	Liberio	Francesco	19		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpinetto	father Domenico	Carpinetto	ny Cortland
7	Battista	Giuseppe	34		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpinetto	wife Paolina	Carpinetto	ny Little Falls
8	Lucadello	Francesco	31		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpinetto	wife Maria	Carpinetto	ny Ithaca
9	Monaco	Michele	41		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Bellona	wife Angela	Bellona	ny White Hall
10	D'Onofrio	Michele	25		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Vitulazio	wife Maria	Vitulazio	chez Salem
11	Russo	Raffaele	29		m s	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Vitulazio	wife Emilia	Vitulazio	chez Boston
12	Mattera	Giovanni	28		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Succa Soprana	father Raffaele	Susan	Pa Phila
13	Di Costanzo	Epifanio Giuseppe	24		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baiano	wife Chiarina	Baiano	Pa Chester
14	Difazio	Luigi	17		m s	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Baiano	father Francesco	Baiano	Pa Chester
15	Romano	Sabato	28		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	mother Filomena	Sessa Aurunca	Ill Chicago
16	Scalora	Francesco	18		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Accaria	mother Rachele	Accaria	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Colamarino	Vitantonio	17		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello			ny Paterson
18	Bombardieri	Cosmo	17		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cotrone	nephew Alessandro	Utica	Pa Brownsville
19	Panetta	Antonino	30		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Sara	Cantoni	Pa Monessen
20	Crupi	Hans	54		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Campo ana	wife Agnes	Cantoni	W. Va Sherard
21	Franco	Hans	30		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Cantoni	wife Teresa	Cantoni	chez Springfield
22	Condito	Vincenzo	45		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Rosa	Cantoni	Pa Belfield
23	Mercuri	Pasquale	37		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Maria	Cantoni	Pa Monessen
24	Chirco	Hans	24		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Clarice	Cantoni	Pa Sharon
25	Di Jorio	Pasquantonio	47		m s	homekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Cicalesi	daughter Salvatore	Cicalesi -	NJ Newark
26	Cholo	Mariano	27		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Chirco -	Cantoni	Wash Glady
27	Ciccotta	Hans	43		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cantoni	wife Angela	Cantoni	Wis Thorpe
28	Vocl	Antonio	19		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	father Domenico	S. Andrea	Wis Eyman
29	Esposito	Domenico	37		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	wife Maria	S. Andrea	Ohio Cleveland
30	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	20		m s	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cantoni	wife Zenia	Cantoni	Pa Pittsburg

3-169353-10 1909-505

9-15798 3/18/37

7-196688 (505) 7-14-17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1909

1653

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$2	no		cousin Pietro Bellorini 625 W. Main St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			brown		none	Roma	Carpineto
2	no	self	$3	yes	02-04	cousin Luigi Carello 2113 - 4th St. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			brown		scars on cheek	Roma	Roccagorga
3	no	self	$40	yes	02-04	brother Pellegrino Bellorini 625 W. Main St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½			brown		scar on the forehead	Roma	Carpineto
4	yes	self	$21	yes	03-06	brother Angelo - 413-415 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			brown		none	Roma	Genga
5	no	self	$2	no		cousin Luigi Belardini 625 W. Main St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½			brown		none	Roma	Carpineto
6	no	self	$1	—	—	cousin Carlo Ciccotti 223 - Cortland NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11			brown		none	Roma	Carpineto
7	no	self	$2	yes	01-06	cousin Domenico Carrelli 70 Chadwick St Little Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9			brown		none	Roma	Carpineto
8	no	self	$2	no		cousin Cristofaro Lucarelli 625 W. Main St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown		none	Roma	Carpineto
9	no	self	$2	yes	05-06	brother-in-law Rosario Pasquale 223 & 225 - White Hall NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown		none	Caserta	Pellezzano
10	no	self	$25	yes	08-08	brother-in-law Carmine Angelo 41 Catherine St Saratoga Springs NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½			brown		none	Caserta	Vitulazio
11	yes	self	$4	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Bertolotto 41 Margaretta St Fort Plain NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½			brown		Wart both cheeks	Caserta	Vitulazio
12	yes	self	$2	yes	05-07	brother Antonio Bertolotto 507 to 509 Main St Endicott NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown		scar on left eyebrow	Caserta	Vitulazio
13	yes	self	$5	yes	07-07	cousin Angelo D'Orsi 237 Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown		none	Napoli	Bacoli
14	yes	self	$1	—	—	brother-in-law Antonio Bertolotto 237 Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown		none	Napoli	Bacoli
15	yes	cousin	$2	yes	06-07	cousin Carlo Cerrigli 39 Lawrence St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			brown		none	Caserta	Cervino
16	no	self	$15	no		none Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½			brown		none	Catanzaro	Accaria
17	no	self	$10	no		father Salvatore Cappetta 223 - Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			brown		none	Bari	Adelfia
18	no	self	$20	no		brother Gennaro Cappetta 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Oppido
19	no	self	$30	yes	yes	brother-in-law Bernardino Gennaro Cappetta 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
20	no	self	$40	yes	07-07	brother Domenico Cappetta 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
21	no	self	$2	yes	06-08	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cappetta 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
22	no	self	$1	—	—	cousin Pietro Bellorini 625 W. Main St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
23	no	self	$2	yes	07-07	brother Antonio Bellorini 625 W. Main St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
24	no	self	$5	yes	04-04	brother-in-law Pasquale Bertolotto 413 College Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			brown		scar on the chest	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
25	no	self	$1	no	no	husband Pasquale Pagano 601 Broadway Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			brown		none	Salerno	Ogliastro
26	no	self	$25	yes	05-08	brother-in-law Antonio Bertolotto 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
27	no	self	$15	yes	08-08	cousin Lodrisio Bruno 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Cardeto
28	no	self	$20	no		brother Gaetano 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½			brown		none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
29	no	self	$20	yes	03-08	brother-in-law Gaetano Bruno 223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3			brown		none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
30	no	self	$25	no	no	223 & 225 - Broome St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			brown		none	Reggio Cal	Oppido

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tolan Sivis master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mch, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pigueno Praveges, Surgeon of the INDIAN, sailing Vessels (state whether United States Government vessel or vessel employed by contract labor, mail, or passenger service, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Duty, none;

Sworn to before me this 21th day of June, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 12 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lisi	Saverio	29		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Anna		
2	Simone	Vincenzo	29		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Castelbuono	wife Anna	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Cursio	Nicola	29		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Calatanissetta	wife Francesca	Ohio	Akron
4	Babetta	Francesco	29		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Calatanissetta	wife Angelina	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Gabrielli	Giovanni	43		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Giuseppa	N.J.	New York
6	Gabrielli	Alfredo	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	mother Rosa	N.J.	New York
7	Bretta	Pietro	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	father Vincenzo	N.J.	New York
8	Lisi	Guiseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Rosa	N.J.	New York
9	Cutarilli	Rocco	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Marianna	N.J.	New York
10	Antonelli	Guiseppe	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Guiseppa	N.J.	New York
11	Scivani	Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guidonia	wife Emilia	Guidonia	Pa Connellsville
12	Gabrielli	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Marianna	Guidonia	N.J. New York
13	Polisi	Vincenzo	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Rosa	Guidonia	N.J. Newark
14	Fagetti	Natale	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	father Antonio	Guidonia	N.J. New York
15	Cardoni	Augusto	28		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	mother Angela	Guidonia	N.J. Passaic
16	Baldassare	Giovanni	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	mother Luisa	Guidonia	N.J. Newark
17	Nannari	Domenico	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Angela	Guidonia	N.J. Newark
18	Casacco	Giovanni	42		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	wife Clarice	Guidonia	N.J. Newark
19	Antonelli	Luigi	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Guidonia	father Antonio	Guidonia	N.J. Newark
20	Nannari	Guiseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palermi	wife Teresa	Palermi	Pa Dellwood
21	Lovecchio	Vincenzo	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palermi	wife Caterina	Palermi	Pa Dellwood
22	Cancemi	Antonio	25		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Domenico	S. Severo	N.J. Bernardsville
23	Dileo	Archelangelo	38		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	wife Febronia	S. Severo	N.J. Newark
24	De Jonis	Gennaro	17		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	mother Maddalena	Cervinara	N.J. Hoboken
25	Candiviero	Gennaro	30		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Guiseppe	Cervinara	N.J. Hoboken
26	Orchizi	Antonio	37		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Maria	Cervinara	N.J. Bruynswick
27	Cotto	Francesco Paol	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cervinara	father Sebastiano	Cervinara	Pa Williamsport
28	Casale	Luigi	21		m	m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Apollonia	Cervinara	Pa Williamsport
29	Civarella	Michele	26		m	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Guiseppe	S. Severo	N.J. Chicago
30	Civarella	Leonardo	18		m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Archelangelo	S. Severo	N.J. Chicago

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lori	Severio	29		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	S. Andrea	wife Anna	N.Y.	Eckman
2	Simone	Vincenzo	29		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Castelbosco	wife Simona	Ohio	Bowl Hill
3	Curcio	Nicola	29		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Colobraro	wife Francesca	Ohio	Niles
4	Babetta	Francesco	29		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Colobraro	wife Angiolina	Pa	Shamokin
5	Gabrielli	Giovanni	43		m m	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
6	Gabrielli	Alfredo	16		m s	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	uncle Mario	N.Y.	New York
7	Bacchi	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
8	Polci	Guiseppe	30		m m	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
9	Cutonilli	Rocco	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Marianna	N.Y.	New York
10	Antinelli	Guiseppe	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Guiseppa	N.Y.	New York
11	Scivoni	Antonio	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Eustina	Pa	Commerville
12	Gabrielli	Francesco	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Marianna	N.Y.	New York
13	Polti	Vincenzo	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Rosa	N.Y.	New York
14	Fagliei	Natale	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
15	Cardoni	Augusto	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	mother Angela	N.Y.	New York
16	Baldassare	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	mother Luisa	N.Y.	New York
17	Nannoni	Domenico	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
18	Masocco	Giovanni	42		m m	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	wife Clarice	N.Y.	New York
19	Antinelli	Luigi	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Gustiano	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
20	Nunnari	Guiseppe	29		m m	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palmi	wife Teresa	Pa	Dysart
21	Lovecchio	Vincenzo	26		m m	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palmi	wife Caterina	Pa	Dysart
22	Tamburo	Antonio	25		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Domenico	N.Y.	Port Henry
23	Dideo	Archelangelo	38		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	wife Febronia	N.Y.	New York
24	De Jesu	Gennaro	17		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	mother Maddalena	N.J.	Hoboken
25	Cantalupo	Gennaro	30		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Dichiaro	Antonio	37		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Catarina	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Cirillo	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Sebastiano	Pa	Williamsport
28	Casale	Luigi	21		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Apollonia	Pa	Williamsport
29	Civarella	Michele	26		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Giuseppe	Pa	Chicago
30	Civarella	Leonardo	18		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Michelangelo	Pa	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1909

165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read and write. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	29	Yes	2 yrs	Pa.	cousin Gabriella Bruno — 106 Chestnut Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	none	Calabria	S. Andrea
2	no	self	21	Yes	2 yrs	Brantford Ont	friend Giuseppe Carnevale 2812 Federal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	none	Bifurco	Calabria
3	no	self	20	Yes	2 yrs	Youngstown Ohio	cousin Pasquale Carnevale 29 Langley Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	brown	none	Bifurco	Calabria
4	no	self	19	Yes	2 yrs	Sharon Pa	21 Lawrence St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	brown	none	Bifurco	Calabria
5	Yes	self	26	yes	6 m	N.Y.	nephew Gabriello Carnevale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
6	yes	self	29	yes	6 m	N.Y.	cousin 196 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
7	yes	self	17	yes	6 m	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
8	yes	self	65	yes	8 m	Buffalo N.Y.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	Mole on the forehead	Rocca	Gualtieri
9	yes	self	42	no	no	no	friend Blas Pasquale 44 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
10	yes	self	15	yes	8 m	Pittsburg Pa	friend N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
11	no	self	21	yes	4 m	Williamsport Pa	friend Charles Volpe 1777 Commercial	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
12	yes	self	25	yes	8 m	Buffalo N.Y.	nephew Gabriello Carnevale 106 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	Mole on the forehead	Rocca	Gualtieri
13	yes	self	10	yes	8 m	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Giovanni Carnevale 44 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
14	yes	self	21	yes	8 m	Williamsport Pa	cousin Pasquale Carnevale 29 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
15	yes	self	21	yes	8 m	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Gabriello Carnevale 106 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
16	yes	self	21	yes	8 m	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Luigi Carnevale 60 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
17	yes	self	24	yes	8 m	N.Y.	cousin Rocco Pastorini 44 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
18	yes	self	19	yes	8 m	N.Y.	friend Edoardo Lupo 44 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
19	yes	self	15	yes	8 m	Pittsburg Pa	friend Dolce Pagano 27 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Rocca	Gualtieri
20	yes	self	20	yes	8 m	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Frances Francesco Delfino Wood St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Palmi
21	no	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Raimondo Pelle 355 Port Richey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Palmi
22	no	self	20	yes	8 m	N.Y.	friend Vittorio Mercurio 114 Chestnut St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	none	Joppi	S. Floro
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father Pasquale 511 John St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Joppi	S. Floro
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 511 John St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regul	brown	brown	none	Gallico	Cerreto
25	no	self	27	no	no	no	brother-in-law Alfonso Russo 114½ Jo Mulberry St Mt Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	brown	none	Gallico	Cerreto
26	no	self	23	yes	11 m	Mt Vernon N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 141 Bruce Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	brown	none	Gallico	Cerreto
27	no	self	13	yes	11 m	Williamsport Pa	cousin Alfredo Casale 141 Bruce Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Gallico	Cerreto
28	no	self	15	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Aprile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	brown	none	Gallico	Cerreto
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend 273 Eastern St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	none	Joppi	S. Floro
30	yes	self	21	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Joppi	S. Floro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltaire Giulio master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pignone Bravetta, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Pignone Bravetta

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov., 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 11 - 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sicca	Marcello	24	1	m s	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Lucera	mother Rocco	Ill	Chicago
2	Guarrella	Leonardo	38		m m	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Lucera	wife Antonia	"	Chicago
3	Romano	Michelangelo	50		m m	farmlab	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rachele	"	Chicago
4	Guarrella	Nicola	23	1	m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Lucera	parents Michele	"	Chicago
5	Ciaramucci	Vincenzo	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Elisa	"	Chicago
6	Lino	Giorgio	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	wife Lucia	"	Chicago
7	Graziani	Enrico	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	wife Virginia	"	Chicago
8	Cozzi	Salvatore	17		m s	farmlab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Rieti	father Pasquale	"	Chicago
9	Pecora	Carmine	21		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cantalupo	Benevento	father Raffaele	"	Chicago
10	Morelli	Michelangelo	43		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Filomena	"	Chicago
11	Barbone	Antonio	17		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Isernia	father Alfonso	"	Rochester
12	Liberta	Giacomo	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Stella	"	Chicago
13	D'Ale	Michele	19		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	father Domenico	"	Chicago
14	Morano	Carmine	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Concetta	"	Chicago
15	Son	Giuseppantonio	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	mother Concetta	"	Chicago
16	Orlando	Pasquale	30		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Sesto	wife Domenica	"	Canton
17	Ciaramucci	Candida	21		f m	housekeep	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Gubbio	father Pietro	"	Jonesville
18	daughter	Giuseppina	5		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Perugia	Gubbio	mother Carolina	"	Chicago
19	D'Angelo	Domenico	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Lucia	"	Chicago
20	Son	Raffaele	11		m s				Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Maria	"	Chicago
21	Morelli	Vincenzo	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Maria	"	New York
22	Cara	Rocco	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Crotteria	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
23	Gulacco	Pasquale	38		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Crotteria	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
24	Rocco	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Crotteria	wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
25	Bruzzese	Vincenzo	26		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	"	Brooklyn
26	Barbaro	Domenico	43		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Crotteria	mother Rosa	"	Rochester
27	Son	Rocco	14		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Crotteria	father Nicodemo	"	Rochester
28	Caporaudrea	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	"	Mt. Kisco
29	Vigno	Ludovico	27		m m	farmlab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Crotteria	wife Rosa	"	New York
30	Calabria	Vincenzo	35		m m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Crotteria		"	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes no	no	friend Antonio Aprile 117 Cenle Cook St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	none	Foggia	Lauriero
2	yes	self	10	yes no	no	friend do Antonio Aprile 117 Cenle Cook St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Foggia	S Marco
3	yes	self	10	yes yes 08	Chicago Ill	brother in law Antonio Aprile 117 Cenle Cook St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	none	Foggia	S Marco
4	yes	self	10	no no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	none	Foggia	S Marco
5	yes	cousin	20	yes 08	Jersey	cousin Luigi Scardamaglia 62 Barclay St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	none	Perugia	Gualdo
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Pellone Gaetano 62 Barclay St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	scar to the forehead	Roma	Vicovaro
7	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Antonio Pellone 62 Barclay St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Roma	Vico
8	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	cousin do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	none	Roma	Vico
9	no	self	20	yes 08	Memphis	no	friend Vacca Giovanni 208 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
10	yes	self	20	yes 07	Chicago Ill	no	friend Luigi D Angelo 79 Mulberry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	married Pasquale Vacca 208 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	neg	brown	none	Cancello	Arnone
12	yes	self	62	yes 07	Colonia	brother Salvatore 7 Roberts Mill Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
13	yes	self	62	yes 06	Chicago Ill	cousin Carmine Vacca 208 E. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	neg	brown	scar to the forehead	Campobasso	Casalciprano
14	yes	self	10	yes 08	Roseville	friend Giovanni Vacca 208 Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
15	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]			none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
16	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law Dario Fagnano 41 Bar Garden NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	scar to the face	Sedano	Scanno
17	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	husband Valentino Luigi 779 Dr Wash Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	scar to the eye left	Perugia	Gualdo
18	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	godson	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Perugia	Gualdo
19	yes	self	20	yes	08	St Paul	brother Luigi D Angelo 79 Mulberry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Cerulli 69 1st St NY	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Campobasso	Castelpetroso
21	yes	self	60	yes	07	St Paul	brother Napoleone 69 1st St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	neg	brown	none	Campobasso	Casalciprano
22	yes	self	25	yes	07	Brooklyn	brother Francesco 61 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	neg	brown	scar to the face	Bojano	Frattura
23	yes	self	50	yes	06	Brooklyn	brother Francesco 61 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	a forehead	Bojano	Frattura
24	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Pellegrino 224 Spring St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	none	Bojano	Frattura
25	yes	self	25	yes	08	NY	brother in law Pasquale Pellegrino 224 Spring St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg	brown	scar to the forehead	Bojano	Frattura
26	yes	self	50	yes	06	Brooklyn NY	friend Lorenzo Procaccio 218 Lee Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg	brown	scar to the chin	Bojano	Frattura
27	yes	self	1	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Bojano	Frattura
28	no	self	20	yes	07	Mt Kisco NY	sister Teresa Procaccio 29 Cryst St Mt Kisco NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg	brown	none	Bojano	Frattura
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Procaccio 34 St Medford St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neg	brown	none	Bojano	Frattura
30	yes	self	20	yes	06	Brooklyn	brother in law Raffaele Domenico 61 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	neg	brown	scar to the nose	Bojano	Frattura

Walter Fenbury

Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltorino Giuseppe master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Gravesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Figuera Gravesco

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Mackellar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mattina	Guiseppe	19		M	S			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reggio Cal	Grotteria	wife Chanina	Conn	Hopkinsville
2	Catanese	Guiseppe	41		M	M			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Grotteria	wife Catarina	Conn	Brooklyn
3	Martello	Guiseppe	20		M	S			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cantalupo	Cantalupo	wife Marianninia	Ill	Chicago
4	Liuti	Domenicantonio	39		M	S			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cantalupo	Cantalupo	wife Sabina	Ill	Chicago
5	Urzino	Vincenzo	36		M	S			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Grotteria	wife Chanina	Ohio	Boston
6	Mazzapepe	Benedetto	19		M	S			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Grotteria	uncle Giovanni	Conn	Boston
7	Mastri	Guiseppe	28		M	M			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Grotteria	wife Maria	Ohio	Akron
8	Maria	Rocco	18		M	S			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Grotteria	father Salvatore	Ohio	Boston
9	Patro	Gabrielmaria	19		M	S			Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Castelfranci	father Francesco	Pa	Phila
10	Alexandro	Guiseppe	21		M	S			Italy	Italian South	Catania	Chirino	father Alexandro	Conn	Stamford
11	Mandra Lucy	Agrippina	8		F				Italy	Italian South	Stazio	Mineo	father Antonio	NY	New York
12	Mandra	Rosario	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Stazio	Mineo	father Alexandro	NY	New York
13	Barbaro	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Labor		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Chirino	wife Caterina	Conn	Boston
14	Montalto	Guiseppe	29		M	M	Labor		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Chirino	uncle Gaetano	Conn	Wallingford
15	Cassetto	Francesco	18		M	S	Labor		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Rocco	Pa	Phila
16	Cotta	Francesco	22		M	S	Labor		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Parco	uncle Benedetto	Pa	Phila
DEPORTED	Mannino	Salvatore	22		M		IN HOSPITAL		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chiaramonte	father Angelo	Pa	Rock Glen
ADMITTED 3-18	Catalano	Arcangelo	33		M	M	Labor		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo	wife Chanina	Pa	Bellevue
ADMITTED 3-19	Testa 4 63/95	Ernesto	28		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palermo	wife Antonina	Ill	Chicago
20	Cuni	Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	uncle Stefano	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3-21	Nigrina	Salvatore	6		M				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	father Ernesto	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Biondo	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Cinisi	wife Paola	Pa	Phila
23	Perdalà	Guiseppe	38		M	M	Labor		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Lercara	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Guano Rondetta	Calogero	21		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lercara	father Antonino	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Castano	Antonino	22		M	S	Labor		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lercara	wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Parone	Antonino	37		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Lercara	father Michele	Ct	Cornwall
27	Maggino	Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Domenico	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Laffredi	Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	wife Maria	Mass	Holyoke
29	Brancaccio	Pietro	33		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Severo	father Sabatino	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Ciccarella	Luigi	25		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chiaromonte	Gulfi			

No. 14 only
Feb 27 07 U.S. Station

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1906*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	Yes 1907	Hawesville Ohio	brother Joseph Hawesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Hawesville Ohio
2	yes	self	20	Yes 1907	Brooklyn NY	brother Mr. 614 Green Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Hawesville
3	no	self	50	yes 1907	Hawthorn	Mr. Matthews 49 Chestnut Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown		negro	Campobasso Castelpagano
4	no	self	60	Yes 1905	Chicago Ill	brother Pasquale Iannelo 49 Chestnut Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	negro	black		negro	Castelpagano
5	yes	self	18	yes 1906	Rochester	brother Pasquale Lombardo 49 Chestnut Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	black		negro	Casalbore
6	yes	self	22	—	—	brother Vincenzo Angelletto 38 Brown St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	black	scar to the forehead	negro	Casalbore
7	yes	self	18	yes 1906	Rochester	cousin Guiseppe Crisbarro 209 Prospect Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
8	yes	self	22	—	—	brother Vincenzo 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
9	yes	self	18	yes 1906	Rochester	husband Chandra Vincenzo 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	negro	brown		negro	Castelpagano
10	no	self	18	—	—	father Bernardino Crisostomo 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
11	"	mother	17	—	—	father Bernardino Crisostomo 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	negro	brown	scar to the forehead	negro	Casalbore
12	"	"	4	—	—	brother Salvatore 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
13	yes	self	18	—	—	cousin Giovanni Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
14	yes	self	100	—	—	brother Pasquale 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
15	yes	self	18	—	—	father Antonio 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
16	yes	self	18	—	—	father Antonio 209 Prospect St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
17	no	self	20	—	—	father Antonio Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	negro	brown		negro	Castelpagano Chiavenza
18	no	self	30	yes 1906	Islandia	brother Pasquale Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown	scar to the forehead	negro	Castelpagano Chiavenza
19	yes	self	18	yes 1906	Rochester	brother Pasquale Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore Zoccano
20	no	self	18	—	—	father Angelo Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown	scar to the chin	negro	Casalbore
21	no	~~self~~ X	18	—	—	father Angelo Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore
22	yes	self	18	yes 1906	Rochester	brother Pasquale Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown		negro	Casalbore Cinzano
23	no	self	22	yes 1906	Cleveland Ohio	nephew Angelo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negro	brown		negro	Campobasso Lanzi
24	yes	self	20	—	—	brother Pasquale Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	negro	brown		negro	Campobasso Lanzi
25	no	self	20	—	—	cousin Pietro Colagero Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Campobasso Lanzi
26	no	self	20	yes 1906	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Pietro Colagero Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown		negro	Campobasso Lanzi
27	no	self	18	—	—	brother Pasquale Concord NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	negro	brown		negro	Joggia S. Severo
28	yes	self	100	—	—	cousin Pasquale Joggia 20 Jackson St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Joggia S. Severo
29	no	self	18	—	—	brother Mariano Valentino Rocky Glen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Pesi Mercatello
30	no	self	20	yes 1906	Chicago Ill	cousin Francesco Zoccolo 1 Edison Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	negro	brown		negro	Campobasso Longano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Gibbs master (State if Master, First or Second Officer.), of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Figuera Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Jewish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Figuera Francesco

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Mackellar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertoni	Sabatino	18		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Sepolto	parents	Nicola	Palmoli	Ohio	Conneaut
2	Di Bonaventura	Cristino	21		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Alpabottoni	father	Cesare	Alpabottoni	Pa	Erie
3	Arcaro	Giovanni	17		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campob	Pizzoli	mother	Maria	D'Angelo	Ohio	Conneaut
4	Cioci	Francesco	17		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	parents	Nicola	Cantano	Pa	Norristown
5	Vadinulli	Fernando	10		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	wife	Albina	Cantano	"	"
6	Vadinulli	Giovanno	29		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	wife	Caterina	Cantano	Pa	Norristown
7	Corrispolino	Giorgio	17		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	parents	Giuseppe	Cantano	Pa	Norristown
8	Cantani	Celestino	38		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	wife	Louisa	Cantano	Pa	Norristown
9	Fedele	Luigi	31		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	Fabrizio	wife	Paula	Fabrizio	Pa	Youngstown
ADMITTED 10	Ferrarino	Paolo	28		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Mondragone	brother	Vincenzo	Mondragone	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 11	Di Cesare	Antonio	20		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father in law	Antonio	Mondragone	Conn	"
ADMITTED 12	Ferrarino	Gustino	16		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Mondragone	sister	Carmela	Mondragone	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 13	Gioiante	Pasquale	2		M	—	/		Italy	Italian South	"	"	cousin				
14	Costantino	Domenico	23		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Campli	wife	Domenica	Campli	Pa	New York
15	Di Basilio	Enrico	29		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	parents	Dario	Campli	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Verrano	Vincenzo	22		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C	S. Stefano	father	Rocco	Cantano	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Fornarelli	Francesco	38		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Triggiano	wife	Rosa	S. Stefano	Pa	New York
18	Massoi	Felice	20		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Castiglione	mother	Maria	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
19	Maria	Alessandro	31		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Monteferrante	wife	Filomena	Castiglione	Pa	Canonsburg
20	Feliziani	Carmine	24		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Campli	father	Antonio	Monteferrante	Pa	Canonsburg
21	Aronica	Domenico	23		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	parents	Antonio	Campli	Pa	New York
22	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	38		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	mother	Anna	Cantano	Pa	Irvington
23	Di Basilio	Angelo	28		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	parents	Dario	Cantano	Pa	Wilmington
24	Arnili	Giuseppe	21		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Campli	wife	Barbara	Cantano	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Di Giuseppe	Francesco	23		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Civitella	wife	Maria	Civitella	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Cimini	Carmine	19		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Campli	father	Gaetano	Campli	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Palumbo	Salvatore	20		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Campli	mother	Maria	Campli	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Chappini	Francesco	22		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Campli	father	Ch. Felice	Campli	Pa	New York
29	Marsilio	Bernardino	22		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cantano	parents	Andrino	Cantano	Pa	New York
30	Giammarino	Domenico	17		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Poggio	mother	Maria	Poggio	Pa	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10-16262-1/7/41.

3-7184

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 29, 1909

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	no	brother Liberale 16 Via Ala Pra Casal Elio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	reg	brown		none	Campobasso	S. Angelo
2	yes	self	20	yes	1903	friend Cordova Antonio 33 Campus A Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Pietrelcina
3	yes	self	20	no	yes	no brother-in-law Giovanni Carlucci 46 Via Cunicut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	reg	brown		none	Campobasso	S. Angelo
4	yes	self	20	no	yes	no uncle Arcangelo Felice Accadia Foggia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
5	yes	self	21	yes	1908	Morristown cousin Cannio Giuseppe Torretta Sannio Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
6	yes	self	21	yes	1908	Morristown friend Giuseppe Cannio Torretta Sannio Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
7	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Morristown brother Carlo Cesare Sannio Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
8	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Morristown brother-in-law Vincenzo Caetano Torretta Sannio Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
9	yes	self	35	yes	1908	Pa cousin Pasquale Cerone 108 Bay Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	near side forehead	Pippo C.	Sabucina	
10	no	self	4	yes	1908	Ny cousin Vincenzo Staccioli Casa D'18 Rudyard Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
11	yes	self				never no husband Antonio Staccioli 8. 2d Rudyard Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown		none	Pietra	Pietrelcina
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no daughter 8. 2d Rudyard Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
13	yes	self		no	no	no cousin Alessandro Nicola 46 Mulberry St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Pietra	Pietrelcina
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no cousin Domenico Ronca 46 Mulberry St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Campolattaro
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no cousin Francesco Flatta 111 Grand St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
16	yes	self	12	yes	1908	Ny brother Rocco 61 U. Sq Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reg	brown		none	Reggio C.	S. Stefano
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no brother Giuseppe 61 U. Sq Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown		none	Pietra	Pietrelcina
18	no	self	20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown		none	Lipari	Messina
19	no	self	10	yes	1907	Ny cousin Francesco Natale 23 Orchard St Cranford Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reg	brown		none	Pietra	Mosciaro
20	no	self	16	no	no	no cousin Alessandro Nunzio 36 Mulberry St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Campobasso
21	no	self	20	yes	1908	Phil Pa brother-in-law Pasquale Pellegrino Ennis Ton Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
22	no	self	60	yes	1908	Memphis Tenn brother-in-law Gaetano Reynolds 83 6th Newark Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Castelvetere
23	yes	self	22	no	no	no cousin Nicola Pasquale 241 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
24	yes	self	60	yes	no	no friend Biagio Pellegrino Worcester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	
25	no	nephew	10	no	no	no nephew Luciano Scarfo 8. 2d Rudyard Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Civitella
26	yes	self	60	no	no	no brother Biagio Pellegrino John A. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Campobasso
27	yes	father	60	no	no	no married Giuseppina Pellegrino 46 Mulberry St Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Campobasso
28	yes	self	60	no	no	no cousin Alessandro Nunzio 241 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Campobasso
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no friend Michele Pellegrino 41 Woodbourne Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Caserano
30	yes	self	12	no	no	no uncle Domenico Pellegrino 241 Christ St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reg	brown		none	Cerreto	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robbin Ogilvie master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the INDIANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Procopio, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Procopio

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Thos Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 14 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenilli	Biagio	33		m s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo		mother Maria	Penn	Phila
2	Crisci	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Bordolano	father Antonio	Bordolano	Pa Phila
3	Capobianchi	Giovanni	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Jarnadola	wife Maria	Jarnadola	Pa Phila
4	Lamiello	Sabatino	26		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Castelbasto	father Giuseppe	Castelbasto	Del Wilmington
5	Di Ventura	Antonio	42		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Valle Caruano	wife Barbara	Valle Caruano	Pa Phila
6	Di Silvestro	Giovanni	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Nepezzano	stepfather Antonio	Crocetta Nepezzano	Pa Phila
7	Giammarino	Camillo	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Bisenzo	mother Carmella	Bisenzo	Pa Phila
8	Castelli	Luigi	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Campli	wife Carolina	Campli	Pa Phila
9	Crivelli	Giovanni	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Arsita	wife Concetta	Arsita	Pa Phila
10	Perrone	Francesco	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Guardavalle	wife Carmella	Guardavalle	Pa Utica
11	Domenico	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Torrioni	father Sergio	Torrioni	Ohio Rochester
12	Domenico	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Torrioni	father Antonio	Torrioni	Ohio Rochester
13	Morra	Vincenzo	45		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Frattamaggiore	wife Francesca	Frattamaggiore	Pa Phila
14	Abdella	Kamel	28		m s	laborer	yes		Syria	Syrian	Beyrut		mother Jatmeh	Beyrut	Pa Rochester
15	Saverese	Eugenio	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Briglianos	mother Rachele	Briglianos	Pa Penn
16	Zenone	Raffaele	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Aieti	father Francesco	Aieti	Pa Rochester
17	Schiavo	Teodoro	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Briglianos	wife Grazia	Briglianos	Pa Penn
18	Talarico	Carmine	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Briglianos	father Francesco	Briglianos	Pa Rochester
19	Otto	Girolamo	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Sebastiano	Cervinara	Pa Williamsport
20	Jacobetti	Andrea	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Villa Scorciosa	father Lorenzo	Villa Scorciosa	Pa Shamokin
21	Kanelopulos	Nicolaos	32		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek		Otrupia	wife Kristina	Otrupia	Ill Chicago
22	Jangis	Lucas	23		m s	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Vrat	mother Gelsa	Vrat	Pa Atlanta
23	Zezos	Petros	24		m s	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Vrat	brother Peter	Vrat	Pa Phila
24	Kelesers	Jacovi	19		m s	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Vrat	father Elia	Vrat	Pa Phila
25	Georgis	Antonios	18		m s	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Vrat	father George	Vrat	Pa Phila
26	Dritsos	Spiridion	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Vrat	father Vasil	Vrat	Pa Phila
27	Zefos	Cosmas	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Vrat	father Zevedeo	Vrat	Pa Phila
28	Palos	Efthimios	26		m m	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Jeriden	wife Chrysoula	Vrat	Pa Phila
29	Christ	Vangelas	22		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Vallona	Vrat	mother Varvara	Vrat	Pa Phila
30	Jeramis	Petros	21		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Vallonja	Vrat	Mother Odissa	Vrat	Pa Phila

2 3 5 8 23 11-24-33 Jan 9-29-36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 22, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes 2 Charlotte	brother Clarence Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Schwarzenberg
2	Yes	self	18	Yes 2 Charlotte	cousin Lawrence Raffaele 426 Germania Ave Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown		Scar on the forehead	Roumania	Bucharest
3	Yes	self	30	Yes 11 Charlotte	brother Pietro 824 Christopher Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Darmstadt
4	Yes	self	20	Yes 2 Washington D.C.	brother Alfonso Bazzo 701 Potter Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	East Hallen
5	Yes	self	20	Yes 2 Washington D.C.	cousin Ludovico Crauzi Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Valle Caudina
6	Yes	self	20	no no no	cousin Charles Alizzi Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Wolfsberg
7	Yes	self	19	Yes 2 Charlotte	father Lavenia 824 Christopher Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Bingen
8	Yes	brother	18	yes no — no	brother Pasquale Gimi Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	Scotch	eye brown	Germany	Campobasso
9	Yes	brother	3	no no — no	brother Giuseppe 209 Chestnut St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none	Canada	Quebec
10	no	self	18	yes 6 m	brother Alfonso 21 Church St Utica ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Guardavalle
11	Yes	Self	20	yes 2 y	cousin Cousin Domenico 624 Hyde Park Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Zorrisen
12	Yes	self	18	no no no	cousin San Corradino 137 Lexington St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Zorrisen
13	Yes	son	30	no no — no	cousin Albert Zerat 124 Washington St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Bingen
14	no	self	18	— — —	cousin Peter Ahrens 54 & 56 Christopher Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Bingen
15	no	self	18	no no — no	2425 Surf Ave Coney Island ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Wurzburg
16	Yes	self	20	no no no	75 Lincoln St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Ulm
17	no	self	18	yes 2 m e/f	cousin Francesco Ottaviano 516 E 116th St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Bingen
18	Yes	self	18	yes no no	cousin Deborah Pasquale 4 Church Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Bingen
19	no	self	18	no no no — no	brother Quirico 141 Ainslie St Williamsburg Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Bingen
20	no	self	18	no no no — no	brother Nicolas Tortorello Maud Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	Scotch	two moles	Italy	Joppacasi
21	Yes	self	30	— — —	brother Giorgio 215 Church St Utica ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown		none	Germany	Bingen
22	Yes	self	20	Yes 2 Chicago	friend Michael Brendy Atlanta ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
23	Yes	self	18	no no no no	cousin Pietro Zoros 1426 Fifth Ave Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
24	Yes	self	18	— — —	friend Thomas S. Stefan 1426 Fifth Ave Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
25	Yes	self	18	— — —	brother Costantino 253 Wooster St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
26	Yes	self	18	— — —	brother John 1426 Fifth Ave Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
27	Yes	self	18	— — —	friend Pietro Sarpis 429 Quincy St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
28	Yes	self	18	— — —	cousin Pietro Chiaz 1514 Cedar Ave Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
29	Yes	self	18	yes 2 m e/f	cousin Philip Mezzano Manhattan Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat
30	Yes	self	18	no no no	cousin Frank Polverino 253 W. 42nd St Charlotte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		none	Italy	Vrat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Voltolini Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Mch, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pigueu Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing Freeswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDIANA sailing from Naples March 18 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papathakis	Georges	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens	Greece	mother Photini	Penn	New Cumberland
2	Lukomanis	Jani	24		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Athens	Greece	mother Katerina	Penn	New Cumberland
3	Guidera	Teodoro	26		m s	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Calambaca	Greece	father Evripides Hrysa	Calumbus	Ohio
ADMITTED	D'Ezzillo	Michele	66		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife Grazia	Modugno	Ill Chicago
5	Matteo	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	mother Maria	Modugno	Ill Chicago
6	Cramarossa	Savino	27		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife Benedetta	Modugno	Ill Chicago
7	Via Bruno	Pellegrino	20		m s	carpenter	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife Giovannina	Modugno	Ill Chicago
8	Colucci	Pietro	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari		wife Teresa	Bari	Ill Chicago
9	Ranieri	Nicola	30		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari		mother Maria	Spinazzo	N Y Elmira
10	Borelli Ravera	Luigi	22		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Atri	mother Concetta	Atri	N Y New York
11	Parisi	Francesco	27		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Turitto	wife Domenica	Trotta	N Y New York
12	Longo	Pietro	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Castelvetere	father Pellegrino	Pontelandolfo	Ny Syracuse
13	Nazzi	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Solopaca	mother Maria Rosa	Solopaca	Can Waterbury
14	Balice	Geremia	28		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Corbara	wife Caterina	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
15	Carbonara Ge	Costantino	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calam		mother Calliopi	Calam-	N Y New York
ADMITTED 5/16	Giamerlatis	Charilia	42		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Calo	Cerreto	wife Francesca	Cerreto	N Y Brooklyn
17	Esposito	Giovanni	28		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Aversa	wife Rosolia	Aversa	Ill Chicago
18	Natale	Domenico	37		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Latvia	mother Concetta	Latvia	Ny Watervliet
19	Barra	Angelo	18		m s	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chechina	Latvia	father Concetta	Latvia	Ny Watervliet
20	Bencivenga	Orofrio	16		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mesitina	Latvia	wife Concetta	Latvia	Ny Watervliet
21	Barra	Giovanni	52		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chechina	Latvia	grand mother Carmina	Latvia	Ny Watervliet
22	Armiento	Francesco	17		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monte S Angelo	wife Lucrezia	Monte S Angelo	N Y New York
23	Moscatiello	Raffaele	24		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Anna	Cervinara	N Y New York
24	Bergantino	Giovanni	36		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Valle di Maddaloni	wife Angela	Valle di Maddaloni	N Jersey
25	Bergantino	Angelandrino	19		m s	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	mother Francesca	Maddaloni	N Jersey
26	Avellino	Carmine	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Galatagiron	wife Maria	Galatagiron	N Y New York
27	Valle	Luigi	22		m m	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pietrelcina	father Angelo	Pietrelcina	Pa Erie
28	Colella	Vincenzo	20		m s	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Candigliano	wife Teresa di Nonno	Candigliano	New Boston
29	Landolfo	Nunzio	24		m m	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cassano	wife Nicolina	Spezzano	N Y Corry
30	Lamonica	Lorenzo	20		m s	farm lab	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cajazzo	Pontelatone			Pa Ludlow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 27, 1903

175

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	Carsow andrew Getrak 322 27 Cookstr Chgo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Prag
2	no	self	12				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	black	brown	none	Austria	Prag
3	yes	self	27	-	-	-	Friend Cristow Chrvat 175 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regul	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Croatia
4	no	self	15	no	yes	no	Simo Donato 51 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	brown	none	Bars	Chadugno
5	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Lorenz Granowitz 44 Baxter NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	regul	brown	brown	none	Bars	Chadugno
6	no	self	20	yes	02	Brother	brother Peter Batura 51 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	brown	none	Bars	Chadugno
7	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother Peter Dugello 51 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	brown	brown	none	Bari	Chadugno
8	no	self	16	yes	02	Chicago Ill	[illegible] Stefangelopon 51 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	brown	none	Bari	
9	no	self	18	yes	04-02	Chicago	brother Vincenz 50 Stone Edem NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	brown	tailor trade	Austria	Istrien
10	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother Antonio 51 Baxter St Agent NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regul	brown	brown	none	Germany	Ahr
11	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Leopold Dienstag 226-228 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	brown	brown	none	Bari	Zaostr
12	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother Antonio Jez Jakob Ottuzy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bohemia
13	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother Angelo Antonio 171 Schermerhorn St. Watertown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pattano
14	yes	self	16	yes	98-00	Chicago Ill	father Charles Jankuza 51 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	brown	pocketmaker	Bars	Carbovica
15	yes	self	17	-	-	-	friend Stephen Cap 54 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Calez
16	yes	self	17	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Zuvic 370 Richardson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lesse Chiavra
17	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Nikola Prola 774 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Capella Roma
18	no	self	16	yes	02-98	Washington Valley	brother Guiseppe Baron 2 Washington Valley NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Reggio Calabria
19	no	self	16	yes	01-01	"	cousin Raffaele Zappia Washington Valley NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Reggio Calabria
20	no	self	16	yes	no	no	Jan Cirtuffo Washington Valley NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regul	brown	brown	none	Austria	Reggio Calabria
21	no	self	30	yes	99-98	Washington	uncle Raffaele Iraco 77 Mulberry St city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mt Calvario
22	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	cousin Gaetano Negro 380 Elizabeth St city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reg	brown	brown	none	Sicilia	Cattanea
23	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Salvator 679 Hudson St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	brown	brown	none	Casert	Casala
24	yes	self	16	yes	1901	city	brother-in-law Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	brown	none	Casert	Casala
25	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Rocco 77 Christopher St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Sicilia	Palermo
26	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Mangone 178 Lewis St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Calimera
27	yes	self	17	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gennaro Cumbo 178 Lewis St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Sicilia	Castellamare
28	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cumbo 178 Lewis St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Sicilia	Castellamare
29	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Michele Valente 178 Lewis St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Bari	Cassano
							brother-in-law Cataldo Mazzi [illegible]							5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Tuturano

Walter Newburn
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Ellis master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the INDIANA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

47

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugene Francesco, Surgeon of the INDIANA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

@ Ft. Wayne

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 29th 1909

1306/1370/1

87 Ind 5/40

2/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **INDIANA** sailing from Naple March 18 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cosa	Giuseppe	46		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessano	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
2	Calabia	Antonio	20		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father Pasquale	Pa.	Scranton
3	Saverna	Antonio	27		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	mother Fortuna	N.Y.	New York
4	Saverna	Domenico	32		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
5	Natale	Emanuele	22		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	wife Rosa	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Scalfisi	Alfonzo	Female		f M	home keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	grandmother Rosa	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Scarpato	Giuseppe	41		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	wife	Rosa	29		f M	home keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father-in-law Domenico	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	"	Rosina	10		f S		no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	grandfather Reggio	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	nephew	Domenico	8		m S		no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Calabria	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Scarpaccia	Michele	20		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovia	wife Angela	N.Y.	Little Falls
12	Scarpa	Angela	21		f M	home keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bitonto	wife Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
13	Siciliano	Riccardo	24		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Calabria	Pa.	Buffalo
14	Bonanno	Giuseppe	26		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Domenico	Pa.	Buffalo
15	Carnicelli	Vincenzo	21		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Gaspatore	Pa.	Buffalo
16	Siciliano	Nicola	19		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	wife Emanuela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Giuseppantonio	Pietro	26		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	wife Concetta	N.Y.	Little Falls
18	Dragone	Luigi	41		m M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	Casalvecchio	wife Rosina	Pa.	Ligdon
19	son	Domenico	14		m S	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	Casalvecchio	mother	Pa.	Ligdon
20	Bruno	Antonio	26		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	wife Rosina	N.J.	Princeton
21	Lisa	Michele	45		m M	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	uncle Vincenzo	N.J.	Princeton
22	Santabia	Antonio	18		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio di Giarosa	mother Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Palmieri	Michelangelo	23		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio di Giarosa	father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24									Italy	Italian South					
25									Italy	Italian South					
26									Italy	Italian South					
27									Italy	Italian South					
28									Italy	Italian South					
29									Italy	Italian South					
30									Italy	Italian South					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 29, 1903*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Carmela Antonio 288 E. 3d St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	none	Italy	Florines
2	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 288 E. 3d St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	none	Italy	Sarracinisco
3	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Daveno 116-27 th St Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	none	Lari	Barletta
4	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Basile Scafati 42 St Chillicothe Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regul	brown	none	none	Lari	Barletta
5	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Basile Scafati 42 St Chillicothe Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	none	Messina	Naso
6	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Scafati 42 St Chillicothe Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	none	Messina	Naso
7	no	self	15	no	no	no	mother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	none	Reggio	Calabria
8	no	husband					mother													Reggio	Calabria
9	no	uncle					grandmother													Reggio	Calabria
10	no	uncle					grandmother													Reggio	Calabria
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Stegmfredda Seattle Wash Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	none	Lari	Bisonto
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	mother in law Rosa Antonio 288 E. 3d St Chicago Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	none	Reggio	Calabria
13	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Loreto 103 Canal st Buffalo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brown	none	none	Napoli	
14	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Chicci 103 Canal st Buffalo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	none	none	Napoli	
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Chicci 103 Canal st Buffalo Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	none	Napoli	
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Rosario De Barbato 42 Marion st Brooklyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	none	Pattanuccia	Terranova
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Perro 42 East st Little Falls Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	none	Avellino	Montelione
18	no	self	10	no	no	no	mother-in-law uncle Mineci Carmela 42 East st Seglan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	none	Messina	
19	no	father	+				brother Sebastiano 42 East st Princeton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	none	Messina	
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Alessandro 42 East st Princeton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	none	Campobasso	Petronaella
21	no	self	10				brother Rocco 42 East st Princeton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	none	Campobasso	Petronaella
22	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Rocco 178 Court st Brooklyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	scar at forehead		Reggio C.	Fiocca F.
23	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco 178 Court st Brooklyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regul	brown	scar at focea		Reggio C.	Fiocca F.
24									no	no	no	good	no								
25									no	no	no	good	no								
26									no	no	no	good	no								
27									no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	good	no								
29									no	no	no	good	no								
30									no	no	no	good	no								

James A. Mill Com gen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Giulio master, of the INDIANA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

178

M38 S. S. Indiana (LLOYD IT.) arrived March 20, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	Vega, Rosa, ch. & husband	I Cabin	1	3	Lab.	12.30 P.M. Merriott																	3	6	3
9/12f		Russo, Mari																								
28m		Antonio																								
26m	2	Martino, Giuseppe	I Cabin	1	3	1	" 12.30 P.M. "	4/ 24 Gr.																		
27m	3	Mas[illegible], Nicola	I Cabin	1	2	1	" 12.30 P.M. "																	2		
66m	4	D'Inzillo, Michele	40	4	1	"	1. P.M. Mackin																	3	2	3
42m	5	Giancipoli, Matteo	43	16	1	"	Drs.Cert. 3. P.M. "																	1	1	1
22m	6	Firoso, Pietro	8	24	1	"	Drs.Cert. 3.10 P.M. "																	3	2	3
13f	7	Clavjano, Carmela	26	28	1	"	2.20 P.M. "	4/ 27 Gr.																1	1	1
32m	8	Viviano, Antonino	26	24	1	"	2.20 P.M. "	4/ 27 Gr.																1	1	1
16m	9	D'Alfonso, Ugo	17	23	1	"	3. P.M. Mackin	4/ 18 Glynn																5	5	5
28m	10	Sautorelli, Francesco	2	2	1	"	3. P.M. Mackett																	3	2	3
34m	11	Chiacchiaretta, Silvino	17	20	1	"	Drs.Cert. 3.05 P.M. Mahon																	2	2	2
23m 15m	12	Russo, Gennaro & bro. Carlo	9	2/3	2	"	3. P.M. Buttle																	6	4	6
48m	13	Mastronardi, Domenico & son	3	18/19	2	"	Drs.Cert. 3.10 P.M. Snider																	6	4	6
17m		Pietro																								
24m	14	Mappi, Andrea	2	26	1	"	3.10 P.M. Mackett																	3	2	3
56m	15	Sciotto, Antonio	21	9	1	"	Drs.Cert. 3.10 P.M. McGregor	3/ [illegible]																3	2	3
29m	16	Gagari, Antonio & br-in-law	31	29/30	2	"	3.20 P.M. "																	6	4	6
15m		Di Attanasio, Serafino																								
51m	17	Chiacchiaretta, Luigi	18	12	1	"	Drs.Cert. 3.17 P.M. Jones	3/ [illegible]																3	2	2
23m	18	Mappi, Carmine	2	24	1	"	Mackett	4/1 112 Tu 10.30																3	2	3
53m	19	De Giorgio, Rocco & son	9	18/19	2	"	Drs.Cert. 3.10 P.M. Buttle	4/ 50 Gr. 11.15																6	4	6
13m		Nicola																								
28m	20	Veneziano, Paolo, wife & niece	44	10/13 11	3	"	3.20 P.M. Murphy	4/ 20 Gr. 3 105 Tu						5/ 120 Exp 10.05			Paroled 4/7/09 10.35 am Ret 5/1/09 9.30 am							7	7	7
20f		Assunto																								
2f		Giacinto, Assunto																						1		
9f	21	Campana, Nicoletta	29	10	1	"	Drs.Cert. 3.30 P.M. Pearsall	4/ 46 Gr.						4/ 287 Lov 1.50										4	4	4
47	22	Di Napoli, Francesco	29	11	1	"	Drs.Cert. 3.30 P.M. "	4/ 46 Gr.						4/ 287 Lov 1.50										4	4	4
30m	23	Scala, Nicola	2	25	1	"	Con.notice 65566 3.30 P.M. Mackett							4/1 113 Tu 10.40										3	2	3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

P.S. S. S. INDIANA (Lloyd It.) arrived March 29, 1909, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	19f	24	Mirardo, Michele & dau.	34	14/16	2	Ref. 4/20/09 Ex. Bd. 4/20/09 Ldg. 2 children in Hosp.	Mitchell	4/5179																	
✓	15f		Carbonetto																							
✓	78f	25	Guerino, Teresa	39	4	1	" Dep. Sec't.	3.40 P.M.																		
✓	42m	26	Bastegno, Antonino	32	11	1	" Dep. Sec't.	3.42 P.M.	Sargent																	
✓	35m	27	Bastone, Vincenzo	3[illegible]	6	1	" Dep. Sec't.	3.[illegible] P.M.	McGregor																	
✓	32m	28	Guisti, Vacchino	39	2	1	"	3.48 P.M.	Mann	4/5[illegible]																
✓	57f	29	Rinaldi, Antonia & dau.	39	6/7	2	"	3.48 P.M.	"																	
✓	11f		Calabrese, Cristina																							
✓	15m	30	Corsi, Saverio	39	22	1	"	3.48 P.M.	"	4/5[illegible]																
✓	51f	31	Grottani Crottano, Maria & dau.	[illegible]	27/28	2	"	3.45 P.M.	McGregor																	
✓	18f		Vista Vista, Anna																							
✓	28m	32	Spina, Nunzio	47	19	1	"	4. P.M.	Mitchell																	
✓	6m	33	Messina, Salvatore	46	21	1	" Wit. #32	4. P.M.	"																	
✓	35m	34	Andaloro, Arcangelo	45	18	1	" Cdn. of child in Hosp.	4.15 P.M.	"																	
✓	32m	35	Romano, Giovanni	21	8	1	[illegible]																			
✓	29m	36	De Santo, Antonio	[illegible]	10	1	[illegible]																			
✓	23m	37	Di Filippo, Felice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
✓	52m	38	D'Ammaso Donato	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
✓	26m	39	Cofaro, Giovanni	13	16	1	"	3.48 P.M.	"																	
✓	7m	40	Reghini, Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
✓	36m	41	Cretella Cretello, Andrea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
✓	10f	42	Girardi, Emilia	34	17	1	Ex. Bd. from hosp.	4/20/09																		
✓	17f	43	Girardi, Emilia Elisa	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/20/09																		
✓	12f																									
✓	24f	44	Venegiano, Giustina			1	Wit. #20 Ex. Bd. from hosp.	4/25/09																		
✓	42f	45	Marranco, Salvatrice	43	17	1	Ex. Bd. from hosp.	Gradisca	Murphy																	

Form 80
...migration and Labor
...TION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1419

S. S. Indi na (Lo,d Ital. arrived Mar. 29, 1909. , 19 , M., from

180

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Hal. & Dor. 199 Broad	C	29	5.30			
1	D'Amico	Onofiro	23	23		1	I.B. Ind.	Husb. Antz - 11 Prince	Ny	C	9.30			
2	Gandolfo	Antonia	23	15		1	To meet husb.	Robt Cous. Marcoglieze Isidele 53 St Louis Montreal, Can		C	" 4			
3	Morgoghlese	Michele	22	22		1	Belg	Cath Sins. - 203 Chrystie	Ny	C	"			
4	Calabro	Anna	23	27		1	To parent	Husb. 4 Greco 229 Ch 5	Ny	C	" 9.30			
5	Camarda	Camilla	23	28		1	To husb.	Husb. Sav. Comm. ... 4 Derry	Ny	C	" 30			
6	Melita	Lucia an cj	5	2/1		2	To husb.							
7	Alviani	Rocco	9	11		1	Belg for "	See Calabria						
	Capobianco	Francesco	9	20		1	Belg for "	" "						
9	Camondatore	Antonia	12	18		1	To cousin	Ferrara Luc. Carmelina 175 Elizabeth	C	30	10	1	—	1
10	Russello	Francesco	22	17		1	To cousi	" Ferrara Angelo 358 Grand "	C	30	10	1	—	1
11	Jovine	Michele and ch	7	2/6		2	To husb.	Husb Antz 16 Wash. Jamaica, L.I.	C	29	4.30	—		
12	Grego	Giovanni		19		1	To cousin	Ferrara Vincenzo Anico 157 Forsyth	C	30	9	—		
13	Minardi	Salvator e	12	16		1	To cousin	Ferrara Luc Carmelina 358 Grand	"	"	"	1	—	1
14	~~Greno~~	~~Agnese and ch~~	28	25/6		2	To husb.	See S.S. Calabria ~~358 Broome~~	C	30	"			
15	DeSimone	Michele		1		1	Belg for $	Society for Hal. Im.	C	4/7	10	4	4	4
16	DiBiase	Nicola nd 2uncles	17	9/11		3	Ind. add.	Hal. & Dor.	C	29	5.30			
17	Lo Furno	Luig	21	7		1	To mother	Son Frank Cinzano 72 2nd Av	Ny	C	" 9			
18	Bombo	Pietro	18	24		1	Belg	Bro. Nicolo & Sis. 20 Catherine Street						
19	DiLello	Lonato	28	29		1	Belg for $	" Fra. Nicolo 120 " " "			30	7	1	1
20	Zamaenta	Guide	22	2		1	Canda	Robbi Adolfo Milo 46 Jefferson	Montreal, Can	C	29	4	—	
21	Toto	Maria &ch	13	9/10	1	1	To hub.	Husb. Calv - 397 Franklin	Bkn	C	" 3	—	3.55	
22	Pomponio	Guis.	17	29		1	Indl add.	Hal. & Dor. 199 Broad		C	" 5.30	—		
23	Calamusa	Antonia and dau	23	18/120		2	To husb.	Son Vinzo Tombrella 898 Fulton St.	Bkn	C	" 4.10	—		
24	Vanni	Rocco and bro	13	23/4		2	Belg for $	Robbiano Giacinto Rocco 39 Shermanville	Hamilton, Can	C	" 4	—		
25	Rocco	Domenica &son	16	22/3		2	To husb.	Husb. Lozito 414 E 23	Ny	"	" 4.45	—		
26	Marto ano	Guis. and ch	30	21/2		2	To husb.	Husb. Fa 36 - 4 - D. C.		C	" "	—		
27	Vespertino	Vito	27	30		1	To cousin	Bro Giuseppe 61 Elizabeth		C	" 10.16			
28	DiNardo	Antonio	3	12		1	Belg	Robbi Donato & Giovanni, Hamilton, Ont		C	29 4	—		

Indiana, March 30.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Indiana arrived , 19 , M., . from

181

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
X 29	D'Onofrio	Pasquale & bro	7	10		2	Telg for	Rel to Cav. Donato Di Giovanni, Scranton, Pa.		29	4	—		—
X 30	Ramondelli	Antonio	4	7		1	To Canada	4 nepl. Filippo Moreno St. Catharine, Montreal, Pa.		"	"	—		—
X 31	Petito	Maria G	18	30		1	To uncle	Giulio Cesare Fontanigia 9, F. Istituto		30				
X 32	D'Fillippo	Francesco	44	25		1	To telg.	G.B. Fratelli Emidio & Filippo 55		30	2			
X 33	Costantisla	Michele	8	23		1	Too late	Ass. E. & Costantino		30				
X 34	Mariano	Archangela	32	29		1	To husb.	Sig. Angelo Amato 555 E. 75		30	2	—		
X 35	Daciello	Maria	8	1		1	To brother	Pons. Pasquale Felicia 297 gd Ave	V.K.	29	4			
X 36	Pietrantorio	Michele	9	19		1	Telg for	Sig. A. 7 gd Ave Pres. Sec. Fratelli Emidio		30	2			
X 37	Pietroantonio	Pasquale	9	17		1	Telg for $	Sig. Fratelli Emidio		"	"			
X 38	Picone	Maria R	33	17			To husb	Luigi Giovanni Napolitano 232 W 18 -	V.K.	29	4	—		—
X 39	Iannaccio	Maria	32	30		1	To husb.	" Cat. Simone 2 Ave Fratelli		30	"			
X 40	Dilisso	Saverio	9	14		1	Telg for $	Sig. Pietro Nicola Fontanella 17 E. 4th Street, N.Y.		30	2			
X 41	Mancino	Giovanni	43	27		1	Too late	Rel. Sig. Leonardo, Concord, N.H.		31				
42	Silvestrone	Antonio	17	7		1	Telg $	Rel. Sig. Rocco Esposito 344 E. 14th St.		29	4			
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. T. Kemp, Surgeon of the S/S Trinidad, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. Kemp M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TRINIDAD, sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27 March, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Lindley	Oswald	35	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	USA	New York
1	~~Peppley~~	~~William A~~	~~67~~	~~M M~~	~~Married~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~New York U.S.~~		~~1 West 72nd Street N.Y. U.S.A.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	Hadgins	Lloyd	26	M S	In Transit		yes	yes	Canada	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Concord Pleasant st Concord N.H.	N.H.	Concord
3	Barratt	George	69	m w	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	Canada		Montreal 146 Peel St Montreal Canada	Quebec	Montreal
4	Ashton	Ernest b.	35	m w	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Brantford 122½ Darling st Brantford Canada	Ont	Brantford
5	Ashton	Robt.	66	m w	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do do	Ont	do
6	Betrid	Victor	22	m s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Montreal 124 Elgin St Montreal Canada	Quebec	Montreal
7	Bramley	William	43	M M	In Transit		yes	yes	do	do	do		Montreal 157 Craig West Montreal Canada	Que	do
8	Bramley	Mary E.	38	f M	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do do do	Que	do
9	Lloyd	Griffith R.	41	m w	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Hamilton 168 Bay st South Hamilton Canada	Ont	Hamilton
10	Murphy	Cornelius	45	m s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Burlington Burlington Ont Canada	Ont	Burlington
11	George	Francis	36	m m	In Transit		yes	yes	Great Britain	do	Bermuda		H.M. Dockyard, H.M. Dockyard Ireland Island Bermuda	Engl.	London
12	George	Fanny	36	f w	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do do	Engl.	London
13	George	Nancy	8	f s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do do	Engl.	London
14	Coles	Ida M	41	f M	do	do	yes	yes	Canada	do	Canada		Toronto 719 Yonge Street Toronto	Ont	Toronto
15	Beaumont	Minnie L.	37	f. S.	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do do do	Ont	Toronto
16	Morgan	John	36	M M	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Winnipeg River Area Winnipeg	Manitoba	Winnipeg
17	Morgan	Blanch	26	f. M	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do do do	do	do
18	Raynor	James	34	M S	Porter on Railroad		yes	yes	Great Britain		USA		Newyork 213 West 53 Street N.Y. U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York
19	Filer	Samuel W	26	m s	In Transit		yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada		677 a. mano Cartierville Canada	Quebec	Montreal
20	Wickett	Morley	36	m s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Toronto 124 Isabella St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
21	(Wickett)	Ida	33	f s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
22	Will	Fred Jr	30	m s	Mnfr		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
23	Schutte	Richard	47	m m	Mnfr		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
24	Gilbert	William a	42	m m	Exec		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
25	Gilbert	Helen	44	f m	Wife		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
26	Slayton	Stovey E	31	m m	Mnfr		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
27	Slayton	Jessie	32	f m	Wife		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
28	Dayton	Alfred G	60	m m	Merch		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
29	Pool	George W	63	m m	Merch		yes	yes	U. S. A.						
30	Pool	Margaretta	63	f m	Wife		yes	yes	U. S. A.						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 9/10 1/2.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1903

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or has come into the United States for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Geo Baker	yes	~~yes 1907~~	Astor House N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	no	self	yes	yes 1909	Pleasant St Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Prince Edward Co
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	146 Peel St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London
4	no	self	over	yes 1909	122 Dunlop St Brantford Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Brantford
5	no	self	over	yes 1909	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	white	blue	none	England	Eaton
6	yes	self	over	yes 1909	196 Elgin St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	self	over	yes 1909	159 Craig West Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
8	yes	self	over	yes 1909	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	blue	none	Canada	do
9	no	self	over	yes 1909	168 Ray St South Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
10	no	self	over	yes 1909	Burlington Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown	brown			
11	no	self	over	no —	c/o Admiralty London England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	Blue	none	England	Leeds
12	no	self	over	no —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Red	brown	none	England	Hampshire
13	no	self	over	no —	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Plymouth
14	no	Self	over	Yes 1909	719 Yonge Street Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Canada	Toronto
15	no	Self	over	Yes 1909	do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	do		none	Canada	Toronto
16	no	Self	over	Yes 1909	River Aven Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
17	no	Self	over	Yes 1909	do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	blue	none	Canada	do
18	yes	Self	over	yes 1909	213 West 53 Street NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
19	yes	self	over	yes 1909	6770 Notre Dame St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
20	no	do	over	yes 1909	12 Isabella St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
21	no	do	over	yes 1909	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Trinidad, from Kamilla Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J W McKenzie Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1907.

at ..

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S.W. Kemp, Surgeon of the S/S Trinidad, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S.W. Kemp. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1909.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

181

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wise	Arthur M	32		m s	Invest	yes	yes	U. S. A						
2	~~Wise~~	Margaretta	-	-	- -	-	-	-	- -						
3	Schmeiser	Carl C.	27		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. A						
4	Webber	Frank	57		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
5	Fox	Alexdr	37		m m	Mnfr	yes	yes	U. S. A						
6	Fox	Blanche	37		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
7	Miller	Augusta	28		f m	none	yes	yes	U. S. A						
8	Wenner	Mary	41		f m	none	yes	yes	U. S. A						
9	Smith	Charlotte	55		f m	none	yes	yes	U. S. A						
10	Dietrich	Chas W.	44		m m	Secretary	yes	yes	U. S. A						
11	Battin	Richard Lt	62		m m	Police	yes	yes	U. S. A						
12	Wells	Chas E	39		m s	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
13	Jones	Edwin	60		m m	Civil Engr	yes	yes	U. S. A						
14	Fleck	Martha A	34		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
15	Ingham	Marion	24		f s	None	yes	yes	U. S. A						
16	Hickman	Mildred	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
17	Mason	Harriett	48		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
18	Bogart	Chas C.	46		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
19	Bogart	Louise	46		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
20	Ferrell	Geo	37		m m	Buyer	yes	yes	U. S. A						
21	Fairbanks	Warren	54		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. A						
22	Jerman	Beverly	47		m m	Broker	yes	yes	U. S. A						
23	Barber	Claude B	50		m m	Broker	yes	yes	U. S. A						
24	Botsford	Elmer F	48		m m	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S. A						
25	Botsford	Kate	46		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
26	Rockerfeller	Clara	31		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
27	Bain	Bess	28		f s	None	yes	yes	U. S. A						
28	Schutte	Lillian	16		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S. A						
29	Kollisch	Fanny	33		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S. A						
30	Harris	Saml	25		m s	Banker	yes	yes	U. S. A						

99 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1909

11—1178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Trinidad, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1909,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S.V. Kemp, Surgeon of the S/S Trinidad sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.V. Kemp. M.B.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	St. W. Aylock	Joseph	55	m	m	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.						
2	Oalman	Frdrk a	38	m	m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
3	Oalman	Bertha	31	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
4	Kaiser	Lewis H Jr	23	m	s	Saleman	yes	yes	U. S. A						
5	O' Brien	Jno. J	27	m	s	Broker	yes	yes	U S A						
6	Rambach	Hyman	33	m	m	Real Est	yes	yes	U. S. A						
7	Marsh	Chas	55	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A						
8	Brown	Lawrence C.	64	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	U. S. A						
9	Ziegler	Maurice	33	m	s	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
10	Browne	William R					yes	yes	U. S. A						
11	Mc Carroll	Joseph					yes	yes	U. S. A						
12	Barr Wm J.	Wm J					yes	yes	U. S. A						
13	Flick	Jno G.	39	m	m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
14	Smith	Lessie	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
15	Bradley	Marion	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
16	Schreiohen	August	49	m	m	Hotel	yes	yes	U. S. A						
17	Schreiohen	Hannah	36	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
18	Meserve	John S	33	m	m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
19	Meserve	Maude	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
20	Brown	albert W.	33	m	m	attorney	yes	yes	U. S. A						
21	Brown	Margaret	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
22	Hopcroft	Wm H	56	m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S. A						
23	Hopcroft	Sarah	36	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
24	Cochrane	C. has a	45	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	U. S. A						
25	Cochrane	Winifred	43	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
26	Wilder	Edward W	42	m	m	Invstmt	yes	yes	U. S. A						
27	Wilder	Alice	40	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						
28	Kinch	Ambrose	23	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	U. S. A						
29	Smith	Chas B	50	m	m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S. A						
30	Smith	Elizabeth	40	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A						

36 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New. York, *March*, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain fully in each case, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1909

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Kemp, Surgeon of the S/S Trinidad, Sailing Therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets/, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kemp MB

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1909

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27th March, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dwright	Agnes L	53		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
2	Stone	Ellen A.	54		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
3	Bragdon	Curtis B	27		m s	Saleman	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
4	Bragdon	Ralph	23		m s	Broker	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
5	Waleriman	Henry M.	71		m m	Retd	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
6	Walriman	Emilia	67		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
7	Tingue	William Jr	30		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
8	Tingue	Lillian	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
9	Crane	Theodore	28		m s	Architect	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
10	Starbeck	Mildred	24		f s	None	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
11	Smith	George	35		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
12	Lyons	Frances	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
13	Kearney	Hannah	60		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
14	Oakman	Harold E.	30		m s	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
15	Allen	Chas C.	54		m s	Dentist	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
16	Clinton	Francis	63		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
17	Clinton	Charlotte S.	37		f s	None	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
18	Croissant	Martin	22		m s	Mcht	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
19	Croissant	Chas	50		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
20	Reitmeyer	Wm H	50		m s	Retired	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
21	Kollisch	Jacob	67		m m	Retired	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
22	Smith	Albert C.	30		m m	Insce	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
23	Smith	Ann	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
24	Darley	Henry F.	59		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
25	Darley	Catherine	52		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
26	Steindler	Irvin	10		m s	Student	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
27	Russell	Hy H	26		m m	Elec Engr	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
28	Russell	Florence	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
29	White	Lydia S.	55		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
30	White	Chas S	32		m m	Saleman	yes	yes	U. S.	a					

30 c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Trinidad, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1902,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows;

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Sutkemp, Surgeon of the S/S Trinidad, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets/, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sutkemp MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Highland	William K	28		m s	Supt	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
2	Wright	Jonathan	28		m s	Druggist	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
3	Archer	Henry K.	33		m s	Broker	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
4	Murphy	William C	34		m m	Supt	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
5	Mc Laughlin	Chester B	52		m m	Judge	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
6	Mc Laughlin	Chas	52		m m	Physc	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
7	Mc Laughlin	Chester B. Jr	14		m s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
8	Morrisson	Harry	31		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
9	Morrisson	Jennie	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
10	Gleason	Le Roy	48		m m	Lumberman	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
11	Gleason	Josephine	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
12	Ackerman	Mary G	34		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
13	Ackerman	Marion	4		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
14	Clark	Catherine	61		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
15	Wood	Harry P	32		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
16	Hyatt	Schuler	21		m s	Liveryman	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
17	Goldschmidt	Alfred	27		m m	Broker	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
18	Goldschmidt	Tina	23		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
19	Deane	Deaconess Eliz	53		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
20	Chapman	Fred	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
21	Seas	Frank	46		m m	Mnfr	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
22	Bronio	Florence	38		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
23	Schlosser	Katherine	45		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
24	Chapman	Jane	50		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
25	Randall	Thos J	48		m m	Hotel	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
26	Randall	Anna	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
27	Knecht	Julia	30		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
28	Knecht	Robt	5		m s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
29	Rippere	Edwin J	58		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
30	Schloss	Mariah	69		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1901

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. McKenzie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F.W. Kemp, Surgeon of the s/s Trinidad, sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheet/, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Kemp. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of March, 1909

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27th March, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyne	Edith	50		f s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
2	Alexander	Jno S.	50		m s	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
3	Fuller	Harry H	50		m m	none	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
4	Collins	Thos	40		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
5	Collins	Christine	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
6	Kling	Frdrk	19		m s	Chauffr	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
7	Crawford	Howard	37		m m	Mngr	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
8	M: Colley	Daniel	41		m m	Physc	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
9	Lindley	Thos	24		m s	None	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
10	Bernhardt	Phillip	28		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	U. S.	a					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10¢

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1903

Arriving at Port of New-York, March, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expected by any one, or has a ticket or money to pay passage, or not; if not, explain how he is supplied, or has means to land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. M. Kenzie Master, of the S/S Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheets/, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List/ or Manifest/ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. M. Kenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1909,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Kemp, Surgeon of the S/S Trinidad, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' Chief," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto Canada; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Trinidad Co

F. W. Kemp M.B.

Nov. 19. 09.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of March 1909

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trinidad sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Beoise	Emma	46		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
2	Bush	Arthur P	61		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
3	Bush	Sarah	51		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
4	Darrow	Frank	43		m m	Mercht	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
5	Darrow	May	37		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
6	Heintzman	George	49		m m	Mnfgr	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
7	Heintzman	Clara	38		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
8	Heintzman	Done	16		f s	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
9	Thatcher	Chas J	36		m m	P Expert	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
10	Thatcher	Cecile	29		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
11	Quirk	William G	31		m m	Inspector	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
12	Mc Nally	James a	72		m s	Mercht	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
13	Atwood	Edward J	30		m s	Builder	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
14	Treseir	Silden J	36		m m	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
15	Spies	Caspar	34		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
16	Spies	Erna	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
17	Ward	Thomas	66		m m	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
18	Ward	Grace	19		f s	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
19	Manney	Gustave a	44		m m	Dentist	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
20	Manney	Emma	36		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
21	Murdock	Mary E	52		f s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
22	Humphrey	Henry J	71		m m	Retd	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
23	Humphrey	Virginia	43		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
24	Mc Cammon	John	52		m s	Mercht	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
25	Miller	William	70		m m	Retd	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
26	Kelly	Mary	26		f s	Maid	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
27	Baker C	George a	44		m m	Lawyer	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
28	Mc Foster	Dave	45		m m	Mnfgr	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
29	Mc Foster	Bessie	40		f m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
30	Savage	Grace	37		f m	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Trinidad, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1909

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 36 N. Y. & P. R.—1909-1-07

List 3F

196

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Loanio" sailing from San Juan, Mch 24th, 1909. Arriving at Port of New York, Mch 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Guillermards	Mr. Henri	38	M	France	French	From San Juan Feby 19/09	U. S. A.	Paris France
2					J. O. Foss Master				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Foss (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the Amer S.S. Coamo, from San Juan P.R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarkng at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at New York

Jean A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Blumenthal

Coastwise
Manifest

No. [illegible]
assistant

RECAPITULATION

Arrived U.S. Port.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Foss (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the Amer. S. S. Coamo, from San Juan P.R. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarkng at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1909

at New York

Leon A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Blumenthal

Coamo

Barbe van

No Examination

Amer. U.S. Tons.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald Ireland, Surgeon of the SS "David" Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Ireland
M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I Thomas Robert Robertson
Government medical officer at
Grand Turk hereby solemnly sincerely and
truly state that I have had eight-
years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, that I am a registered medical
practitioner of Great Britain and Ireland
and that I have examined the one passenger
on board this vessel, and that to the best of
my belief the particulars are correct relative
to his mental and Physical condition.

T R Robertson M.B. Ch.B.

23rd March 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dagaid" sailing from Santo Domingo City, Feb 27th, 1909.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	George William Mills		22 Yrs 3			Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Santiago		Rev. J. E. Mills, Santiago, D. R.	N. York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1908.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1909.

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read, he must be able to read some language, and will be asked to read a few words in order to test his literacy.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1																						
2	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	N.J.	Larry Davis, North Chile, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Wht	Blonde	Blue	Scar on forehead	W. Sea	Ashtabula Ohio	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Dejuis, from Santo Domingo City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1902,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Manifest No. 23

Immigration Service

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Roberton, Surgeon of the S.S. Cherokee, employed by ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Registered Medical men - Edinburgh University - M.B.Ch.B. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Roberton M.B.Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Cherokee sailing from (3/15/04) American Ports, [illegible], 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hueber	Frederick	24	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. Machado Pto Plata R.D.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Rivas	Albert M.	43	6	M	S				U.S. citizen				Caimar Dubocq Pto Plata R.D.	N.J.	N.J.
3	Dubocq	Henry	19	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		James Palmer Santiago R.D.	G.B.	London
4	Eldon	Joseph	45	1	M	S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	R.D.	Santiago			
5	Ralston	John G.								U.S. Citizen						
6	Leland	James								"	"					
7	Robinson	Frank G.								"	"					
8	Jones	Mark C.								"	"			Mrs. D. Jones Turks Isls.	N.J.	N.J.
9	Glass	Ingrid	30	F.	None		Yes	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. J. Finch Turks Isls.	N.J.	N.J.
10	Cunningham	Jane E.	45	F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Turks Islands				
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O & Archibald

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by the hope of obtaining employment, or coming in any way as the result of any offer or promise of employment.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	(Charles John Co N.Y. Singer Sewing Mach Co N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Bremen
2																				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	W. Gonzalez 205½ Union St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	R. Dom.	Santo Pato
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Visit		N.Y.	In transit to Mexico City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Fingallo
5							Chicago Ill.													
6							Mass.													
7							Mass.													
8							Mass.													
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	W. Gonzalez 205½ Union St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Turkey	Constantinople
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Visit		N.Y.	W. Gonzalez 205½ Union St Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, of the Str. Antonio Chercha, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barrowmore sailing from Barbados, 22nd March, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blades	Wm Owen	20	4	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Barbados	[illegible]	Barbados	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Marowijne" sailing from Barbados, 22nd June 1909 Arriving at Port of New York 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Poor, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether competent physically and mentally to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James. Egan. Blades.	20	4	man	single	clerk	yes	yes	Barbadian	Negro	Barbados	New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1908	New York.	C. A. Blades.	New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. F. L. Bridges, Surgeon of the S.S. "Marowyne" employed by Agents do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. L. Bridges
M. B., B.S. (Lond.)
22. 3. 09

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Marowijne" sailing from Barbados, 22nd [illegible] 1909 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to or final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Evan Blades.	20	4	man	single	clerk	yes	yes	Barbadian	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Education - New York	yes	father	yes	yes	1908	New York.	C. W. Blades.	New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R

5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support or assistance? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1908	[illegible]	On Aransas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	gray	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. B. Myra master (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the United S.S. Marengo, from Caamaseba Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Myra
master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2705

Mar. 29. 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator